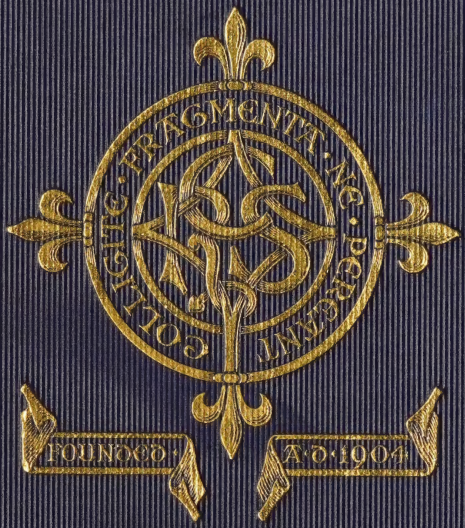
COLLEGIUM · FRAGMENTUM · NON · PERIBIT
FOUNDED
A·D·1904

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
JAN 21 1937
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division BX1491
Section .A2C3
V.36

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/lancashireregist06lanc

Publications
of the
Catholic Record Society
Vol. XXXVI

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
JAN 21 1937
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Publications, 36

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

Lancashire Registers

VI

Lancashire, England

Leagram and Chipping; Lee House Chapel, Thornley; Ribchester; Dunkenhalgh and St. Mary's, Enfield

EDITED BY
THE LATE MAJOR RICHARD TRAPPES-LOMAX

LONDON
1936
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD & SON LTD., LEEDS

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD AND SON LTD., BOAR LANE, LEEDS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

No. I.

PAGE

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF LEAGRAM AND CHIPPING, CO. LANCASTER, 1780-1840. *Contributed by J. P. Smith. Edited by Richard Trappes-Lomax.*

Introduction - - - - - - - - 1

Appendix.—Including lists of Convicted Recusants of Chipping and District and a list of Catholic Nonjurors of Chipping and Leagram registered in 1715 - 6

The Registers - - - - - - - - 9

No. II.

THE REGISTERS OF LEE HOUSE CHAPEL, THORNLEY, LANCASHIRE, 1752–1841. *Contributed and Edited by Richard Trappes-Lomax.*

Introduction - - - - - - - - 74

The Registers - - - - - - - - 78

No. III.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF RIBCHESTER, 1783–1837. *Contributed by J. P. Smith. Edited by Richard Trappes-Lomax.*

Historical Notes - - - - - - - 112

Appendix.—Recusants in Ribchester and Neighbourhood 116

Catholic Nonjurors of 1715 - - - 118

No. IV.

THE REGISTERS OF DUNKENHALGH AND ST. MARY'S, ENFIELD, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF CLAYTON-LE-MOORS, CO. LANCASTER, 1756–1837. *Contributed by Richard Trappes-Lomax.*

Introduction - - - - - - - - 217

The Registers - - - - - - - - 221

Appendix.—A Note on the Recusants of Clayton-le-Moors and Neighbourhood - - - - - 302

INDEX. *Compiled by Dom Hugh Bowler, O.S.B.* - - 305

No. I.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF LEAGRAM AND CHIPPING, Co. LANCASTER, 1780–1840.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. P. SMITH

EDITED BY RICHARD TRAPPES-LOMAX.

Introduction.

Leagram Hall, otherwise Legram, Legrim, Laithgrim, and sometimes spoken of as Chipping Laund, was anciently the Lodge (for the Keeper) in the Park, laund, or enclosure within that part of the Forest of Bolland (*not* Bowland), called for distinction Little Bolland, which lies in the ancient parish of Whalley and County of Lancaster. The larger district of Bolland lies in Yorkshire. Leagram adjoins Chipping on the east, and is about 12 miles north-east from Preston.

It was, with Bolland and the Fee of Clitheroe, the property of the great de Lacy family from about 1102 to 1321–2, when it was forfeited to the Crown. It remained in the Royal House till 1563, when it was granted by Queen Elizabeth to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, who, 24th June of the same year, sold it with the Park or Laund and Windyhills to Sir Richard Shireburn of Stonyhurst for £1,618 10*s*. It remained in the possession of this family until the death in 1754 of Mary Winifred Frances, daughter of Sir Nicholas Shireburn, and wife of Thomas, eighth Duke of Norfolk. She left the family estates to Edward Weld of Lulworth, co. Dorset, who had become heir of line to the Shireburns, as representing Elizabeth Shireburn, sister of Sir Nicholas, and wife of William Weld of Lulworth, father of Humphrey, father of Edward Weld the legatee. Edward Weld (d. 1761) was followed by his son Edward (d. *s.p.* 1775), and he by his brother Thomas, who in 1794 gave the mansion of Stonyhurst and about 45 acres of land to the Jesuits from Liège. George, eighth son of Thomas, succeeded to Leagram, and dying in 1866 was succeeded by his son John (d. 1888), whose grandson John Berkeley (now Berkeley-Weld) now owns the Leagram estate.

The earliest chapel at Leagram (which served for the Catholics of Chipping, as well as for those of Little Bolland) stood at the north-west corner of the court-yard behind the present house, and is believed to date from the early part of the seventeenth century. It was endowed with £20 a year by Richard Shireburn who died in 1689, aged 62. It was a very small building, and becoming inadequate for the Catholics of the district, was disused and fell into decay. It still existed in the early years of the nineteenth century, but was in a ruinous condition. In 1787 a larger chapel, 60 feet long and 25 feet wide, was built on the site of the old west wing of the ancient Park Lodge. It was a plain building, lit by five round-headed windows on the west side. The altar was at the south end, and there was a gallery and organ at the other end. It is now converted into bedrooms and offices. The congregation eventually outgrew this, and in the period 1827–9 a new Chapel, dedicated to St. Mary, was built, with Priests' House, etc., on land given

by George Weld, immediately adjoining the village of Chipping. Prior to the coming of George Weld in 1821 to settle at Leagram, the house had been occupied partly by a farmer and partly by the chaplain. In 1775 a small house was built for the latter, now forming part of the existing Leagram Hall. In 1794 John Sparrow the agent, who up to that year had lived in part of Stonyhurst, came to live at Leagram, and he and the chaplain shared this house. In or about 1797 another house was built for the priest, on the higher ground beyond the courtyard, leaving the older house exclusively for Mr. Sparrow.*

There is not much definitely known about the early missioners at Leagram and neighbourhood. There is or was a tradition in the district, still extant when John Weld was writing his *History* (*circa* 1880), that Fr. Arrowsmith, S.J., who was martyred at Lancaster in 1628, laboured at one time in and about Leagram. The history of the chaplaincy is a blank till about 1697, when the Rev. Charles and Rev. Richard Penketh are found in a list of Lancashire Priests. The Rev. Charles was reported in 1716 as being resident at the Laund (Forfeited Estates Papers, B. 62, p. 93), but there is considerable doubt whether the informer had got hold of the right Christian name, for Charles Penketh died in 1699.† John Weld in his *History of Leagram*, mentions a Rev. John Penketh, S.J. (who died in 1701), as having been some time at Leagram: but this too is not without difficulties, and there may be confusion with Charles Penketh. What is certain is that the Rev. Richard Penketh, D.D., was Chaplain at Leagram in 1696–7 (Gillow's *Dictionary of English Catholics*). He was educated (under the name of Rivers) at Valladolid from 1670, and was ordained in 1677 (Cath. Rec. Soc., vol. xxx). In Smith's *History of Chipping* he is erroneously said to have been educated at Seville. In 1716 "Richard Penketh, a reputed priest" of Bolland and Leagram, was convicted of recusancy at Lancaster Sessions (Smith, *op. cit.*, p. 31). Penketh died in 1721, and was buried at Chipping: the Parish Registers record "Richard Pencoth a popish priest, buried 7th Aug. 1721, of Chipping Lawnd."

Robert Kendal is the next known chaplain, and is found at Leagram *circa* 1729. It is not known who was chaplain in the interval between Penketh's death and Kendal's arrival. The latter was born in 1700, and was a younger son of John Kendal of Fulwood, near Preston. He was educated at Douay, where he took the missionary oath in 1718; he was ordained in September 1724 at Ypres. He left Douay for England 31 Aug. 1727 (Cath. Rec. Soc., vol. xxviii). He left Chipping about 1733, and became Chaplain to Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux at Croxteth, where he died in 1746 (Smith's *Chipping*; Gillow's *Dict.*, iv, 9).

The Rev. John Moor or Moore came in 1733, or soon after. He was a Lancashire man and took the missionary oath at Douay College in 1725 (N.S.) (Smith's *Chipping*). The Douay Diary (Cath. Rec. Soc., vol. xxviii) says he was ordained in 1731, and that, after labouring 50 years in Lancashire, he died at Chipping Lawn [*sic*] 26th June 1783. Smith (*Chipping*) says the same, adding that he was buried at Chipping on the 29th. John Weld (*Hist. of Leagram*), however, says that he died or left the mission in 1780; that he is "believed to have died at the Laund," and to have been buried at Chipping, but that there is no record in the Parish Register.

* This account of the manor of Leagram and its chapels is taken from John Weld's *History of Leagram* (Chetham Soc. N.S., vol. lxxii).

† Smith's *History of Chipping*.

The Rev. James Lawrenson followed, and arrived at Leagram 2 Sept. 1780. He was born in Lancashire in 1752, took the oath at Douay College in 1777, and after ordination was sent to Leagram to assist Fr. Moore in 1780. In 1784 Bishop Gibson confirmed 42 persons at Leagram, when it was reported that the congregation comprised 120 communicants. In August or September 1795 he was removed to Scorton, near Garstang. He retired in bad health to Garstang in 1826, and died there 15 Jan. 1828 (Cath. Rec. Soc., vol. xx).

The Rev. Herman Kemper, S.J., occurs at Leagram 3rd May 1795, and remained for a few months. He was born in Westphalia and entered the Society in 1766. He was at Stonyhurst from 1794 to 1799 and died at New Hall, Essex, in 1811.

The Rev. Joseph Hart, O.S.F., a Friar of St. Bonaventure's Convent at Douay, came to Chipping in August 1795, and there being no accommodation for him at Leagram he lived for two years in lodgings in the upper storey of Brabin's school in Chipping village. He retired in bad health to the house of his order at Osmotherley, co. York, before 13th March 1803 (when we find Fr. John Reeve at Leagram), and died there 9th Dec. 1803.

The Rev. Richard Sumner, O.S.F., whose name in Religion was Anthony, is said by Smith (*History of Chipping*) to have followed Fr. Hart, and to have been a native of Chipping. He, however, is not included by Weld (*History of Leagram*) among the priests who served at Leagram. The truth seems to be that he was only temporarily assisting Fr. Hart. Fr. Sumner signs the register 30th April and 2nd May 1800; Fr. Hart signs 20 Oct. 1800, and Fr. Sumner again 14 Jan. 1801. Fr. Sumner died at Coxside near Plymouth, where he was chaplain to the Poor Clare Nuns, 16th July 1822, aged 47.

The Rev. John Louis Reeve came to Leagram in 1803, and signs a Register of Baptism 3rd March of that year. He was born at Birmingham in 1777, and was educated at the Ex-Jesuit College at Liège, and at Stonyhurst, and was ordained priest in 1802. He was never a Jesuit, but spent his life in the service of that order (Foley, *Records of the English Province S.J.*, viii, 640: but Foley is in error in saying that Fr. J. L. Reeve was at Pontefract from 1816 to 1820, confusing him with a cousin, Fr. John Reeve, at one time a Jesuit). Fr. Reeve was the last chaplain at Leagram, and the first at Chipping, where he took possession of the newly-built church in 1827. In the following year he removed to Bedford Leigh, co. Lancaster, and died at Ross, co. Hereford, 1 Jan. 1845.

Chipping is a large parish, comprising the townships of Chipping and Thornley-with-Wheatley. Its area is nearly 9,000 acres. The village lies close to its eastern boundary, where it adjoins Leagram and Little Bolland. The Earl of Derby is lord of the manor and principal landowner, but in former days there were numerous minor owners of freehold estates, which probably accounts for there being so many recusants in the past, and for the comparatively large Catholic population in more recent times. Even, now in spite of the decline of agriculture and small local industries, and the unhappy drift to the large towns, there are nearly 300 Catholics.

We have seen above in the account of Leagram how in 1827 the Chapel there was closed, and a new one inaugurated in Chipping village under the incumbency of Fr. Reeve. Thus what was a chaplaincy mainly supported by the squire became an independent mission or quasi-parish.

On Fr. Reeve's departure in 1828 he was followed at Chipping by Fr. Edward Morron, S.J. The first register he signs is dated 18th Oct. 1828. Fr. Morron was a native of Ireland, was born in 1797, and was educated at Stonyhurst. According to Smith's *History of Chipping* he remained at Chipping "with a short interval in 1834–5, during which the Rev. James Peacock supplied, till 1838, when he went to Wigan." I may remark, however, that I do not find Fr. Peacock's name anywhere in the Registers, and that Fr. Morron signs every entry in 1834 and all in 1835, with only one exception (22nd March 1835), when Walter Lomax, S.J., signs the Register. Fr. Morron, who left Chipping in 1838, died at St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, in 1862.

During Fr. Morron's incumbency the following occur as doing duty temporarily:—

Fr. John Weston, S.J., occurs 3rd Jan. 1833. He was a native of Chudleigh, co. Devon, and was born in 1793. He entered the Society in 1812, and was ordained in 1820. He served the missions at South Hill, near Chorley, co. Lancaster, and Stockeld, co. York, and died at St. Helen's in 1837.

The Rev. Walter Lomax, S.J., occurs 3rd March 1836. He was eighth son of Richard Grimshaw Lomax of Clayton by his wife Catherine Greaves. He was born in 1808, and was educated at Stonyhurst: he entered the Society in 1827, and was ordained in 1834. He was missioner at Stonyhurst till 1842, and after serving at many different missions died at Stonyhurst in 1886.

The Rev. W. Lomax occurs 6th March 1836. This is probably the Rev. Walter mentioned above, but may be his brother William Lomax, S.J., sixth son of R. G. Lomax.

The Rev. Francis Muth, S.J., occurs 7th Feb. 1837. He was a native of Austria and in 1799 joined the Society of "*Les Pères de la Foi*," which mostly consisted of Ex-Jesuits. He came to England in 1806 and was ordained by Bishop Poynter at Old Hall Green, co. Hertford, in 1807. In 1810 he was appointed to the German Chapel, London. He entered the S.J. in 1815. He was at Stonyhurst in 1836 and died at Preston in 1841.

Fr. James Bateman, S.J., came to Chipping to succeed Fr. Morron in 1838, and signs the Register on 29th July of that year. He was born at Lancaster, was educated at Stonyhurst, and ordained in 1836. He left Chipping in 1840 (after 26th April, when he signs the Register) and after serving other missions came back to Chipping in 1846, and remained there until that mission was made over to the Bishop of Salford in 1857. He died at New Hall, Essex, in 1879.

The next priest was Fr. James Brice Bridge, S.J., who came in 1840, and signed the Register 30th May of that year. He was born in 1793, educated at Stonyhurst, and entered the Society in 1814. He was ordained in 1819. He was not long at Chipping, the last time he signed the Register being 27th July 1840. He died in 1860.

Fr. Felix Poole, S.J., came in 1840, and signed the Register 9th October of that year. He was born in 1809, and was educated at Stonyhurst: he entered the Society in 1828 and was ordained in 1838. He left Chipping in 1841, the last time he signed the Register being 26 Sept. 1841. He died at Rhyl in 1868.

Fr. John McClune, S.J., followed, and signed the Register 3rd Oct. 1841 for the first time, and 6 Nov. 1841 for the last. He was educated at Stonyhurst, and entered the S.J. in 1826, being ordained in 1839. He was sub-minister at Stonyhurst in 1841, and died there in 1848.

Fr. John Middlehurst, S.J., succeeded Fr. McClune, and signed the Register for the first time 16th Dec. 1841, and for the last 4th Jan. 1843. He was born in 1805, and was educated at Stonyhurst. He entered the Society in 1828, and was ordained in 1834. He died in 1877.

During his incumbency the Rev. Thomas Dilworth, S.J., occurs as doing duty 15th July 1842. He was born in 1796, and entered the Society in 1814, being ordained in 1828. He died in 1843.

Fr. James Knight came to Chipping in 1843. His first signature in the Register is on 22nd Jan. of that year, and his last on 23rd Oct. 1844. He was son of James Knight of Cannington, co. Somerset, and entered the Society in 1816. He was ordained in 1824. He died at Chipping in 1844, where in the church there is a memorial stone thus inscribed:—

✝

I.H.S.
Sacred to the memory of
Revd James Knight S.J.
Pastor of this Chapel
who departed this life Novr 12th 1844,
Aged 64 years.

During Fr. Knight's incumbency the Rev. William Lomax, S.J., occurs on 29th March and 7th April 1843. He is mentioned above as being possibly the Rev. W. Lomax who occurs 6th March 1836. He was born in 1804, and was educated at Stonyhurst; entering the Society in 1822 he was ordained in 1833. After serving various missions he died at Pontefract in 1856, and was buried at St. Joseph's, Tanshelf, where the following inscription is on a tablet on the north side of the church:—

Take pity on me at least you my friends,
Take pity on me.
Pray for the soul of
F^{r} William Lomax S.J.
for eight years pastor of this congregation,
who died on the 11th of May 1856,
Aged 52 years.
May he rest in peace.

The Rev. Thomas Tracey Clarke, S.J., occurs 1st Dec. 1844. He was born in 1802, and entered the Society in 1823; was ordained in 1836, and died in 1862.

The Rev. Henry Segrave, S.J., occurs 21st Dec. 1844. He was born at Dublin in 1806, and entered the S.J. in 1828, being ordained in 1836. After serving various missions he died in 1869.

The Rev. P. O'Carroll occurs 15th Jan. 1844—but I find no reference to him in Foley.

The Rev. William O'Brien came in 1845, and was at Chipping from 9th March to 31st Oct. of that year. He also is not mentioned in Foley.

The Rev. Richard Raby followed, his first signature in the Register being on 10th Nov. 1845, and his last 28th Sept. 1846. He was a native of Leicester, was educated at Stonyhurst, and became a Jesuit. He was secularized about 1850, and after serving various missions in the Midlands, died in 1876.

The Rev. James Bateman, S.J., of whom we have spoken before, returned to Chipping in 1846, and signed the Register 4th Nov. of that year, and as said above remained till the Bishop took over in 1857.

During his incumbency the Rev. James Walker occurs as signing the Register 14th April 1855. I have not been able to find anything further about him.

The Rev. Peter de Blon, a Belgian, was sent to Chipping by Bishop Turner, first Bishop of Salford, in 1857, but left for Manchester in 1860, whence he returned to his native land in 1867.

The Rev. John Newton succeeded in 1860, and left in 1861 for St. Mary's, Manchester. In 1894 he was at St. Alban's, Blackburn: he died in 1896.

The Reverend John Canon Rimmer came in 1861, and left in 1865 for Ashton-under-Lyne. Later he was at Stydd Lodge, near Ribchester, and died in 1891.

The Rev. Isidore de Gryse, a Belgian, followed Canon Rimmer, and spent the rest of his life at Chipping, dying there in 1913. In the chapel at Chipping are two subsidiary altars, the bases of which are thus inscribed:—" Pray for the soul of the Rev. Isidore de Gryse 47 years Rector of this mission, who died Jan. 5th 1913, in whose memory this altar is erected "; and " Remember in your prayers the 47 years faithful services of Fr de Gryse, to whose memory the Congregation in gratitude placed this memorial June 1914."

Fr. de Gryse was succeeded by the Rev. T. Callaway, an enthusiastic member of our Society, who has placed the Registers at my disposal for collation with the transcripts, and whose kindly help in the work of editing is entitled to a tribute of grateful thanks.

The chapel at Chipping is a large plain nearly square building, and has no pretensions to architectural beauty, though internally it is tastefully decorated. The altar is at the north-east end: on the left of it is the private chapel of the Weld family, and on the right are the sacristies, etc. The priest's house adjoins the altar end of the church. Nearby is a commodious and well-equipped school, teacher's house, and tastefully laid-out cemetery. The premises are pleasantly situated on the east side of the road from Chipping to Longridge, close to the brook that flows through the village, and overlooking some rich meadow land belonging to the church and forming some slight endowment for it. In conclusion I must thank the Rev. P. Watts, S.J., and the Rev. W. Bartley, S.J., of Stonyhurst, for much valuable information.

R. T.-L.

APPENDIX.

Smith in his *History of Chipping* says that in 1570 " one Sir Robert Cottom, an old local priest was in hiding at Wolf House " [in Chipping, the property of a branch of the Shireburns of Stonyhurst]; and that " in 1586 Richard Parker, Vicar of Chipping, represented that one Guile, a priest was harboured by James Dewhurst of Chipping." He also notes that on 27th July 1608 King James granted to Anthony Gibson, citizen and scissors-maker of London, and others, certain lands in Chipping belonging to recusants. Among these were:—10 acres of land in Chipping, parcel of the possessions of Richard Bradley of Chipping, recusant, of the clear annual value of 29*s.* 2½*d.*; also those two parts of one messuage in Chipping, parcel of the possessions of Roger Sherburne of Chipping, Recusant, of the clear annual value of £4; also two parts of one messuage in Chipping, parcel of the possessions of Richard Cragge of Chipping, husbandman, of the clear yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* (*Patent Roll* 5 James I, i, 1721).

Henry Doughty of Thornley Hall [in the Parish of Chipping] is mentioned as a papist in 1652 (Royalist Composition Papers).

Smith also prints various lists of convicted recusants of Chipping and district, which I venture to reproduce here.

I. Recusants in Chipping (apparently including Leagram), Convicted at Preston Sessions. 16 Jan. 1667–8.

Margery Sherborne; Robert Loud and Margaret his wife; Anne Crokey; Eliz. and Alice, wife and daughter of Robt. Dobson; Will. Walmesley; Jane Darsh (?), widow; Thomas Boulton and Margt. his wife; Eliz. Bolton, widow; Edw. Richmond; Isabel Richmond; Matthew Wilcocke and Agnes his wife; Mary Addison; Rich. Parkinson and his wife; Leonard Bradley and Eliz. his wife; Grace and Anne, wife and daughter of Thos. Salesbury; Christopher Sidgreaves and Mary his wife; James Sidgreaves; Eliz. Turner, widow; Christopher Sidgreaves; Alice Brown; .... Richmond, widow; Margt. Bradley, widow, and Margaret, her daughter; Will. Richmond; Anthony Airey and Eliz. his wife, and Margaret their daughter; Arthur Parker and Anne his wife, and Edward their son; Anne, wife of James Rhodes; Edw. Rogerson and Mary his wife; Jennet, wife of Rich. Tomlinson; Leonard Clarkeson and Eliz. his wife; John Hurst; Jennet, wife of Samson Walne; Christopher Burton; Richard Wilson and Eliz. his wife, and John their son; Robt. Parkinson; Jennet wife of John Browne; Alex. Parker; Robt. Dilworth, senior, and Jennet his wife; Anne Dilworth; Robt. Dilworth, jun., and Alice his wife; Alice Halton, widow; Henry Collard and his wife; Robt. Richmond and Jennet his wife; Anne Bleasdell; The wife of Rich. Dunderdale; Anne Tomlinson, spinster; Rich. Swinlehurst and Isabel his wife; Thos. Tomlinson; Margaret Walne, widow; Alice Bradley; James Sailsbury and Mary his wife; Rich. Skillicorne and Mary his wife; Will. Parkinson and Isabel his wife; Roger Birley and Alice his wife; Margt. Rogerson; Julian Parker, widow; Richard Bleasdall and Alice his wife; Mary Bleasdall; James Parkinson and Isabel his wife; Alice, wife of John Astley; Eliz. Bleasdall.

II. Recusants of Thornley-cum-Wheatley, Convicted at Preston Sessions 16th Jan. 1667–8. [*The list is almost the same as that in Cath. Rec. Soc., vi,* 152.]

John Wilkinson, yeoman, and Bridget his wife; Eliz., wife of Edward Sherborne; Grace, wife of Edward Broadhurst, husbandman; Eliz., wife of Edw. Parkinson; John Sharples, husb., and Eliz. his wife; John Dobson and Ellen his wife; Jennet Dilworth, widow; Roger Dilworth, blacksmith, and Anne his wife; Prudence Sherborne, spinster; Edw. Bradley, husb., and Cicely his wife; James Bradley, yeo., and Isabel his wife; Henry Cottam, yeo., and Mary his wife; Jane Cottam; Jennet Rogerson, widow; John Cutler, husb., and Alice his wife; Lawrence Cutler and Ellen his wife; Edw. Eccles, husb.; John Turner, husb., and Dorothy his wife; John Bankes; John Daggers, carpenter, and Anne his wife; John Daggers, son of the aforesaid John; Isabel, wife of Thos. Rhodes, husb.

III. Recusant in Chipping, Convicted 1680.

Alexander Sherborne, gent.

IV. Recusants in Leagram, Convicted 1680.

John Holden; Hugh Dobson; Henry Parker; Robert Holden; Ellis Cottam; John Fairclough; Henry Cottam, yeo.

V. Recusants in Chipping, Committed at Lancaster Sessions, Jan. 15th, 1715–16.

Thos. Parker and wife, and Ellen their daughter; Isabel Bright and Anne her daughter; Edward Cottam and wife; Oliver Hatch, yeo.; Cuthbert Tomlinson and wife; Margt. Tomlinson; Jane Smith; Margt. Smith; James Parker and wife, and Roger their grandson; Robt. Clarkson and wife, and John and Ellen their children; Will. Holding, yeo.; Jennet Parkinson; James Hall and wife; Thos. Wilcock and wife; Alice Lund; Mary Leeming; Sarah Duckworth; James Lund, yeo.; Bartholomew Dillworth, and Alice his sister; John Bolton and wife, and John, Richard, and Alice their children; James Richmond and wife.

VI. Recusants in Bolland and Leagram, Convicted Jan. 15th, 1715–16.

Edward Parker, gent., and Anne his daughter; James Blackburn and wife; Richard Atkinson and wife; Martha Wilkinson; Thos. Sumner and Ann his sister; Edw. Hayhurst and wife; Isabel Hayhurst; Leonard Webster and James and Alice his children; Richard Penketh, a reputed priest; James Parker and wife, and Alexander, Elizabeth, and Ann, their children; Jane Dewhurst; Ann Dewhurst; Thos. Duckworth and his sisters Ann and Eliz.; James Dobson and wife; George Hodgkinson, husb.; Margt. Garret and Robt. her son.

VII. Recusants in Thornley-cum-Wheatley, Convicted 15th Jan. 1716.

Thomas Eccles, yeo.; Jno. Dobson and wife; Wm. Keighley and wife, and Henry and Elizabeth their children; Robt. Brodhurst and wife; Eliz. Eccles; Geo. Bolton and wife; Thos. Huccesnur [*sic*: query Huthersal ?], husb.

VIII. Catholic Nonjurors of Chipping and Leagram, Registered in 1715. [The names may all be found in Estcourt and Payne's *English Catholic Non-jurors of* 1715, but not collected together.]

Robert Houlden of Laithgrim, husbandman—Leasehold farm; James Richmond of Chipping, yeoman—house and 21 acres—£8; Thomas Wilcock of Chipping, husbandman—house and 16 acres; John Bolton of Chipping, husbandman—Leasehold; James Lowde of Chipping, tailor—Leasehold; James Dewhurst of Chipping, husbandman—Leasehold there, and freehold at Bolland; Bartholomew Dilworth of Chipping, husbandman—Freehold house and 38 acres; Thomas Dobson of Chipping, husbandman—Leasehold house and 15 acres; Jennett Duckworth of Leagram, widow—House and 38½ acres there, and at Chipping; James Dobson of Leagram, husbandman—Two houses and 11 acres charged with £11 to his sisters—£4 6*s.*; James Parker of Chipping, yeoman—Freehold, and annuity of £18 out of a house at Bolland-cum-Leagram, tenanted by his son-in-law, Edward Parker—£19; Stephen Dilworth of Bolland, blacksmith—Estate at Thornley and Chaigley—£2 14*s.*; Edward Parker of Bolland, husbandman—Freehold estate called Higher Graystonlee, subject to annuity of £20 to James Parker, his father-in-law, and Anne his wife —£28.

It ought to be noted that special donations from Lancashire itself have rendered possible the production of this volume of Lancashire Registers, as was also the case with Volume XXXI.

THE REGISTERS.

These are contained in three volumes. The first is a small book, bound in vellum, containing 130 pages. It measures $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inches, and contains baptisms from 1780 to 20 April 1823.

[*On the first page*] Baptismal Register
The Lawn
Leagram.*

[*On page* 3] Jam^s Lawrenson came to Chipping Lawn*
Sep^br 2^d 1780.

Hi sequentes baptizati fuerunt a me primo excepto viz. Richardo **Bleasdel** filio Thomae & Elizabeth Bleasdal sponsores Petrus Rogerson et Elizabeth Dewhurst. qui bap: fuit a Rev: adm̄ Dño Dño Moore* die 2do Octob: 1780.

Alice Utr....k† 19 March departed

Thos **Standen** Elder departed this life April 21st 1782, for whom I alone am obliged to pray [*this partly crossed out*].

Die 24° Nov: 1780. baptizata fuit Sarah Seed, filia Gulielmi Seed Protestantis & Mariae Seed, sponsores Robertus Wells, Anna Hornby.

[1781]

Die 5° Januarii anno 1781. baptizatus fuit Joannes **Bolton** filius Georgii & Annae Bolton, sponsores Gulielmus Livesey & Margarita Walmsey.

Die 4° Februarii Anno Dñi 1781. baptizata fuit Helena Waynman filia Agnetis **Waynman** & Thomae Waynman Protestantis, sponsores Robertus Wells & Helena Eccles.

Die 6° Aprilis 1781. bap: fuit Gulielmus **Rogerson** filius Petri & Elisabeth Rogerson, sponsores Robertus Wells & Elizabeth Dewhurst.

Die 8vo Julii 1781 baptizata fuit Margarita **Hodskinson** filia Gulielmi & Margarita [*sic*] Hodskinson, sponsores Richardus Boulton, Helena Walker.

Die 17° Sep^bris 1781. bap: fuit Gulielmus **Mascow**‡ filius Mariae Mascow, sponsores Jacobus Kighley, Anna Mascow.

Die 28vo Octobris 1781. baptizata fuit Allicia **Wells** filia Roberti & Joannae Wells, sponsores Johannes Hornby, Francisca Ribchester.

Die 4° Nov^bris 1781 suppletur baptismus Mariae **Barns** filiae Elisabeth Barns & Gulielmi Protest: sponsores Richardus Hornby & Helena Seed [a me Jac. L.§ *erased*].

[1782]

Die 10 Martii 1782 baptizatus fuit Robertus **Park,** sponsores Thos Huntinton, Anna Walker. filius Henrici & Marthae Park.

* See Introduction.
‡ Vernacular for Myerscough.
† This word is quite illegible.
§ *I.e.* James Lawrenson, the Chaplain.

Die 6° Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Cottam** filius Cuthberti & Annae Cottam, sponsores Robertus Wells & Julian Whaley a Rev^do Dn° Joanne Moore.

Die 1° Maii baptizata fuit Anna **Leeming** filia Joannis & Isabel Leeming, sponsores Thos Chew, Elisabeth Dewhurst.

Die 20° Augusti baptizata fuit Anna **Houlden** filia Joannis & Joannae Houlden, sponsores Richardus Bleasdel & Maria Crumorum.*

[1783]

Die: 5° Januarii 1783. baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Bleasdel** filia Thomae & Elizabeth Bleasdel, sponsores Richardus Rogerson & Anna Hornby.

Die 9° Martii 1783 baptizata fuit Maria **Hornby** filia Joannis & Mariae Hornby, sponsores Richardus Hornby, Elizabeth Lawrenson.

Die 31° Martii 1783 baptizata fuit Anna **Cotes** filia Tho^ae Cotes Protest: & Elizabeth Cotes, Sponsores Joannes Smith & Helen Walker.

Die 6° Maii 1783 baptizatus fuit Carolus **Walmsley** filius Caroli & Margaritae Walmsley, sponsores Georgius Bolton & Margarita Walmsley.

Die 9° Maii 1783 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Thomae & Elisabeth Singleton, sponsores Henericus Knowles, Helen Roakley.†

Die 20° Junii 1783 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Chew** filius Gulielmi & Franciscae Chew. Sponsores Thomas Chew, & Maria Ribchester.

Die 19° Augusti 1783 baptizata fuit Alicia **Wells** filia Roberti & Joannae Wells, sponsores Henricus Nowles,‡ Maria Ribchester.

Die 29° Octobris Anno 1783 baptizata fuit Isabella **Houlden** filia Joannis & Joannae Houlden, Sponsores Richardus Hornby, Elizabeth Lawrenson.

Die 15° Novembris Anno 1783 baptizatus fuit Robertus **Wells** filius Henerici & Mariae Wells, sponsores Gulielmus Park & Elizabeth Slater.

Die 26° Decembris 1783 Baptizata fuit Maria **Park** filia Henerici & Marthae Park, sponsores Joannis [*sic*] Leeming & Elizabeth Dewhurst.

[1784]

Die 11° Aprilis Baptizatus fuit Roger **Howden** § filius Richardi & Helen Howden, sponsores Edwardus Haste & Elizabeth Green.

Die 28° [*over* 27°] Junii 1784 Baptizata fuit Sarah **Snape** filia Roberti & Susannae Snape. Sponsores Joannes Noblet, Joanna Watson.

Die 27° Junii 1784 Baptizatus fuit Henericus **Holden** filius Josephi & N Holden, sponsores‖

Die 29° Augustii [*sic*] 1784 baptizata fuit Anna **Chew** filia Thomae & Mariae Chew. Sponsores Joannes Leeming, Elizabeth Dewhurst.

* Crombleholme is intended. † Rockliff or Rawcliffe is intended.
‡ *I.e.* Knowles. § *I.e.* Holden. ‖ Names of sponsors not stated.

Die 24° Octobris Anno 1784. baptizatus fuit Petrus **Ribchester** filius Jacobi & Elizabethae Ribchester, Sponsores Gulielmus Chew & Francisca Chew.

Die 7° Novembris Anno 1784° suppletur defectus baptismi Mariae **Walmsley** filiae Jacobi & Mariae Walmsley, sponsores Carolus Walmsley, & Maria Hornby.

Die 26° Novembris Anno Domini 1784° baptizatus fuit Richardus **Bolton** filius Gulielmi Proctor non legittime natus & Mariae Bolton. Sponsores Carolus Walmsley, Joanna Wells.

Die 8vo Decembris Anno Domini 1784° baptizatus fuit Joannes **Jackson** filius Roberti & Margaritae Jackson, Sponsores Thos Parker, Anna Bamber.

Die 21° Decembris Anno Domi 1784° baptizata fuit Maria **Marsland** filia Thomae & Mariae Marsland, Sponsores Gulielmus Hornby, Anna Winkley.

[1785]

Die 6° Februarii Anno 1785° Baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Leeming** filius Joannis & Isabellae Leeming, sponsores Thos Dewhurst & Anna Dewhurst.

Die 12° Februarii Anno 1785° Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Walmsley.** Sponsores Carolus Walmsley, Maria Parker.

Die 19° Aprilis 1785 baptizata fuit Susanna **Barns** filia Eliz: & Gul: Barns. Sponsores Gulielmus Carr & Sarah Gudgeon.

Die 6° Maii 1785. Bap: fuit Thos **Bleasdale** filius Thomae & Elizabeth Bleasdale, Sponsores Thomas Rogerson, Maria Hornby.

Die 28° Junii 1785. bap: fuit Margarita **Holden** filia Joannis & Joannae Holden. sponsores Gulielmus Holden, Eleonora Walmsley.

Die 6° Julii Anno 1785. Baptizatus fuit Henericus **Singleton** filius Thomae & Elizabethae Singleton. Sponsores Thomas Somner, Maria Bamber.

Die 2do Augusti Anno 1785 Baptizatus fuit Simon **Gudgeon** filius Joannis & Sarae Gudgeon, Sponsores Gulielmus Cross & Anna .... [*illegible*].

Die 5° Augusti Bap: fuit Richardus **Bleasdale** filius Roberti & Joannae Bleasdale, Sponsores Richardus Bleasdale, Maria Bamber.

Die 11° Septembris Alice Chew daughter of Wm & Frances **Chew.** Gossops James Ribchester, Mary Chew.

[1786]

Die 12° Januarii Anno 1786° Sarah daughter of Joanna & Wm **Car.** Gossops Henery Yates, Sarah Leeming.

Die 3° Martii Anno 1786 Alice **Park** daughter of Henery & Martha Park. Gossops Wm Livesey, Margaret Cottam.

Die 5° Martii 1786. James **Windell** son of John & Ann Windell. Gossops James Dewhurst & Jinnet Walker.

Die 24° Junii 1786. Jane **Walmsley** daughter of Peggy & Charles Walmsley. Gossops Richard Norris & Elizabeth Dewhurst.

Die 30° Julii Anno 1786° John **Noblet** son of John & Sarah Noblet. Gossops James Leeming & Mary Knowles.

Die 30° Julii Anno 1786° Ann **Gudgeon** daughter of John & Sarah Gudgeon, Gossops James Leeming & Mary Ribchester.

Die 3° Novembris 1786. Thos **Hornby** son of Richard & Mary Hornby, Gossops Edmund Bamber & Mary Hornby.

Die 14° Novembris 1786. Jams **Cross** son of Wm [Cross *erased*] & Alice Cross. Gossops Edmund Bamber & Alice Parker.

[1787]

Die 1° Februarii 1787. John **Snape** son of Robert & Susan Snape. Gossops John & Sarah Gudgeon.

Die 25th Februarii 1787 Cuthbert **Cottam** son of Cuthbert and Ann Cottam. Gossops Wm Carr, & Margaret Dewhurst.

Die 28vo Martii 1787 Mary **Ribchester** Daughter of James and Elizabeth Ribchester, Gossops Robt Carrol & Mary Ribchester.

Die 9 Junii 1787. Elizabeth **Marsland** daughter of Thos & Mary Marsland, Gossops Henery Yates & Jinny Carr.

Die 10 Octobris 1787. Thomas **Chew** son of Willm & Frances Chew, Sponsors Ralph Bamber & Julian Whalley.

Die 29th Decbr 1787. Thomas **Carr.** Son of Wm & Jinny Carr. Sponsors Henery Knowles, Elizabeth Stirzicar.

[1788]

Die 5th of Febry 1788. Wm **Bamber** son of Ralph & Mary Bamber, sponsors Wm Cross & Peggy Bamber.

Die 10° Februarii Anno 1788° Alice **Hornby** Daughter of Ricd & Mary Hornby. Sponsors Molly Somner & Ralph Bamber.

Die 27° Februarii Anno 1788° Elizabeth **Smith** daughter of Robert & Jenny Smith, sponsors Christopher Willcock & Alice Carr.

Die 20° March 1788. Mary **Bleasdale** daughter of Ricd Bleasdale Jun: & Ann. Sponsors Jams Knowles & Alice Bleasdale.

Die 25° March 1788. John **Singleton** son of Thos & Elizabeth Singleton. Sponsors Wm Cross. Peggy Bamber.

Die 6° Aprilis 1788. Eling daughter of Henery & Martha **Park.** Sponsors Wm Chew & Isabel Leeming.

Aprilis 20th 1788. Richard **Rogerson** son of Thos & Ann. Sponsors Ricd Rogerson, Nancy Bolton.

Die 1° Junii 1788. Jane **Windle** daughter of John Windle Prot: & Ann Windle Cath: sponsors Henery Knowles & Helen Walker.

Die 20° Junii 1788. Mary **Jackson** daughter of Robert & Peggy Jackson. sponsors Thos Waring & Mary Hilton.

Die 14s Julii 1788°. William **Marsland** son of Thomas & Mary Marsland, sponsors Henery Knowles & Alice Cross.

Die 7° Sep: 1788. Mary **Gudgeon** daughter of John & Sarah Gudgeon, sponsors Robt Snape & Susan Snape.

Die 18° Sep: 1788 Margaret **Holden** daughter of John & Jane Holden, sponsors Ralph Bamber, Mary Farsacerley.*

Die 22° Sep: 1788. Edward **Noblet** son of John & Sarah Noblet. sponsors Jams & Margret Dewhurst.

Novbr 1st 1788 Mary **Leeming** daughter of John & Isabel Leeming. Sponsors Leonard Dewhurst & Mary Knowles.

* *I.e.* Fazackerley.

Nov^{br} 16th 1788. John **Cross** son of W^{m} & Alice Cross. sponsors Thomas Singleton & Mary Singleton.

Nov^{br} 20th 1788. Anna **Walmsley** daughter of Charles & Peggy Walmsley, sponsors by Proxy W^{m} & Alice Bamber, for Alex^{dr} Walmsley & Eling Norris.

Decm^{br} 7th 1788. Robert **Wells** son of Robert & Jane Wells. sponsors John Leeming &*

[1789]

March 6th 1789 Wm **Hornby** son of Ric^{d} & Mary Hornby. sponsors Wm Hornby & Margaret Bamber.

March 22^{d} 1789 James **Walmsley** son of Wm Walmsley & Peggy. Sponsors Ric^{d} Hornby & Jinny Walmsley.

May 10th 1789 Ann **Bamber** daughter of Ralph Bamber & Mary Bamber. Sponsors Edwd Bamber & Mary Tompson.

May 15th 1789. Mary **Cottam** daughter of Cuthbert Cottam Prot: & Ann his wife. Sponsors John Noblett & Mary Crumbleholme.

May 23 1789. John **Knowles** ye spurious child of Jam^{s} Nowles [*sic*] & Alice Bleesdale, Sponsors Ric^{d} Bleasdale, & Margaret Dewhurst.

July 12th 1789. Ann **Bleasdale** daughter of Richard & Ann Bleasdale, sponsors John Bleasdale & Margaret Dewhurst.

Octob^{r} 31st 1789 William **Rogerson** son of Thos & Ann Rogerson, Sponsors Thos Somner & Ann Bolton junior.

[1790]

January 31st 1790 William **Singleton** son of Thomas & Eliz: Singleton, sponsors Edward Bamber & Ann Bolton junior.

March 17th 1790 Ann **Windle** daughter of John Windle Protest: & Ann Windle Cath: sponsors Thos Marsland & Mary Bolton.

March 30th 1790 Mary **Somner** daughter of Thos & Mary Somner, sponsors Wm Hornby & Mary Thompson.

April 6th 1790 John **Leeming** son of John & Isabel Leeming, sponsors Richd Dewhurst & Ann Dewhurst.

May 9th 1790 Alice **Hornby** Daughter of Richard & Molly Hornby, sponsors Thos Somner & Betty Singleton.

September 26. 1790 Helen **Wells** daughter of Robt & Jane Wells, sponsors Thos Dewhurst & Alice Bleasdale.

D^{o} suppletur defectus of Elizabeth daughter of the above, sponsors Dr Ward & Ann Helm.

October 7th John **Ward** alias Mtclf† son of Charles & Martha Ward alias Mtclf. sponsors Alexander Parker & Isabel Metcalf.

Octob^{r} 17. Wm **Cross** son of W^{m} & Alice Cross, sponsors Wm Hornby & Peggy Bamber.

October 31st 1790 John **Bamber** son of Ralph & Mary Bamber, sponsors Alex: Parker & Jinny Eccles.

December 29th 1790 Alice **Hodskinson** Daughter of Francis & Jinny Hodskinson, sponsors Wm Rogerson & Ann Bolton jun:

* Name of godmother not stated. † Metcalfe.

[1791]

February 2d 1791 Mary **Holden** Daughter of John & Jane Holden, sponsors Richd Holden & Mary Hornby.

March 6th 1791 Isabel **Crumbleholme** daughter of Mary Crumbleholme begot as it's said by Thos Cottam, sponsors Ricd & Helen Bleasdale.

March 20 suppletur defectus bapm̃i Thoe **Standen** son of Ricd & Margaret, sponsors John Carrol, Mary Hornby.

April 16th 1791. Jennett **Waynman** daughter of N & Agnes Waynman, sponsors Richd Hornby & Nanny Eccles.

May 3d 1791 Joseph **Hindle** son of John Protest: & Nanny Hindle, sponsors Thos Bleasdale & Jane Halison.

Do supplied the defect of Mary John's sister, sponsors as above.

May 8th 1791. supplied ye defect of Henery **Bleasdale** son of Ricd & Ann: sponsors Robt & Helen Bleasdale.

June 9th 1791. Robert Joseph Atherton **Houlgrave** son of Ali....* & Ann Houlgrave, sponsors Revd Robt Wilson & Eliz: Atherton by proxy.

July 17th 1791 supplied the defect of John **Huntington** or Rose the son of John Rose & Eliz: Huntington, sponsor Jinny Huntington.

Septbr 13th 1791 James **Walmsley** or Parkinson the natural son of John Parkinson Protest: & Jinny Walmsley, sponsors Ricd Hornby & Nancy Winkley.

Novbr 20th Peter **Marsland** son of Thos & Mary Marsland, sponsors Wm Cross & Alice Bamber.

[1792]

Jany 24th 1792 Margaret **Rogerson** daughter of Christopher & Eliz: Rogerson, sponsors Alex: Parker & Nancy Winkley.

February 13th 1792 Thos **Bamber** son of Ralph & Mary Bamber, sponsors Robt Jackson & Betty Singleton.

February 29th 1792 Margret **Hodskinson** daughter of Francis Hodskinson & Jinny. Sponsors Richd Bilsborow & Molly Somner.

March 9th 1792 Jams **Hornby** son of Ricd & Molly Hornby, sponsors Ricd Hornby & Alice Cross.

June 13th 1792 Joseph **Holden** son of John & Jane Holden, sponsors John Smith & Alice Bleasdale.

July 29th 1792 Jinny **Wells** daughter of Robert & Jane Wells, sponsors Hew Grimshaw & [Jinny *erased*] Sally Rogerson.

August 6th 1792 Elizabeth **Bolton**, Do Anna Bolton Daughters of Robt & Ann Bolton, sponsors for ye first Joseph Cross & Mary Hornby. 2d Mary Horn[by] & Thos Marsland.

August 15th 1792 Mary **Holliday** daughter of Wm & Dina Holliday, sponsors Wm Hornby & Betty Hutchinson.

October 25th 1792 James **Cross** son of Joseph & Elizabeth Cross, sponsors Robt Bolton & Mary Bolton.

Novbr 21st 1792 John **Rogerson** son of Thos & Ann Rogerson. Sponsors Thos Singleton & Sarah Rogerson.

* Illegible.

Dec^{br} 21st 1792 Elizabeth daughter of Thos & Mary **Marsland.** sponsors Robert Bolton & Mary Hornby.

Dec^{br} 27th 1792 Elizabeth daughter of John & Isabel **Leeming,** sponsors Alex: Parker & Peggy Bamber.

[1793]

March 24th 1793 Mary **Bleasdale** daughter of Ric^{d} & Ann Bleasdale, sponsors James Wells & Alice Bleasdale.

April 7th 1793 Joseph **Windle** son of John Windle Protest: & Ann Windle, Sponsors Joseph Cross & Susan Snape.

May 29th Edward **Smith** son of Robt & Jinny Smith. Sponsors Robt Bolton & Julian Whalley.

July 18th William **Hodskinson** son of Francis & Jinny Hodskinson, sponsors William Rogerson & Mary Crumbleholme.

September 18th 1793 Catharine **Sympson** daughter of Robert & Jane Sympson, sponsors Gilbert Finch & Jinny Parkinson.

September 29th 1793 Mary **Wells** daughter of James & Peggy Wells, sponsors Wm Walmsley & Peggy Somner.

October 21st 1793 Ann **Bleasdale** daughter of James Park & Eling* Bleasdale illegitimate. Sponsors Robert & Alice Bleasdale.

October 29th 1793 John **Hornby** son of Ric^{d} & Eleonora Hornby, sponsors Wm Walmsley, Mary Somner.

Nov^{br} 10th 1793 Alice **Bamber** daughter of Ralph & Mary Bamber, sponsors George Bolton & Peggy Somner.

Nov^{br} 24th 1793 Catherine **Singleton** daughter of Thos & Eliz: Singleton. sponsors Wm Bamber, Peggy Somner.

Dec^{br} 18th 1793 James **Cross** son of Joseph & Betty Cross, sponsors Thos Marsland & Mary Hornby.

Dec^{br} 22^{d} 1793 Edmund **Parkinson** son of John Parkinson Protes^{t} & Jinny Parkinson, sponsors Wm Walmsley & Nanny Parker.

[1794]

Jany 2^{d} 1794. John **Hornby** son of Ric^{d} & Molly. Sponsors Wm Bamber jun: & Peggy Somner.

Febr^{y} 16th 1794. John **Rogerson** son of Thos & Ann Rogerson, sponsors John Rogerson & Nancy Winkley.

May 19th 1794 John **Bolton** son of Robt & Nanny Bolton, sponsors Mary Hornby & self.†

June 6th 1794 Mary Jane **Rose** daughter of John & Ann Rose, sponsors Christopher Rose & Eling Tasker.

July 8th 1794. Henery **Bleasdale** son of John Bleasdale & [Sarah *erased*] Susan Bradley who are first cousins & married at ye Church‡ but not by me. Sponsors Ric^{d} Bleasdale jun: & Alice Bleasdale.

[1795]

January 4th 1795 Ann **Sumner** daughter of Thos & Molly Sumner, Sponsors Wm Bamber jun: & Molly Somner.

Febry 4th 1795 Jam^{s} **Hornby** son of Ric^{d} & Eleonora Walmsley, sponsors Jam^{s} Walmsley & Alice Parker.

* *I.e.* Ellen. † Fr. James Lawrenson, the Chaplain.

‡ Chipping Parish Church (St. Bartholomew's).

Febry 15th 1795 Jams **Ribchester** son of Jams & Betty Ribchester, sponsors Ralph Bamber & Nanny Ribchester.

May 3d 1795 Maria **Kendrick** Daughter of Richd and Anne Kendrick; Sponsors James Walmesley & Alice Parker.

The said Maria was baptized by the Revd H. Kemper.*

May 25th 1795 Helen **Holden** daughter of John & Jane Holden. Sponsors James Walmsley & Peggy Walmsley.

The following by the Revd J. Hart.*

August 2 Ann Daughter of Richard and Mary **Hornby**, sponsors William Walmsley and Mary Sumner.

Anne Daughter of Thomas **Rogerson** and Anne Rogerson baptizata fuit tanquam in periculo mortis, 21ma Augusti et 23tla omissa suppleta fuerunt, sponsores John Rogerson and Helen Beesley.

Jane Daughter of Mathew and Jane **Ellison** was baptised 27th September, Sponsores James Walmesley. Anne Bolton.

October 4th Catharine **Singlton** Daughter of Thos and Elizbth Singlton, Sponsores William Bamber and Mary Crumbleholme.

October 12th George son of Francis **Hodgkinson,** sponsores Robert Rogerson and Helen Beesly.

November 10th Edward son of Ralph and Mary **Bamber**, Sponsores William Bamber and Alice Parker.

December 22 Mary Daughter of William **Wainman** and Alice Bleasdale, Sponsores Robert Bleasdal and Helen Bleasdal.

[1796]

January 12th 1796 Anne Daughter of John and Anne **Windle,** sponsores John and Anne Marsland.

Feb. 14th 96 Henry son of William and Anne **Walmsley,** sponsores Henry Park and Margaret Walmsley.

[*The two records following are on a small slip of paper gummed in*]

March 16th [1796] Richard son of John and Jane **Parkinson,** sponsores James Walmesley and Elizabeth Hutsahison.†

March the 10th Joseph son of Thomas and Mary **Marsland,** sponsores Will. Chew and Elizabeth.

March 31st 1796—William son of John & Ann **Rose,** Sponsores Stephen & Mary Sparrow.‡

* See Introduction. † Intended for Hutchinson.

‡ Stephen Sparrow was nephew of John Sparrow (formerly of Hammersmith), agent to the Stonyhurst and other estates of the Weld family. John Sparrow was agent at Stonyhurst in 1774, but went to live at Leagram in 1794. He died there in 1801 and was buried at Chipping. John Weld (*History of Leagram*) says that an inscribed slab was erected to his memory in the chapel at Leagram, and that it was removed to Clitheroe. It is now, however, in the mortuary chapel at Hurst Green. The inscription is as follows:—

Sacred to the memory of
John Sparrow of Chipping Lawn
who departed this life Feb: 18th 1801
aged 62.
Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.
Jane Sparrow First wife of
the above Died December 9th
1795 Aged 86.
Requiescant in Pace.

Stephen Sparrow succeeded his uncle as agent in 1801, and left Leagram

June 12th 1796—James son of John & [Elizth *erased*] Isabel **Leeming,** Sponsores Cuthbert Dewhurst & Eleanor Walmesley.

Eadem Diê—Margaret Daũr of John & Susan **Bleasdale**—Sponsores Robt and Elizth Bleasdale.

Eadem Diê—Helen Daũr of John & Alice **Cottam**—Sponsores—Thomas Markland & Catharine Eccles.

June 19—1796 Benjamin Son of John & Jane **Holden.** Sponsores William Bamber Junr & Eleanor Walmesley.

[1797]

8 Febry 1797 John son of Francis and Jane **Hodskison**, sponsores John Smith and Sarah Bleasdale.

11 Febry Thomas **Hodskison** son of William Hodskison and Elizabeth Richmond, sponsores Francis Hodskison and Mary Crumbleholm.

Febry 8th 1797 John son of Francis **Hodskison** and Jane, Sponsores John Smyth & Sarah Bleasdale.

11th Febry Thos **Hodskison** son of Wm Hodskison & Elizth Richmond, Sponsores Frc Hodskinson & Mary Crumblum.*

1797 Richd **Hornby** son of Richd & Mary Hornby, Sponsores Richard Wareden & Elenor Walmesley.

July 20th 1797 Was baptized Mary Daughter of Ann **Marsland**—Sponsores James and Elizabeth Marsland.

October 3d Margaret Daughter of Ralph and Mary **Bamber,** Sponsores Richard Warden and Alice Singleton.

September 10th 1797 Charles Son of William and Nancy **Walmesly,** Sponsores Henry and Mary Knowles.

Thomas **Kendrick** son of Richard and Ann Kendrick, Sponsores James and Mary Sumner, September 23d 1797.

Octr 28th 1797 Was baptized Margaret Daughter of Robert & Eleonora **Higginson**—Sponsores James Walmesley & Elizth Parker.

Oct 29th 1797 Was baptized Isabel Daughter of John & Isabel **Leeming**—Sponsores Henry Knowles & Ann Walmesley.

[1798]

1798 Jany 29th Henry Son of Willm and Elizabeth **Bamber**—Sponsores—Willm Park & Alice Singleton.

Feby 29th John Son of Thos and Ann **Rogerson,** Sponsores John Bolton & Alice Singleton.

Feby 28. 1798 Supplied the Baptism of James son of James and Mary **Park,** Sponsores Stephen Sparrow & Mary Sparrow.

May 6th 1798—Baptized Ann Daughter of Alice **Higginson**—Sponsores Richd Wrigley & Ann Dilworth.

in 1822 when George Weld settled there. He died at Clitheroe in 1841. In the same mortuary chapel is a slab thus inscribed:—

Pray for the Soul of
Stephen Sparrow of Clitheroe
who died 19th May 1841
aged 71. May he rest in peace.
Also of Dorothy his wife
who died 18th of September
1850. Aged 78.

* *I.e.* Crombleholme.

May 23d Helen **Walmesly** Daughter of William Walmesley and Margaret, Sponsores James Walmesly and Mary Sumner.

June 12 Baptized Helen Daughter of Peter & Elizabeth **Eccles**—Sponsores—Nicholas Bolton & Ann Eccles—N.B. The Parents are of Lea House Congregation.*

July 9th Was baptised John son of Richd & Anne **Wilcock,** Sponsores John Wilcock & Anne Helme.

Anno 1799.

January 29th James son of John and Jane **Halden,** Sponsores James Singlton and Mary Elison.

March 8th Mary Daughter of Ralph and Mary **Bamber,** Sponsores John Bolton and Elizabeth Parker.

March 13th Gregory son of Alice **Walmesly,** Sponsores Thomas Singleton and Ann Salesbery.

March 21st Elizabeth **Warden** Daughter of Richard and Alice Warden, Sponsores William and Jane Melin.†

July Martha Daughter of William and Ann **Wamesly,** Sponsores John Walmesly and Mary Park.

1799 August 27th Henry son of Francis and Jane **Hodskeson,** Sponsores John Bolton and Mary Malin.†

September 9th William **Willcock** son of Richard and Ann Willcock, sponsores Charles Willcock and Mary Willcock.

November 24 Catherine Daughter of Robert and Eleonor **Higison,** Sponsores John Walmesly and Anna Chew.

1800.

January 5th Thomas son of [Thomas *erased*] John and Isabela **Leeming,** sponsores John Smith and Margaret Sumner.

23 Supplied the Baptism of Elizabeth **Parker** Daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Parker, sponsores James Park and Elizabeth Parker.

March 20th Joseph son of James and Mary **Parker,** sponsores Alexander and Alice Park

April 6th Ann Daughter of Thomas **Shuttleworth** and Elizabeth Bleasdale, Sponsores Richard and Alice Bleasdale.

11 of April Ann Daughter of Mathew and Jane **Ellison**, Sponsores Robert Bolton and Ann Leeming.

April 30 Susanna Daughter of Richd & Mary **Snape,** Sponsores James Sumner & Alice Parker. Minister Rd Sumner.‡

May 2—Robert Son of John & Jane **Holden,** Sponsores Henry Singleton & Anna Leeming. Minister Rd Sumner.

August 30th Robert son of Thomas and Ann **Rogerson,** Sponsores Henry [Bleasdale *erased*] Singleton and Alice Bleasdale.

October 20 Margaret Walmesley Daughter of Wm & Ann **Walmesley,** Sponsores John Park & Margaret Sumner. by John Hart.‡

1801

Januarij 14 baptizata fuit Anna filia Ricardi & Annae **Bolton** (duos annos nata) Patrinus Joannes Bolton, Matrina Anna Bolton. Baptized by Ricd Sumner.

* For Lea House see Introduction to Registers of Lea House.

† Melling is intended. ‡ See Introduction.

May 13th Thomas Son of Robert and Mary **Snape,** Sponsores Robert Bolton and Susanna Snape.

June 30th Margaret Teresia **Kendrick,** Sponsores Stephen and Mary Sparrow.*

10th August Lawrence son of Richard and Mary **Hornby,** Sponsores James Sumner and Ann Chew.

December 10th Mary Daughter of Ricad **Wardin**† and Alice Wardin, Sponsores William Wardin and Mary [Lanctery *erased*] Langtree.

[1802]

1802 March 20th Alice **Parker**—Daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Parker, sponsores Richard Kendrick and Alice Parker.

April 6th 1802 John son of John & Jane **Holden,** Sponsores Charles Walmesley and Jane.

May ye 1st Sara Daughter of Ricd: and Ann **Wilcock,** Sponsores John Cliff, Margaret Wilcock.

June 12th Jonas Son of James and Ann **Park,** Sponsores Robert and Mary Park.

22d Margret Daughter of William and Margret **Singleton,** Sponsores Mary Langtree and John Singleton.

July 25th James **Walmesly** son of William and Ann Walmesly, Sponsores James and Jane Walmesly.

August 7th Alice Daughter of Francis and Jane **Hodeskison,** Sponsores Thomas Rigby and Margaret Singleton.

14th Novbr Thomas **Marsland** son of Thomas and Anna Marsland, sponsores Charles Walmesly and Mary Snape.

Ditto Charles **Walmesly** son of James and Margret Walmesly, sponsores John Walmesly and [Margaret *erased*] Mary Sumner.

[1803]

Gulierimus [*sic*] **Bashew** filius Joannis Bashew & Annae Bashew (olim Sumner) conjugum; Baptisatus fuit die tertia Martii 1803. Patrinus fuit Robertus Sumner, Matrina Maria Sumner—A me Joanne Reeve Missº Apco.‡

Maria **Langtre**, filia Thomae & Maria [*sic*] Langtre (conjugum). Patrinus Nicolaus Winkley, Matrina Alicia Wareden—a me Jne Reeve baptizata fuit—Anno 1803 Martii die 20th.

Anthonius **Park** filius Jacobi & Mariae Park (olim Parker) baptizatus fuit die 30 Martii 1803. Patrinus Rcdus Kendrick, Matrina Elizabeth Parker.

Peggy **Elinson** daughter of Ralph Elinson & Alice Bleasdel, was baptized May the first 1803—Patrinus, N. et Matrina, N.

Martha **Park** daughter of Alice Park & Robert Parker, was baptized Augst 28th—1803. Patrinus, Robt Park, Matrina, Bella Holden.

Thoma [*sic*] **Waredin** filius Richardi & Aliciae Waredin (olim Singleton) conjugum, baptizatus fuit 3d novembris 1803—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Bolton, Matrina Kitty Forest.

* See note *supra* under date 31 Mar. 1796.

† Worden or Wearden is intended. ‡ See Introduction.

Agnes **Bolton,** filia Roberti Bolton & Annae (Conjugum) olim Eccles—Baptiza [*sic*] fuit die 25 Decembris 1803—Godfather John Walmesly, Godmother Mary Chew.

Jane **Holdin** filia Joannis & Jane Holdin (conjugum) olim Shepard baptizata fuit 30 Decembris 1803. Godfather Ric^{d} Bleasdel—Godmother Anna Walmesly.

[1804]

Rosa **Walmesly** Filia Jacobi & Peggy Walmesly (olim Sumner) conjugum, baptizata fuit prima die Februarii 1804. Godfather Charls [*sic*] Walmesly, Godmother Betty Parker.

Gulielmus **Hornby** Filius Helionorae Hornby & N. Spurius. Patrinus Nicolaus Winkley. Matrina Anna Rogisson: baptizatus fuit die 16to Martii 1804.

Joannes **Bolton** Filius Nicolahi [*sic*] et Mariae Bolton (olim Lanctree) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die quinti [*sic*] martii anno 1804. Patrinus Thoma Lanctree, Matrina Kitty Singleton.

Georgius **Walmesley** Filius Gulielmi et Annae Walmesley (olim Park) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 29 Maii 1804. Patrinus Georgius Horton. Matrina Hellena Park.

Joannes **Kendrick** filius Richardi et Annae Kendrick (olim Parker) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 31 Augusti 1804. Patrinus Jacobus Park. Matrina Eliz. Parker.

Gulielmus **Parkinson** filius Joannis et Jane Parkinson (olim Walmesley) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 2 Decembris 1804. Patrinus C Walmesley, Matrina Molly Bolton.

Thomas **Walker** filius Richardi et Elizabethae Walker (olim Jackson) conjugum baptizatus die 11th novembris 1804. Patrinus Richardus Bleasdel, Matrina Ales Bleasdel.

Thomas **Singleton** filius Jacobi et Kitty Singleton (olim Forister) conjugum. Baptizatus die 18th Nov^{er} 1804. Patrinus Harry Singleton, Matrina Nany Cross.

[1805]

Maria **Hodskinson** Filia Francisci Hodskinson & Ginny Hodskinson (olim Mally) conjugum—Patrinus Joannes Singleton, Matrina Peggy Holidin, baptizata die 11th Januarii 1805.

Maria **Bleasdeal** Filia Joannis et Susannae Bleasdeal (olim Breadly) conjugum. Baptizata die 18th Februarii 1805. Patrinus Richardus Bleasdeal, Matrina Anna Bleasdeal.

Elizabetha **Bashaw** filia Joannis et Annae Bashaw (olim Sumner) conjugum, Baptizata die 21st februarii 1805. Patrinus Jacobi [*sic*] Sumner, Matrina Peggy Parker.

Georgius **Noals*** filius Guelmi [*sic*] Eskin & Annae Noals. Baptizatus Junii 1st 1805—Patrinus Joannes Reeve Thro' necessity. Matrina Ales Wareden.

Joannes **Masdling**† filius Thomae & Annae Masdling (olim Snape) conjugum baptizatus 21st Junii 1805. Patrinus Jacobus Chew, Matrina Anna Chew.

* Phonetic for Knowles. † Perhaps intended for Marsland.

Henricus **Yeates** filius Josephi Yeates & N Yeates, conjugum. Baptizatus 21st Julii 1805. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdeal, Matrina Anna Bleasdeal.

Anna **Langtree** Filia Thomae & Mariae Langtree (olim Wareden) conjugum. Baptisata die 10th Agusti [*sic*] 1805. Patrinus Wm Mellin. Matrina Anna Chew.

Joannes **Park** filius Jacobi & Mariae Park (olim Parker) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 21 decembris 1805. Patrinus Robertus Park, Matrina Peggy Parker.

Thomas **Walmesley** filius Jacobi & Peggy Walmesley (olim Sumner) conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 31 Decembris 1805. Patrinus James Sumner. Matrina Anna Walmesley.

[1806]

Wm **Wareden** filius Ricardi & Aliciae Wareden (olim Singleton) conjugum—Baptizatus die 2d Februarii 1806—Patrinus Wm Singleton, Matrina—Mary Sumner.

Jane **Winkley** Filia Nicolai & Mariae Winkley (olim Lanctree) conjugum. Baptizata die 6th Martii 1806—Patrinus James Sumner. Matrina Maria Langtree.

Helen **Eastham** filia Ricardi & Margaritae Eastham (olim Cutler) conjugum. Baptizata die 18th Martii 1806. Patrinus George Cotham. Matrina Betty Gudgeon.

Jane **Davis** filia Gulielmi Davis et Mariae Davis (olim Ellison) conjugum. Baptisata die 29 Martii 1806. Patrinus Robertus Bolton. Matrina Jane Ellison.

Winifrida **Seed** filia Ricardi Seed et Annae Seed olim Eccles (conjugum). Baptizata die 10 Junii 1806—Patrinus Carolus Walmesley, Matrina Betty Bleasdeal.

Hellena **Clarkson** filia Thomae et Annae Clarkson (olim Leeming) conjugum. Baptizata 15 agusti [*sic*] 1806—Patrinus Edwardus Leeming, Matrina Sally Leeming.

Thoma [*sic*] **Snape** Filius Ricardi & Mariae Snape olim Snape (conjugum) Baptizatus die 9th novembris 1806. Patrinus James Singleton, Matrina Betty Snape.

Hellen **Martin** filia Ricardi & Ales Martin (olim Park) conjugum. Baptizata die 23 Decembris 1806. Patrinus Jas Park—Matrina Ales Park.

[1807]

Peggy **Singleton** Filia Jacobi et Kitty Singleton (olim Forist) Conjugum. Baptizata die 12th Janry 1807. Patrinus Richardus Wareden. Matrina Maria Lund.

Ricardus **Bleasdeal** filius Jannis [*sic*] & Suzannae Bleasdale (olim Breadly) Conjugum. Baptizatus die primo Februarii 1807. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdeal, Matrina Nanny Bleasdeal.

Gulielmus **Walmesley** Filius Gulielmi & Annae Walmesley (olim Park) conjugum. Baptizatus die 25th Martii 1807. Patrinus Robert Park, Matrina Annaha [*sic*] Walmesley.

Winifrida **Bamber** Filia Edwardi & Janae Bamber (olim Eccles) conjugum. Baptizata die 30 Aprilis. Patrinus Ricardus Hornby—Matrina Jane Kellet.

Jacobus **Marsdland**, Filius Thomae & Annae Marsdland (olim Snape) conjugum. Baptizatus die 13 Maiae [*sic*] 1807. Patrinus Nicholaus Winkly, Matrina Maria Sumner.

Ricardus **Davis** Filius Gulielmi Davis & Mariae Davis [Ellison *erased*] (olim Ellison) conjugum. Baptizatus die 13th Maiae [*sic*] 1807. Patrinus Carolus Walmesley, Matrina Anna Walmesley.

Maria **Dilworth** filia Petrae [*sic*] & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) conjugum. Baptizata die 23d Maiae [*sic*] 1807. Patrinus Jacobus Cotham. Matrina Maria Holden.

Martha **Walmesley** Filia Joannis & Mariae Walmesley (olim Park) Conjugum. Baptizata die 4th Junii 1807. Patrinus Harry Park, Matrina Margery Park.

Josephus **Walker** filius Ricardi Walker & Elizabethae Walker (olim Rogisson*) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 12th Junii 1807. Patrinus Nicholaus Bolton. Matrina Maria Jackson.

Margery **Parkinson** filia Joannis & Janae Parkinson (olim Walmesley) Conjugum. Baptizata die 12th Juliae [*sic*] 1807. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdeal, Matrina Jane Bleasdeal.

Ann **Hodskinson** Filia Francis & Jane Hodskinson (olim Mally) conjugum. Baptizata die 24 Augusti 1807. Patrinus Ricardus Walker, Matrina Jane Kellet.

Jacobus **Walmesley** Filius Jacobi & Peggy Walmesley (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 19th Octobris 1807. Patrinus Ricardi [*sic*] Bleasdale. Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

[1808]

Joannes **Clarkson** filius Thomae & Annae Clarkson (olim Leeming) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 8th Januarii 1808. Patrinus Jannes [*sic*] Leeming, Matrina Maria Leeming.

Elizabetha **Wilson** Filia Joannis & Ales Wilson (olim Gimshaw† [*sic*]) Conjugum. Baptizata die 2da Martii 1808. Patrinus James Dewherst. Matrina Hellen Park.

Joannes **Langtree** Filius Thomae & Mariae Langtree (olim Wareden) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 11th Martiae [*sic*] 1808. Patrinus Jacobus Melling—Matrina Jane Langtree.

Elizabetha **Windle** Filia Thomae & Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum. Baptizata die 3d Aprilis 1808. Patrinus, nobody else being to be had, Joannes Reeve. Matrina Eliza Cliff.

Thomas **Kendrick** filius Ricardi & Annae Kendrick (olim Parker) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 6th Aprilis 1808. Patrinus Jacobus Sumner, Matrina Margaret Bolton.

Anna **Winkly** Filia Nicolai & Mariae Winkly (olim Langtry) Conjugum. Baptizata die 1a Maii 1808. Patrinus Harry Singleton, Matrina Jane Langtry.

Suppletur Baptismus die 15th Maii 1808 Mariae **Sparrow,** Filia [*sic*] Stephani & Dorotheae Sparrow (olim Morris) Conjugum. [Baptizata die 15th Maii 1808 *erased*] proxy Edwd Bamber—Proxy Jane Bamber—Patrinus Jacobus West, Matrina Maria West.

* Intended for Rogerson. † Intended for Grimshaw.

Robertus **Horrel*** Filius Joannis Horrel & Sarae Horrel (olim Snape) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 19th Junii 1808. Patrinus Nicolaus Bolton. Matrina Betty Dixason.

Anna Filia Gulielmi **Davis** & Mariae Davis (olim Ellison) conjugum. Baptizata die 27th Junii 1808—Patrinus Jacobus Walmesly. Matrina Betty Bolton.

Maria **Cope** Filia Joannis Cope & Annae Cope (olim Chew) Conjugum. Baptisata die 7th Juliae [*sic*] 1808. Patrinus Jacobus Chew, Matrina Jane Helmn.

Thomas **Bleasdale** Filius Joannis & Susanna [*sic*] Bleasdale (olim Bradely) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 12th Juliae [*sic*] 1808. Patrinus Harry Bleasdale, Matrina Betty Bleasdale.

Jacobus **Wareden** Filius Ricardi & Ales Wareden (olim Singleton) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 8th Augusti 1808. Patrinus Jacobus Singleton, Matrina Peggy Holden.

Joannes **Bamber** Filius Edwardi & Janae Bamber (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 22d Augusti 1808—Patrinus Alex Parker—Matrina Mary Lund.

Elizabetha **Hodskinson** Filia Gulielmi & Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Eastham) Conjugum. Baptizata die 14th septembris 1808. Patrinus Thomas Eastham, Matrina Margaret Hodskinson.

Ricardus **Dilworth** Filius Petri & Elizae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 31st Octobris 1808. Patrinus Ricardus Dilworth. Matrina Ales Dilworth.

Henricus **Park** Filius Jacobi & Mariae Park (olim Parker) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 19th December 1808—Patrinus Joannes Bolton, Matrina Nanny Kendrick.

[1809]

Elizabetha **Park** Filia Roberti & Hellinae Park (olim Croasdale) Conjugum. Baptizata die 30th Januarii 1809—Patrinus Henricus Park—Matrina Elizabetha Croasdale.

Thomas **Singleton** Filius Jacobi & Kitty Singleton (olim Forist) Conjugum. Baptizatus 19th Martii 1809. Patrinus Harry Singleton, Matrina Ales Singleton.

Joannes **Walmesley,** Filius Joannis & Mariae Walmesley (olim Park) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 21st Martii 1809—Patrinus Carolus Walmesley. Matrina Peggy Walmesley.

Ricardus **Bolton** Filius Ricardi & Annae Bolton (olim Parker) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 26th Martii 1809. Patrinus Joannes Bolton, Matrina Mary Bolton.

Baptized upon condition—Jane **Bolton** Filia Ricardi & Annae Bolton (olim Parker) Conjugum [Baptizata *erased*] die 26th Martii 1809—Patrinus Georgius Cottam, Matrina Ann Bolton.

Ricardus **Seed,** Filius Ricardi & Annae Seed (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 9th Aprilis 1809. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Peggy Walmesley.

Ann **Walmesley** Filia Gulielmi & Annae Walmesley (olim Park) Conjugum. Baptizata die 23d Maii 1809—Patrinus Carolus Walmesley—Matrina Maria Lund.

* Intended for Orrell.

*Gulielmus [Markland *erased*] Filius Thomae & Annae **Markland** (olim Snape) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 8th Junii 1809—Patrinus Jacobus Sumner, Matrina Ales Bleasdale.

*Gulielmus **Marsland** fil Thomae Etc.—as above.

Suppletur Baptismus Annae **Walmesley** 9th Julii 1809. Filia Caroli & Peggy Walmesley (olim Salisbury) Conjugum. [Baptizata *erased*] Patrinus Ricardus Seed, Matrina Anna Walmesley.

Elizabetha **Bleasdale** Filia Joannis & Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum. Baptizata die 13th Julii 1809—Patrinus Edwardus Leeming, Matrina Margaret Clayton.

Joannes **Bashaw** Filius Joannis & Annae Bashaw (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 14th Julii 1809—Patrinus Ricardus Bolton, Matrina Maria Jackson.

Ricardus **Walmesley** Filius Jacobi & Peggy Walmesley (olim Sumner) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 23d Septr 1809—Patrinus Thomas Hornby, Matrina Maria Sumner.

Joannes **Sparrow** Filius Stephani & Dorothiae Sparrow (olim Morris) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 1st Octobris 1809—Patrinus the Revd Joseph Barrow*—Matrina Miss Mary Jump—

Edwardus **Eastham** Filius Thomae & Peggy Eastham (olim Walbank) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 12 Octobris 1809. Patrinus Thomas Wainman, Matrina Ann Warton.

Ales **Parkinson** Filia Joannis & Jane Parkinson (olim Walmesley) Conjugum, Baptizata die 29th octobris 1809—Patrinus Wm Rogisson, Matrina Betty Walker.

Isabella **Leeming** Filia Edwardi & Elizabethae Leeming (olim Huntington) Conjugum. Baptizata die 12th novembris 1809—Patrinus Wm Chew, Matrina Mary Chew.

[1810]

Margarita **Clarke** Filia Ricardi & Mariae Clark (olim Jackson) Conjugum, Baptizata die 14th Januarii 1810—patrinus Robertus Jackson, Matrina Margarita Jackson.

Jane **Walker**, Filia Roberti & Mariae Walker Conjugum—Baptizata die 8th Junii 1810—Patrinus Saml Marsh, Matrina Jane Marsh.

Jane **Dilworth** Filia Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum—Baptizata die 15th Aprilis 1810—Patrinus Thos Bleasdale. Matrina Maria Holden.

Mark **Walker** Filius Ricardi & Elizabethae Walker (olim Jackson) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 29 Maii 1810—Patrinus Gulielmus Singleton, Matrina Maria Sumner.

Ann **Bamber**, Filia Edwardi & Jane Bamber (olim Eccles) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15th Junii 1810, Patrinus Joannes Boothman, Matrina Ann Boothman.

* The Rev. Joseph Barrow, sometime S.J., born at Westby in the Fylde in 1740: he entered the S.J. in 1758, and served the Missions at Tusmore, co. Oxford, Exeter, and Arlington, co. Devon, for a short time; and in 1777 went to Cowley Hill, St. Helen's, co. Lancaster. In 1793 he founded the Chapel of St. Mary's, Lowe House, in that neighbourhood, and died there in 1813.

Isabella **Hodskinson** Filia Francis & Jane Hodskinson (olim Malley) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15th Junii 1810—Patrinus Gulielmus Singleton, Matrina Maria Holden.

Ricardus **Dilworth** Filius Joannis & Mariae Dilworth (olim Parkinson) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 27th augusti 1810. Patrinus Thomas Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Parkinson.

Joannis [*sic*] **Singleton** Filius Joannis & Janae Singleton (olim Wilson) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 30th Augusti 1810, Patrinus James Singleton, Matrina Sally Cliff.

Joannis [*sic*] **Bolton** Filius [Joannis *erased*] Nicholaus [*sic*] Bolton & Mariae (olim Langtree) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 18th septembris 1810. Patrinus Thomas Langtree. Matrina [Jane *erased*] Maria Walmesley.

Anna **Parkinson** Filia Joannis & Janae Parkinson (olim Walmesley) Conjugum, Baptizata die 26th Septembris 1810, Patrinus Ricardus Walker, Matrina Anna Walmesley.

Ales **Hodskinson** Filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Richmond) Conjugum, Baptizata die 27th Octobris, 1810. Patrinus Gulielmus Hodskinson, Matrina Maria Leeming.

Anna **Davis** Filia Gulielmi & Mariae Davis (olim Ellison) Conjugum.—Baptizata die 19th Novembris 1810—Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber—Matrina Elizabetha Bamber.

Robertus **Park** Filius Roberti & Helanae Park (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 22d novembris 1810. Patrinus Jacobus Park—Matrina Elizabetha Croasdale.

Hellena **Langtree** Filia Thomae & Maria [*sic*] Langtree (olim Wareden) Conjugum, Baptizata die 25th Novembris 1810. Patrinus Jacobus Sumner—Matrina Maria Melling.

Joannis [*sic*] **Windle** Filius Thomae & Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 26th novembris 1810. Patrinus Jannes [*sic*] Reeve thro' necessity, Matrina Sally Cliff thro' necessity.

Ann **Wareden** Filia Ricardi & Ales Wareden (olim Singleton) Conjugum. Baptizata die 2d Decembris 1810. Patrinus Harry Singleton. Matrina Sally Cliff.

[1811]

Gulielmus **Hendrick** Filius Ricardi & Annae Kendrick (olim Parker) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 18th et natutus [*sic*] die 17th Februarii 1811. Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Bolton, Matrina Elizabetha Parker.

Joannes **Coates** Filius Jacobi & Annae Coats (olim Walmesley) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 3tia Martii et natus tertia die Martii 1811—Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdel, Matrina Jane Bleasdel.

Die 1st Aprilis 1811 natus & die 1st Aprilis 1811 Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Walmesley** Filius Caroli & Margaritae Walmesley (olim Salisbury) Conjugum. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

Die 7th Aprilis 1811 nata & die 7th aprilis 1811 Baptizatus [*sic*] fuit Maria **Markland** Filia Thomae & Annae Markland (olim Snape) Conjugum, Patrinus Thomas Langtree—Matrina Maria Langtree.

Die 27 Maii 1811 natus et die 28th Maii 1811 Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Bleasdale** Filius Joannis & Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum, Patrinus Thomas Markland, Matrina Ann Bleasdale.

Die 1st Junii 1811 natus et Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cotham** [Sumner *erased*] Filius Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Patrinus Henry Wilson—Matrina Eliza Sumner.

Joannes **Walmesly** Filius Jacobi & Margaritae Walmesly (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Natus die 6th & Baptizatus die 7th Junii 1811. Patrinus Georgius Cottam, Matrina Eliza Sumner.

Maria **Eastam** Filia Thomaae [*sic*] & Margaritae Eastam (olim Wallbank) Conjugum, natus die 2di [*sic*] Junii & Baptizatus die 9th Junii 1811—Patrinus Ricardus Eastam, Matrina Margaret Rogisson.

Die 11 Junii 1811 natus et die 13th junii 1811 Baptizatus Georgius **Walker** Filius Ricardi & Elizae Walker (olim Jackson) conjugum. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Bleasdale, Matrina Nanny Gudgeon.

die 21 Junii 1811 Natus et Baptizatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Singleton,** Filius Jacobi & Kitty Singleton (olim Forest) Conjugum, Patrinus Wm Singleton, Matrina Ales Cross.

Die 25 Junii 1811 natus et die 27 Junii 1811 Baptizatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Dilworth** Filius Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus Wm Rogisson, Matrina, Jane Parkinson.

Joannes **Walmesly** Filius Joannis et Mariae Walmesly (olim Park) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus fuit die 27 Junii 1811—Patrinus James Sumner. Matrina Mary Lund.

Maria **Leeming** Filia Edwardi et Elizabethae Leeming Conjugum Batiza [*sic*] fuit die 19th Septembris 1811: et natus [*sic*] die 17th Septembris 1811. Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Bleasdale, Matrina Maria Chew.

[1812]

Helena Davis Filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Davis** (olim Ellison) Conjugum. Baptisata die 19th Januarii 1812—Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

Ales **Martin** Filia Thomae & Henlenae [*sic*] Martin (olim Park) Conjugum. Baptisata die 4th Martii 1812, Patrinus Robertus Park, Matrina Helena Park.

Thomas **Sparrow** Filius Stephani & Dorothiae Sparrow (olim Morris) Conjugum Natus die 23d Aprilis 1812 et baptisatus fuit die 24th Aprilis 1812....Patrinus Edwardus Lovat: Matrina Catherina Jump.

Anna **Kendrick** Filia Ricardi & Annae Kendrick (olim Parker) Conjugum. Nata & Baptizata fuit die 25th Aprilis 1812. Patrinus Thomas Hornby, Matrina Maria Hornby.

Jacobus **Cook** Filius Gulielmi & Elizabethae Cook (olim Eastham) Conjugum—Batizatus [*sic*] die 6th Maii 1812—Patrinus Thomas Eastham, Matrina Elizabetha Uthersall.*

Ann **Dilworth** Filia Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden)

* Hothersall is intended.

conjugum, Baptizata die 21st Junii 1812—Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Ann Gudgeon.

Jane **Cottam** Filia Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Nata die 29th Junii 1812 & Baptizata die 30th Junii 1812. Patrinus Jacobus Cottam, Matrina Ann Sumner.

Maria **Winkly** Filia Aliciae Winkly (Illegitimate) Baptizata die 29th Julii 1812. Matrina Maria Winkly.

Robertus **Clark** Filius Ricardi & Mariae Clark (olim Jackson) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 28th Augusti 1812, Patrinus Thomas Bleasdale, Matrina Anna Bleasdale.

Martha **Park** Filia Roberti & Helanae [*sic*] Park (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptizata die 13th Septembris 1812, Patrinus Joannes Walmesly, Matrina Jane Croasdale.

Carolus **Coates** Filius Jacobi & Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 13th Decembris 1812, Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Peggy Walmesly.

Margarita **Hornby** Filia Thomae & Mariae Hornby (olim Lund) Conjugum—Baptizata die 14th Decembris 1812. Patrinus Gulielmus Hornby. Matrina Ellen Lund.

[1813]

Margarita **Walmesly** Filia Jacobi et Margaritae Walmesly (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Nata & Baptizata die 14th Januarii 1813, Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly, Matrina Anna Sumner.

Ricardus [Nicolaus *erased*] **Winkly** Filius Nicolai & Mariae Winkly (olim Langtree) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 27th Januarii 1813, Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Ales Bleasdale.

Margery **Hodskinson** Filia Francisci et Jane Hodskinson (olim Mally) Conjugum, Baptizata die 2d Martii 1813.—Patrinus Ricardus Rogisson, Matrina Ales Cross.

Elizabetha **Singleton** Filia Gulielmi & Sarahae Singleton (olim Cliff) Conjugum, Baptizata die 12th Maii 1813—Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Ales Cross.

James **Leeming** Filius Edwardi et Elizabthae [*sic*] Leeming (olim Huntington) Conjugum. Natus die 18th, et Baptizatus die 21st Maii 1813—Patrinus Jacobus Leeming, Matrina Felicia Helmn.

Anna **Singleton** Filia Henrici & Elizabethae Singleton (olim Burton) Conjugum. Baptizata die 27th Junii 1813. Patrinus Jacobus Hornby, Matrina Ales Cross.

Petrus **Marsdland** Filius Thomae & Annae Marsdland (olim Snape) Conjugum, Natus die 29th & Baptizatus die 30th Junii 1813. Patrinus Joannes Couper, Matrina Eliz. Couper.

Carolus **Walmesly** Filius Joannis & Mariae Walmesly (olim Park) Conjugum. Natus die 7th Julii & Baptizatus die 8th Julii 1813. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Margarita Walmesly.

Rosa **Windle** Filia Thomae & Mariae Windle (olim N) Conjugum—Baptizata die 17th Julii 1813, Patrinus Gulielmus Davis, Matrina Elizabetha Cowell.

Gulielmus **Langtree** Filius Thomae & Mariae Langtree (olim Wareden) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 15 Augusti 1813. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

Joanna **Cross** Filia Adamae & Annae Cross (olim Park) Conjugum. Nata die 13th Septembris & Baptizata die 14th septris 1813. Patrinus Joannes Walmesly, Matrina Ellena Martin.

Helena filia Joannis & Mariae **Bleasdale** Baptizata die 26th Decembris 1813, Patrinus Jacobus Coper. Matrina Maria Bleasdale.

Elizabetha Filia Jacobi & Kitty **Singleton,** Baptizata die 28th Decembris 1813. Patrinus Jacobus Hornby, Matrina Elizabetha Bamber.

Ralph filius Gulielmi & Mariae **Davis,** Baptizatus die 2dl [*sic*] Octobris 1813—Patrinus Nicholaus Bolton, Matrina Jane Ellison.

Henricus **Martin** Filius Thomae & Helenae Martin (olim Park) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 14th Novembris 1813, Patrinus Robertus Park, Matrina Helena Park.

Joannes **Thomlinson** F. Henrici & Margaritae Thomlinson (olim Holden) Conjugum, Natus Die 25th & B. die 26th Decembris, 1813. Patrinus Petrus Dilworth. Matrina Betty Dilworth.

[1814]

Elizabetha **Sumner** Filia Jacobi & Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum. Batizata [*sic*] die 5th Februarii 1814. Patrinus Robertus Park: Matrina Jane Croasdale.

Alicia **Wareden** F. Ricardi & Aliciae Wareden (olim Singleton) Conjugum, Nata die 10th & Baptizata die 10th Februarii 1814. Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Alicia Bamber.

Joannes **Dilworth** Filius Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 4th Martii 1814. Patrinus Jacobus Dilworth. Matrina Elizabetha Dilworth.

Maria **Cottam** Filia Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Batizata [*sic*] die 20th Aprilis 1814. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale. Matrina Joanna Bleasdale.

Sarah **Cooper,** F. Joannis & Elizabethae Cooper (olim Gudgeon) Conjugum, Baptizata die 2da Junii 1814, Patrinus Thomas Wilson, Matrina Jane Wilson.

Robertus **Dixason** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Dixason (Conjugum) olim Snape—Baptizatus die 3d Julii 1814. Patrinus Samuel Kelly—Matrina Sally Orrel.

Helenor **Walmesley** F. Caroli & Margaritae Walmesley (olim Salisbury) Conjugum, Baptizata die 10 Julii 1814, Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Walmesly, Matrina Peggy Walmesly.

Joanna **Bashaw** F. Joannis & Annae Bashaw (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizata die 28th Augusti 1814, Patrinus Thomas Bleasdale, Matrina Anna Sumner.

Gulielmus **Leakland** F. Gulielmi & Jane Lakeland (olim Langtree) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 8th Septembris 1814, Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Langtree, Matrina Maria Bolton.

Ales **Hodskinson** F. Gulielmi & Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Heastham*) Conjugum. Baptizata die 10th Decembris 1814. Patrinus Ricardus Wareden, Matrina Maria Heastham.

Alicia **Singleton** F. Gulielmi & Sally Singleton (olim Winkly)

* Eastham is intended.

Conjugum, Baptizata die 4th Decembris 1814, Patrinus Jacobus Singleton, Matrina Alicia Wareden.

Elizabetha **Warton** F. Annae Warton (et N) Baptizata die 10th Decembris 1814. Patrinus Jacobus Leeming, matrina Bella Leeming.

Ricardus **Bleasdale** F. Mariae Bleasdale & Jacobus [*sic*] Cottam. Baptizatus die 13th Decembris 1814. Patrinus Joannes Coper, Matrina Anna Bleasdale.

Catherina **Hornby** F. Thomae & Mariae Hornby (olim Lund) Conjugum. Baptizata die 24th Decembris 1814, Patrinus Joannes Hornby. Matrina Catharina N.

[1815]

Sarah **Sumner** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptizata die 27th Janry 1815, Patrinus Ricardus Kendrick, Matrina Maria Croasdale.

Joanna **Bamber** F. Edwardi & Joannae Bamber (olim Eccles) Conjugum—Baptizata die 13th Februarii 1815, Patrinus Josephus Ubershall*—Matrina Maria Parker.

Ricardus **Coats** F. Jacobi & Annae Coats (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 19th Februarii 1815—Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly, Matrina Catherina Higgison.

Alicia **Singleton** F. Henrici & Elizabethae Singleton (olim Burton) Conjugum, Baptizata die 19th Februarii 1815, Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber. Matrina Alicia Wareden.

Ann **Clark** F. Ricardi & Mariae Clark (olim Jackson) Conjugum. Baptizata die 22d Februarii 1815. Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Margarita Rogisson.

Maria **Cooper** F. Petri & Hellenae Cooper (olim Lawrenson) Conjugum. Baptizata die 28th Februarii 1815. Patrinus Jacobus Cooper. Matrina Ann Lawrenson.

Elizabetha **Leeming** F. Edwardi & Elizabethae Leeming (olim Huntington) Conjugum, Baptizata die 14th Marti, 1815. Patrinus Jacobus Chew, Matrina Isabella Leeming.

Josephus **Tate** F. Christophori & Annae Tatae [*sic*] (olim Simson) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 19th Martii 1815, Patrinus Nicolaus Winkly, Matrina Maria Cottam.

Alicia **Kendrick** F. Ricardi & Annae Kendrick (olim Parker) Conjugum, Baptizata die 26th Martii 1815. Patrinus Gulielmi [*sic*] Bamber, Matrina Maria Parker.

Jacobus **Ball** F. Thomae & Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum. Baptizatus fuit die 14th Maii 1815—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Singleton, Matrina Ann Turner.

Petrus **Rogisson** F. Gulielmi & Aliciae Rogisson (olim Bleasdale) Conjugum. Natus die 29th Julii 1815, Baptizatus die 30th Julii 1815, Patrinus Joannes Bleasdale, Matrina Maria Bleasdale.

Margarita **Markland** F. Thomae & Annae Markland (olim Snape) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15 Augusti 1815. Patrinus Henricus Singleton, Matrina Maria Gudgeon.

* Hothersall is intended.

Catharina **Cowel** F. Joannis & Elizabethae Cowel (olim Cliff) Conjugum, Baptizata die 27th Augusti 1815, Patrinus Jacobus Parkinson, Matrina Catharina Woods.

Josephus **Walmesly** F. Jacobi & Margaritae Walmesly (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 14th Septembris 1815—Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Martha Walmesly.

Maria **Bamber** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizata die 19th Septembris 1815, Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Ann Sumner.

Maria **Bolton,** F. Nicolaus [*sic*] & Mariae Bolton (olim Langtree) Conjugum. Baptizata die 24th septembris 1815, Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Elizabetha Langtree.

Michael **Bleasdale** Filius Joannis & Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 5th Octobris 1815—Patrinus Thomas Cooper, Matrina Elizabetha Cooper.

Catharina **Walker** F. Ricardi & Elizabethae Walker (olim Jackson) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15th Octobris 1815, Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Ann Sumner.

Ann **Chorley** F. Gulielmi & Elizabethae Chorley (olim Helmn) Conjugum, Baptizata die 22d Octobris 1815, Patrinus Joannes Dewhurst, Matrina Elizabetha Dewhurst.

Thomas **Langtree** F. Thomae & Mariae Langtree (olim Wareden) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 22d Octobris 1815, Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Elizabetha Bamber.

Maria **Bleasdale** F. Annae Bleasdale & Thomae Heighton—Baptizata die 26th Octobris 1815, Patrinus Jannis [*sic*] Bleasdale, Matrina Maria Bleasdale.

Ricardus **Bleasdale** F. Henrici & Mariae Bleasdale (olim Collins) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 20th Novembris 1815, Patrinus Thomas Cooper, Matrina Ann Bleasdale.

Gulielmus **Cottam** F. Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 4th Decembris 1815, Patrinus Jacobus Bamber. Matrina Margarita Walmesly.

Maria **Windle** F. Thomae & Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum, Baptiza [*sic*] die 12th Decembris 1815, Patrinus Nicolaus Bolton, Matrina Maria Bolton.

[1816]

Thomas **Woods** F. Thomae & Margaritae Woods (olim Ridgeley) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 4th Janry 1816, Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Rigley, Matrina Elizabetha Fox.

Joanna **Woreden** F. Ricardi & Aliciae Woreden (olim Singleton) Conjugum, Baptiza [*sic*] die 31st Januarii 1816—Patrinus Ricardus Rogisson, Matrina Alicia Cross.

Jacobus **Walmesly** F. Caroli & Margaritae Walmesly (olim Salisbury) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 15th Februarii 1816, Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Joanna Bleasdale.

Anna **Dilworth** F. Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum. Baptizata die 19th Februarii 1816, Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Catherina Rogisson.

Helena **Sumner** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croas-

dale) Conjugum, Baptizata die 19th Martii 1816—Patrinus Jacobus Holden, Matrina Anna Sumner.

Joanna **Parkinson** F. Joannis & Joannae Parkinson (olim N) Conjugum. Baptizata die 23d Aprilis et nata die 21st Aprilis 1816. Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly—Matrina Margta Rogisson.

Maria **Singleton** F. Henrici & Elizabethae Singleton (olim Burton) Conjugum, Nata die 20th Junii et Baptizata die 23d Junii 1816—Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly, Matrina Catharina Higison.

Elizabetha **Walmesly,** F. Joannis & Sarae Walmesly (olim Holden) Conjugum—Nata die 28th Junii & Baptizata die 28th Junii 1816—Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly, Matrina Annah Coates.

Alicia **Singleton** F. Jacobi & Catharinae Singleton (olim Forest) Conjugum, Baptizata die 29th Septembris 1816, Patrinus Jacobus Bamber, Matrina Sara Singleton.

Esther **Martin** F. Richardi & Aliciae Martin (olim Park) Conjugum, Baptizata die 17th Novembris 1816, Patrinus Henricus Walmesly, Matrina Joanna Lakeland.

Margarita **Davis** F. Gulielmi & Mariae Davis (olim Ellison) Conjugum, Baptizata die 12th Decembris 1816, Patrinus Georgeus [*sic*] Cottam, Matrina Anna Ellison.

Jacobus **Bolton** F. Thomae & Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum Baptizatus die 15th Decembris 1816, Patrinus Georgeus [*sic*] Cottam, Matrina Maria Cottam.

[1817]

Maria **Whiteside** F. Roberti & Aliciae Whiteside (olim Cross) Conjugum, Baptizata die 1st Januarii 1817, Patrinus Ricardus Wareden, Matrina Alicia Woreden.

Rachel **Ball** F. Thomae & Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum, Baptizata die 5th Januarii 1817, Patrinus Jacobus Helmn, Matrina Anna Helmn.

Maria **Knowles** F. Henrici & Annae Knowles (olim Warton) Conjugum, supplied her baptism the 6th of Janry 1817. Patrinus Ricardus Clark. Matrina Maria Clark.

Edwardus **Bamber** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 7th Janry 1817, Patrinus Gulielmus Bamber, Matrina Ellena Bamber.

Gulielmus **Cottam** F. Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 26 Januarii 1817, Patrinus Thomas Bolton, Matrina Margarita Walmesly.

Franciscus **Hodskinson** F. Gulielmi & Sarae Hodskinson Conjugum (olim Sawer),* Baptizatus die 2d Februarii 1817, Patrinus Joannes Singleton. Matrina Anna Turner.

Ann **Sumner** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptisata die 14th Aprilis 1817, Patrinus Josehus [*sic*] Holden, Matrina Philis Helmn.

Carolus **Walmesly** F. Caroli & Margaritae Walmesly (olim Salsbury) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 28th Aprilis 1817, Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Eccles.

* This word is indistinct.

Alicia **Cooper** F. Petri & Ellen Cooper (olim Lawrenson) Conjugum, Baptisata die 4th Maii 1817, Patrinus Joannes Cooper, Matrina Elizabethae [*sic*] Cooper.

Margarita F. Henrici & Joannae **Ellison.** Baptizata die 21st Maii 1817. Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Anna Ellison.

Josephus **Cooper** F. Joannis & Elizabethae Cooper (olim Gudgeon) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 28th Junii 1817, Patrinus Jacobus Cooper, Matrina Ann Hornby.

Ellen **Tate** F. Christopheri & Annae Tate (olim Simson) Conjugum—Baptizata die 8th Augusti 1817, Patrinus Joannes Dewhurst, Matrina Eliza Fox.

Anna **Singleton** F. Gulielmi et Sarae Singleton (olim Winkly) Conjugum, Baptizata die 28th Septembris 1817. Patrinus Ricardus Worden, Matrina Catharina Singleton.

Anna **Marsdland** F. Thomae & Anna [*sic*] Marsdland (olim Snape) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15 Octobris 1817—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Coupe, Matrina Elizabetha Coupe.

Christophorus **Rogerson** [*written over* Rogisson] F. Margaritae Rogisson & Richardus [*sic*] Holden—Baptizatus die 27th Octobris 1817, Patrinus Ricardus Walker, Matrina Elizabetha Walker.

Margarita **Walmesly** F. Joannis et Sarae Walmesly (olim Holdin) Conjugum, Baptizata die 9th Novembris 1817. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

Alicia **Dilworth** F. Ricardi et Aliciae Dilworth (olim Kenion) Conjugum, Baptizata die 21st Decembris 1817, Patrinus James Dewherst, Matrina Catherine Read.

[1818]

Robertus **Dilworth** F. Petri & Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum, Batizatus [*sic*] die 24 Januarii 1818, Patrinus Petrus Rogisson, Matrina Ellen Holden.

Ann **Rogisson** F. Ricardi & Annae Rogisson (olim Helmn) Conjugum, Baptizata die 25th Januarii 1818, Patrinus Jacobus Helmn, Matrina Elizabetha Chorley.

Maria **Seed** F. Ricardi & Annae Seed (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Baptizata die 22d Martii. Patrinus Edwardus Bamber, Matrina Maria Kendrick.

Ricardus **Worden** F. Ricardi et Aliciae Worden (olim Singleton) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 12th Aprilis 1818. Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Catharina Singleton.

Eliza **Chorley** F. Gulielmi & Elizabethae Chorley (olim Helmn) Conjugum. Baptizata die 18th Aprilis 1818. Jacobus Dewherst Patrinus, Maria Radcliff Matrina.

Joanna **Bleasdale** F. Joannis & Maria [*sic*] Bleasdale (olim Proctor) Conjugum, Baptizata die 10th Maii 1818, Patrinus Jacobus Leeming, Matrina Joanna Crumbholme.*

Gulielmus **Ball** F. Thomae & Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 1st Junii 1818, Patrinus Jacobus Bailey, Matrina Hellena Bailey.

* Crombleholme.

Eliza **Sargant** F. Joannis Sargant et Margaritae Sargant (olim Hodskinson) Conjugum. Baptiza [*sic*] die 28th Junii 1818. Patrinus Harry Hodskinson, Matrina Eliza Park.

Bruno **Keighley** F. Joannis & Annae Keighley (olim Couper) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 27th Julii 1818. Patrinus Gulielmus Rogisson, Matrina Bella Helmn.

Ricardus **Coates** F. Jacobi & Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 20th Augusti 1818, Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly, Matrina Catharina Iggison.*

Ellena **Walmesly** F. Ricardi & Agnes [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum, Baptizata die 21st Augusti 1818, Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Jane Bleasdale.

Alicia **Langtree** F. Thomae et Mariae Langtree (olim Woreden) Conjugum. Baptizata die 30th Augusti 1818—Patrinus Jacobus Bamber, Matrina Alicia Bamber.

Josephus **Leeming** F. Edwardi et Elizabethae Leeming (olim Huntington) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 20th Decembris 1818. Patrinus Jacobus Cooper. Matrina Mary Davis.

Thoma [*sic*] **Bolton** F. Thomae & Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 5th Octobris 1818, Patrinus Jacobus Bamber. Matrina Eliza Bamber.

Maria **Eccles** F. Petri & Elizabethae Eccles (olim N—) Conjugum, Baptizata die 11th Octobris 1818, Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Dewherst, Matrina Maria Bamber.

Helena **Cooper** F. Jacobi & Franciscae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum, Baptizata die 15th Novembris 1818, Patrinus Petrus Cooper, Matrina Helena Cooper.

Edmundus **Eccles** F. Joannae Eccles et N, Baptizatus die 22d Novembris 1818. Patrinus Joannes Eccles, Matrina Maria Eccles.

Josephus **Windle** F. Thomae & Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum—Baptizatus die 13th Decembris 1818, Patrinus Petrus Wareden, Matrina Mary Davis.

[1819]

Joannes **Sumner** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 8th Januarii 1819, Patrinus Robertus Holden, Matrina Ales Bleasdale.

Joanna **Clark** F. Ricardi & Mariae Clark (olim Jackson) Conjugum. Baptizata die 14th Februarii 1819. Patrinus Wm Woods, Matrina Jane Eastham.

Elizabetha **Rogisson** F. Gulielmi & Aliciae Rogisson (olim Bleasdale) Conjugum, Baptizata die 14th Martii 1819—Patrinus Joannes Keathly, Matrina Bella Helmn.

Ann **Singleton** F. Jacobi & Catharinae Singleton (olim Forist) Conjugum, Baptizata die 31st Martii 1819, Patrinus Henricus Hodkinson, Matrina Margarita Bamber.

Carolus **Duckworth** F. Joannis & Aliciae Duckworth (olim Stanley) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 14th Aprilis 1819. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Margarita Walmsly.

* Higginson.

Joannes **Rogisson** F. Petri & Mariae Rogisson (olim Holden) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 28th Aprilis 1819, Patrinus Josephus Holden, Matrina Jane Holden.

Sarahae **Walmesly** F. Joannis & Sarahae Walmesly (olim Holden) Conjugum suppletur Baptismus die 16th Mayii [*sic*] 1819—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Holden, Matrina Maria Kendrick.

Thoma [*sic*] **Eastham** F. Ricardi et Joannae Eastham (olim Woods) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 20th Junii 1819—Patrinus Edmundus Eastham, Matrina Maria Woods.

Margarita **Walmesly** F. Caroli et Margarita [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Salisbury) Conjugum. Baptizata die 4th July 1819—Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly. Matrina Agnes Walmesly.

Anna **Cottam** F. Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizata die 9th Julii 1819—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Hornby, Matrina Alicia Hornby.

Joanna **Sanderson** F. Jacobi et Susannae Sanderson (olim Chadwick) Conjugum—Baptizata die 11th Julii 1819. Patrinus Joannes Reeve. Matrina Margt Walmesly.

Anna **Wareden** F. Gulielmi & Annae Wareden (olim N) Conjugum, Baptizata die 30th Julii 1819, Patrinus Joannes Cope, Matrina Bella Helmn.

Helena **Ball** F. Thomae & Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum, Baptizata die 29th Augusti 1819. Patrinus Jacobus Berley, Matrina Helena Berley.

Catharina **Cross** F: Adami et Annae Cross (olim Park) Conjugum, Baptizata die 8th Septembris 1819. Patrinus Wm Davis, Matrina Mary Chew.

Elizabetha **Markland** F. Thomae et Annae Markland (olim Snape) Conjugum. Baptizata die 28th Decembris 1819—Patrinus Thomas Crumholme*—Matrina Anna Ellison.

Joannes **Cooper** F. Petri et Helinae [*sic*] Cooper (olim Laurenson) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 26th Decembris 1819—Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Cooper, Matrina Margarita Rogisson.

[1820]

Henricus **Bleasdale** F: Joannis et Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 30th Januarii 1820, Patrinus Henricus Bleasdale, Matrina Maria Bleasdale.

Petrus **Dilworth** F. Petri et Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 1st Februarii 1820. Patrinus Josephus Holden, Matrina Jane Holden.

Alicia **Tate** F. Christopheri et Annae Tate (olim Simpson) Conjugum, Nata die 23d & Baptizata die 24th Februarii 1820. Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Cooper, Matrina Helena Cooper.

Maria **Bamber** F. Jacobi & Elizabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Baptizata die 26th Martii 1820, Patrinus Joannes Hornby, Matrina Maria Bamber.

Jacobus **Ellison** F. Annae Ellison—Baptizatus die 26th Martii 1820, Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Cooper, Matrina Maria Dilworth.

1 Crombleholme.

Margarita **Knowles** F. Henrici et Annae Knowles (olim Warton) Conjugum, Baptizata die 26th Aprilis 1820, Patrinus Edwardus Boothman, Matrina Elizabetha Park.

Eliza **Singleton** F. Henrici et Elizabethae Singleton (olim Burton) Conjugum, Baptizata die 11th Junii 1820, Patrinus Gulielmus Singleton, Matrina Elizabethae [*sic*] Wardon.

Joannis [*sic*] **Warden** F. Ricardi et Aliciae Wareden (olim Singleton) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 23d Junii 1820. Patrinus Jacobus Bamber. Matrina Elizabetha Bamber.

Jacobus **Singleton** F. Jacobi et Catharinae Singleton (olim Forister) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 22d July 1820—Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Crumbholme [*sic*], Matrina Alicia Bamber.

Ann **Bleasdale** F. Henrici et Mariae Bleasdale (olim Collins) Conjugum, Baptizata die 6th Augusti 1820, Patrinus Joannes Bleasdale, Matrina Ann Bleasdale.

Carolus **Walmesly** F. Ricardi et Agnes [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 7th Octobris 1820, Patrinus Jacobus Blackburn, Matrina Anna Walmesly.

Jacobus **Helmn** F. Jacobi et Joannae Helmn (olim Parkinson) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 22d Octobris 1820. Patrinus Joannes Chew, Matrina Elizabetha Chorley.

Alicia **Cooper** F. Jacobi et Franciscae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum, Baptizata die 14th Novembris 1820, Patrinus Josephus Windle, Matrina Margarita Lawrenson.

[1821]

Gulielmus **Coates** F. Jacobi et Annae Coates. Baptizatus die 20th Januarii 1821. Patrinus Gulielmus Walmesly, Matrina Sally Walmesly.

Supplied the Baptism of Mary **Sumner** the Daughter of James & Elizabeth Sumner (Croasdale) Conjugum. Patrinus Wm Rogisson, Godmother Kitty Rogisson.

Henricus **Bolton** F. Thomae et Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 11th Februarii 1821. Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Joanna Holden.

Jacobus **Langtree** F. Thomae et Mariae Langtree (olim Wareden) Conjugum, Baptizatus diae [*sic*] 2d Martii 1821. Patrinus Joannes Wilkinson, Matrina Anna Wilkinson.

Georgius **Green** F. Thomae Et Hellenae [*sic*] Green (olim Eccles) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 10th Aprilis 1821. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Elizabetha Eccles.

Sarah **Dilworth** F. Petri et Elizabethae Dilworth (olim Holden) Conjugum, Natus 7th of Junii et Baptizatus die 10th Junii 1821. Patrinus Ricardus Parkinson, Matrina Martha Keethly.

Joannes **Duckworth** F. Joannis et Aliciae Duckworth (olim Stanley) Conjugum, natus die 11th et Baptizatus die 11th Junii 1821—Patrinus Ricardus Parkinson, Matrina Helen Huthersall.

Gulielmus **Ball** F. Thomae et Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum, Natus die 27 Augusti Baptizatus die 2di [*sic*] Septembris 1821—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Ball, Matrina, Helena Ball.

Margarita **Walmesly** F. Caroli et Margaritae Walmesly (olim

Salisbury) Conjugum. Baptizata die 17th Octobris 1821. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Helena Uthersall.

Jacobus **Windle** F. Thomae et Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 4 Novembris 1821. Patrinus Josephus Windle. Matrina Jane Tate.

Jacobus **Bleasdale** F. Joannis et Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum, Natus die 22d Novembris et Baptizatus die 25th 1821. Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Parkinson, Matrina Maria Parkinson.

Elizabetha **Cottam** F. Georgii et Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Natus die 29 Novembris et Baptizatus die 2dl [*sic*] Decembris 1821—Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Elizabetha Sumner.

Sarah **Singleton** F. Gulielmi et Sarahae Singleton (olim Winkly) Conjugum, Nata die 9th et Baptizata die 9th Decembris 1821. Patrinus Thomas Woreden—Matrina Eliza Woreden.

Jacobus **Lawrenson** F. Joannis et Margaritae Lawrenson (olim Harrison), Conjugum. Batizatus [*sic*] et natus die 23d Decembris 1821. Patrinus Petrus Laurenson, Margarita Kendrick, Matrina.

[1822]

Joannes **Cooper** F. Petri et Helenae Cooper (olim Lawrenson) Conjugum. Natus die 18 et Baptizatus die 20 Februarii 1822. Patrinus Jannes [*sic*] Lawrenson. Matrina Joanna Ellison.

Gulielmus **Walmesly** F. Caroli et Annae Walmesly (olim Ellison) Conjugum, Natus die 23d et Baptizatus die 24th Aprilis 1822. Patrinus Carolus Walmesly, Matrina Margta Walmesly.

Joannes **Leeming** F. Jacobi et Jannae [*sic*] Leeming (olim Dilworth) Conjugum, natus die 20th & baptizatus die 21st Maii 1822. Patrinus Thomas Leeming, Matrina Mary Leeming.

Ricardus **Higgison** F. Catharinae Higgison. Natus die 30th et baptizatus die 31st Maii 1822—Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale, Matrina Joanna Bleasdale.

Margarita **Sumner** F. Jacobi et Elizabethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Baptizata die 3ii [*sic*] Augusti 1822, Patrinus Gulielmus Ratcliff, Matrina Margarita Kendrick.

Margarita **Helmn** F. Jacobi et Jannae [*sic*] Helmn (olim Parkinson) Conjugum, Nata die 11 Octobris et Baptizata die 13th Octobris 1822—Patrinus Gulielmus Chorley, Matrina Anna Rogisson.

Joannes **Crumbholme** F. Josephi et Elizabethae Crumbholme (olim Holden) Conjugum. Baptizatus die 13th et natus die 12th Novembris 1822, Patrinus Edwardus Boothman—Matrina Alicia Cottam.

Thomas **Bamber** son of James & Elizabeth Bamber born & baptized on the 14th of Novr 1822. Godfather John Dilworth—Godmother Helen Bamber.

Margarita **Walmesly** F. Ricardi et Agnae [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum, Nata die 25th et Baptizata die 26th Novembris 1822—Patrinus Josephus Norris, Matrina Margarita Walmesly.

Lucia **Ball** F. Thomae et Annae Ball (olim Parker) Conjugum, nata Die 7th et Baptizata die 8th Decembris 1822. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Dewherst. Matrina Sara Walmesly.

Brigitta **Tate** F. Christophori et Annae Tate (olim Simson) Conjugum, Nata die 7th et Baptizata die 8th Decembris 1822. Patrinus Ricardus Langtree. Matrina Joanna Tate.

Petrus **Cooper** F. Jacobi et Joannae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum. Natus die 24th et Baptizatus die 25th Decembris 1822. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Cooper, Matrina Catharina Higgason.

[1823]

Henricus **Bolton** F. Thomae et Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Natus die 21st et Baptizatus die 22d Februarii 1823. Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Janna [*sic*] Holden.

Elizabetha **Robinson** F. Joannis Robinson et Helen Robinson (Conjugum) Olim Seed | natus die 14th et Baptizatus die 16th Martii 1823. Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Bleasdale, Matrina Maria Bleasdale.

Joannes **Carr** F. Jacobi et Mariae Carr (olim Dilworth) Conjugum, Natus die 11th Aprilis et Baptizatus die 12th Aprilis 1823—Patrinus Gulielmus Radcliff, Matrina Margarita Dilworth.

Rosa **Clark** F. Ricardi et Mariae Clark (olim Jackson) Conjugum. Nata die 19th et Baptizata die 20th Aprilis 1823. Patrinus Robertus Rogisson. Matrina Maria Woods.

Book II.

Registers of Leagram and Chipping.

The second volume of these Registers is a small book, bound in marbled paper with brown leather back and corners, and containing 148 pages. It measures $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inches. It contains baptisms from 30 April 1823 to 5 Feb. 1856. These finish on p. 141: the last seven pages are blank.

[*On the inside of the cover at the beginning of the book.*]

Obligations of the
Missioner at Chipping.

1° He is obliged to say 4 masses every year for Mr Weld,* his heirs & assigns.

2° He receives 20£ every [half *erased*] year from Stonyhurst for saying 40 masses for the Sherburn family & their intentions.

3° He receives 7s every year from Stonyhurst for saying 2 masses for William & Alice Bamber; March 30th being the anniversary of the former, October 13th that of the latter; about which time they should be recommended & mass said.

1837 December the 3rd Mr Thomas Walker of Preston became a benefactor to the Mission in the sum of 10£. [*This sentence partly scratched out.*]

anno Domini 1837

The incumbent of Chipping must say 1 mass at his death & 1 yearly mass for Mr T. Walker for which he is to receive the yearly interest of 10£. [*This sentence partly scratched out.*]

Messrs the Revds Messrs Morron & Middlehurst received the full amount of the above £10 and J. Knight allowed further 3s/6d

* George Weld of Leagram.

to the Revd Francis West* out of Masses to be said by the latter for the year 1843 being money overdrawn by the Revd Jno Middlehurst on this account, Jas: Knight.

A Mass must be void accordingly about the 3rd of Decr yearly.

[*On the first page.*] Baptismal Register
Legrim 1823.

Margarita **Cottam** F. Georgii et Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum, nata die 29 et Baptizata die 30th Aprilis 1823. Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Joanna Holden.

Elizabetha **Rogisson** F. Margaritae Rogisson. Baptizata die 11th Maii 1823—Patrinus Hugo Cooper. Matrina. Maria Parkinson.

Aliciae **Park,** F. Marthae Park, suppletur Baptismum [*sic*] die 1st Junii 1823. Patrinus Henricus Walmesly. Matrina Helena Martin.

Joanna **Markland** F. Thomae et Annae Markland (olim Snape) Conjugum, nata et Baptizata die 20th July 1823. Patrinus Wm Hall, Matrina Alicia Hall.

Alfredus **Weld**† F. Georgii et Mariae Weld (olim Searle) Conjugum, Baptizatus die 8th Augusti, et natus die 5th Augusti 1823. Patrinus Humphreus Weld,‡ Matrina Elizabetha Bodnaham.§

Joannes **Parkinson** F. Ricardi et Elizabethae Parkinson (olim Wareden) Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 22^{d} Augusti 1823. Patrinus Joannes Parkinson. Matrina Maria Wareden.

Henricus **Knowles** F. Henrici et Annae Knowles (olim Warton) Conjugum. Natus die 7th et Baptizatus die 11th Septembris 1823. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Crumlholme, Matrina Elizabaetha Leeming.

Danielis **Bleasdale** F. Joannis et Mariae Bleasdale (olim Procter) Conjugum, Natus die 21st et Baptizatus die 22^{d} Septembris 1823. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Dewherst. Matrina Alicia Ellison.

Margarita **Woreden** F. Ricardi et Aliciae Worden (olim Singleton) Conjugum—Nata die 16th et Baptizata die 18th Octobris 1823. Patrinus Robertus Rogisson, Matrina Catharina Rogisson.

Henricus **Uthersall** F. Thomae et Mariae Uthersall natus et Baptizatus die 10th Novembris 1823. Patrinus Adamus Claighton et Matrina Catharina Walmesley.

[1824]

Elizabetha **Singleton** F. Jacobi et Elizabethae Singleton (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Baptiza [*sic*] die 1st Januarii 1824. Patrinus Petrus Eccles. Matrina Helen Bilington.

* Fr. Francis West, S.J., was born 1782 and entered the S.J. in 1803, being ordained in 1809. He died in 1852. For Frs. Morron, Middlehurst and Knight, see Introduction.

† Alfred Weld, fourth son of George Weld, of Leagram, educated at Stonyhurst from 1831. He entered the S.J. in 1842; was ordained in 1854; became Provincial in 1864 and died in 1890.

‡ Humphrey Weld of Chideock, co. Dorset, sixth son of Thomas Weld of Lulworth (1750–1810), was born in 1783, married Christina dau. of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and died in 1852.

§ Elizabeth Bodenham was fifth dau. of Thomas Weld of Lulworth (d. 1810), and wife of Charles Thomas Bodenham of Rotherwas, co. Hereford.

Alicia **Duckworth** F. Joannis et Aliciae Duckworth (olim Stanley) Conjugum. Baptizata die 1st Januarii 1824—Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Walker, Matrina Alicia Uthersall.

Rosa **Sumner** F. Jacobi et Elizabaethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum. Baptizata die 1st Januarii 1824. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale. Matrina Joanna Bleasdale.

Harietta **Lawrenson** F. Joannis et Margarita [*sic*] Laurenson (olim Harrison) Conjugum | natus [*sic*] die 4th et Baptizatus [*sic*] 5th Januarii 1824. Patrinus Hugo Cooper. Matrina Helena Cooper.

Edwardus **Knowles** F. Thomae et Elizabaethae Knowles (Conjugum), Baptizatus die 11th Januarii 1824. Patrinus Jacobus Helmn, Matrina Helen Hall.

Georgius **Coates** F. Jacobi et Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Natus die 18th et Baptizatus die 19th Februarii 1824. Patrinus Henricus Walmesly, Matrina Agnes Walmesly.

Petrus **Cooper** F. Petri et Helenae Cooper (olim Lawrenson) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus die 19th Junii 1824, Patrinus Joannes Cooper, Matrina Margarita Lawrenson.

Gulielmus **Walmesly** F. Caroli et Annae Walmesly (olim Ellison) Conjugum, Natus et Baptizatus die 4th Julii 1829. Patrinus Harry Walmesly, Matrina Margarita Walmesly.

Helena **Crombholme** [*sic*] F. Josephi et Elizabaethae Crumbholme (olim holden [*sic*]) Conjugum | Baptizata die 11th Julii 1824. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Crumbholme, Matrina Anna Herst.

Thoma [*sic*] **Chorley** F. Annae Chorley et N | Natus et Baptizatus die 18th Julii 1824. Patrinus Gulielmus Chorley, Matrina Catharina Chorley.

Petrus **Cooper** F. Thomae et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcafe),* Conjugum, Baptizatus die 25th Julii 1824, Patrinus Jacobus Cooper, Matrina Maria Parkinson.

Gulielmus **Dewhurst** F. Thomae et Annae Dewhurst (olim Chew) Conjugum | Natus et Baptizatus die 8th Augusti 1824—Patrinus Jacobus Chew, Matrina Maria Cope.

Jacobus **Bamber** F. Jacobi et Elizabaethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Natus et Baptizatus die 14th Septembris 1824. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Bolton, Matrina Anna Bolton.

Helionora **Hall** F. Joannis et Catharinae Hall (olim Higason) Conjugum, nata die 27th et Baptizata die 28th Septembris 1824. Patrinus Joannes Kendrick—Matrina Helen Hall.

Joannes **Walmesly** F. Caroli et Margritae [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Salisbury) Conjugum, Natus die 20th et Baptizatus die 21st Octobris 1824. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Walmesly. Matrina Rosa Walmesly.

Georgius **Cottam** F. Georgii & Mariae Cottam (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Natus die 2dl [*sic*] et Baptizatus die 3ll [*sic*] Novembris 1824—Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Walmesly. Matrina Rosa Walmesly.

Joannes **Leeming** F. Jacobi et Joannae Leeming (olim Dilworth) Conjugum. Natus die 4 et Baptizatus die 5th Novembris 1824. Patrinus Jacobus Carr. Matrina Maria Carr.

Anna **Helmn** F. Jacobi et Joannae Helmn (olim Parkinson)

* Metcalfe.

Conjugum, Natus die 15th et Baptizatus die 17th Novembris 1824. Patrinus Joannes Dewhurst. Matrina Anna Dewhurst.

Maria **Bolton** F. Thomae et Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Nata die 14th et Baptizata die 15th Decembris 1824. Patrinus Robertus Holden. Matrina Maria Woods.

Thoma [*sic*] **Bleasdale** F. Joannis et Joannae Bleasdale (olim Sawl) Conjugum. Natus die 19th et Baptizatus die 25th Decembris 1824. Patrinus Gulielmus Parkinson. Matrina, Margarita Bleasdale.

[1825]

Ricardus **Rily** F. Joannis et Helenae Rily (olim Seed) Conjugum—Natus die 14th et Baptizatus die 16th Januarii 1825. Patrinus Robertus Ball. Matrina Elizabaetha Tate.

Wm **Crumbholme** F. Thomae et Elizabaethae Crumbholme (olim Crumbholme) Conjugum, Natus die 29th et Baptizatus die 30th Januarii 1825. Patrinus, Adamus Taylor, Matrina, Filicia [*sic*] Helmn.

Thoma [*sic*] **Cooper** F. Jacobi et Fannae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum. Natus die 5th et Baptizatus die 6th Februarii 1825. Patrinus Hugo Cooper, Matrina Martha Park.

Sarah [Walmesly *erased*] **Keethly** F. Jacobi et Sarae Keethly (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Nata die 8th et Baptizata fuit. Patrinus Ricardus Bleasdale. Matrina, Alicia Bleasdale.

Alicia **Huthersal** F. Thomae et Mariae Huthersal (olim Parker) Conjugum. Natus die 9th et Baptizatus die 10th Februarii 1825. Patrinus Joannes Bolton, Matrina Margarita Bolton.

Joannes **Parkinson** F. Edwardi et Mariae Parkinson (olim Wareden) Conjugum, Natus die 25th et Baptizatus die 26th Martii 1825. Patrinus Joannes Parkinson. Matrina Maria Parkinson.

Jacobus **Sumner**, F. Jacobi et Elizabaethae Sumner (olim Croasdale) Conjugum, Natus et Baptizatus die 24th Aprilis 1825. Patrinus Georgius Cottam, Matrina Maria Cottam.

Henrietta **Smith** F. Thoma [*sic*] et Anna [*sic*] Smith (olim Midghall) Conjugum—Natus et Baptizatus die 2dl [*sic*] Maii 1825—Patrinus Joannis [*sic*] Parkinson, Matrina Helena Martin.

Christophorus **Rogisson** F. Ricardi et Annae Rogisson (olim Helmn) Conjugum. Natus die 24th et Baptizatus die 25th Junii 1825. Patrinus Jacobus Chew, Matrina Maria Cope.

Georgius **Walmesly** F. Ricardi et Agnes [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum, Natus die 30th Junii et Baptizatus die 1st Julii 1825. Patrinus Jannes [*sic*] Blackburn. Matrina Ann Rogisson.

Jane **Wilson** F. Henricus [*sic*] Wilson et Annae Wilson (olim Billington) Conjugum, Natus die 1st et Baptizatus die 2dl [*sic*] Augusti 1825. Patrinus Joannes Billington. Matrina Helen Wilson.

Sarah **Cooper** F. Petri et Ellanae [*sic*] Cooper (olim Laurenson) Conjugum. Nata et Baptizata die 7th Decembris 1825—Patrinus Joannes Cooper, Matrina Sarah Cooper.

Helena **Crumbholme** F. Josephi et Elizabethae Crumbholme (olim Holden) Conjugum, Natus die 17th et Baptizatus die 19th Octobris 1825. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Ball—Matrina Anna Knowles.

Georgina Charlotta **Weld,** * F. Georgii, et Mariae Weld (olim Searle) Conjugum. | Nata die 23d Octobris, et Baptizata die 26th Octobris 1825, Patrinus. The Hon: Hugo Clifford. ✝ Matrina Hon: Mrs Joseph Weld. ‡

Maria **Hodskinson** F. Gulielmi et Sarahae Hodskinson, Conjugum | Baptizata die 6th Novembris 1825—Patrinus, ex necessitate; Joannes Reeve.

Alicia **Hall** F. Joannis et Catharinae Hall (olim Higgason) Conjugum. Batizata [*sic*] die 13th Novembris 1825. Patrinus. Robertus Hall, Matrina Maria Hall.

Susannah **Bleasdale** F. Joannis et Joannae Bleasdale (olim Saul) Conjugum. Nata die 24th et Batizata [*sic*] die 26th Novembris 1825, Patrinus Robertus Holden, Matrina Anna Bleasdale

Thomas **Holden** F. Thomae et Aliciae Holden (olim Husherwood §) Conjugum. Natus die 12th et Baptizatus die 12th Decembris 1825. Patrinus Adamus Taylor—Matrina Elizabaetha Bamber.

[1826]

Gulielmus **Duckworth** F. Joannis et Aliciae Duckworth Conjugum (olim Stanley). Natus die 24th et baptizatus die 26th Januarii 1826. Patrinus Thomas Wilkinson, Matrina, Maria Huthersall.

Gulielmus **Carr** F. Jacobi et Mariae Carr (olim Dilworth) Conjugum. Natus et baptizatus die 29th Januarii 1826. Patrinus Ricardus Rogisson. Matrina Anna Dilworth.

Joannes **Cooper** F. Thomae et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) Conjugum—Nata et Baptizata die 20th Februarii 1826. Patrinus Hugo Cooper. Matrina Margaret Kendrick.

John & Elizabeth the son & Daughter of [John *erased*] Robert & Jane **Eccles** (olim Mally) Conjugum. Twins, born & Baptized the 9th day of March 1826. Godfather Thos Crumbholme, Godmother, Elizabeth Crumbholme.

Thoma [*sic*] **Windle** F. Thomae et Mariae Windle (olim Waterhouse) Conjugum natus die 21st Martii et Baptizatus die 26th Martii 1826. Patrinus Robertus Rogisson, Matrina Elizabaetha Duckworth.

Margarita **Coates** F. Jacobi et Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum | Natus die 29th et Baptizatus die 31st Martii 1826. Patrinus, Henricus Walmesly. Matrina Agnes Walmesly.

Anna **Keethly** F. Jacobi et Sarahae Keethly—(olim Holden) Conjugum | nata die 16th et Baptizata die 18th Aprilis 1826. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Wareden. Matrina Philis Holden.

Baptized Helen **Parkinson** the Daughter of John & Mary Parkinson (olim Bleasdale) conjugum. On the first day of May 1826, Godfather Wm Parkinson, Godmother Mary Parkinson.

* Second dau. of George Weld of Leagram. She became a nun and died 1878.

✝ Eldest son of Charles, sixth Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, by Eleanor dau. of Henry, eighth Lord Arundell of Wardour. He succeeded as seventh Lord Clifford in 1831, and died 1858.

‡ She was dau. of Charles Philip, sixteenth Lord Stourton, and was married in 1802 to Joseph Weld (1777–1863), of Lulworth, third son of the Thomas Weld who died in 1810.

§ *I.e.* Isherwood.

Alicia **Parkinson** F. Ricardi et Elizabaethae Parkinson (olim Wareden) Conjugum. Nata die 2dl [*sic*] et Baptizata die 3tl [*sic*] Maii 1826. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Wareden, Matrina Maria Parkinson.

Anna **Dewherst** F. Thomae et Annae Dewherst (olim Chew) Conjugum, Nata die 8th et Baptizata die 9th Maii 1826—Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Cope, Matrina Margarita Rogisson.

Joanna **Bamber** F. Jacobi et Elizabaethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum Nata die 18th et Baptizata die 19th Maii 1826. Patrinus Josephus Holden, Matrina—Joanna Holden.

Joannes **Holden** F. Ricardi et Annae Holden (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus, die 19th Maii 1826. Patrinus Adamus Taylor. Matrina Joanna Eccles.

Maria **Robertson** F. Joannis et Helinae [*sic*] Robertson (Conjugum) Nata die 24th et baptizata die 25th Junii 1826. Patrinus Robertus Ball—Matrina Anna Seed

Joannes **Eccles,** F. Petri et Mariae Eccles (olim Goring) Conjugum, natus die 9th et Baptizatus die 13th Augusti 1826—Patrinus Ratcliff Rigley—Matrina, Ann Wilkinson.

Ricardus **Parkinson** F. Edwardi et Mariae Parkinson (olim Wareden) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus die 17th Septembris 1826. Patrinus, Gulielmus Warden, Matrina, Maria Parkinson.

Thomas **Bleasdale** F. Joannis et Mariae Bleasdale (olim Proctor) Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 17th Septembris 1826. Patrinus, Thomas Crumbholme, Matrina Eliza Crumbholme.

Rosa **Cottam** F. Georgii et Mariae Cottom [*sic*] (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Nata die 28th et Baptizata die 29th Octobris 1826. Patrinus, Thoma [*sic*] Walmesly. Matrina, Rosa Walmesly.

Ricardus **Holden** F. Roberti et Filis [*sic*] Holden (olim Helmn) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus die 8th Decembris 1826—Patrinus Jacobus Keethly. Matrina Joanna Holden.

Ricardus **Bolton** F. Thomae et Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum, natus die 13th et Baptizatus die 17th Decembris 1826. Patrinus Adam Jagor,* Matrina Rosa Walmesly.

[1827]

Mary **Cross**—F. Annae Cross et N—, natus die 17th et Baptizatus die 18th Februarii 1827. Matrina Joanna Eccles.

Alicia **Markland** F. Thomae et Annae Markland (olim Snape) Conjugum, nata die 14th et Baptizata die 15th Martii 1827—Patrinus Ricardus Walmesly. Matrina Maria Hall.

Elizabaetha **Rogisson** F. Ricardi et Annae Rogisson (olim Helmn) Conjugum, Nata die 29th Martii et Baptizata die 1st Aprilis 1827. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Walker, Matrina Margarita Rogisson.

Joannes **Noblet** F. Sarahae Noblet, spurius, natus die 21st, et Baptizatus die 23d Aprilis 1827. Matrina Ann Knowles.

Isabella **Leeming** F. Jacobi et Jannae [*sic*] Leeming (olim Dilworth) Conjugum, nata et Baptizata die 10th Junii 1827. Patrinus Joannes Hornby, Matrina Anna Hornby.

Jacobus **Dilworth** F. Caroli et Mariae Dilworth (olim Rigby)

* This name might be Sayer: it is very badly written.

Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 14th Junii 1827. Patrinus Joannes Dilworth, Matrina Sarah Keethly.

Jacobus **Cooper** F. Jacobi et Frances Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum, natus die 20th et Baptizatus die 21th [*sic*] Junii 1827. Patrinus Joannes Cooper, Matrina Anna Bleasdale.

Margarita **Hall** F. Joannis et Catharinae Hall (olim Higgason) Conjugum—Nata et Baptizata die 12th Julii 1827, Patrinus Hugo Cooper—Matrina Margarita Higgison.

Mary **Hornby** The Daughter of Lawrence & Margaret Hornby (Conjugum) was baptized on the 30th of July 1827, Godfather Richd. Hornby, Godmother Rose Billington.

Margarita **Eccles** F. Roberti et Joannae Eccles (olim Malley) Conjugum, nata et Baptizata die 30th July 1827. Patrinus Josephus Windle, Matrina Elizabaetha Dixason.

Maria **Dewherst** F. Thomae et Annae Dewherst (olim Chew) Conjugum, Nata die 16th et Baptizata die 18th Augusti 1827. Patrinus Jacobus Hays, Matrina Anna Hays.

Thoma [*sic*] **Tate** F. Annae et [*an illegible name erased*] Joannis Drinkwell, natus et Baptizatus die 2di [*sic*] Septembris 1827. Patrinus Joannes Singlton, Matrina Eliza Tate.

Thoma [*sic*] **Rogisson** F. Roberti et Joannae Rogisson (olim Eccles) Conjugum—Natus et Baptizatus die 12th Septembris 1827. Patrinus Ricardus Walker, Matrina Maria Clark.

Ann **Walmesly** F. Ricardi et Agnes [*sic*] Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum, Nata die 18th et Baptizata die 25th Novembris 1827. Patrinus Robertus Blackburn, Matrina Eliza Park.

Joannes **Bamber** F. Jacobi et Elizabaethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum—Natus et Baptizatus die 20th Decembris 1827. Patrinus Joannes Bamber, Matrina Margarita Kendrick.

Joannes **Helmn** F. Jacobi et Joannae Helmn (olim Parkinson) Conjugum, Natus die 19th et Baptizatus die 21st Decembris 1827. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Coupe, Matrina Agnes Welds.

[1828]

Anna **Barrett** F. Elizabaetha [*sic*] Barrett, Nata et Baptizata die 20th Martii 1828, Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Crumbholme.

Ricardus **Holden** F. Roberti et Felicis Holden (olim Helmn) Conjugum, Natus et Baptizatus die 23d Martii 1828—Patrinus Jacobus Keethley, Matrina Catharina Rogisson.

Ricardus **Wareden** F. Thomae et Mariae Wareden (olim Welds) Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 27th Martii 1828—Patrinus Gulielmus Wareden—Matrina Anna Wareden.

Jacobus **Crumbholme** F. Thomae et Mariae Crumbholme (olim Bartlett) Conjugum—natus et Baptizatus die 20th Aprilis 1828—Matrina Joanna Crumbholme.

Joannes **Cope** F. Thome [*sic*] et Hellonae [*sic*] Cope (olim Green) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus die 25th Maii 1828. Patrinus Gulielmus Cope—Matrina Maria Cope.

Thoma [*sic*] **Singleton** F. Henricae [*sic*] et Elizabethae Singleton (olim Barton) Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 8th Junii 1828. Patrinus Thoma [*sic*] Singleton, Matrina Maria Marsdland.

Maria **Cooper** F. Thomae et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalfe) Conjugum. Nata et Baptizata die 14th Julii 1828—Patrinus Petrus Cooper, Matrina Martha Park.

Ricardus **Bleasdale** F. Annae Bleasdale et N—, Natus et Baptizatus die 19th Julii 1828—Patrinus Hugo Cooper, Matrina Margarita Rogerson.

Supplied the Baptism of Winifred **Sumner** the Daughter of James & Elizabeth Sumner July 27th 1828, Godfather Thos Sumner, Godmother Eliza Park.

Margarita **Cooper** F. Petri et Helenae Cooper (olim Lawrenson) Conjugum, natus et Baptizatus die 3d Augusti 1828. Patrinus Robertus Hall, Matrina Helena Wilkinson.

Ricardus **Dilworth** F. Ricardi & Joannae Dilworth (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Natus et Baptizatus die 8th Augusti 1828. Patrinus Robertus Dilworth, Matrina Elizabaetha Parker.

Joanna **Parkinson** F. Edwardi et Mariae Parkinson (olim Wareden) Conjugum. Nata et Baptizata die 14th Septembris 1828. Patrinus Hugo Cooper, Matrina Anna Wareden.

Die 17a octobris 1828 natus et 18 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Brown** filius Joannis Brown et Marthae Brown (olim Keightly) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Craven et Matrinus [*sic*] Maria Blackhurst. a me E. Morron M.A.*

Die 30 Octobris 1828 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Henricus **Keightley,** filius Jacobi Keightley et Sarae Keightley (olim Holden) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannis Kenrick et Matrina fuit Catharine Holden. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 31 octobris 1828 nata et 2a Novembris baptizata fuit Helena **Rogerson** filia Ricardi Rogerson et Annae Rogerson (olim Hellena† [*sic*]) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Rogerson et Matrina Catharina Rogerson. A me E. Morron.

Die 14 Novembris 1828 [natus] et 20 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Riding**—filius Joannis Riding et Hellenae Riding (olim Seed) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Coates & Matrina Allicia Martin. A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 20 natus et 22 Novembris 1828 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Cotham** filius Joannis Cotham et Margaritae Cotham (olim Kenrick) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Kenrick et Matrina, Anna Kenrick. A me E. Morron M.A.

[*On an old scrap of paper inserted loosely here are these two records, which relate to the foregoing*] Thomas **Cottam** Born Nor 20, 1828 A Bout 4 o'clock in the evening. [*And on the other side*] T **Cottam** and M **Kendrick** Married on the 17 of febary in the [year] of Our Lord 1828.

Die 27 Novembris 1828 natus et 28 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Hornby** filius Lawrentii Hornby et Margaritae Hornby (olim Norris) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Blackburn et Matrina Anna Hornby. a me E. Morron M.A.

* See Introduction. M.A. means Missionary Apostolic.

† Clearly Hellena in the text, but probably a *lapsus calami* for Helmn, a fairly common name about Chipping.

Die 6 Natus et 7 Decembris baptizatus fuit Josephus **Wells** filius Thomas [*sic*] Wells et Mariae Wells (olim Brotherton) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Blasedale [*sic*] et Matrina Margarita Hall. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 23 Decembris 1828 nata et 25 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata fuit Alicia **Cotham** filia Georgii Cotham et Mariae Cotham (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Sumner et Matrina Elizabetha Sumner; a me E. Morron M.A.

[1829]

Die 9 Januarii 1829 natus et 11 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus [Higinson *erased*] **Hall** filius Joannis Hall et Catharinae Hall (olim Higinson) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Walmesly et Matrina Margarata [*sic*] Higinson. A me E. Morron.

Die 14 Januarii 1829 nata et 15 ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Anna **Car** filia Jacobi Car et Mariae Car (olim Dilworth) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Ricardus Dilworth et Matrina Catharina Rodgerson. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 1 Februarii 1829 nata et eodem die & anno baptizata fuit Joanna **Eccles** filia Roberti Eccles et Joannae Eccles (olim Malley) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Keighley et Matrina Anna Walmesly. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 22 Februarii 1829 nata et 28 ejusdem mensis & anni baptizata fuit Rosa **Bolton** filia Thomae Bolton. [et] Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thom^{s} Walmesley et Matrina Rosa Bilington. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 10 Februarii 1829 nata et 15 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Coates** filia Jacobi Coates et Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit [Charles *erased*] Carolus Walmesly et Matrina Rosa Walmesly: A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 9 Martii 1829 natus et eodem die et anno baptisatus fuit Joannes **Richmond** filius Joannis Richmond et Mariae Richmond (olim Kirk) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Crombleholme et Matrina fuit Elizabetha Crombleholme. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 9 Martii 1829 nata et eodem die et anno baptizata fuit Helena **Richmond** filia Joannis Richmond et Mariae Richmond (olim Kirk) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Hornby et Matrina Agnes Richmond. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 13 Martii 1829 natus et die 15 ejusdem baptisatus fuit Josephus **Blasedale** filius Joannis Blasdale et Mariae Blasdale (olim Proctor) conjugum—Patrinus fuit Edwardus Parkinson et Matrina Joanna Parkinson. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 13 Martii 1829 nata et die 15 ejusdem baptisata fuit Elizabetha [*sic*] **Rogerson** filia Roberti Rogerson et Joannae Rogerson (olim Eccles) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Walmesly et Matrina fuit Anna Walmesly. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 1 Aprilis 1829 nata et die 5 ejusdem anni et mensis baptisata fuit Joanna **Holden** filia Richardi Holden et Annae Holden (olim Eccles) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Holden et matrina fuit Sara Anson.* a me E. Morron M.A.

* *I.e.* Hanson.

Die 7 [*partly erased*] Aprilis 1829 natus et die 7 ejusdem Mensis et anni baptisata fuit Gulielmus **Dilworth,** filius Caroli Dilworth et Mariae Diworth [*sic*] (olim Rigby) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dilworth et Matrina fuit Helena Huthersal, a patre suo et ceremoniae suppeditatae fuerunt a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 5 Junii 1829 natus et eodem die & mense baptisatus fuit Richardus **Parkinson** filius Richardi Parkinson et Elizebethae Parkinson (olim Warden) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Warden et Matrina Alicia Parkinson a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 5 Junii 1829 nata et eodem die & mense baptisata fuit Alicia **Parkinson** filia Richardi Parkinson et Elizabethae Parkinson (olim Warden) conjugum, Patrinus Hugo Cooper et Matrina Maria Parkinson. a me E Morron M.A.

Die 23 Junii 1829 natus et 25 ejusdem mensis & anni baptisatus fuit Thomas **Dewhurst** filius Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tue*) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Wilkinson et Matrina Helena Wilkinson. A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 29 Septembris 1829 natus et 2 Octobris ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Leeming** filius Jacobi Leeming et Joannae Leiming [*sic*] (olim Dilworth) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Walmesly et Matrina Anna Walmesly, a Me E. Morron M.A.

Die 12 Octobris 1829 natus et 19 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Richardus **Walker** filius Thomae Walker et Annae Walker (olim Warton) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Woods et matrina Helena Huthersal, A me E. Morron.

Die 18 octobris 1829 natus et eodem die baptisatus fuit Thomas **Dewhurst** filius Richardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Coup et Matrina Helena Dewhurst. a me E. Morron.

Die 22 Octobris 1829 natus et 23 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Crombleholme** filius Thomae Crombleholme et Elizebethae Crombleholme (olim Crombleholme) conjugum. Partrinus [*sic*] fuit Thomas Worden et Matrina Maria Worden, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 10 [Novembris *erased*] Decembris 1829 natus et 11 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Thomas **Crombleholme** filius Jesephi [*sic*] Crombleholme et Elizabethae Crombleholme (olim Holden) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Crombleholme et Matrinus [*sic*] Elizabetha Crombleholme. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 12 [Novem *erased*] Decembris 1829 nata et 13 ejusdem mensis et Anni baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Bamber** filia Jacobi Bamber et Elizabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Maria Sumner, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 15 Decembris 1829 natus et 16 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Alexander **Huthersall** filius Thomae Huthersall et Mariae Huthersall (olim Parker) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Worden et Matrina Alicia Worden, a me E. Morron M.A.

* *I.e.* Chew.

[1830]

Die 16 Januarii 1830 natus et 17 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Petrus **Cooper** filius Thomae Cooper et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Cooper et Matrina Maria Parkinson. A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 10 [Januarii *erased*] Februarii 1830 nata et 14 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Alicia **Helm** filia Jacobi & Joannae Helm (olim Parkinson) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Rogerson et Matrina Anna Dewhurst, a me E. Morron. M.A.

Die 19 Februarii 1830 natus et 20 ejusdem mensis & anni baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Worden** filius Thomae Worden et Mariae Worden (olim Wells) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Worden et Matrina Margarita Wells, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 21 Martii 1830 natus et baptisata fuit Thomas **Coup** filius Thomae Coup et Helenae Coup (olim Green) conjugum, Patrinus Jacobus Hayes et Matrina Anna Hayes, a me E. Morr[on] M.A.

Die 25 Martii 1830 nata et 26 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Maria **Cooper** filia Jacobi Cooper et Fanniae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Rodgerson et Matrina fuit Catharina Rodgerson. A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 4 Junii 1830 natus et 6 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Dewhurst** filius Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tue*) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannis Tue Matrina Joanna Rodgerson, A me E. Morron.

Die 7 Augusti 1830 natus et 8 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Richardus Clarke filius Richardi Clarke et Mariae Clarke (olim Jackson) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Worden et Matrina Alicia Worden, a me E. Morron.

Die 4 Augusti 1830 natus et 8 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Franciscus **Harste**† filius Francisci Harste et Mariae Harste (olim Hodskinson) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Marsland et Matrina fuit Margeria Hodskinson. A me E. Morron.

Die 4 Augusti 1830 natus et 8 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Henricus **Harste** filius Francisci Harste & Mariae Harste (olim Hodskinson) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Henricus Hodskinson et Matrina fuit Isabella Hodskinson, a me E. Morron.

Die 1 [2 *erased*] Septembris 1830 natus et 5 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Wells** filius Thomae Wells et Mariae Wells (olim Bretherton) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dewhurst et Matrina fuit Helena Wilkinson. A me E. Morron.

Die 16 Septembris 1830 nata et 19 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Agnes **Walmesley** filia Richardi Walmesley et Agnetis Walmesley (olim Blackburn) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Walmesley et Matrina Anna Walmesley, A me E. Morron.

Die 22 Sept^bris 1830 natus et 26 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Noblet** filius Roberti Noblet et Estherae Noblet (olim Whitehead) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Singleton et Matrina Elizabethae [*sic*] Singleton, a me E. Morron M.A.

* *I.e.* Chew. † *I.e.* Hayhurst.

Die 3 Novembris 1830 nata et 7 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Parkinson** filia Joannis Parkinson et Joannae Parkinson (olim Bolton) conjugum. Patrinus Thomas Dewhurst et matrina Anna Dewhurst, a me E. Morron.

Die 15 Novembris 1830 natus et eodem die et anno baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Eccles** filius Roberti Eccles et Joannae Eccles (olim Malley) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Keighly et Matrina Helena Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

[1831]

Die Februarii 17th 1831 baptisatus fuit [Gulielmus Hodskinson *erased*] â Maria Hurst et cerimoniae a me suppeditatae 20 ejusdem mensis, Gulielmus **Hodskinson** filius Henrici Hodskinson et Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Kayton*) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Hurst et Matrina Maria Hurst, a me E. Morron.

Die 21 Februarii 1831 nata et eodem die et anno baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Dilworth** filia Caroli Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Rigby) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dilworth et Matrina Anna Walmesly, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 21 Februarii 1831 nata et 22 ejusdem mensis et anni baptisata fuit Anna **Dewhurst** filia Ricardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Coup et Matrina Helena Coup, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 17 Aprilis 1831 baptisata fuit Helena **Cooper** filia Petri Cooper et Helenae Cooper (olim Lawrenson) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Cooper et Matrina Maria Hornby, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 23 Aprilis 1831 baptisata fuit Joanna **How** filia Josephi How & Elizabethae How (olim Bertwhistle) conjugum. Patrinus Joannes Coates et Matrina Maria Blasdale, a me E. Morron.

Die 23 Aprilis 1831 baptisata fuit Anna **Cooper** filia Thomae Cooper et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Cooper, et Matrina Fannia Cooper, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 8 Maii 1831 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Singleton** filius Henrici Singleton et Helenae Singleton (olim Davis) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Addison et Matrina Elizabetha Addison, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 29 Maii 1831 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Bolton** filius Thomae Bolton et Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Atkinson et Matrina Anna Atkinson: a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 2 Junii 1831 baptisatus fuit Josephus **Dewhurst** filius Joannis Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Bumford) conjugum. Patrinus Jacobus Finch et [Matrina] Anna Finch, a me E. Morron.

Die 3 Julii 1831 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Holden** filius Richardi Holden et Annae Holden (olim Eccles) conjugum, Patrinus Gulielmus Wilkinson et Matrina Elizabetha Knowls, a me E. Morron.

Die 7 Augusti 1831 baptisata fuit Maria **Parker** filia Richardi Parker et Mariae Parker (olim Snape) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas et Matrina Elizabetha Dickenson, A me E. Morron.

* *I.e.* Caton.

Die 20 Augusti [15 natus *written above in another hand*] 1831 baptisatus fuit Walterus **Weld*** filius Georgii Weld et Mariae Weld (olim Searle) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Bodenham† et Matrina Maria Butler,‡ A me E. Morron.

Die 14 Septembris 1831 baptisata fuit Anna **Dewhurst** filia Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tue) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parkinson, Matrina Maria Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

Die 16th Octobris 1831 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Parkinson** filius.....

Die 28 Octobris 1831 baptisata fuit Gracia **Wells** filia Thomae Wells et Mariae Wells (olim Bretherton) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Seed et Matrina Alicia Seed, a me E. Morron.

Die 6 Novembris 1831 baptisata fuit Alicia **Crombleholme** filia Josephi Crombleholme et Elizabethae Crombleholme (olim Holden) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Robertus Clark, et Matrina Ellena Holden, a me E. Morron. M.A.

Die 17 Novembris 1831 baptisatus fuit Catharina **Atkinson** filia Joannis Atkinson et Annae Atkinson (olim Wells) Conjugum, Patrinus Joannes Wells, Matrina Joanna Wells, a me E. Morron.

Die 19 Novembris 1831 baptisatus fuit Josephus **Bretherton** filius Mathiae Bretherton et Agnis [*sic*] Bretherton (olim Wells) Conjugum, Patrinus Jacobus Helm et Matrina Joanna Helm, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 4 Decembris 1831 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Robinson** filius Joannis Robinson et Helenae Robinson (olim Seed) conjugum, Patrinus Gulielmus Parkinson [Matrina] Elizabeth Dickenson, E. Morron.

Die 6 Decembris 1831 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Keighly** filius Jacobi Keighly et Sarah Keighly (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Walmesly, Matrina Catharina Rodgerson, a me E. Morron M.A.

[1832]

Die 1 Januarii 1832 baptisatus fuit Robertus **Hall** filius Joannes Hall et Catharinae Hall (olim Higginson) conjugum, Patrinus fuit [Hanna Coates *erased*] Richar[dus] Walmesly et Matrina Hanna Coates, a me E. Morron.

Die 19 Februarii 1832 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Dilworth** filius Jacobi Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Woods), Patrinus Richardus Huthersal et Matrina Elizabetha Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

Die 15 Martii 1832 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Helm** filius Jacobi Helm et Joannae Helm (olim Parkinson), Patrinus fuit Joannes Keighley et Matrina Margaritae [*sic*] Rodgerson. a me E. Morron.

* Fifth son of George Weld of Leagram: married in 1869 Frances dau. of Herman Walmesley of Gidlow, near Wigan, seventh son of Charles Walmesley of Westwood. He died in 1909.

† Charles Thomas Bodenham of Rotherwas, co. Hereford, born 1783, died 1865.

‡ Probably Mary Butler, of Pleasington Hall, near Blackburn, 1777–1840.

Die 3 Mayi [*sic*] {nata / baptisata fuit Anna **Coates** filia Jacobi Coates et Annae Coates (olim Walmesly) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Hall et Matrina Anna Walmesly, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 16 Junii 1832 baptisata fuit Maria Anna **Dewhurst** filia Jacobi Hitchen et Joannae Dewhurst. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Hayes et Matrina Anna Hayes, a me E. Morron.

Die 19 Junii 1832 baptisata fuit Anna **Bamber** filia Jacobi Bamber et Elizabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Walmesly Matrina Anna Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 20 Junii 1832 baptisata fuit Joanna **Howe** filia Josephi Howe & Elizabethae Howe (olim Birtwhistle) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Blasedale et Matrina Joanna Blasedale, a me E. Morron.

Die 29 Junii 1832 baptisatus fuit Josephus **Tate** filius Roberti Sharples et Annae Tate, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Green et Matrina Maria Tate, a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Augusti 1832 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Blasedale** filius Joannis Blasedale et Mariae Blasedale (olim Proctor) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Hayes et Matrina fuit Anna Hayes, a me E. Morron.

Die 28 Augusti 1832 baptisata fuit Anna **Dewhurst** filia Richardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Hornby et Matrina Maria Hornby, a me E. Morron. M.A.

Die 11 Novembris 1832 baptisatus fuit Franciscus **Walker** filius Maria Walker et Margaritae Walker (olim Hearst) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Robertus Clark et Matrina Catharina Walker, a me E. Morron. M.A.

Die 11 Novembris 1832 baptisata fuit Maria **Chorley** filia Gulielmi Finch et Catharinae Chorley. Patrinus fuit Georgius Almond et Matrina fuit Elizabetha Ratcliff, a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 25 Novembris 1832 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Singleton** filius Henrici Singleton et Helenae Singleton (olim Davidson) Conjugum. Patrinus Gulielmus Marsland et Matrina Hanna Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 2 Decembris 1832 baptisata fuit Sarah **Cooper** filia Jacobi Cooper et Faniae Cooper (olim Smith) Conjugum, Patrinus Joannes Rodgerson et Matrina Maria Cooper, a me E. Morron.

Die 10 Decembris 1832 baptisatus fuit Josephus **Sharples** filius Roberti Sharples et Helenae Sharples (olim Singleton) Conjugum. Patrinus [Charles *erased*] Carolus Singleton, Matrina Rosa Singleton, a me E. Morron.

Die 12 Decembris 1832 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Windle** filius Joannis Windle et Annae Windle (olim Ball) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Dilworth et Matrina Maria Ball, a me E. Morron.

Die 16 Decem^bris 1832 baptisatus [*sic*; ' a ' *written above*] fuit Helena **Dewhurst** filia Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tew*) conjugum.

Patrinus } Richardus Dewhurst
Matrina } Maria Dewhurst a me E. Morron.

* *I.e.* Chew.

Die 20 Decembris 1832 baptisata fuit Anna **Bolton** filia Thomae Bolton & Annae Bolton (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Joanna Cotham, a me E. Morron.

Die 30 Decembris 1832 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Coup** filius Thomae Coup et Helenae Coup (olim Green) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Tue* et Matrina, Anna Green. a me E. Morron.

[1833]

Die 3 Januarii 1833 baptizatus fuit Franciscus **Walmesly** filius Thomae Walmesly et Annae Walmesly (olim Hodskinson) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Josephus How et Matrina Margarita Hodskinson, a me J. Weston ✝

Die 12 Februarii 1833 baptizatus fuit Lawrentius **Marsden** filius Thomae Marsden et Elizabethae Marsden (olim Fender) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Rigby et Matrina Ann Rigby, a me, E. Morron.

Die 28 Februarii 1833 baptisatus fuit Joanna **Eccles** filia Roberti Eccles et Joannae Eccles (olim Mullin) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Marcus Walker et Matrina Elizabetha Knowles, a me E. Morron.

Die 10 Martii 1833 baptisata fuit Sarah **Walker** filia Thomae Walker et Annae Walker (olim Warton) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parkinson et Matrina Maria Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

1833 Martii 16. Francisca filia Petri et Margaritae **Brown,** sponsores Joannes Barton, Francisca Hingham, ‡ a me E. Morron.

Die 24 Martii 1833 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Green** filius Gulielmi Green et Dorotheae Green (olim Tate) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Coupe et Matrina Margarita Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

Die 21 Mayii 1833 baptisatus fuit Mark **Hodskinson** filius Henrici Hodskinson et Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Caton). Patrinus fuit Rodger Holden et Matrina Sarah Holden, a me E. Morron.

Die 29 Maii 1833 baptisata fuit Elena **Holden** filia Richardi Holden et Annae Holden (olim Eccles) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Rodgerson et Matrina Margarita Dilworth, a me E. Morron.

Die 30 Maii 1833 baptisata fuit Anna **Parkinson** filia ——— et Mariae Parkinson. Patrinus fuit Hugo Cooper, Matrina Elizabetha Parkinson. a me E. Morron.

Die 20 Junii 1833 baptisata fuit Sarah **Cooper** filia Thomae Cooper et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) Conjugum. Patrinus, Gulielmus Parkinson, Matrina, Alicia Kendrick. a me E. Morron.

Die 4 Junii 1833 baptisata fuit Maria **Lieman** § filia Jacobi Lieman et Joannae Lieman (olim Dilworth) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Dickenson et Matrina Maria Hornby, a me E. Morron.

Die 28 Julii 1833 baptisata fuit Maria **Dilworth** filia Caroli Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Rigby) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Josephus Dilworth et Matrina Joanna Dilworth, A. me E. Morron.

* *I.e.* Chew. ✝ See Introduction. ‡ *I.e.* Ingham. § *I.e.* Leeming.

Die 13 Augusti 1833 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Holden** filius Edmundi Holden et Elizabethae Holden (olim Crombleholme) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Adam Taylor et Matrina Anna Holden, a me E. Morron.

Die 21 Augusti 1833 baptisata fuit Joanna **Walmesly** Filia Richardi Walmesly et Agnetis Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum. Patrinus Gulielmus Marsland et [Matrina] Elleonora Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 29 Augusti 1833 baptisata [*sic*] fuit Joannes **Atkinson** filius Joannis Atkinson et Annae Atkinson (olim Wells) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wells et Matrina, Maria Wells, a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Septembris 1833 baptisata fuit Gratia **Wells** filia Thomae Wells et Mariae Wells (olim Brotherton) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Dewhurst et Matrina Alicia Seed, a me E. Morron.

Die 6 Octobris 1833 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Dilworth** filius Jacobi Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Woods) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dilworth et Matrina Joanna Dilworth. a me E. Morron.

Die [*blank*] Octobris 1833 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Dilworth** filius Joannis Dilworth et Joannae Dilworth (olim Eccles) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dilworth et Matrina Margarita Eccles, a me E. Morron.

Die 21 Octobris 1833 baptisatus fuit Bartholomaeus **Eccles** filius Seth Eccles et [Elizabethae *erased*] Catharinae Eccles (olim Eccles) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Seth Eccles et Matrina Elizabetha Eccles. a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Octobris 1833 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Crombleholme** filius Josephi Crombleholme et Elizabethae Crombleholme (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Hanson et Matrina fuit Anna Clark, a me E. Morron.

Die 27 Octobris 1833 baptisata fuit Nancy **Robinson** filia Joannis Robinson et Helenae Robinson (olim Seed) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Seed et Matrina Nancy Seed, a me E. Morron.

Die 24 Novembris 1833 baptisata fuit Maria **Bretherton** filia Michaelis Bretherton et Agnes [*sic*] Bretherton (olim Wells) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Slator, Matrina Maria Slator, a me E. Morron.

Die 30 Novembris 1833 baptisatus fuit Franciscus **Walker** filius Marci Walker et Margaritae Walker (olim Heyhurst) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Clark et Matrina fuit Catharina Walker, a me E. Morron.

Die 3 Decembris 1833 baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Dewhurst** filius Richardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannis [*sic*] Chew et Matrina Helena Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

Die 27 Decembris 1833 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Blasedale** filius Richardi Blasedale et Alicae [*sic*] Cooper. Patrinus fuit Thomas Cooper et Matrina Margarita Walmesly. a me E. Morron.

[1834]

Die 19 Januarii 1834, baptisata fuit Catharina **Dewhurst** filia Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tue*) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Helm et Matrina ——— Helm, a me E. Morron.

Die 23 Martii 1834 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Eccles** filius Roberti Eccles et Joannae Eccles (olim Malley) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Keighly et Matrina Maria Huthersal; a me E. Morron.

Die 4 Maii 1834 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Singleton** filius Henrici Singleton et Helenae Singleton (olim Davis) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dickenson, Matrina fuit Anna Walmesly. a me E. Morron.

Die 14 Junii 1834 baptisata fuit Louisa Juliana **Howe** filia Josephi Howe et Elizabathae [*sic*] Howe (olim Birtwhistle) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Rodgerson et Matrina Margarita Dilworth, a me E. Morron.

Die 19ª Junii 1834 baptisata fuit Louisa Maria **Weld** ✝ filia Georgii Weld et Mariae Weld (olim Searle) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Weld ✠ et Matrina Emma Weld. § a me E. Morron.

Die 17 Julii 1834 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Cooper** filius Petri Cooper et Helenae Cooper (olim Laurenson) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Hugo Cooper et Matrina Alicia Martin—a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Julii 1834 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Singleton** filius Gulielmi Singleton et Joannae Singleton (olim Parker) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Singleton et Matrina fuit Nancy Seed, a me E. Morron.

Die 17 Augusti 1834 baptisatus fuit Josephus **Craven** filius Richardi Craven et Joannae Craven (olim Dilworth) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannis [*sic*] Dilworth et Matrina Sarah Dilworth, a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Augusti 1834 baptisatus fuit Alexander **Charnley** filius Edwardi Charnley et Aliciae Charnley (olim Parker) Conjugum. Patrinus Gulielmus Parker, Matrina Elizabetha Parker, a me E. Morron.

Die 2º Octobris 1834 baptisata fuit Anna **Walmesly** filia Gulielmi Walmesly et Mariae Walmesly (olim Huthersal) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Anna Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 14 Octobris 1834 baptisata fuit Alicia **Marsden** filia Thomae Marsden et Elizabethae Marsden (olim Fender) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Rigby et Matrina Esther Rigby, a me E. Morron.

Die 27 Octobris 1834 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Atherton** filius Joannis Atherton et Joannae Atherton (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Hayhurst et Matrina Joanna Crombleholme, a me E. Morron.

* *I.e.* Chew.

✝ Fourth dau. of George Weld of Leagram. She became a nun.

✠ Eldest son of Joseph Weld of Lulworth (1777–1863): succeeded his father at Lulworth: married Ellen Caroline dau. of Sir Bouchier Wrey, of Tawstock, co. Devon, Bart., and died 1877, aged 71.

§ Eldest dau. of George Weld of Leagram. She became a nun.

Die 30 Novembris 1834 baptisata fuit Alicia **Holden** filia Edmundi Holden et Elizabethae Holden (olim Crombleholme) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Anson, Matrina fuit Helena Taylor, a me E. Morron.

[1835]

Die 14 Januarii 1835 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Bamber** filius Jacobi Bamber et Elisabethae Bamber (olim Sumner) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Hornby, Matrina fuit Maria Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 29 Januarii 1835 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Bailey** filius Marton Bailey et Mariae Bailey (olim Wilson) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith et Matrina Joanna Rigby, a me E. Morron.

Die 22 Martii 1835 baptizata fuit Francesca **Cooper** filia Jacobi et Franciscae Cooper (olim Smith) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus et Matrina Maria Carr. a me Gualterius Lomax* Miss. Apos^us^.

Die 1 Aprilis 1835 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Atkinson** filius Joannis Atkinson et Annae Atkinson (olim Wells) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Adam Talor [*sic*] Matrina Helena Talor. A me E. Morron M.A.

Die 13 Aprilis 1835 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Dilworth** filius Caroli Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Rigby) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Dilworth et Matrina Sarah Dilworth. a me E. Morron M.A.

Die 3 Maii 1835 baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Woods** filia Jacobi Woods et Helenae Woods (olim Huthersal) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Woods, Matrina Ann Huthersal, a me E. Morron.

Die 7 Junii 1835 baptisatus fuit Thomas **Parkinson** filius Richardi Parkinson et Elizabethae Parkinson (olim Warden) conjugum, Patrinus Thomas Warden, Matrina Anna Worden, a me E. Morron.

Die 7 Junii 1835 baptisatus [*sic*] fuit Helena **Dewhurst** filia Richardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Tue, Matrina Ann Huthersal, A me E. Morron.

Die 28 Junii 1835 baptisata fuit Margarita **Holden** filia Rogerii Holden et Annae Holden (olim Hayhurst) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Holden et Matrina Catharina Walker, a me E. Morron.

Die 1 Julii 1835 baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Charnley** filia Edwardi Charnley et Aliciae Charnley (olim Parker) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Johannes Charnley et Matrina Elizabetha Charnley, a me E. Morron.

Die 6 Julii 1835 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Hodskinson** filius Henrici Hodskinson et Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Caton) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Anson et Matrina Sarah Anson, a me E. Morron.

Die 19 Julii 1835 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Preston** filius Joannis Preston et Joannae Preston (olim Dilworth) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Dilworth et Matrina Margarita Dilworth, a me E. Morron.

*See Introduction.

Die 18 Augusti 1835 baptisatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Dilworth** filius Jacobi Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Woods) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Woods, Matrina Anna Woods, a me E. Morron.

Die 2 Octobris 1835 baptisata fuit Alicia **Dewhurst** filia Thomae Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Chew) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Henricus Singleton et Matrina fuit Helena Singleton, a me E. Morron.

Die 11 Octobris 1835 baptisata fuit Maria **Holden** filia Richardi Holden et Annae Holden (olim Eccles) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Carolus Walmesly et Matrina Helena Coup, a me E. Morron.

Die 18 Octobris 1835 baptisata fuit Maria **Seed** filia Petri Seed et Mariae Seed (olim Hornby) Conjugum, Patrinus Gulielmus Marsland, Matrina Anna Marsland, a me E. Morron.

Die 8 Novembris 1835 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Carter** filius Richardi Carter et Elizabetha Carter (olim Walmesly) Conjugum, Patrinus Joannes Walmesly et Matrina M^grt^ Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 22 Novembris 1835 baptisata fuit Margarita **Cooper** filia Thomae Cooper et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) Conjugum. Patrinus Gulielmus Kendric et Matrina Helena Cooper. a me E. Morron.

Die 9 Decembris 1835 baptisatus fuit Georgius **Howe** filius Josephi Howe et Elizabethae Howe (olim Birtwhistle) conjugum, Patrinus Gulielmus Kendric et Matrina Alicia Kendric, a me E. Morron.

counted up to this decem^br^ 13, 1835.

Die 25 Decembris 1835 baptisata fuit Maria Catharina **Eccles** filia Bartholomae [*sic*] Wilkinson et Annae Eccles. Patrinus fuit [Elizabeth Holden *erased*] Jacobus Walmesly et matrina Elizabeth Holden, a me E. Morron.

[1836]

Die 17 Januarii 1835 [*sic*] baptisatus fuit Joannes **Smalley** filius Thomae Smalley et Joannae Smalley (olim Orrell) Conjugum. Patrinus Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Elizabetha Blasedale, a me E. Morron.

Die 27 Januarii 1836 baptisatus fuit Petrus **Robinson** filius Joannis Robinson et Helenae Robinson (olim Seed) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Petrus Seed et Matrina Anna Seed, a me E. Morron.

Die 31 Januarii 1836 baptisatus fuit Joannes **Singleton** filius Gulielmi Singleton et Margaritae Singleton (olim Booth) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Singleton et Matrina Helena Walmesly a me, E. Morron.

Die Martii 6to 1836 Baptizata fuit Sarah **Helm** filia Jacobi et Jane Helm (olim Parkinson) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Dewhurst et Matrina Maria Dewhurst. a me W. Lomax.* Missionarius Apostolicus.

Die Martii 13th 1836 Baptisatus fuit Richardus **Lieman**† filius Jacobi Lieman, et Joannae Lieman (olim Dilworth) conjugum.

* See Introduction. † *I.e.* Leeming.

Patrinus fuit Richardus Dilworth, Matrina fuit Margarita Dilworth, a me E. Morron M.A.

1836.

Die 3 Aprilis baptisata fuit Anna Walmesly filia Richardi **Walmesly** et Agnetis Walmesly (olim Blackburn) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly, Matrina fuit Anne Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die 10 Aprilis baptisatus fuit Richardus **Crombleholme** filius Josephi Crobleholme [*sic*] et Elizabethae Crombleholme (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Huthersal et Matrina Elizabetha Anson.* a me E. Morron.

Die 10 Aprilis baptisata fuit Anna **Crombleholme** filia Josephi Crombleholme et Elizabethae Crombleholme (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Benjamin Anson et Matrina Anna Anson, à me E. Morron.

Die 24 Aprilis baptisatus fuit Joannes **Wilson** filius Jacobi Wilson et Margaritae Wilson (olim Cliff) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Singleton et Matrina Hanna Singleton, a me E. Morron.

Die 12 Maii baptisatus fuit Thomas **Kenyon** filius Thomae Kenyon et Mariae Kenyon (olim Marsland) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina fuit Elizabetha Holden, a me E. Morron.

Die 19 Junii baptisatus [*sic*] fuit Joanna **Singleton** filia Gulielmi Singleton et Joannae Singleton (olim Parker) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Edwardus Bamber et Matrina Anna Sumner, a me E. Morron.

1836.

Die 19 Junii baptisatus [*sic*] fuit Anna **Dewhurst** filia Georgii Dewhurst et Annae Dewhurst (olim Tate) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Waring et Matrina Margarita Waring, a me E. Morron.

Die 24 Julii baptisata fuit Catharina **Charnley** filia Edwardi Charnley et Aliciae Charnley (olim Parker) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Charnley et Matrina Alicia Charnley, a me E. Morron.

Die 15 Augusti baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Coupe** filius Thomae Coupe et Helenae Coupe (olim Green) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Chew et Matrina Esther Chew, a me E. Morron.

Die 21st Augusti baptisata fuit Maria **Walker** filia Marci Walker et Margaritae Walker (olim Hayhurst) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Christophorus Rodgerson et Matrina Anna Clark, a me E. Morron.

Die 22 Septembris baptisatus fuit Thomas **Keighly** filius Gulielmi Keighly et Aliciae Keighly (olim Huthersal) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Woods, Matrina—Elizabetha Keighly, a me E. Morron.

1836.

Die Septembris 28 baptisatus fuit Ricardus **Holden** filius Edmundi Holden et Elizabethae Holden (olim Crombleholme) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Robertus Heighton, Matrina Maria Crombleholme, a me E. Morron.

Die Novembris 6 baptisata fuit Maria **Dewhurst** filius [*sic*] Richardi Dewhurst et Mariae Dewhurst (olim Coup) Conjugum.

* *I.e.* Hanson.

Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Walmesly et Matrina Maria Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die Novembris 11 baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Walmesly** filia Gulielmi Walmesly et Mariae Walmesly (olim Huthersal) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Huthersal et Matrina Anna Huthersal, A me E. Morron.

Provinc[ls] list.

1837.

Die Februarii 7 baptisatus fuit Petrus **Marsland** filius Gulielmi Marsland et Annae Marsland (olim Seed) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Elizabetha Marsland, a Patre Muth,* ceremoniae vero suppletae sunt a me E. Morron.

Die Februarii 28 baptisata fuit Maria **Winkley** filia Richardi Winkley et Helenae Winkley (olim Holden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Anson et Matrina fuit Maria Crombleholme. a me E. Morron.

1837.

Die Martii 4 baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Henrici Singleton et Helenae Singleton (olim Davis) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Singleton et Matrina Hanna Singleton, a me E. Morron.

Die Martii 20 baptisatus fuit Josephus Gulielmus **Atkinson** filius Joannis Atkinson et Annae Atkinson (olim Wells) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Keighley et Matrina Margarita Walmesly, a me E. Morron.

Die Aprilis 9 baptisata fuit Joanna **Hodskinson** filia [Elizabethae *erased*] Henrici Hodskinson et Elizabethae Hodskinson (olim Caeton) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Anson et Matrina Sarah Anson, a me E. Morron.

Die Aprilis 15 baptisata fuit Margarita **Dilworth** filia Jacobi Dilworth et Mariae Dilworth (olim Woods) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thoma [*sic*] Woods et Matrina Elizebetha [*sic*] Woods, a me E. Morron.

Die Aprilis 24 baptisatus fuit Richardus **Woods** filius Jacobi Woods et Helenae Woods (olim Huthersal) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Woods et Matrina Elizabetha Woods, a me E. Morron.

1837.

Die Maii 14 baptisata fuit Anna **Rogerson** filia [Robert *erased*] Joannis Rodgerson et Margaritae Rogerson (olim Parker) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Billington et Matrina fuit Catharina Rogerson, a me E. Morron.

Die Maii 14 baptisata fuit Joanna **Parkinson** filia Richardi Parkinson et Elizebethae [*sic*] Parkinson (olim Worden) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Parkinson et Matrina fuit Joanna Worden, a me E. Morron.

Die 30 Maii baptisatus fuit Thomas **Holden** filius Rogerii Holden et Annae Holden (olim Hayhurst) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Holden et Matrina Maria Holden, a me E. Morron.

Die 16 Julii baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Singleton** filius Caroli Walmesly et Aliciae Singleton, Patrinus fuit Henricus Singleton et Matrina Elizabetha Singleton, a me E. Morron.

* See Introduction.

Die 29 Julii baptisatus fuit Joannes **Singleton** filius Gulielmi Singleton et Margaritae Singleton (olim Booth) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Walmesly et Matrina Elizabetha Holden, a me E. Morron.

1837.

Die Augusti 6 baptisata fuit Maria **Hoyle** filia Gulielmi Hoyle et Margaritae Hoyle (olim Hemly*) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dilworth et Matrina Maria Hemly, a me E. Morron.

Die Octobris 6 baptisata fuit Helena **Holden** filia Edwardi Holden et Elizabethae Holden (olim Crombleholme) Conjugum. Patrinus Joannes Rockliff et Matrina Alicia Holden â me E. Morron.

Die 8 Octobris baptisata fuit Anna **Robinson** filia Joannis Robinson et Helenae Robinson (olim Seed) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Walmesly et Matrina Joanna Wilson, a me E. Morron.

Die 26 Octobris baptisatus fuit Josephus **Walmesly** filius Joannis Walmesly et Annae Walmesly (olim Ward) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Joannes Ward et Matrina Catharina Birtwhistle, a me E. Morron.

Die 12 Novembris baptisatus fuit Thomas **Smith** filius Francisci Smith et Joannae Smith (olim Mascher†) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith et Matrina Alicia Kendrick, a me E. Morron.

Prov^ls list.

1838.

Die Februarii 5^a baptisata fuit Margarita **Knowles** filia Henrici Thompson et Elizabethae Knowles, Patrinus fuit Hethered [*sic*] [Edward *in pencil above*] Worden et Matrina Maria Knowles, a me E. Morron.

Die 25 Februarii baptisatus fuit Moses **Windle** filius ——— et Rosae Windle, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Windle et Matrina, Elizabetha Windle, a me E. Morron.

Die 25 Februarii baptisatus fuit Thomas **Smaley** filius Thomae Smaley et Joannae Smaley (olim Orrell) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Elizabetha Blasdale; a me E. Morron.

Die 1 Martii baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Wilson** filius Jacobi Wilson et Margaritae Wilson (olim Cliff) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesly et Matrina Elleonora Wilson, a me E. Morron.

Die 7 Martii baptisatus fuit Petrus **Cooper** filius Thomae Cooper et Aliciae Cooper (olim Medcalf) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Robertus Rogerson et Matrina Sarah Sumner, a me E. Morron.

1838.

Die Aprilis 1 baptisata fuit Catharina **Singleton** filia Gulielmi Singleton et Joannae Singleton (olim Parker) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Henricus Singleton, Matrina Ellena Singleton, a me E. Morron

Die Aprilis 15 baptisata fuit Alicia **Parkinson** filia Thomae James et Elizabethae Parkinson. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Parkinson et Matrina Rosa Windle, a me E. Morron.

Die Aprilis 29 baptisata fuit Joanna **Walmesly** filia Gulielmi Walmesly et Mariae Walmesly (olim Huthersal) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Bleasdale et Matrina Joanna Blasdale, a me E. Morron.

* *I.e.* Embley. † *I.e.* Myerscough.

Die 13 Maii baptisata fuit Priscilla Catharina **How** filia Josephi How et Elizabethae How (olim Birtwhistle) Conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Holden et Matrina Maria Swarbric, a me E. Morron.

Die 17 Junii baptisata fuit Maria **Lomax*** filia Thomae Lomax et Mariae Lomax (olim Saunders) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit ——— et Matrina ———, a me E. Morron.

Die 29ª Julii Baptisata fuit Isabella **Atherton** filia Joannis et Joannes [*sic*] conjugum—Patrina fuit Ellena Winkley, a me Jacobo Bateman.✝

Die — Feb. Baptizatus fuit Joannes **Wallbank** filius Roberti et Elizabethae (Parkinson) conjugum a Thoª Billington, ceremoniae vero suppletae a me Jac. Bateman. Patrinus Robtus Rogerson, Matrina Sarah Wallbank.

Die 16ª Sepris Baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Walker** filius Marci & Margaritae (olim Hayhurst) conjugum, Sponsores Thos & Alicia Kendrick, a me Jac. Bateman.

Eadem die Elizabeth **Keighley** filia Gulielmi et Aliciae (olim Uthersall) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman, Patrinus Thomas Keighley, Patrina Hellena Woods.

Die 29ª Baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Dewhurst** filius Ricardi et Mariae (olim Coupe) Conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Patrina Anna Dewhurst.

Die 30ª Baptizatus fuit Richardus **Kenyon** filius Thomae et Mariae (olim Marsland) conjugum a me Jac. Bateman. Patrinus Carolus Walmesley, Patrina Elizabetha Marsland.

Octris 7ª Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Atherton** filius Thomae et Annae (olim Sumner) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Patrinus Robertus Clarke, Patrina Hellena Sumner.

Nov. 12ª Baptizatus fuit Richardus **Seed** filius Petri et Mariae (olim Hornby) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Patrona Anna Seed.

Total during the year (17).

Anno Dni 1839.

Die 15ª Janril Baptisata fuit Anna **Coupe** filia Thomae et Hellenae (olim Green) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Patrona Hellena Woods & Jacobus ——

Jan. 28. Baptisata fuit Elizabetha **Smith** filia Francisci et Joannae (olim Myerscough) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Hellena Cooper, Ricardus Haighton.

Febll 17ª Baptisata fuit Maria Anna **Wilkinson** filia Richardi & Aliciae (olim Tate) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Joseph Tate, Maria Dilworth.

9ª Baptisata fuit Elizª [Worden *not erased, but* Kitchen *written above*] **Kitchen** filia Joannis et Joannae (olim Worden) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsors Joanna Kitchen ———

* Eldest daughter of Thomas Lomax, then of Dilworth House, near Longridge, by his wife Mary Frances dau. of the Rev. Charles Sanders; which Thomas Lomax was tenth and youngest son of Richard Grimshaw Lomax, of Clayton. The daughter Mary married W. F. Segar, barrister, and died in 1877.

✝ See Introduction.

Martii 10 Baptisata fuit Eliz^{a} **Dilworth** filia Jacobi et Mariae (olim Woods) Dilworth conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsor Margarita Dilworth.

Martii 31° Baptisata fuit Eliz^{a} **Leeming** filia Jacobi et Joannae (olim Dilworth) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jacobus Chew, Ann Dilworth.

Aprilis 7^{a} Baptisatus fuit Joannes **Parkinson** filius Mariae et +, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Joanna Parkinson, Ricardus Parkinson.

24^{a} Baptisata fuit Margarita filia Edw^{l} & Hellenae **Wilson** conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jacobus Walmesley, Anna Walmesley.

Maii 1^{a} Baptisata fuit Eliz^{a} filia Joannis et Annae **Atkinson** (conjugum) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jacobus et Eliz^{a} Bamber.

19 Baptisatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Henrici et Hellenae (conjugum). a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Christophorus Rogerson, Anna Singleton.

26. Baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Jacobi et Aliciae **Walmesley** (olim Singleton) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Carolus Walmesley, Eliz^{a} Singleton.

Junii 23^{a} Baptisata fuit Alicia filia Gulielmi et Margaritae **Singleton** (olim Booth) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Carolus & Ellen Walmesley.

30^{a} Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus **Walmesley** filius Gulielmi & Mariae (olim Hothersall) Walmesley conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Ric. & Joanna Bleasdale. [*In margin*, Born June 29th]

Julii 14^{a} Baptisata fuit Alicia filia Edwardi et Aliciae **Charnley** (olim Parker) conjugum, a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Joannes & Margarita Bolton.

Aug^{tl} 11^{a} Baptisatus fuit Josephus filius Edvardi et Eliz^{thae} **Holden** (conjugum) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Ric^{dus} Aighton, Esther Rose.

Eadem die Baptisatus fuit Henricus filius Gulielmi et Margaritae **Hoyle** (conjugum) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jacobus Elmley, Marg^{a} Wells.

Aug. 25^{a} Baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Eliz^{ae} et Ric. **Carter** (conjugum) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jac. [et] Sarah Keighley.

1839.

Sep^{ris} die 1^{a} Baptisata fuit Maria filia Eliz^{thae} et Joannis **Tindall** a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Joannes Bleasdale, Anna Singleton.

Sep^{t} 15^{a} Baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Jacobi et Ellenae **Woods** conjugum a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Gulielmus et Alicia Keighley.

Oct. 13^{a} Baptisata fuit Anna filia Ricardi et Eliz^{thae} (olim Keighley) **Walmesley** conjugum a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Bruno Keighley et Martha Parke.

Oct. 25 Baptisata fuit (simul atque nata) Anna filia Ric^{di} et Annae **Parkinson** (olim Cross) a me Jac. Bateman.

Nov. 24. Baptisata fuit Anna filia Joannis et Annae **Walker**

(olim Rhodes) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Ricardus Fowler, Alice Dilworth.

Decr 2^{a} Supplebantur cerimoniae Estherae **Almon*** (baptismo jam prius privatim a Dr Eccles collato) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Gul^{us} Alma,* Marg^{e} Almon.

Dec^{ris} — Baptisatus fuit Rogerius filius Caroli et Mariae (olim Rigby) **Dilworth** a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Jacobus [et] Anna Hayes.

Dec^{ris} — Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Thomae et Joannae **Smalley** (olim Orrell) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Josephus Orrell, Joanna Bleasdale.

total during the year (25).

1840.

Jan^{ii} Die 5^{a} Suppletae fuerunt ceremoniae Joanni filio Joannis & Ellenae (olim Seed) **Robinson** jam [?] privatim baptisato, a me Jac. Bateman. Peter Seed, Ann Walmesley, Sponsores.

26^{a} Baptisata fuit Dorothea filia Thomae et Annae **Dewhurst** (olim Chew) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Esther Chew, Henricus Dickenson.

26^{a} Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Elizabethae **Lakelond** et ✝ a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Charolus [et] Marg^{a} Walmesley.

1840.

Die 27^{a} Baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Henrici et Eliz^{thae} **Atkinson** (olim Caton) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsor Elizabetha Hanson.

Feb^{rii} 2da Baptisata fuit Sarah filia Thomae & Aliciae **Cooper** (Metcalf) a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Thomas Billington, Maria Park.

Feb^{ii} 14^{a} Baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annae (olim Seed) **Marsland** a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Gulielmus Kendrick, Ellen Robinson.

Martii die 15^{a} Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Mariae (olim Hays†) **Singleton** a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Carolus Walmesley, Sarah Singleton.

Aprilis 7^{a} Baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Margaritae (olim Parker) **Rogerson** a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Thomas Dobson, Alicia Kendrick.

Aprilis 15^{a} Baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Michaelis et Mariae (olim Ball) **Bleasdale** conjugum a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsor Mary Bleasdale.

Apr. 26^{a} Baptisatus fuit Henricus filius Georgii et Annae (olim Hayhurst) conjugum‡ a me Jac. Bateman. Sponsores Charolus et Mary Dilworth.

Maii 30^{a} Baptisata fuit Winifrida Ann filia Petri & Mariae **Seed** (olim Hornby) conjugum, nata eadem die. Sponsores Jacobus Keightley, Elizabeth Parkinson, a me J. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.§

* Intended for Almond.

† This word is badly written, but appears to be Hays.

‡ The surname of the parents is not stated.

§ See Introduction. The abbreviation 'Ig.' appears to mean Ignatius.

Maii 30a Baptizata fuit Ann Winifrida filia Petri & Mariae **Seed** olim Hornby - nata eadem die. Sponsores Carolus Walmesley, Ann Myer, a me J. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.

Junii 14ta Baptisatus fuit Richardus filius Richardi & Agnetis (olim Blackburn) **Walmesley** conjugum. natus 7ma ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Georgius Rogerson, Ellen Rogerson, a me J. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.

Junii 21ma Baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Marci & Margaritae (olim Hurst) **Walker** conjugum, natus 16ta ejusdem mensis, Sponsores Robertus Herst, Margaret Walsh, a me J. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.

July 5th Baptisata fuit Elizabetha filia Roberti & Sarae **Fletcher** (olim Sumner) conjugum, nata 29th Junii, Sponsores Christr Rogerson, Ma[r]tha Parker, a me Joa. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.

August 2nd Baptisata fuit Racheal [*sic*] filiae [*sic*] Gulielmi & Joannae **Singleton** (olim Parker) conjugum, nata 27 Julii, Sponsores Joannes Bleasdale, Mary Howe, a me Joa. B. Ig. Bridge S.J.

Oct. 9—John son of John & Jane **Kitchen,** Sps Henry Kitchen, Ann Werden. [*In another hand*] Mother's maiden name Worden. Born Oct. 5, F. Poole.*

Oct 10 Mary **Kennion** D of Thos & Mary, Sps. Thos Woods, Jane Marsland, Born 3 Oct—F. Poole

[*Then follow the baptisms from* 1 *Jan.* 1841 *to* 26 *Feb.* 1856, *after which are seven blank pages.*]

[*A marriage is recorded on the fly-leaf as follows*]—Married Septembr 19th 1830, William **Green** & Dorothey **Tate**, witnesses J. Walmesly & Jane Tate.

[*Loosely inserted in the first Book of Registers are six sheets of paper measuring* $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ *inches. On them are written records of marriages* 1837–1856.]

November 6th 1837 James Walmesly to Alice Singleton, Witnesses James Singleton & Betsy Singleton.

1838 July 23. Ego Jacobus Bateman districtus Septen. Miss. Apos. Thomam Atherton filium Joannis et Joannes [*sic*] at Chaigdgley† et Annam Sumner a vico Chipping interrogavi eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi, praesentibus testibus Robert Fletcher et Hellena Sumner qui habitant in dicto vico Chipping.

Augt 21. Ego J. Bateman M.A. districtus Septis Joannem Kitchin filium Joannis et Elizabethae qui Chaigley habitant et Joannam filiam Richardi & Aliciae Standen a Legram interrogavi eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi praesentibus testibus Joanne Warden et Ann qui Leagram habitant.

1839 Jany 1a Ego J. Bateman M.A. distr. Seps Jacobum Singleton filium Joannis & Joannae qui apud [Leagram *erased,* Rochdale *inserted above*] habitant et [Margaritam *erased,* Mariam *inserted above*] Hayes filiam Alexandri & Sarae de [eodem loco *erased,*

* See Introduction.

† Chaigeley is a hamlet in the township of Aighton, Bailey, and Chaigeley, and adjoins Thornley (in the parish of Chipping) on the east. It lies on the north-west side of Longridge Fell, and between that and the river Hodder.

Chipping *inserted above*] interrogavi eorumque &c matrimonio conjunxi presen. &c praesentibus &c Christ^{o} Rogerson & Eliz^{a} Hayes, qui in eodem vico habitant.

1839 Maii 11° Ego J. Bateman M.A. districtus Sep^{is} Michaelem Bleasdale filium Ricardi & Annae qui in Chipping habitant et Mariam Ball filiam Joannis et Hellenae de eodem loco interrogavi eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi, praesentibus &c Gulielmo Bleasdale et Margarita Waterhouse, Haec in Garstang ille in Chipping habitans.

Junii 1^{a} Ego J. Bateman M.A. districtus Sep^{is} Joannem Tindle filium Joannis et Mariae qui Chipping habitant & Eliz^{am} Marsland filiam Thomae et Annae in eodem loco habitantes [*sic*] eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi, praesentibus &c Joanne Bleasdale et Joanna Marsland qui in dicto loco habitant.

Sep^{ri} 14^{a} Ego J. Bateman M.A. districtus Sep^{is} Ric^{dum} filium Jannis [*sic*] et Mariae Dilworth qui in Chipping habitant et Annam filiam Ric^{i} & Mariae Clerk qui in Little Bowland habitant eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi praesentibus &c Laurentio et Gul^{mo} Corbridge qui in Thornley habitant.

1840 Apr. 27^{a} Ego Jac. Bateman M.A. districtus Sep^{is} Robertum filium Roberti & Aliciae Fletcher qui in Chipping habitant & Sarae [*sic*] filiae [*sic*] Jacobi et Eliz^{ae} Sumner qui in Leagrom habitant eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio Conjunxi praesentibus testibus Chris^{o} Rogerson & Joanno Worden qui in eodem loco habitant.

Oct 21 Ego Felix Poole M.A. districtus Sep^{ris} Henricum Dickenson filium Ricardi & Mariae qui apud Longridge* habitant & Margaritam Clerk filiam Ricardi & Mariae de Wittingham† eorumque mutuo consensu habito matrimonio conjunxi praesentibus testibus Thoma Dewhurst et Rosa Clerk. qui in eodem loco habitant.

1842 August 20. Ego Jo. Middlehurst M.A. dist. Sep. Brunonem Keighley et Isabellam Davis, eorundem consensu habito, matrimonio conjunxi, Testibus Wm Croasdale & Alicia Parke.

1842 .... ‡ Ego J. Middlehurst Dist. Sept. Ricardum Corbrigs de Thornley et Elisabetham Latham de ponte Gibbins§ vulgo vocato conjunxi. Testibus Catharina Walker, John Singleton, & Richard Dilworth.

1842 .... ‡ Ego J. Middlehurst Dist. Sept: Michael Proctor et Mariam Dilworth, omnibus necessariis habitis, in Matrimonium Conjunxi, Testibus, Jacobus [*sic*] Woods & Helena Woods.

1843. Augusti 29th. Ego Jacobus Knight Dist. Sep^{t} Gulielmum Singleton et Annam Malley (dispensatione obtentâ ab Episcopo per spiritualem et Matrinam affinitatem contractam in baptismo cum filia Gulielmi Singleton) eordemque [*sic*] consensu habito

* Longridge is a large village about four miles south-west of Chipping.

† Whittingham is a large township about two miles south-west of Longridge.

‡ The month and day are not stated.

§ Gibbon Bridge is about a mile south-east of Chipping, and carries the road to Chaigeley, etc., over the river Loud.

Matrimonium Conjunxi, qui cum testibus habitant in Chipping et vicinis ejus

Presentibus testibus [*sic*] sunt
Jn° Wilkinson Regis^r
Ralph Burton
The Mark of
Henry + Singleton

1844. Januarii 4to Ego Jacobus Knight Dist: Sep: conjunxi Carolum Bilsbrough et Martha [*sic*] Park in vinculo Matrimonii eodemque [*sic*] consensu habito; qui cum testibus habitant in Chipping et vicinis ejus.

Presentibus testibus [*sic*] sunt
Jn° Wilkinson Regis^r
Lawrence Corbridge
Richard Hothersall.

February 23rd 1846. William Dewhurst to Martha Pye. Witnesses George Pye & Mary Dewhurst.

1846 October 24th Robert Bolton was married to Alice Marsland both of Chipping

Witnesses Charles Walmesly & Anne Bolton
by me James Bateman M. Ap.

Decr 28. William Willman was married to Margaret Walmesley, Witnesses Richard Swarbreek & Anne Walmsley.

1849. August 12th Richard Holden was married to Winifreda Parker by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses Roger & Mary Holden.

1850 Jany 13. Daniel Bleasdale was married to Jane Baines by me—Jas Bateman. Witnesses Christopher Walker & Eliz^th Hornby.

1850.

April James Mayor was married to Maria Cross by me—Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Christopher Walker—Ellen Mayor.

May 20. John Dewhurst was married to Alice Shenstone by me—Jas Bateman. Witnesses Ric. Dewhurst. Eliz. Dewhurst.

October 19. John Smith was married to Mary Holden....by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Roger Holden, Sarah Holden.

1851.

Augt 11 Daniel Dobson was married to Anne Parker by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Henry & Anne Singleton.

1852.

Feb. 21. Charles Dilworth was married to Margaret Masker* by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses John & Jane Dilworth.

Same day Thomas Holden was married to Sarah Holden by me Jas. Bateman—Witnesses Roger & Alice Holden.

1852 Aug^t [Sept. *erased*] 28th John Keighley was married to Alice Bond by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Joseph Cothom & Anne Keighley.

Sept. 19 Henry Stanley was married to Ellen Newport (by me) Jas. Bateman.

* Myerscough.

Novr 3 James Woods was married to Catharine Bleasdale (by me) Jas. Bateman. Witnesses William & Jane Bleasdale.

— 14 Roger Holden was married to Elizabeth Dewhurst by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses James Holden & Mary Dewhurst.

[*No date stated*] George Walmsley was married to Elizabeth Bamber by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Charles Walmesley & Ann Bamber.

1853 May 1st James Bamber was married to Agnes Walmsley by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Charles Walmsley & Anne Bamber.

1853.

August 16 Christopher Rogerson was married to Anne Keighley by me J. Bateman. Witnesses John Kieghley, Mary Anne Mayor.

Septr 3 Thomas Dewhurst Junr was married to Maria Finch by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses John Dewhurst & ....

1854.

May 21 William Walmesley was married to Dorothy Hoskisson by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses Charles Walmsly, Anne Bamber. [*The whole of this entry is crossed out.*]

Novr 24th 1853 Richard Snead Cox* was married to Maria Theresa Weld, by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses William Wright Lawson,† Bart. Eliza Lawson.

1854.

May 21st William Walmesly was married to Dorothy Hodskinson by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses Charles Walmsly, Anne Bamber.

1855.

February 5th Henry Greenwood was married to Mary Green by me Jas. Bateman. Witnesses James Holden, Catharine Green.

Novr 3. John Singleton was married to Elizabeth Hothersall by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses ....

1856.

Feby 7 Edward Hothersall was married to Catharine Green by me Jas Bateman. Witnesses Thomas & Elizabeth Green.

1856

Feb. 4 James Holden was married to Catharine Dewhurst by me James Bateman. Witnesses John & Alice Dewhurst.

N.B.

Hac paginae conscriptae a Rev. Jacobo Bateman exhibent Matrimonia hic celebrata a Novembri 6 1837 usque ad 4^am Februarii 1856—Nullas praeterea existententes prioribus annis hic inveni. J. De Gryse Julii 1865—J. De Gryse.‡

* Of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, b. 1820, d. 1899. His wife was third daughter of George Weld of Leagram, by Maria Searle his wife, and died in 1886.

† Sir William Lawson, first Baronet of Brough, co. York; son of John Wright of Kelvedon, co. Essex, by Elizabeth sister and co-heiress of Sir William Lawson, sixth and last Baronet of Brough. He assumed the name of Lawson, and was created a Baronet in 1841. Eliza Lawson was apparently his sister, who became a nun, and died in 1897.

‡ See Introduction.

Prima adnotatio in *Officiali Registro* ab ipso Rev. Bateman inscripta est 24 Januarii 1857. Quam vide .. et .... [*illegible*] postmodum per successores suos.

Book III.

The third book of Registers is a small paper-backed book measuring $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times \frac{1}{4}$ inches. It contains (i) Records of burials 1827—1856; (ii) A list of the members of the congregation arranged alphabetically, compiled apparently in 1859. Turning to the other end of the book are (iii) Lists of persons confirmed in 1831, 1838, 1847 and 1852; (iv) Between the list of 1838 and that of 1847 is a list of names, apparently of the congregation: it is roughly written in pencil, has no date, and in many cases is illegible. Items (ii) and (iii) have not been transcribed for insertion here.

[*On the inside of the cover*]

Notice

The Missioner of Chipping is obliged to say 4 masses every year for Mr & Mrs Weld* his heirs & assigns [*these last four words erased*].

He receives £20 yearly from Stonyhurst for saying 40 masses for the Sherburn family & their intentions.

He receives from Stonyhurst 7s yearly for saying 2 masses for William & Alice Bamber, March 30th being the anniversary of the former, October 13th that of the latter; about which time they should be recommended & mass said for them.

March 12th being the anniversary of Mr T. Walker a mass must be said about that time for the repose of his soul, for the which the incumbent receives the interest of 10£. [*All this record is erased.*]

The Revds Messrs Morron & Middlehurst rece'd the above 1843. £10 . 3 . 6. J. McL.†

N.B. One for Mr Weld's Father.‡ One for Mrs Weld's Mother.§ the other two for the family.

March 12th. Being the Anniversary of Mr T. Walker A Mass must be said about that time for the repose of his Soul, 10£ having been received for that purpose and has been spent on this Mission J.K‖ 25¶

Rent from Land 14 ,, 10 ,, 0 a year

Rent from Weir 2 ,, 0 ,, 0

[*The foregoing closely resembles what is written inside the cover of the second book of Registers.*]

* George Weld of Leagram and Mary (Searle) his wife.

† Rev. John McClune, S.J.; see Introduction.

‡ Thomas Weld of Lulworth (1750–1810).

§ Mrs. Weld was dau. of John Searle of Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, and her mother was (apparently) Maria dau. and coheiress of Edward Pickering.

‖ Rev. James Knight, S.J. See Introduction.

¶ This 25 seems to have no connection with the context, and is in different handwriting.

[*On the first page*]

The following persons have been buried in the Catholic burial ground

1828 [*erased*]

Margaret [*above*] Elizabeth [*below*] Dewhurst 30 December 1827.
John Dilworth January 17th 1828.
Richd Bleasdale.
Mary Dewhurst.
Richard Holden.
Elizabeth Higginson.
Richard Hornby.
..... Cooper.
Margaret Walmesly.
Jane Ellison.
George Cotham December 10th 1829.
..... Cooper a few days old.
Thomas Cotham March 12th 1830.
..... Bleasdale
Henry Hodskinson a few days old.
..... Martland a few days old.

1831.

Margaret Cotham.
Thomas Singleton.
Mary Tue* February 13th 1831.
William Crombleholme.
Ann [*in pencil*] Dewhurst April 21st.
..... Howe a few weeks old.
Jane Rodgerson July 2nd 1831.

1831 Anno Domini.

James Parkinson August 12th.
James Walmesly October 9th.
Anna Dewhurst October 30th.
James Sumner November 17th.
James Huthersal December 12th.

1832.

Francis Walker Decembr 12—aged 5 weeks.
Ellen Dewhurst Decem. 27—aged 2 weeks.
William Singleton Decem. 29. aged 6 weeks.

1833.

Mary Windle Feb. 6th aged 54 years.
Jane Eccles March 4th aged 5 days.
Elizbth Gardiner June 4th aged 80 years.
Elizbth Sumner. June 21st aged 19 years.
Alexdr Parker. August 13th aged 65 years.
Mary Cooper September 9th—18 years.
Sarah Rodgerson Septembr 16th—65 years.
Robert Cutler Septembr 19th—57 years.
Ann Marsland October 4th—16 years.
Margaret Walmesly October 30th—82 years.

* *I.e.* Chew.

1834.

..... Green	March 3rd	aged	2 months.
Elizth Sumner	March 30th	—	46 years.
Richd Walker	April 13th	—	67 years.
J. Eccles	April 20th	—	4 weeks.
Mary Bamber	May 14th	—	14 years.
Alice Mayor	July 14th	—	13 years.
James Dewhurst	Aug. 7th	—	48 years.
Peter Marsland	Aug. 27	—	21 years.
..... Eccles	Septembr	—	6 weeks.
Elizabeth Coates	Novembr	—	75 years.

1835.

Mary Caprini	January 7th	—	64 years.
Robert Eccles	January 9th	—	35 years.
Teresa Howe	January 20	—	6 months.
Jane Holden	April 27th	—	78 years.
William Walmesly	July		
	[*a word here illegible*]		
William Chew	Decembr 26th	—	62 years.
..... Preston	Decembr	—	6 weeks.

1836.

Jane Preston	February	aged	34 years.
John Kendric	July 14th	—	31 years.
..... Singleton	July 24	—	3 years.
John Bleasdale	July 30th	—	71 years.
Elisabeth Huthersal	Decembr 8th	—	72 years.
[*a word here illegible*]			
James Hornby	Decembr 30th	—	72 years.

1837.

Anne Bleasdale	January 29th	aged	45 years.
S..... Cooper	February	—	4 years.
2 Singletons	children		
..... Windle	March	—	4 years.
Joseph Howe	March 8th	—	22 years.
Richd Holden	March	—	6 months.
Anne Windle	March 31st	—	25 years.
Thomas Dewhurst	April 10	—	87 years.
Joseph Ribchester	April 15th	—	29 years.
John Smaley	July 9th	—	6 months.
William Cutler	July 11th	—	20 years.
Alice Blasdale	July 29th	—	59 years.

1837.

John Windle	October	aged	27 years.
Elizabeth Green	November	—	18 months.
Mary Bailey	December	—	27 years.
Wenefrid Seed	December	—	25 years.

1838.

Ann Martland	January		6 years.
Ann Kendrick	January	—	26 years.
James Cooper	February	—	

William Singleton	April	aged	9 months.
.... Cooper	April		do
.. Walmesly [*erased*]	April [*erased*]		
.... Singleton	May		
John Holden	May	—	83 years.
Jane Walmesly	May	—	5 weeks.
John Chew	June	—	58 years.

N.B. On the 27th Novr a breadth was purchased (val. £2 . 2s) for the above by his widow Mrs Chew. (J.B.).*

Novr 28	Isabella Atherton (dues unpd)	5 mths.
	1839.	
Jany 12	Henry Singleton (accident)	
June 5th	Cuthbert Dewhurst } conjuges	69 yrs.
July 19	Elizabeth Dewhurst } conjuges	73.
Augt 2	Ann Rogerson decay	80 yrs.
Octr 26	Ann Parkinson (soon after birth)	
	1840.	
Feby	Nancy Marsland	30 yrs.
March 8	Eliz. Rogerson } sorores	12.
Do 29	Ann Rogerson } sorores	21.
	1840	
Thos Hothersall	Augt 2nd	44 years.
John Parkinson	Do 6.	1 year.
Henry Ball —	[Nov. *erased*] Sep. 15	75 yrs.
[*A word here illegible*]	James Helmes April 16	one day.
Alice Marsland	Dec. 28	1 yr.
	1841.	
Jane Bleasdale	May 8th	18 yrs.
Mary Cloony	Sep. 9	
	1841.	
Rich. Bleasdale	Dec. 6	87 years.
	1842.	
Thomas Rogerson	Jany 20 —	2 years.
Ann Bolton	Feb. 4th —	82.
Jane Alston	Feb 9 —	49.
Francis Hodgkinson	Feb. 18 —	
William [Marg. *erased*]	Walmesley—Aug. 12 —	18 weeks.
Margt Walmesley	Sept. 13 —	20 Months.
	1843.	

Jos: Howe's Child 22 Jan. 1843 about Two years old. }
Alicia Maria Stout 17th Februy 1843 about 9 Months. }
Elizth Parker 28th Februy 1843.
Joseph Walmesley 2nd March 1843. Agd 2 years.
Thomas Keighley aged 29 years [*several words here erased and illegible*] died on the 15th of May & buried the 18th Do 1843.
Henry Hoyle aged 4 years died on the 8th of Septr and was buried on the 10th of ye same Month 1843.
Elizabeth Howe and her child aged 42 died on the 27th of Novr & buried ye 29th 1843.

* Rev. James Bateman, S.J. See Introduction.

1844.

Ann Rogerson aged one Month was buried on the 2nd of Febry 1844.
John Wrigley aged 55 years was buried the 5th Febry 1844.
Bartholomew Eccles aged 75 years was buried the 5 Febry 1844.
George Bolton aged 72 yrs was buried the 10th Febry 1844.
Alice Helme aged 14 yrs was buried the 26th March 1844.
Alice Eccles aged 71 yrs was buried the 15th of April. 1844.
Elizth Sharples aged 19 yrs was buried the 21st of May 1844.
Richard Walmesley aged 47 years died suddenly and was buried the 24th of May 1844.

1844 – – – – 1845

NB. On the 22nd of June 1844 Two Breadths was purchased by the Wo Wrigley for her late Husband John Wrigley Value 4 Guas. J.K.*

Two Breadths of Ground has been paid to the Revd J. Knight for Mr Geo: Bolton Value four Guas.

(453).†

Anne Heyes registered 19 December 1844 & buried at Chipping.
Mary Croasdale registered 30 Decembr 1844 & was buried at Chipping.
Eliza Robinson (19 months) registered 30 Decembr 1844 was buried at Chipping.

1845

Bruno Keighley (26 years) registered 5 Janry 1845 was buried at Chipping.
James Dilworth (12) registered 24 of Janry 1845 was buried at Chipping.
Thomas Smalley (46 yrs) registered 8th of March 1845 was buried at Chipping.
Catherine Rogerson was registered March 25th & buried at Chipping on the 26th.

May 1845.

29. Alice Myerscough, duly registered on the 27th of May was interred at Chipping on the 29th.

July 1845.

3. John Chippindale duly registered & interred at Chipping on the 3rd of July 1845.
13. Margaret Dewhurst duly registered & interred in the Chipping Cath: Bual Ground.
16. Thomas Marsland duly registered on the 14th Inst. & interred on the 16th in the Catholic Burial Ground—Chipping.

1845 August.

1. Death of James Kenyon aged 9 days duly registered. He was interred in the C. Burial Ground of Chipping.
16. Death of Joseph Smalley, duly notified [*underlined*] by the Registrar; he was interred in the Cath: Burial Ground of Chipping, August 16—1845.

* Rev. James Knight, S.J.

† There is no clue to the signification of these figures.

1845 November 12 James Brewer, child.
1845 November 29th Elizabeth Walker.
1845 December 20 William Brewer.

[1846.]

1846. January, 1st Ellen Higginson.
1846 April 22nd Alice Dilworth.
1846 June 20th John Power.
1846 September 10th John Baines.
1846 September 14th Ann Holden.
„ Novr 1 „ Bolton.

[1847]

1847 Jany 2 Parkinson (child).
March 25. Alexr Hothersall.
April 19 Mary Chew.
April 27 Ellen Wilkinson.
May 2 Ann Willson child.

1847

Sept.	13	Catherine Rogerson	aged 51.
Oct.	24	John Sharples, Longridge	44.
„	27	..... Willson	Child.
	31	Rd Bleasdale	Do.
Novr	5	Elizth Bleasdale	1 yr.
—		Eleanor Bleasdale	4 yrs.
	10	Jane Singleton	2 yrs.
	20	Maria Ann Atkinson	6 yr.
Decr	2	Cath. Dewhurst	6 yr.

[1848]

March. ..... Dewhurst. from Claighton*
1848 May 8. Sarah Keighley 60.
Decr 26 Richard Bibby 2 years.

1849.

Jany	8	Elizath Marsden	60.
Jany	31	Sarah Wilson	14 mths.
Feby	13	Jane Bibby	2 yrs.
April	15	Eliza Robinson	3.
Augt	16	Jas Bolton	37.
—	26	..... Bolton	1 week.
Octr	17	Mary Leeming	50.
Oct	19	Charles Walmesly	52.

1849

October 28. Anne Dewhurst aged 50½.

N.B. Mr. Thomas Dewhurst purchased & paid for a breadth next to that of William Chew extending towards the wall—on the 3rd Decr 1849—J. Bateman recd £2 . 2 . 0.

Decr 12 James Keighley aged 8 mths.

1850.

March Anne Cooper 5 wks.
April Thos Bleasdale 23 yrs.

* Claughton, near Garstang, is intended: it is pronounced as written above.

May	17	Robt Rogerson		47 yrs.
—	28.	Sarah Holden		63.
June	2	— Bolton		1½.
		Corbridge		2.
	27.	Parkinson		1 hr.
		1851.		
March	2	Mary Dilworth	aged	55.
—	5	George Holden	—	9 mths.
—	—	Edward Leeming	—	66.
July	1	Edward Willson		11 dys.
July	25	Mary Leeming		45.
July	9	Margaret Woods		13.
—	14	Charles Willson		2 weeks.
		1851.		
Septr	11	Richard Kendrick	aged	84 yrs.
—	22	Richard Bleasdale	—	70.
Oct	11	Robert Bolton		85.
Decr		Anne Kieghley		13 days.
		1852.		
Jan	29	Helen Woods		49.
Feby	5	James Singleton		60.
March	2	Jane Hodkinson		81.
	3	Billington		5 days.
	5	James Mayor		16 years.
May	1.	Evans [?] Sharples		25.
Jun	15	John Holden		34.
Aug	29	Jane Singleton		
Decr	19	Margaret Dewhurst		21 yrs.
		1853.		
Jany	6	Hy Sharples.		
—	10	Ann Parkinson		36.
	30	Robert Huntingdon		28.
Feby	9	Margaret Seed		9.
	13	Anne Kendrick		80.
	18	W. Walmsley		2 wks.
April	14	Mary Clarke		67.
Augt	9	Elizabeth Keighley		14 years.
		1853.		
Septr	8th	John Bibby	aged	3 yrs.
Octr	1	Mary Tomlinson		89.
Decr	25	Ann Parker		80.
		1854		
March	9th	E. & M. Walbank Children.		
Septr	12	Thomas Coupe		47.
Decr	31	Mary Dickenson		13 yrs.
		1855.		
Feby	3	Robert Bleasdale		5 mths.
March	11	Edmund Eccles		28.
	18	Mary Dewhurst		8 mths.
	27	[April *erased*] Margaret Rogerson		47 yrs.

April	16	James Chew	72 y^{rs}.
	30	Mary Procter	56 y^{rs}.
May	15	Ellen Bole [? Ball]	79.
July	2	Mark Rogerson	11 mths.
Oct^{r}	[Nov^{r} *written over*]	Martha Davis	1 mth.
		1856	
June	25	James Bleasdale	6 wks.
July	18	Elizabeth Bleasdale	37 yrs.
Dec^{r}	14	John Riley	56 [? 50].
		[18]57.	
Jan^{y}	19th	Margaret Hoyle	41 [? 71].

[*This is the end of page* 12: *on page* 13 *is the following notice*]

See New Burial Register for the names of those who have been buried in St Mary's burial Ground since the last entry in this Book.

N.B.

The first name in the New Register is that of Joseph Cooper, 1856 March: The 2 others: John Riley 1856, 9 Dec^{r},* Margaret Hoyle 1857 16 Jan.: These 2 last have also been entered in this little Book—See left hand page (in fine).

The 1st New Register Defunctorum finishes August 1881—a second one follows that.

* In the original Register, at foot of p. 12 of MS., John Riley is said to have been buried Dec. 14, 1856, and Margaret Hoyle 19 Jan. 1857. This note about the New Burial Register would seem to have been written by the Rev. Isidore de Gryse, who came to Chipping in 1865 and remained there till his death in 1912.

No. II.

THE REGISTERS OF LEE HOUSE CHAPEL, THORNLEY, LANCASHIRE, 1752–1841.

CONTRIBUTED AND EDITED BY R. TRAPPES-LOMAX.

Introduction.

St. William's Chapel, Lee House, is in the township of Thornley and Parish of Chipping, and is about 2½ miles from Longridge, 2 from Chipping, and about 10 north-east from Preston.

Among the Catholic families in Thornley early in the eighteenth century was that of Eccles of Lee House. The then representative, Thomas Eccles,* founded this Mission in 1738. To this intent he made a settlement of the following lands in Thornley†: "Lee House, and 18 acres of land; Dewhurst land, 3 acres; a cottage at Birks and 10 acres of land called Lee Barn or Daggers": these he conveyed to trustees in trust for the use of "a Friar or Friar Minor of the order of St Francis of the English Province, to live and officiate at the Lee House, and to have a chapel there"; with a proviso that the priest should not be absent more than one week in the month. Thomas Eccles died 18 July 1743, and was buried at Chipping.‡

The first priest at Lee House was Fr. German Helme, O.S.F.,§ generally called Holmes. He was a native of Goosnargh (a few miles west of Lee House) and was for some years missionary in his native township—possibly at White Hill; and from there served Lee House from 1738 to 1745, when he was arrested on account of the Jacobite Rising. He was imprisoned in Lancaster Castle, where he died in 1746. His successor was Fr. Joseph Francis Clarke, O.S.F., who was buried at Chipping 30 Dec. 1750.‖ Fr. Thomas Leo Francis, O.S.F., succeeded him, and resided at Lee House about 1752–1758.¶ Fr. Bruno Babe, *alias* Price, is said to have succeeded Fr. Francis. In the Parish Registers of Chipping it is recorded that "Mr Price of Lee House was buried 3 April 1784.** Fr. John Henry Wareing, O.S.F., succeeded Fr. Price.

* What is said to be his portrait is preserved at Lee House, and is reproduced in T. C. Smith's *History of Chipping* (to which work I acknowledge my indebtedness in compiling these notes); but from the style of the dress it is more likely the picture of someone of much later date. Thomas Eccles of Thornley, yeoman, registered an estate worth £19 6*s.* 6*d.* per annum in 1715 (Estcourt & Payne, *Catholic Nonjurors*).

† From a fragment of a copy of the original indenture at Lee House.

‡ An account of the Eccles family is in Smith's *Chipping*, p. 256.

§ See Gillow, *Dictionary*, iii, 259; and Thaddeus' *Franciscans in England*, 1600–1850, p. 74.

‖ Not mentioned in Thaddeus: the Chipping Registers record "1750–1, January 3, Joseph Clarke priest of Lee House" (buried).

¶ Thaddeus, p. 237.

** Thaddeus, p. 196. Smith's *Chipping* confuses Fr. Bruno Babe *alias* Price with Fr. Pacificus Price, who died in 1706.

On 17 Sept. 1784, when Bishop Matthew Gibson made his Visitation, and confirmed 33 persons, Fr. Wareing stated that his congregation comprised 120 Communicants. Fr. Wareing removed to Lower Hall, Samlesbury, in 1800. His successor at Lee House was Fr. Joseph Tate, O.S.F., who died 24 July 1815. Fr. John Bernardine Davison, O.S.F., followed him, but in July 1817 went to Lower Hall, Samlesbury. A note by Fr. Davison in the second Book of Registers, after the date 24 July 1817, says that no priest was placed at Lee House from July 1817 to May 1820, when Fr. Thomas Pacificus Kington, O.S.F., came. Fr. Kington signs the Registers from 6 July to 22 Sept. 1820, and Fr. Davison, having returned to Lee House, begins to sign the Register again 27 Nov. 1820. He continued at Lee House till 1826, the last Register signed by him being dated 18 July of that year. Smith (*History of Chipping*) says that Fr. Kington was at Lee House 1816 to 1820; but Fr. Davison's* statement, above quoted, disproves this.

Early in the nineteenth century the English Franciscan Province became very reduced in numbers, and was unable to supply the Lee House Mission. In 1826 the Rev. Philip Orrell, a secular priest, was appointed, but he is said not to have lived at Lee House, but to have come over from Alston Lane Chapel to say Mass on Sundays and Holidays.†

The Rev. Francis Trappes came to Lee House from St. Wilfrid's, Preston, 17 Oct. 1827. A brief account of him is to be found in Cath. Rec. Soc., iii, 139. He built the present Chapel, School, and Priests' House, which (until he took them in hand) were in such a state of disrepair that no priest could be induced to live there. The congregation numbered 80 or 90 Communicants, and during his incumbency increased to 300; while there were over 100 children attending the school in 1837. The Rev. F. Trappes laid out the burial ground, built two farm houses (besides the Church and House) and greatly improved the premises generally—almost entirely at his own expense.‡

In 1841 he was suspended by Bishop George H. Brown, V.A. of Lancashire, though no canonical fault was alleged, or even suggested. The suspension was removed in 1843, but the Bishop refused to allow Mr. Trappes, or any other priest, to exercise his functions at Lee House. A protracted and ruinously expensive litigation followed in the Roman Courts: and in the end a decision was given entirely in Mr. Trappes's favour, by which he was put in full possession of Lee House Chapel and property.§ I take this opportunity of correcting the Rev. Bernard Ward's statement in his *Sequel to Catholic Emancipation*, ii, 211, where in a footnote he says that the Reverend Francis Trappes, "chaplain [*sic*] at Lea House," lost his appeal to Rome. Having vindicated his position and character, and having obtained possession and reinstatement, Mr. Trappes offered the Mission to the Jesuits; and on their refusing it (see letter from Fr. John Etheridge, Provincial, declining it, dated Jan. 28, 1852, in my possession) made it over to the English Benedictines, and in 1859 the Rev. George Alban Caldwell, O.S.B.,

* For fuller details of these Franciscan Fathers see Thaddeus *passim*.

† See Smith's *Chipping*, p. 163: and note (on first page of first vol. of the Registers) on Mr. Orrell.

‡ MSS. of the Rev. F. Trappes in my possession.

§ *Ibid.*: these contain a full account of the dispute and the appeal to Rome, as well as a series of letters from Bishop Brown, Bishop Sharples, and others involved.

came to Lee House, and served the mission till 1868.* The Rev. Joseph Benedict Murphy, O.S.B., succeeded him 7 Jan. of that year, and remained till March 1870, when the Rev. Richard Cyprian Tyrer, O.S.B., took his place. He died 6 July 1871, and was buried at Lee House. Fr. J. B. Murphy returned 14 July 1871, and remained till 1874, when (22 Feb.) the Rev. Thomas Austin Atkinson, O.S.B., replaced him. He died 26 Mar. 1876, and was buried at Lee House. The Rev. William Jerome Watmough, O.S.B., came 10 June 1876: and was succeeded 19 Jan. 1882 by the Rev. James Cuthbert Procter, O.S.B. Later priests have been the Rev. James Ignatius Dewhurst, O.S.B., 11 Feb. 1884 to his death 14 May 1886; Rev. Frederick Edmund Roche, O.S.B., 1886–1891; Rev. C. P. Wray, O.S.B., 1891, for 3 months; Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B., 1891 to Jan. 1892; who was followed by the Rev. John Maurus Carew, O.S.B. The Rev. Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B., came in June 1894, and remained till Nov. 1904. In Jan. 1905 the Rev. Vincent Placid Wray, O.S.B., came, and in the following May the Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B., who allowed the Registers to be copied. The present incumbent, the Rev. V. Hildebrand Dawes, O.S.B.,† came in 1919, and has effected many improvements. I take this opportunity of acknowledging the valuable help and information Fr. Dawes has given in the editing of these Registers.

The Chapel is a plain rectangular structure with quasi-Gothic windows: the priest's house (embodying part of the ancient home of the Eccles family) adjoins it at the east end. The back part of the house dates back to the early part of the seventeenth century, and possibly earlier, and contains the nucleus of the original chapel.

In a window on the north side of the chapel are the following coats of arms in stained glass:—

1. *Argent a saltire gules, in chief a trefoil slipped vert* (Gerard of Haighton, co. Lancaster).

2. *Sable a stag's head or.*

3. *Argent three mullets in chief, and a heart gules, crowned or; a bordure gules, whereon eight crescents argent* (Douglas).

* The reasons for Mr. Trappes's suspension in 1841 were: (1) that Bishop Brown *suspected* him of being the author of a Pamphlet entitled "A letter to the Catholic Laity on certain abuses existing in the Catholic Church in England," and (ii) that Mr. Trappes was a *persona ingrata* to that Prelate, owing to his having been adviser in Canon Law to Mrs. Eastwood and Mrs. Middleton, who as Plaintiffs in the Heatley Will Case impugned the validity of the will of their uncle, William Heatley of Brindle, by which will very large sums of money were diverted from the next of kin to certain ecclesiastics (see Gillow, *Dictionary*, iii, 255). The real author of the Pamphlet acknowledged his authorship to the Bishop, and this apparently led to the removal of the suspension in 1843. The Interdict which followed in the same year, by which Mr. Trappes, or any other priest, was forbidden to exercise his functions at Lee House, can only be accounted for by a determination on the part of Bishop Brown (as shewn in the letters, etc., above referred to) to get rid of a *persona ingrata*, to get rid of the lay trustees, in whom since its foundation as a Mission Lee House and its property had been vested, and to secure for himself unfettered possession and control of the Mission and its property. To effect this the Bishop did not hesitate to make use of spiritual censures. Whatever his motives were, the melancholy result was that the unhappy Catholics of this once flourishing Mission were deprived of the benefits of religion for nearly nineteen years, and that the present congregation is a mere handful—65 persons, according to the Salford Diocesan Directory for 1935; whereas in or about 1837 it numbered 300.

† Notices of most of these Benedictines are to be found in Birt's *Obit. Book of the English Benedictines*, 1912.

4. *Argent three Caltraps sable* (Trappes of Nidd, co. York).

5. Quarterly: 1 & 4, *Vert a lion rampant or*; 2 & 3, *Argent a griffin* (?) *rampant or* (Intended for Shireburn of Stonyhurst: but the colours are wrong and the griffin should be an eagle displayed).

6. *Argent a fess sable between three sheaves of corn or* (Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland).

In a window on the south side are the following:—

1. *Azure three covered cups and a chevron or* (Butler of Pleasington, co. Lancaster).

2. The same as No. 1 in the north window.

3. *Per pale or and sable, on a bend engrailed and cottised ermine three escallop shells gules* (Lomax of Clayton, co. Lancaster).

4. *Argent a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert* (Underhill of Northicote, co. Stafford).

On the north wall, on a stone tablet, is the following inscription:—

To the
memory of the
Rev. J. B. Martin*
O.S.F. this monument
is raised to attest the general
esteem of his friendly
Hospitable and disinterested
conduct as a Neighbour and
Priest: and especially to record
His having from his own means
During his incumbency paid
Off a debt of £1300 incurred in
Purchasing the land and
Building the Chapel at the
Hill in Goosnargh.
May he rest in peace.
Died April 29th 1834
Age 62.

On the floor in the north-east corner of the Chapel is a stone slab, thus inscribed:—

[*Shield of the Riddell arms*]
Deus opt max
Propitietur animæ
Gulielmi Riddell
Radulphi Riddell Arm.
de Grange
et Isabellae con[jugis] filii
Qui
annum aetatis agens xx
salutis[que] MDCCCXXV[III]
Kalendis Novembris
Flebilis obiit.†

This slab is said to have been originally the top of an altar tomb.

* Joseph Bonaventure Martin, ordained 1800. See Thaddeus, *Franciscans in England*, p. 271.

† The inscription is rather worn, and the parts in square brackets are far from clear. William Riddell was second son of Ralph R., of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Wm. Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham, and widow of Edward H. W. Riddell of Felton, co. Northumberland. He was sent to Lee House to receive private tuition from Rev. F. Trappes.

THE REGISTERS.

These date from 1752 and have been transcribed to 1841. They are contained in two volumes. The first is a vellum bound book measuring 13½ × 8½ × 1 inch. On the outside is written "Register of | St William's | Thornley in Chipping | Lancashire | from 1800." The whole is in the handwriting of the Rev. F. Trappes, and is evidently compiled from previous memoranda.

The second Book of Registers is described later. There was a third Book of Registers, but as it related exclusively to the Benedictine Mission of Hindley, near Wigan, it was sent back there by Fr. Pippet.

The First Book of Registers.

Pasted on the inside of the cover is a mortuary card as follows: Pray for the Repose of the soul of | Francis Trappes | Catholic Priest | who died at Clitheroe, February 9, 1871, in the 82nd year of | his age, and 53rd of his Priesthood. | R.I.P.

[*On the first page, writing of Rev. F. Trappes*]

Lee House Chapel was founded by
Thomas Eccles of Lee House
A.D. 1738.

The Priests who have served as Incumbents are

Mr Holms O.S. Francis 1738
Mr Clarke O.S. Francis
Mr Leo. Frances O.S. Francis (at Lee House in 1752)
Mr Price O.S. Francis
Mr Wareing O.S. Francis
Mr Tate O.S. Francis 1800
Mr Davison O.S. Francis
Mr Kington O.S. Francis 1820
Mr Davison (a second time)

Mr Orrell a Secular Priest from Ushaw 1826 but resided at Alston & only said mass at Lee House on Sundays &c.

Mr Trappes a Secular Priest from Stonyhurst 1827 Oct. 9. He built the present chapel and new House as also the two farm houses and offices etc. chiefly at his own expense—To say nothing of the improvement of the land, making the garden and orchard, enclosing & forming the burial ground &c, and was immediately after the trial "Eastwood & Middleton versus Shirburn and others in the Heatley will Cause," in which he was employed as Theologian by Mr F. Middleton [*in pencil* May 10th 1841] suspended by the Right Rev. George Bishop of Bugia and Vicar Apostolic of Lancashire; and after nearly three years annoyance, during which the congregation was deprived of Religious attendance—forced to leave the district. [*F. Trappes's writing ends here.*]

[*In a later hand*] The Rev. Fr Trappes afterwards became private chaplin [*sic*] to Mr Riddell of the Grange, Northumberland—He died at Clitheroe Feb: 9th 1871 and was buried in the cemetery at Stoneyhurst. J.B.M.

The Mission was closed for 19 years. It was in the hands of a

Protestant agent by whom the Church and house were left without repairs and allowed to decay—the gardens to waste—and the land he impoverished until it was run out. In 1859 the mission was transferred to the Order of English Benedictins and possession taken by them in the autumn of that year. The first Incumbent,

The Revd George Alban Caldwell O.S.B. 1859 died 1870.

Revd Joseph Benedict Murphy O.S.B. Jany 1868.

Revd Richard Cyprian Tyrer O.S.B. March 1870. He died at this Mission July 6th 1871, and is buried in the Cemetery.

Revd Jos. Benedict Murphy O.S.B. (a second time) July 14th 1871.

As it may be useful to successors in this mission, I deem it wise to state what are the limits which I received from my predecessors, as the bounds of this mission. Before the new Mission was established at Longridge,* the Township of Dilworth was included: since that time it is confined to Thornley-cum-Wheatley, & that part of Chipping lying *this side* of Hesketh Lane & marked thereby—for persons inhabiting within the boundaries of the same continued in this diocess, there is an obligation of spiritual ministration from Lee House—Jos. B. Murphy O.S.B.

The above was succeeded Feb. 20th 1874 by the Rev. Thos Aug: Atkinson who found everything inside the house &c as well as outside in a wretched deplorable condition.

Rev. T. Atkinson, having made various improvements at Lee House, died March 26th 1876, & was buried in the Cemetery at S^{t} W$^{m's}$ Lee House.

Succeeded June 10th 1876 by R^{ev} W. J. Watmough O.S.B.

Rev. C. Procter succeeded F. Watmough Jan. 19. 1882, and after making various improvements was succeeded by

R. Jas. Dewhurst Feb. 11. 1884, who died May 14. 1886
R. F. Roche to 1891
R. C. A. Wray 3 months of 1891
R. J. B. Davey to Jan. 92
R. J. Y [? or F.] M. Carew to May 24. 1894

} All gradually improved the Chapel & House.

[*The next page is blank. On the next*]

Francis Trappes
Incumbent of St William's
Lee House
Thornley
1827
to
1841.

[*The Registers begin on the page numbered* 1, *which contains this entry*]

1752. Char^{s} **Charnock** born May 12. 1752, baptized on ye 15 at Lee House P. Leo. Francis.

(Found the above on an old looking scrap of paper—Francis Trappes)

* St. Wilfrid's, Longridge, dates from 1869 (*Cath. Directory*, 1922).

[*From this point the entries are arranged alphabetically: the pages are marked with the letters of the alphabet, and two are allowed for each letter. The vacant spaces have been filled with various memoranda, which constitute a parochial log-book.*]

A. (p. 2)

From the Registers of Mr Tate & Mr Davison etc.

1806 Jane legitim. daughter of Thos & Elizth **Aytock***
Sep. 28 sponsors Char. Clif. Alice Stornning.
N.B. Copied to the best of my power Francis Trappes.
1811 Elizabeth daug of Thos & Ann **Atherton**
May 13 sp. Robert & Mary Duckworth.
1813 Helena Dr of Thos & Ann **Atherton**
May 9 sp. Peter Vause Margt Vause—by James Laurenson.†
1815 George son of Thomas & Ann **Atherton**
Ap. 11 sp. John Ribchester Ann Do.

B. (p. 3)

1801 Baptized Margaret legitimate daughter of John & Susan
July 6 **Bleasdale.** Sponsors John Eccles Bridget Huddersay.
1804 baptized Helen legitimate daughter of Thos & Susan
Jan 17 **Bleasdall** of Chipping. Sponsors Richard Hothersall, Eliz. Hothersall by J. Tate.
1805 baptized Susanna legit. daughter of Thomas & Susanna
Mar 12 **Bleasdale** of Chipping Sponsors John Singleton, Jane Wilson.
1813 Mary Sarah daug. of James & Helen **Barton**
Ap. 25 sp. Bartw & Alice Eccles.
1814 Elizabeth daug. of John & Sarah **Barton**
Feb. 6 sp. George & Eliz. Duckworth.
July 6 Alice daug. of George & Elizabeth **Barret**
1816 sp. John Slater, Cecily Siddal.

C. (p. 5)

1801 Baptized Richard legitimate son of Joseph & Mary
June 27 **Craven** of Chipping, Sponsors John Craven, Mary Dilworth, by J. Tate.
1802 baptized Elizabeth legitimate daughter of Joseph &
Aug 14 Mary **Craven,** Hescottend.‡ Sponsors John Coope, Eliz. Eccles, by John Tate.
1804 baptized Thomas legitimate son of Joseph & Mary
Jan 31 **Craven** of Chipping, Sponsors Matthew Craven, Ann Keithley, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Margaret legitimate daughter of Francis &
Ap. 22 Mary **Craven,** Sponsors Peter Vause, Margt Vause, by J. Tate.

* *I.e.* Eatough.

† Probably Fr. James Lawrenson, S.J. (1781–1858) who was Procurator at Stonyhurst about this time (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vol. vii, pt. 1, p. 437); and not to be confused with Rev. James Laurenson (1752–1828) who was the chaplain at Leagram and missioner of Chipping, 1783 to 1795, when he went to Scorton.

‡ *I.e.* Hesketh End, a hamlet in Chipping.

1805 Alexander leg. son of Francis & Mary **Craven**
June 4 Sponsors John Smith & Eliz Aymer.*
— — Helen dau. of Ann **Coupe,** Chipping,
May 25 Sponsors John Coupe & Anna Coupe.
— — William son of Joseph & Mary **Craven,**
Oct 17 Sponsors Francis Craven, Eliz Holden.
1807 Thomas legitm son of John & Ann **Coupe,**
Jan 2 Sponsors John Chew Helen Coupe.
— — Ann daughter of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
April 5 sponsors John Aymer, Ann Vause.
— — Mary daughter of Joseph & Mary **Craven,**
July 26 Sponsors John Keithley & Jane Craven.
1808 Margaret daughter of Charles & Sarah **Cliff,**
Feb. 8 Sponsors Jas Eccles, Eliz Cliff.
— — Mary daughter of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
Sept 21 Sponsors Jos^{h} Craven, Isabella Smith.
1809 William son of John & Ann **Coupe,**
Sep 24 Spons. John Smith Isabel Smith.
— — John son of Joseph & Mary **Craven,**
Oct. 1 Spons. Jn Keithley, Mary Craven.
1810 James son of W^{m} & Jane **Coupe,**
May 4 Spon. Willm Duckworth, Jane Coupe.
— — Jane d^{r} of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
July 25 sponsors John Keithley, Mary Craven.
— — John son of Thos & Marg^{t} **Coupe,**
Dec 5 Spon. John Blackhurst, Mary Blackhurst.
1811 Ann daugh of Alice **Cliff**
Oct 25 sp. Richard Dilworth, Eliz Cliff.
1811 William son of Joseph & Mary **Craven,**
Nov 27 sp. Richard Dilworth, Ann Keithley.
1812 Bruno son of John & Ann **Coupe,**
Ap 12 Sp. John Coupe, Ann Huddersy.
1812 Thomas son of Thomas & Marg^{t} **Coupe,**
Nov 15 sp. Rob. Huddersey, Brigit Grimison.
— — Francis son of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
Dec 15 sp. Jas Wilkinson, Jane Wells.
1813 John son of Thomas & Jane **Cotham,**
March 14 sp. Rich. Garner, Alice Huddersey.
— — Loetitia daug. of Robert & Elizabeth **Chadburn,**
Apr 11 Sp. Jas. & Eliza Duckworth.
— — Alice daug. of John & Elizabeth **Cowell,**
Dec 30 sp. James & Elizabeth Dilworth.
1814 Joseph son of Joseph & Mary **Craven,**
Feb 28 sp. Jas. & Marg^{t} Eccles.
— — James son of William & Elizabeth **Chorley,**
Ap 30 sp. John Chew, Anne Helme.
— — Mary Ann daug. of George & Lucy **Cleever,**
May 22 Sp. Edw. & Ann Holden.
— — Henry son of William & Jane **Chadburn,**
June 1 Sp. Ric. Dickinson, Ann Brotherton.

* Probably a variation of Hamer.

— — Thomas son of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
Sep 20 Sp. Jas. Lumax, Eliz. Wells.
1816 John son of Francis & Mary **Craven,**
Sep 5 Sp. Ric Rogerson, Ann Wilkinson, by J. Davison.

D. (p. 7)

1802 baptized John legitimate son of James & Elizabeth
Jan 24 **Dilworth** of Whittaker, sponsors Charles Dilworth, Jane Dilworth, by J. Tate.
June 19 baptized Mary legitimate daughter of John and Mary **Dilworth** of Whittaker, Sponsors John Craven, Ann Cocke, by J. Tate.
Dec baptized William son of Margaret **Dickinson** of Longridge, sponsors John Wilson, Ann Cocke, by J. Tate.
1803 baptized Richard legitimate son of Richard & Alice
Feb. 28 **Dilworth** of Thornley, Sponsors John Dilworth, Mary Dilworth, by J. Tate.
Mar 9 baptized Thomas legitimate son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth,** Whitaker, sponsors Peter Dilworth, Alice Bleasdale, by J. Tate.
1804 baptized Robert legitimate son of Richard & Alice
Aug 26 **Dilworth** of Whitaker, sponsors Peter Dilworth, Eliz. Holden, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Grace legitimate daughter of Richard & Ann
Nov 4 **Dickinson** of Dilworth, sponsors John Coupe, Jane Wilson, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Richard legit: son of Charles & Jane **Dilworth** of Chipping, Sponsors Peter Dilworth, Mary Sumner. [by J. Tate *erased*]
Dec 9 baptized Ann legit. daughter of John & Mary **Dilworth**
1805 of Chipping, Sponsors Richard Dilworth & Alice Bleasdale. [by J. Tate *erased*]
— — James leg: son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth,** Chipping,
May 1 sponsors John Coupe & Margaret Wills.
1806 Charles son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth** of Chipping,
July 5 sponsors Thomas Rogerson, Sarah D°.
1807 Margaret daughter of John & Mary **Dilworth,**
July 20 sponsors James Sumner, Alice Dilworth.
— — Thomas son of Richard & Alice **Dilworth,**
Aug 26 sponsors Robert Wells, Jane Corless.
1808 Peter son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth,**
May 18 sponsors Thos Dilworth, Eliz Dilworth.
1809 Mary daughter of Richard & Alice **Dilworth,**
Nov 5 spons. Jas Dilworth, Eliz Dilworth.
1810 Joseph son of James & Betty **Dilworth,**
Sep. 1. spon. H. Welds & Peggy Dilworth, by J. Bird.*
— — Helen d^r of Richard & Ann **Dickinson,**
Sep 2^d sp. Wm Walmesley, Mary Stanley.
— — Richard son of John & Mary **Dilworth,**
Aug 26 sp. Thos Bleasdale, Jane Parkinson.

* Perhaps Rev. J. Bird, S.J. (Foley, vii, 58).

1811 Thomas son of Jas & Marg^{t} **Dewhurst,**
Sep 22 sp. Robert Wills, Sarah Rogerson.
1812 Jane daug. of Robert & Mary **Duckworth,**
June 21 sp. Thos. & Mary Duckworth.
— — Roger son of Richard & Alice **Dilworth,**
July 19 sp. Wm Rogerson. Ann Gudgeon.
— — William son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth,**
Aug 30 sp. Wm Rogerson, Ann Gudgeon.
1813 William son of James & Margaret **Dewhurst,**
Oct 18 sp John Rigley, Ann Wells.
1814 Roger son of James & Elizabeth **Dilworth,**
Sep 9 sp. Jas. & Mary Lumax.
1815 Charles son of Rich. & Alice **Dilworth,**
Feb 2 sp. Charles & Jane Dilworth.
— — John son of James & Margaret **Dewhurst,**
Apr. 30 Sp. John Coupe, Ann Gudgeon.

E. (p. 9)

1800 Baptized Alice legitimate daughter of Bartholemew &
Dec: 16. Alice **Eccles** of Thornley. Sponsors John Wilson, Sarah Rogerson, by J. Tate.
1801 Baptized Seth legitimate son of Barth: & Mary **Eccles,**
Sept. 24 Knot, Sponsors Henry Simpson, Sara Rogerson, by J. Tate.
Oct 18 Helen legitimate daughter of Peter & Elizth **Eccles** of Ribchester, Sponsors Henry Holden, Ann Eccles, baptized by J. Tate.
1802 baptized Martha legitimate daughter of James & Mar-
May 27 garet **Estom*** of Ribchester, sponsors William Wilson, Isabel Smith, by J. Tate.
Oct 10 baptized Margaret legitimate daughter of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles** of Thornley, Sponsors Mark Grimshaw, Margaret Salsbury, by J. Tate.
1803 baptized Margaret daughter of Catherine **Eccles** of
May 28 Chipping, Sponsors Thomas Windle, Jane Wilson, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Peter legitimate son of Peter & Elizabeth
Aug 7 **Eccles** of Dilworth, Sponsors James Helme Eliz. Wharton by J. Tate.
— — baptized Elizabeth legitimate daughter of James &
Nov 6 Margaret **Eccles** of Birks, sponsors Barth. Eccles, Sarah Winkley, by J. Tate.
1804 baptized Margaret legitimate daughter of James &
Jan 2 Margaret **Estum*** of Ribchester, Sponsors James Wilson, Ann Wilson, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Henry legitimate son of Thomas & Margaret
March 21 **Easthum*** of Dilworth, Sponsors Robert Ogdale, Ann Gorner, by J. Tate.
— — baptized Peter legitimate son of Bartholomew & Alice
June 29 **Eccles** of Thornley, sponsors James Helme, Jane Wilson, by J. Tate.

* *I.e.* Eastham.

— — baptized Jane legit: daughter of Thomas & Ann **Eccles**
Dec 9 of Longridge, Sponsors John Eccles, Eliz Eccles [by J. Tate *erased*].
1805 baptized John legit. son of Bartholomew & Mary **Eccles**
March 29 of Chipping, Sponsors Henry Wills, Mary Dilworth [by J. Tate *erased*].
— — baptized Jane daughter of James & Margaret **Eccles**
May 5 of Thornley, Sponsors Jos. Boothman, Ann D^{o}.
— — John son of Peter and Elizabeth **Eccles,** Chipping, Spon-
July 26 sors Peter Dilworth, Eliz. Holden.
1806 Elizabeth leg^{te} daughter of Bartholemew & Alice **Eccles,**
Jan 18 Thornley, Sponsors John Keithley, Sarah Winkley.
1807 Margaret leg^{t} daughter of James & Margaret **Eccles,**
Feb 26 Sponsors Jas Helme, Marg^{t} Helme.
— — Edmund leg^{t} son of Thomas & Ann **Eccles,** Sponsors
July 12 Thos Rogerson, Eliz Oldham.
1807 Jane daughter of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles**
Dec 29 Sponsors Francis Craven—Ann Keithley.
1808 William son of Peter & Eliz **Eccles,**
April 1 Sponsors, Bartholomew Eccles, Eliz Parker.
1809 James son of Bartholomew & Mary **Eccles,**
Feb 2 Spons. Henry Wells, Isabel Smith.
— — James son of Ja^{s} & Marg^{t} **Eccles,**
March 5 Sponsors Richard Wells, Ann Wells.
— — John son of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles,**
June 23 Sponsors Wm Rogerson, Eliz Wilson.
— — Bartholomew son of Peter & Eliz^{h} **Eccles,**
June 24 Sponsors Richard Dilworth, Alice Dilworth.
— — Elizabeth daugh. of Thos and Ann **Eccles,**
Aug 18 Spons. Henry Holden, Sally Holden.
— — Roger son of James & Marg^{t} **Estum,** *
Oct 29 Sp. Henry Estum, Alice Estum.
1810 Elizabeth d^{r} of Bartholomew & Mary **Eccles,**
April 22 Spons. John Keithley, Mary Eccles.
— — Jane d^{r} of John & Mary **Eccles,**
May 23 Spon. Jas. Eccles, Ann Leeming.
1811 William son of Thos & Ann **Eccles,**
Jan 8 Sponsors, John Swarbrick & Alice Fleming.
1811 Joseph & Mary son and daughter of Peter & Elizabeth
Feb 7 **Eccles,** Sp. for Joseph, John Dilworth, Jane Parkinson, for Mary, Charles Walmesley, Alice Eccles.
— — Elizabeth daug. of James & Margaret **Eccles,**
April Sp. Joseph Craven, Jane Dewhurst.
— — Helen daug. of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles,**
May 23 Sp. John Rigley; Eliza Duckworth.
— — Ann daug. of Bartholomew & Mary **Eccles,**
June 8 Sp. Joseph Craven, Mary Wells.
— — Alice daug. of Seth & Eliza **Eccles,**
sp. Jas. Helme, Susan Holden.

* Eastham.

1812 Margaret daug. of John & Mary **Eccles,**
May 30 Sp. John Coupe, Jane Helme.

N.B. for other names in E look under letter X in this course of letters.*

1813 Susan daug. of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles,**
Feb. 28 Sp. Thos Eccles, Ann Brotherton.
— — James son of Thomas & Ann **Eccles,**
March 8 Sp. Henry & Mary Wells.
— — Mary daug. of James & Margaret **Eccles,**
March 25 Sp. Thos Rogerson, Ann Eccles.
— — Margaret daug. of Peter & Elizabeth **Eccles,**
July 7 Sp. Thos. Platt, Alice Bamber.
1814 Mary daug. of Peter & Elizabeth **Eccles,**
Ap 14 Sp. Jas. & Mary Dilworth.
— — William son of Bartholomew & Alice **Eccles,**
Ap 17 Sp. Ric. Sharrock, Ann Brotherton.
— — Seth son of John & Mary **Eccles,**
Nov 27 sp. Richard & Jane Leeming.
1815 John son of James & Margaret **Eccles,**
Feb. 18 Sp. David & Agnes Wilson.
1816 James son of Peter & Eliza: **Eccles,**
Jun 9 Sp. Charles Walmesley, Alice Eccles, by J. Davison.

F. (p. 11)

1812 Alice daug. of Diana **Fowler,**
Aug 31 sp. Jas. & Ann Whittle.
1813 Jane daughter of William & Jane **Fairclough,**
July 10 Sp. Robert & Ann Bradley.

G. (p. 13)

1801 Baptized Robert legitimate son of John & Ann **Goring**
Mar 1 of Whittingham, Sponsors Henry Simpson, Elizabeth Brown, by J. Tate.
1803 baptized Mary legitimate daughter of John & Ann
Feb 6 **Goring** of Whittenham, Sponsors John Higginson, Eliz. Higginson, by J. Tate.
1804 baptized Henry legitimate son of John & Ann **Goring**
Oct 26 of Whittingham, Sponsors Peter Wearden, Jane Goring, by J. Tate.
1805 baptized Dorothy legit. daughter of William & Catherine
March 19 **Gabbot** of Chipping, Sponsors John Eccles, Eliz. Eccles [by J. Tate *erased*].
1806 Elizabeth legit. daughter of Wm & Catherine **Gabbot**
Nov 2 Sponsors, John Smith, Eliz Smith.
1814 Rosalia daug. of Richard & Liddy **Grimshaw,**
Jan 16 sp. Ric. Wells, Margt Worsick.
1815 John son of John & Mary **German,**
Mar 17 sp. Jas Helme, Ann Brown.

* The remaining entries under letter E are taken from p. 37 "under letter X," where they are continued, but are inserted here in order to bring all E's together.

H. (p. 15)

1800 Dec 22 Baptized Grace legitimate daughter of William & Margaret **Helme** of Ribchester, sponsors Hugh Grimshaw, Margaret Helme, by J. Tate.

1801 March 1 Baptized Elizabeth daughter of Jane **Howden*** of Huddersaw,† Sponsors Robert & Mary Keathley, by J. Tate.

May 30 Baptized Henry son of Elizabeth Higginson of Whittenham, Sponsors Thomas Rogerson, Jane Dewhurst, by J. Tate.

1802 Oct 29 baptized Grace legitimate daughter of James and Margaret **Helme** of Thornley, Sponsors Bart. Eccles, Mary Vause, by J. Tate.

1803 March 14 baptized Margaret legitimate daughter of William & Margaret **Helme** of Longridge, Sponsors Richard Helme, Helen Easthum, by J. Tate.

1804 Dec 27 baptized Margaret legit. daughter of James & Margaret **Helme** of Thornley, Sponsors William Rogerson, Eliz. Aymer, [by J. Tate *erased*].

1805 Dec 14 John leg. son of Henry & Mary **Holden** of Ribchester, Sponsors Wm Wilson, Eliza Marsh.

1806 Jan 21 Helen leg^te^ daughter of James & Margaret **Helme,** sponsors John Bleasdale, Margt. Eccles.

1807 May 15 John son of James & Margaret **Helme,** Sponsors Francis Craven & Eliza. Hall.

— — Sep 13 Thomas son of W^m^ & Margaret **Helme,** Sponsors Thos Helme, Helen Helme.

1808 Sep 18 Ann daughter of James & Marg^t^ **Helme,** Sponsors Joseph Craven, Sarah Cliff.

1810 Sep 9 Jane d^r^ of James & Margaret **Helme,** sp. John Keithley, Ann Keithley.

— — Sep 19 Rose d^r^ of John & Alice **Hodgkinson,** sp. Henry Wells, Eliz Wells.

1811 Jan 8 Jane daughter of Helen **Helme,** Spon. George & Helen Woodcock.

— — April 22 Elizabeth daug. of Robert & Ann **Helme,** sp. Francis & Mary Craven.

— — Dec 30 Elizabeth daug. of John & Eliza **Hewit,** sp. John Benison, Ann Banks.

1813 Jan 7 Robert son of John & Alice **Hodgkinson,** sp. Ric. Waterhouse, Marg^t^ Worsick.

1814 Ap 29 James son of John & Elizabeth **Hewit,** sp. Jeremy Smith, Jane Smith.

1815 Jan 22 Robert son of Grace **Helme,** sp. James Helme, Jane Sumner.

— — Feb 8 Ann daug. of Robert & Ann **Helm,** sp. Thos. Atherton, Grace Helm.

* Probably intended for Holden.

† Probably intended for Hothersall, a township near Ribchester.

— — Margaret daug. of James & Mary **Helme,**
Mar 20 sp: Seth Eccles, Ann Keithley.
1816 William **Helme** son of Eliza **Helme,**
Apr 23 sp. Peter Wearden, Jane Helme, by J. Davison.
— — Ann **Helme** daug. of Helen **Helme,**
May 4 sp. Jas. Lumax, Mary Lumax, by J. Davison.

J. (p. 17)

1803 baptized Peter legitimate son of Richard & Elizabeth
Ap 22 **Jackson** of Longridge, Sponsors John Craven, Alice Chadburn, by J. Tate.
1814 Peter son of Richard & Elizabeth **Jackson,**
Ap 6 sp. Henry Chadburn & Margt. Worsick.

K. (p. 19)

1801 Baptized William legitimate son of John & Ann **Keithley**
Oct 25 of Thornley, Sponsors Anthony Cooke, Mary Vause, by J. Tate.
1803 baptized John legitimate son of John & Ann **Keithley**
Aug 23 of Thornley, Sponsors John Wilson, Mary Keithley.
1804 baptized Susanna legitimate daughter of John & Jane
June 24 **Keeder**, sponsors Ri. Wallis, Alice Wallis, by J. Tate. N.B. see Reeder.
1807 Robert leg. son of John & Ann **Keithley,**
Jan 20 Sponsors John Eccles, Martha Keithley.
1809 Elizabeth daugh. of John & Ann **Keithley,**
Feb 28 Sponsors Jn. Blackhurst, Mary Blackhurst.
1811 John son of John & Ann **Keithley,**
Feb 7 sp. John & Mary Blackhurst.
1812 Alice daug. of Edward & Ann **Kirby,**
Die 6 sp. Wm Kirby, Ann Hewit.
1813 Thomas & Richard sons of John & Ann **Keithley,**
Dec 16 Sp. for Thomas, Jas Wilkinson, Mary Eccles,
Sp. for Richard, Richard & Sarah Koken.*

M. (p. 21)

1804 baptized William legitimate son of Benjamin & Ann
Aug 28 **Malley** of Inglewhite, sponsors William Whittle, Ann Cock, by J. Tate.

P. (p. 25)†

1809 Mary Daughter of James & Ann **Procter,**
July 12 sponsors John Rigley, Eliz Wilson.
1813 James son of Henry & Julian **Porter,**
Nov 16 sp. Edward Holden, Ann Holden.

R. (p. 27)

1804 baptized Susannah daughter of John & Jane **Reeder,**
June 24 sponsors Ric Wallis, Alice Wallis. N.B. see Keeder.
1812 Robert son of Peter & Mary **Rogerson,**
Oct 2 sp. Thos. & Sarah Rogerson.
1814 Peter son of Peter & Mary **Rogerson,**
Ap 21 sp. William Rogerson, Helen Holden.

* Koken is intended for Cowking.

† There are no entries under N, O, or Q.

1815 Peter son of Thomas & Mary **Rogerson,**
Ap 20 sp. John Coupe, Sarah Rogerson.

S. (p. 29)

1801 Baptized Peter legitimate son of Richard & Elizabeth
Feb 20 **Sharrock** of Chipping, sponsors John Wilson, Hellen Sharrock.
1803 baptized Thomas legitimate son of Richard & Margaret
July 10 **Sharrock** of Whittingham, sponsors William Rogerson, Eliz. Huddersay.
— — baptized Helen legitimate daughter of Richard & Ann
Nov 6 **Seed** of Chipping, Sponsors Henry Singleton, Jane Wilson, by J. Tate.
1805 Thomas son of John & Jane **Singleton,**
Oct 17 Spons: William Wilson, Margt. Salsbury.
1806 Helen daughter of Rich^{d} & Marg. **Sharrock,**
Aug 25 Sponsors John Keithley, Jane Singleton.
1807 Henry son of John & Jane **Singleton,**
Dec 7 Sponsors Henry Wells, Margt. Sharrock.
1808 Margaret daughter of Rich^{d} & Margaret **Sharrock,**
April 20 Sponsors Thos Rogerson, Ann Huddersay.
1810 Agnes D^{r} of Richard and Margt. **Sharrock,**
May 16 sp. John Smith, Sarah Cliff.
— — George son of Agnes **Slater,**
Nov. 11 Spon. Francis Hallsey, Ann Hallsey.
1811 Jane Daug. of Richard & Marg^{t} **Sharrock,**
May 3 sp. Ric. & Bridget Huddersey,
1813 Elizabeth daug. of Richard & Lyna **Swarbrick,**
Feb 11 sp. Seth Bodin, Mary Swarbrick.
— — Margaret daug. of John & Jane **Swarbrick,**
Ap 15 sp. John Tierney, Helen Swarbrick.
— — Jane daug. of John & Mary **Smith,**
June 26 sp. Ellis Kay, Mary Riding.
— — William son of John & Jane **Singleton,**
Sep 19 sp. Henry Wilson, Mary Craven.
1814 Elizabeth daug. of Richard & Margaret **Sharrock,**
Sep 25 sp. James & Hanna Wilkinson.
1816 James son of John & Jane **Singleton,**
Ap 26 sp. Richard & Alice Dilworth, by J. Davison.

T. (p. 31)

1803 Baptized Mary legitimate daughter of John & Alice
June 15 **Tierney** of Goosenargh, Sponsor Mary Dickinson, by J. Tate.

W. (p. 35)

1800 Baptized William legitimate son of Thos & Margaret
Dec 24 **Wood** of Chipping, Sponsors John Ridley, Ann Ridley, by J. Tate.
1801 Baptized Agnes legitimate daughter of Henry & Mary
Dec 15 **Wells** of Thornley, Sponsors John Craven, Ann Cocke, by J. Tate.

1802 March 20 Baptized Ann legitimate daughter of Isaac & Ann **Wilkinson** of Thornley, Sponsors John Wilson, Elizabeth Howden, by J. Tate.

— — Sep 26 baptized Alice legitimate daughter of Robert & Ann **Woin,** Sponsors Nicholas Winkley, Catherine Forest, by J. Tate.

— — Oct 3 baptized Ann legitimate daughter of Lawrence & Elizabeth **Watson** of Dilworth, Sponsors John Coope, Mary Vause, by J. Tate.

1803 Feb 2 baptized John legitimate son of Thos & Margaret **Woods** of Thornley, Sponsors John Rigley, Mary Hilton, by J. Tate.

— — Aug 4 baptized Jane legitimate daughter of Isaac & Ann **Wilkinson** of Cock leach, Sponsors John Keithley, Eliz. Aymer, by J. Tate.

— — Sep 25 baptized Helen legitimate daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** of Whittenham, sponsors Will. Wearden, Mary Keithley, by J. Tate.

1804 Apr 13 baptized Alice legitimate daughter of Henry & Mary **Wells** of Thornley, Sponsors Barth. Eccles, Mary Walmesley, by J. Tate.

1805 Jan 3 were baptized Richard & Thomas legit: sons of Thomas & Margaret **Woods** of Chipping, Sponsors John Rigley, Mary Hilton, [by J. Tate *erased*].

— — Feb 22 baptized Isaac legit. son of Isaac & Ann **Wilkinson,** Sponsors John Keithley, Eliz Aymer, [by J. Tate *erased*].

— — June 24 Robert **Helme** son of W^{m} & ....., Sponsors Jn. Bleasdale, Alice Chadburn. N.B. The above copied exactly by me Francis Trappes.

1806 Jan 26 Henry leg^{te} son of John & Ann **Wilson**, Sponsors John Keithley, Jane Bradley.

— — May 31 Thomas Leg^{te} son of Isaac & Ann **Wilkinson** of Thornley, sponsors John Aymer, Marg^{t} Wells.

1807 Nov 21 James son of Henry & Mary **Wells,** Sponsors Henry Wells, Cath. Styzicar.*

1808 Feb 19 James son of John & Ann **Wilson,** Sponsors Wm Wilson, Martha Keithley.

1808 March 24 James son of Thos & Margaret **Woods,** sponsors John Rigley [Keithley *erased*], Mary Hilton.

— — Dec 4 Helen daugh^{r} of W^{m} & Helen **Wilson,** sponsors John & Jane Singleton.

1810 Feb 10 Mary daughter of John & Ann **Wilson,** Spons. John Blackhurst, Eliz. Eccles.

— — Feb 10 Ann daughter of Thos and Margaret **Woods,** Sponsors John Rigley, Mary Rigley.

— — Aug 20 Helen d^{r} of Joseph & Alice **Walmesley,** Spon. Thos Rawcliffe, Marg^{t} Swarbrick.

— — Nov 7 John son of William & Margaret **Worsick,** Spon. John Duckworth, Marg^{t} Worsick.

* Intended for Sturzacre.

— — Mary Sarah daugh. of Henry & Mary **Wells,**
Dec 8 Spon. Hen: Wells & Helen Maskay.*
1811 Ann daughter of William & Helen **Wilson**
March 7 Sponsors John Coupe, Jane Singleton.
— — John & Ann son & daugh. of George & Helen **Woodcock,**
March 31 sp. (for John) Joseph & Mary Craven, (for Ann) Jas. & Marg^{t} Helme.
1812 Elizabeth daug. of John & Ann **Wilson,**
Jan 12 sp. David & Agnes Wilson.
— — Elizabeth daug. of Thos & Marg^{t} **Woods,**
Apr 6 sp. Jas Dewhurst, Mary Wells.
— — James son of Henry & Mary **Wells,**
June 1 sp. John Keithley, Jane Eccles.
— — James son of Charles & Marg^{t} **Walmesley,**
Oct 10 sp. Rich. Walmesley, Marg^{t} Higginson.
— — Helen daug. of William & Marg^{t} **Worsick,**
Nov 29 sp. Robt Broadley, Eliz. Duckworth.
1813 George son of John & Ann **Watson,**
May 30 sp. Thos Huddersey, Cecily Siddel.
— — Margaret daug. of W^{m} & Helen **Wilson,**
Dec 23 sp. Ric. & Marg^{t} Sharrock.
1814 Margaret daug. of Thomas & Mary **Woods,**
Apr 1 sp. Jas. & Marg^{t} Dewhurst.
— — Martha daug. of John & Ann **Watson,**
June 30 sp. Henry Huddersey, Alice Fleming.
1816 Ann daug. of William & Helen **Wilson,**
Ap 14 sp. Ric. Sharrock, Jane Helme, By J. Davison.

[*Here* (*p.* 37 *of MS.*) *follows*: letter E continued. *These have been transcribed and put in their proper place*: *vide supra.*]

[*On p.* 38 *is the following note*]

children

1800 — 3 (in one month)
1801 — 10
1802 — 10
1803 — 15
1804 — 15
1805 — 15
1806 — 8
1807 — 13
1808 — 9
1809 — 11
1810 — 17
1811 — 18
1812 — 16
1813 — 21
1814 — 18
1815 — 9 (to the end of April)

[*On page* 39]

Mr Orrell Baptized

* Probably intended for Myerscough.

1827 April 6 Rose daughter of Charles & Ann **Connell** his wife, Sponsors Richard Billington, Ellen Billington.
16 Stephen son of Ann **Wearden,** sponsors Richard Craven & Jane Eccles.
May 6 Mary daughter of John & Martha **Brown** his wife, sponsors Wm Keighley & Alice Keighley.
13 Helen daughter of Thomas & Mary **Heorman,** (quaere **Almond** ?) his wife, sponsors Wm Atherton & Marg. Atherton.

[*On page* 40] Register of Francis Trappes beginning 1827—till his suspension* in 1841—May 10th extracted by me Francis Trappes.

Baptized

A.

1830 April 1 Margaret daughter of Thomas & Ann **Atherton** his wife—Sponsors John Barton, Jane Almond— F. Trappes.
Oct 3 Edward son of Thomas & Mary **Almond** his wife, Sponsors Thos Wilkinson, Mary Almond.— F. Trappes.
1832 Jan 1 Thomas son of Robert & Jane **Almond** his wife, Spons—John Barton & Mary Almond— F. Trappes.
Jane daughter of Robert & Jane **Almond** his wife Sponsors Will. Almond & Ann Barton— F. Trappes.
March 14 Luke son of James & Ellen **Almond** his wife Sponsors Will & Jane Almond—F. Trappes.
1833 May 20 William son of William & Margaret **Atherton,** Sponsors Wm Helm, Eliza Atherton. F. Trappes.
June 23 Mary daughter of Thomas & Mary **Almond,** sponsors George & Ann Forest. F. Trappes.
1834 July 7 Henry son of William & Margaret **Atherton,** Sponsors Thomas & Mary [Atherton *erased*] Almond. F. Trappes.
1838 March 18 John son of William & Margaret **Atherton,** Sponsors James Smith & Margt. Marsh— F. Trappes.
1840 Oct 18 George **Atherton** son of William & Margaret **Atherton.**
1835 Sep 20† James **Atherton** son of Elizabeth **Atherton,** Spons. George Atherton, Mary Eastham— F. Trappes.
1836 May 8† Francis son of William & Margaret **Atherton,** Spons. William & Ellen Smith. —F. Trappes.

* See Introduction.

† These two entries are on the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

B.

1829		Ann daughter of John & Mary **Barton,** Spons. James Barton & Mary Woods. —F. Trappes.
1830	March 12	Thomas son of John & Ann **Barton,** Spons. Thurstan Barton & Mary Billington —F. Trappes.
1831	Aug 2	Grace daughter of Michael & Agnes **Bretherton,** Sponsors Wm Rigley, An. Cutler.—F. Trappes.
	Nov. 25	John son of Peter & Mary **Brown,** Spons. John Barton, Ann Brown.—F. Trappes.
1834	April 12	Mary daughter of Peter & Elizabeth **Bradley,** Sponsors John Haward, Mary Richmond. —F. Trappes.
1836	May 22	Peter son of Peter & Margaret **Brown** Spons. John Barton—Ann Ingham.—F. Trappes.
	June 7	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Mary **Bolton,** Spons. James & Mary Eccles. —F. Trappes.
1838	May 5.	Matthew son of Thomas & Ann **Bolton,** Spons. Mathew & Mary Craven. —F. Trappes.
1839	August 25	James son of Robert & Thomasine **Bradley,** Spons. John Bradley, Jane Rigby.—F. Trappes.
1840	Nov. 8.	George son of William & Margaret **Atherton,** * Spons. James Bolton, Margt Almond.

C.

1831	March 20	Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Jane **Craven,** Spons. John Craven & Jane Dilworth. —F. Trappes.
	Dec 25.	Ellen daughter of John & Ann **Caton,** Spons. George Caton, Eliza Watson.—F. Trappes.
183–	Nov. 12	Mary daughter of Richard & Jane **Craven,** Spons. Matthew & Mary Craven.
1834		Sarah daughter of William & Agnes **Campbell,** Spons. Seth Eccles & Mary Almond.
1835	March 5	John son of Edmund & Margaret **Clayton,** Spons. John Clayton, Ann Eastham.—F. Trappes.
	Dec 20	Jane daughter of Richard & Ann **Craven,** Spons. Joseph & Jane Craven. —F. Trappes.
1836		Thomas son of William & Ellen **Coupe,** Spons. Thomas & Ellen Coupe. —F. Trappes.
1840	July 4	Mary daughter of John & Eliza **Cowill,** Spons. Peter & Ellen Wrigley. —F. Trappes.
1837 †		Sarah daughter of Richard & Elizabeth **Carter,** Spons. Christop. & Ann Martin.

D.

1829	May 20	Joseph son of John & Elizabeth **Dewhurst,** Spons. John Craven & Ellen Dewhurst. —F. Trappes.

* This should have been inserted under A.

† This entry is on the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

	June	8.	James son of Peter & Margaret **Dilworth,** Spons—James Dilworth Catherine Werden. —F. Trappes.
1830	Feb	28.	Margaret & Alice daughters of Richard & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. Thomas Dilworth, Mary Eccles—James Eccles, Mary Dilworth. —F. Trappes.
1832			James son of Richard & Jane **Dilworth,** Jan 4 Spons. John & Eliza Wilkinson. —F. Trappes.
1833	Sep.	8	Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Frances **Dilworth,** Spons. John Dilworth, Eliza Noble. —F. Trappes.
1834	June	12	Thomas son of Richard & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. Rich. & Jane Craven. —F. Trappes.
			John son of John & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. Joseph Dilworth, Jane Hothersall. —F. Trappes.
1835	April	4	Elizabeth daughter of Joseph & Margaret **Dilworth,** Spons. Thos Dilworth, Jane Hothersall. —F. Trappes.
	April	12	Ellen daughter of George & Ann **Dewhurst,** Spons. James Smith, Ellen Pate. —F. Trappes.
1836	May	23	John son of Richard & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. John Parker, Alice Chirnell.—F. Trappes.
1837	Sep	10	John son of Joseph & Margaret **Dilworth,** Spons. John Eccles, Sarah Dilworth.—F. Trappes.
1838			Mary Ann daughter of John & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. James Eccles, Sara Dilworth.
1838			Robert son of Richard & Jane **Dilworth,** April 10 Spons. Thos. Richmond, Mary Eccles.
1840			Frances daughter of Richard & Mary **Dewhurst,** Spons. Jas. Eccles, Ann Hayes.
	April	26.	Jane daughter of John & Jane **Dilworth,** Spons. John Eccles, Eliz Dilworth. F. Trappes.
1837*	Apr	30	Ann daughter of Charles & Mary **Dilworth,** Spons. James & Ann Hays. —F. Trappes.
			E.
1827	Dec	1	Mary daughter of Richard & Jane **Eastham,** Spons. Richard & Margaret Woods.—F. Trappes.
1829	Jan	29	John son of Ann **Eccles,** Spons. — —F. Trappes.
	May		Richard son of John & Mary **Eccles** Spons. Wm Hothersall, Ann Rigby.—F. Trappes.
	Sep	13	Peter son of Peter & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. John Wilkinson, Ann Hornbey. —F. Trappes.
	Dec	22	Protase son of Richard & Ann **Eastham,** Spons. James & Eliz. Woods. —F. Trappes.
1831	July	17	Alexander son of Seth & Catherine **Eccles,** Spons. Seth & Ann Eccles. —F. Trappes.

* This entry is on the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

	Nov	27	James son of Richard & Jane **Eastham,** Spons. Wm Woods, Ellen Hothersall. F. Trappes.
1832	Jan	6	James son of James & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. James & Mary Dilworth. —F. Trappes.
	Sep.	9	Thomas son of Peter & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. Thos Dilworth, Ellen Green.—F. Trappes.
1833	Feb.	3	William son of Joseph & Elizabeth **Eccles,** Spons. Jas. Richmond, Eliz. Hodson. — F. Trappes.
1834	Feb	16	Richard son of James & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. Richard & Jane Eccles. —F. Trappes.
	July	12	James son of Henry & Ann **Eastham,** Spons. Robert Eastham, Ann Astley.—F. Trappes.
1835	Nov	19	Bartholomew son of John & Ann **Eccles,** Spons. Richd Swarbrick, Eliz. Eccles. —F. Trappes.
		20	Elizabeth daughter of James & Mary **Eccles,** Spons—Robert & Alice Dilworth. —F. Trappes.
1838	Feb	10	Edward son of James & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. Jas. Bolton, Marg^t Dilworth.—F. Trappes.
	May	26	Elizabeth daughter of Seth & Elizabeth **Eccles,** spons. John Eccles, Ann Hothersall.—F. Trappes.
1840	Nov.	15	John son of Seth & Elizabeth **Eccles,** Spons. John & Nancy Eccles. —F. Trappes.
April*		20 [? 1829]	Evan son of John & Margaret **Whittle,** spons. John Whittle, Ann Forrest.—F. Trappes.
1836*	July	31	Elizabeth daughter of Edmund & Ann **Eastham,** spons. Barthol: Barton, Mary Atherton. —F. Trappes.
	Sept	21*	Elizabeth daughter of Peter & Mary **Eccles,** Spons. Mathew & Mary Craven. —F. Trappes.
			F.
1831	Dec	5	John son of John & Margaret **Fairclough,** Spons. Robert & Jane Wilkinson. —F. Trappes.
1835	May	31.	James son of Lawrence & Ann **Fairclough,** Spons. Jas. Richmond, Margt. Eccles. —F. Trappes.
1836	May	8	Ann daughter of John & Martha **Forrest,** Spons. George Forrest, Grace Watson —F. Trappes.
1837	June	18	Alice daughter of Lawrence & Ann **Fairclough,** Spons. Peter & Eliza Rogerson. —F. Trappes.
1840			Jane daughter of John & Mary **Fletcher,** spons. Thos. & Ellen Billington. —F. Trappes.
1838†			Mary daughter of Thomas & Mary [*erased*]
			G.
1833	Aug	23	Thomas son of Ann **Green,** Spons. William & Catherine Green.—F. Trappes.

* These three entries are on the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

† On the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

1841 May 9 Elizabeth daughter of William & Ann **Gardner,**
Spons. Thos. Wrigley, Ann Ireland.—F. Trappes.
1839* 7 April Edward son of James & Mary **Eccles,** ✝
spons. Thos. Bolton, Mary Craven.—F. Trappes.

H.

1829 July 5 William son of James & Elizabeth **Hornbey,**
Spons. W^m & Francis Hornbey. —F. Trappes.
1830 Ann daughter of James & Margaret **Hothersall,**
Spons. Joseph & Jane Tate.
1831 March 13 James son of James & Elizabeth **Hornbey,**
Spons. John & Bella Forrest. —F. Trappes.
1832 Sep 11. William son of Grace **Hyde,**
Spons. John Keighley, Margt Eccles.—F. Trappes.
1835 July 26 Peter son of James & Elizabeth **Hornbey,**
spons. Peter & Mary Forrest. —F. Trappes.
Nov* 17 [1830 ?] Thomas son of James & Elizabeth **Hornbey,**
sponsors George & Ann Forrest.

K.

1835 May 24 Thomas son of Joseph & Jane **Kenyon,**
spons. Robert Kenyon, Catherine Billington.
—F. Trappes.
Aug 7 Richard son of John & Alice **Kenyon,**
Spons. Jas. & Mary Eccles. —F. Trappes.
1837 June 2 Joseph son of Joseph & Jane **Kenyon,**
Spons. Robert Kenyon, Catherine Billington.
—F. Trappes.
1838 March 18 Robert son of John & Alice **Kenyon,**
Spons. Robert Dilworth, Eliza Keighley.
[Robt & Ellen Dilworth *erased*] —F. Trappes.
1840 Feb 16 Alice daughter of John & Alice **Kenyon,**
Spons. Robert & Ellen Dilworth. —F. Trappes.
1841 Apr 19 Alice daughter of John & Alice **Kenyon,**
spons. Robert & Ellen Dilworth. —F. Trappes.

L.

1838 June 9 a son of Richard & Ellen **Love,**
1840 Dec 13 John James Blanchard **Lomax,** ‡
spons. Jo^s [Joh. ?] Blanchard, Eleonora Wood.
—F. Trappes.
1838.§ 18 June Mary daughter of Thomas & Mary Frances **Lomax,** baptized by the Rev. E. Morron,‖

* On the opposite page, which is otherwise blank.

✝ This should be under E.

‡ Third son of Thomas Lomax, then of Dilworth House, near Longridge (youngest son of Richard Grimshaw Lomax of Clayton) by Mary Francis his wife, dau. of Rev. C. Sanders, vicar of Ketton-cum-Tixover, co. Rutland. He died in 1841.

§ This entry is on the opposite page, which is otherwise blank. Mary Lomax married in 1858 W. F. Segar, and died in 1877.

‖ The Rev. Edward Morron, S.J. (not Morrow, as stated in Smith's *History of Chipping*), who was missioner at Chipping 1828–1838. See Foley, vii, 527.

and ceremonies supplied by me Francis Trappes.
spons. James Lomax* & Mary Ann Butler.†

M.

1832 Nov 17 Henry son of Thomas & Elizabeth **Moss,**
spons. Roger Werden Margt Rawcliffe.
—F. Trappes.

1835 Ann daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth **Moss,**
spons. John & Mary Craven.

1837 March 25 Mary daughter of Catherine **Murray,**
spons. Wm Kendle [?] & Margt Rawcliffe.
—F. Trappes.

N.

1832 March 30 Ann daughter of William & Jane **Norcross,**
spons. Jas. Leeming, Mary Eastham.—F. Trappes.

1837 Sep. 3 William son of William & Jane **Norcross,**
Spons. Wm Eliz. Leeming. F. Trappes.

There is without date the following—
Rebecca daughter of Christopher & Jane **Norcross,**
Spons. Abraham Harrison, Eliza Dickenson.
I know not by whom baptized. F.T.

1829‡ Mary **Norcross** born 1823 & baptized 1829, but I know not by whom. F. Trappes. N.B. Taken from a scrap of Paper.

1834‡ June 12 Jane daughter of William & Jane **Norcross,**
spons. Wm Leeming—Ellen Hargreaves.
—F. Trappes.

P.

1838 July 9 Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane **Parker,**
spons. Thos. Parker, Ann Hothersall.—F. Trappes.

1840 29 Aug. George son of John & Jane **Parker,**
spons. Wm Hothersall, Jane Parker.—F. Trappes.

July 13‡ (Another) Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane **Parker**—no year marked—I know not by whom baptized F.T.

R.

1832 May 27 James son of Peter & Mary **Rogerson,**
Spons. John & Eliza Wilkinson. F. Trappes.

1832 Feb 10 Peter son of Richard & Elizabeth **Rogerson,**
Spons. Peter & Mary Rogerson. —F. Trappes.

1834 Mary daughter of Peter & Mary **Rogerson,**
spons. Mathew & Mary Craven.

1838 July 9 Sarah daughter of Richard & Eliza **Rogerson,**
spons. John & Eliza Rogerson. —F. Trappes.
William Riley son of Richard & Margaret **Riley,**
spons. Joseph Mierscough, Eliz. Eccles.

* James Lomax of Allsprings in Gt. Harwood, and later of Clayton, 1803–1886; second surviving son of R. G. Lomax of Clayton.

† Mary Anne Butler (1777–1840) was owner of the Pleasington Hall Estate, near Blackburn. She was sister and heir of John Francis Butler of the same (1774–1821), who built the Catholic Church at Pleasington, called the Priory. See Abram's *History of Blackburn*, p. 620.

‡ On the opposite page, otherwise blank.

1840 May 23 Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Margaret **Ridea,*** spons. George & Mary Eastham.

1832† June 1 James son of Peter & Mary **Rogerson,** spons. John & Elizabeth Wilkinson.

July 1† (no year) Margaret daughter of June **Rogerson,** spons. Thos. Rigby, Eliz Rogerson.
I know [not] by whom baptized. F.T.
S.

1830 Feb 5 Susanna daughter of Richard & Alice **Swarbrick,** spons. Henry & Catherine Billington.—F. Trappes.

March 28 James son of Richard & Alice **Shenty,** spons. Thos. Worswick, Jane Coulton.
—F. Trappes.

Aug 1. Thomas son of Thomas & Mary **Swarbrick,** Spons. Thos. & Eliz Billington —F. Trappes.

1831 Oct 23. Susanna & Mary Ann (Twins) daughters of Richard & Alice **Swarbrick,** Spons. Henry & Ann Barton—Thos. & Mary Swarbrick. F. Trappes.

1832 Dec 17. John son of Thomas & Mary **Swarbrick,** spons. Richard & Margaret Swarbrick.
—F. Trappes.

1835 Margaret daughter of Richard & Alice **Swarbrick,** spons. John Parker, Margaret Swarbrick.

1835 June 6 Thomas son of John & Ann **Smith,** spons. John & Jane Hothersall. —F. Trappes.

July 25 John son of John & Margaret **Smith,** spons. James Smith, Grace Carter. —F. Trappes.

Aug 22 Ann daughter of Edward & Ann **Smith,** spons. James Malley, Ellen Smith. —F. Trappes.

1836 Susanna daughter of John & Margaret **Sharples,** Spons. George Atherton, Mary Eastham.

1837 Thomas son of Thomas & Margaret **Swarbrick,** Spons. Thomas & Sharlotte Mierscough.

1841 May 2 Richard son of John & Margaret **Smith,** spons. Wm Whalley, Agnes Cottam. F. Trappes.

May 10 Thomas son of John & Margaret **Sharples,** Spons. Jos. Mierscough, Marg^t Almond.
F. Trappes.
On this day I was suspended by the R.R. G. Brown, bishop of Bugia.
F. Trappes.

1836† March 8 Jane daughter of Thomas & Catherine **Smith,** spons. John Moss, Mary Ashton.
W.

1829 Sep 5 Ann daughter of James & Sara **Wilkinson,** Spon. John Wilkinson, Ann Hornbey. F. Trappes.

1830 June 14 Richard son of John & Ellen **Wrigley,** Spons. Rich. & Eliza Hothersall. F. Trappes.

* Intended for Ridehalgh.

† On the opposite page, otherwise blank.

	July	18	Elizabeth daughter of Henry & Ellen **Werden,** Spons. John Werden, Jane Eccles. F. Trappes.
	Oct	17	Elizabeth daughter of Ann **Werden,** Spons. John & Ann Werden. —F. Trappes.
1831	Jan	20	Alice daughter of William & Ann **Wearden,** Spons. Jas. & Ellen Walmesley. F. Trappes.
	Sep	11	Ann daughter of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** Spons. Wm Keighley, Margt Clarke.—F. Trappes.
1832	Apr	15	Alice daughter of John & Ellen **Wrigley,** Spons. Wm Martin, Jane Hothersall.—F. Trappes.
	July	1	Anna daughter of John & Eliz **Wilkinson,** Spons. Wm Wilkinson, Ellen Swarbrick. F. Trappes.
	Nov	6	John son of Henry & Ellen **Werden,** Spons. Bruno Coupe, Alice Coupe. F. Trappes.
		25	Isaac son of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** spons. John Wearden, Mary Hothersall. —F. Trappes.
1833	Feb	26	Richard son of Robert & Ann **Whittle,** spons. Rich. & Ann Eastham. F. Trappes.
	Aug	30	Mary Ann daughter of John & Ellen **Wrigley,** Spon. John Dilworth, Jane Eccles. F. Trappes.
1834	Mar	25	Mary Ann daughter of Anthony & Elizabeth **Wilcock,** Spons. Ric. Swarbrick, Ellen Eccles. —F. Trappes.
	Dec	21	Isabella daughter of Robert & Ann **Whittle,** Spons. Peter & Eliza Eccles. —F. Trappes.
1835	March	15	Elizabeth daughter of John & Elizabeth **Wilkinson,** spons. Rich. & Jane Dilworth. F. Trappes.
17*	Nov [? 1829]		Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** Spons.—John & Elizabeth Wilkinson.
1836* [July 7 *erased*]	March	9	Ann daughter of John & Elizabeth **Wilkinson,** spons. Thos. & Ellen Wilkinson.
1833*	Aug	15	Henry son of John & Mary **Winckley,** spons. W^m & Mary Hothersall. —F. Trappes.
1835*			George son of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** spons. John & Jane Keighley.
1835	March	15	Elizabeth Alice daughter of .... **Waddington,** spons. John Sharples, Eliz. Eccles.
	Nov.	20	Margaret daughter of John & Ellen **Wrigley,** spons. Christop. & Ann Martin. F. Trappes.
1836	Oct	30	William son of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** spons. Mathew Craven, Ann Forrest.—F. Trappes.
	Dec	25	Jane daughter of John & Jane **Werden,** spons Bruno Keighley, Eliza Keighley. —F. Trappes.
1837	Feb	27	Isaac son of John & Elizabeth **Wilkinson,** Spons. John Singleton, Mary Eccles. F. Trappes.

* On the opposite page, otherwise blank.

March 12 Isabella daughter of Robert & Ann **Whittle,** Spons. Jas. Kay, Eliza Eccles. F. Trappes.
March 20 Richard son of John & Margaret **Wearden,** Spons. Edw. Eastham, Ann Werden.—F. Trappes.
Alice daughter of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** spons. W^m & Ann Wearden.
1838 March 25 Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann **Wearden,** spons. John Singleton, Mary Craven.—F. Trappes.
April 15 Elizabeth daughter of John & Ellen **Wrigley,** spons. Thos. Richmond, Eliza Hodson. F. Trappes.
Aug 14 Sara daughter of John & Elizabeth **Wilkinson,** spons. Thos. & Ellen Coupe. —F. Trappes.
1839 Nov. 24 Mary Ann daughter of Robert & Ann **Whittle,** spons. Henry Shenty, Mary Eastham. F. Trappes.
1840 Oct 19 John son of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** Spons. Jas. Dickson, Mary Craven, by Edward Dinmore M.A.*

I find Sept 25 (no year marked) some one baptized John the son of John & Mary **Winckley,** Spons. Thos. & Mary Eastham.
likewise under similar circumstances
July 9 (no year) Mary daughter of Thomas & Ellen **Wilkinson,** Spons. Elias Ashton, Ann Werden.
I believe by Mr Bateman.†

[*Four blank pages follow; then begin the modern registers starting* 12 *Feb.* 1860.]

The Second Book of Registers.

The second Book of Registers measures $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inches: it has marbled paper backs and is half bound in brown leather. It is lettered outside:—

BAPTISMAL REGISTER
FOR
LEE HOUSE
THORNLEY
1816

[*Inside the cover*] Rev. P. Orrell a Secular came to Lee House Chapel Nov. 19th 1826. His predecessor the Revd J. B. Davidson left that place Augt 5th 1826.
[*On the first page* (*in pencil and crossed out*)]
29 Jan 1829 John **Eccles** son of Ann **Eccles** baptized by me F. Trappes.
April 30 Easter Mon. Evan son of John & Margaret (**Eccles**) olim —— sponsors John Whittle & Ann Forrest.

* Rev. Edward Vincent Dinmore, O.S.B. (1805–1879): professed at Ampleforth 1824: ordained priest 1830: served Missions at Bellingham and Hesleyside 1831–3: and at Goosenargh 1833 till death. See Birt's *Obit. Book of the English Benedictines*, and Cath. Rec. Soc., xxxi, 167.

† Perhaps Rev. James Bateman, S.J., who was priest at Chipping 1838–40 (Foley, vii, 40).

[*On page* 1]

Baptismal Register
for
Lea House
Thornley
1816

Die 13 Aprilis 1816 nata, et die 14 baptizata fuit Anna **Wilson,** filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Wilson** (olim N) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Sharrock Junr, Matrina Joanna Helmn Junr. a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 22 Aprilis 1816 natus, et die 23 baptizatus fuit, Gulielmus **Helme** filius Eliz **Helme**; Patrinus fuit Petrus Wearden, Matrina—Joanna Helme jun^{r}, a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 25 Aprilis 1816 natus est et die 26 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Singleton** filius Joannis & Joannae Singleton (olim Wilson) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Dilworth, Matrina Alice Dilworth, a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 30 Aprilis 1816 nata est et die 4 Maii baptizata fuit Anna **Helme** filia Helenae **Helme** Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lumox, Matrina —Maria Lumox, a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 1 Junii 1816 natus fuit, et die 2 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Eccles** filius Petri et Eliz: Eccles (olim N) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Carolus Walmesley, Matrina—Alice Eccles, a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 4 Septembris 1816 natus, et die 5 baptizatus fuit Joannis [*sic*] **Craven** filius Francisci et Mariae **Craven** (olim Vause) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Rogerson, Matrina Hannah Wilkinson a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 28 Augusti 1816 natus et die 8 Septembris baptizatus fuit Thomas **Barten** filius Joannis & Sarae **Barten** (olim Martin) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jeremiah Smith, Matrina—Cecilia Smith a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 5 Octobris 1816 nata est, et die 6 baptizata fuit Alicia **Helme** filia Jacobi et Mariae **Helme** (olim Athornwhaite*) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Wearden, Matrina—Alicia Rogerson a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

1816

Die 15 Octobris 1816, et die 18 baptizata fuit Maria **Craven** filia Josephi & Mariae Craven (olim Coupe) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dilworth, Matrina—Eliz. Dilworth—a me J. Davison Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

1817

Die 4 Martii 1817 nata, et eodem die baptizata fuit Isabella **Duckworth** filia Annae **Duckworth** Patrinus John Duckworth, Matrina Margarita Duckworth, a me Jno. Davison Ap. Miss^{o}.

1817 Die 5 Aprilis nata et die 6 baptizata fuit Anna **Rogerson,** filia Gulielmi & Alice **Rogerson** (olim Bleasdale) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Richardus Rogerson, matrina—Sara Rogerson, a me Jno. Davison Miss^{io} Ap^{co}.

* Intended for Hathornthwaite.

Die 30 Martii natus et die 7 Aprilis 1817 baptizatus fuit Edwardus **Kirby**, filius Edwardi & Annae **Kirby** (olim Walmsly) conjugum, Patrinus Georgius Rawcliff, Matrina Joanna Rawcliff, a me J^no^ Davison Miss^io^ Ap^co^.

Die 12 Maii natus & 13 baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Rogerson** filius Thomae et Mariae **Rogerson** (olim Sumner) conjugum, Patrinus Richardus Rogerson, Matrina Isabella Helme, a me J^no^ Davison Miss^io^ Ap^co^.

1817

Die 14 Junii nata et die 15, 1817 baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Smith** filia Joannis & Mariae **Smith** (olim Kay) conjugum, Patrinus Georgius Standing, Matrina Helena Standing, a me J. Davison Miss^io^ Ap^co^.

Die 1 Julii nata, et die 3 baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Germen** filia Joannis & Mariae **Germen** (olim Brown) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Jacobus Helme, Matrina—Anna Brown a me J. Davison Miss^rio^ Ap^co^.

1817 Die 13 Julii natus, et die 15 baptizatus fuit Samuelis **Blackley,** filius Thomae et Elizabethae **Blackley** (olim Wells) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Henricus Wells, Matrina—Sara Rogerson, a me J. Davison Miss^rio^ Ap^co^.

1817 Die 24 Julii [nata] et eodem die baptizata fuit Joanna **Rogerson** filia Petri et Mariae Rogerson (olim Holding) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Petrus Dilworth, Matrina—Elizabeth Dilworth, a me J. Davison Miss^rio^ Ap^co^.

N.B. From now till the beginning of May 1820 there was no priest placed at the Lea House which has caused great confusion. The Revd Thomas Kington arrived at the Lea House in May 1820, and the five following Registers are carefully diligently and correctly extracted from his register — — by me J. Davison Feb 11th 1822.

Anno Domini 1820

Die 6^a^ Julii Natus est et Die 9^a^ Baptizatus fuit Thomas **Wearing** Filius Richardi et Elizabethae **Wearing** (olim Singleton) conjugum, Patrinus fuit Thomas Singleton, Matrina—Isabella Noblet, a me Thomas Kington Miss^us^ Apo^us^.

N.B. placed here by me J. Davison Miss^us^ Ap^us^ 11th Feb. 1822.

1820 Die 11^a^ Julii Nata et die 12^a^ Baptizata fuit Maria **Estome*** Filia Edmundi et Annae **Estome** (olim Eccles) conjugum. Patrinus Joannes Estome, Matrina Alice Eccles, a me Thomas Kington Miss. Apo^o^.

Placed here by me J Davison Miss^us^ Ap^us^ 11 Feby 1822.

1820

Die 8^a^ Julii Natus est, et Die 23^a^ Julii Baptizatus fuit Charolus **Chawell,** Filius Joannis & Elizabethae Chawell (olim Cliff) conjugum, Patrinus Gulielmus Wood, Matrina Maria Wood, a me Thomas Kington, Miss^o^ Apos.

N.B. placed here by me J. Davison Miss^us^ Ap^us^ 11th Feby 1822.

* *I.e.* Eastham.

1820 Die 31ª Julii Nata, et Die 6ta Augusti Baptizata fuit Alicia **Duckett** Filia Joannis et Joannae **Duckett** conjugum, Patrinus fuit Ricardus Rogerson, Matrina Elizabetha Rogerson, a me Thomas Kington Missº Aposº.

N.B. placed here by me J. Davison Missus Apus 11th Feby 1822.

Anno Domini 1820.

Die 21ª Septembris Natus, et Die 22ª Baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Dilworth*** Filius Richardi et Aliciae **Dilworth** (olim Kenion) conjugum Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Dearden, Matrina—Anna Dearden, a me Thomas Kington Missª Aposª.

N.B. placed here by me J. Davison Missus Apus 11th Feby 1822.

28th of November 1820 was born, and the same day was baptized Mathew **Craven** son of Francis and Mary **Craven** (olim Vause) his wife.
by me J. Davison M.Ap. sponsors { Richard Craven, Elizabeth Craven.

27th of November 1820 was born, and on the 28th was baptized Richard **Singleton** son of John and Jane **Singleton** (olim Wilson) his wife,
by me J. Davison M.Ap. sponsors { Henry Wearden, Mary Wearden.

27th of November 1820 was born, and on the 29th was baptized Elizabeth **Rogerson** daughter of Richard and Elizabeth **Rogerson** (olim Downam) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Aps. sponsors { Thomas Rogerson, Martha Keighley.

11th of December 1820 was born, and on the same day was baptized Mary **Wilkinson** daughter of William & Ann **Wilkinson** (olim Ribchester) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Henry Duckworth, Alice Ribchester.

Anno Domini 1821

10th Febry 1821 was born, and on the 19th of Febry was baptized Richard **Lakeland** son of Jane **Lakeland,**
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { William Wilson, Mary Eccles.

26 Febry was born and on the 28th was baptized James **Craven,** son of Joseph and Mary **Craven** (olim Coupe) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap. sponsors { William Wilkinson, Nancy Wilkinson.

14th of March 1821 was born and on the 22nd was baptized Isabella **Norcross** daughter of William and Susanna **Norcross** (olim Leadeer†) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Thomas Platt, Ann Norcross.

20th of April was born and on the 21st was baptized Richard **Rogerson,** son of William and Alice **Rogerson** (olim Bleasdale) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Richard Eastham, Alice Eccles.

28th of June 1821 was born, and on the 4th of July was baptized

* Noted as 'dead' in a vacant space below.

† This name is not clear.

Ann **Brown,** daughter of John & Mary **Brown** (olim Queen) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co^. sponsors { Henry Dearden, Mary Langton.

14th of July 1821 was born, and on the 15th of July was baptized William **Coupe,** son of William and Ann **Coupe** (olim Snape) his wife
by me John Davison M. Ap^co^. sponsors { William Almond, Sarah Orrell.

Anno Domini 1821

27th of July 1821 was born, and on the 29th was baptized Thomas **Rogerson** son of Peter & Mary **Rogerson** (olim Holding) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co^. sponsors { Richard Rogerson, Elizabeth Rogerson.

4th of October 1821 was born, and on the 7th of October was baptized Elizabeth **Duckworth,** daughter of Elizabeth **Duckworth**
by me J. Davison Miss^io^ Ap^co^. sponsors { Henry Duckworth, Jane Almond.

13th November 1821 was born, and on the 15th was baptized Elizabeth **Jackson** daughter of Richard and Elizabeth **Jackson** (olim Chadburn) his wife
by me John Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { Richard Craven, Elizabeth Craven.

2nd of December 1821 was born and the same day was baptized Thomas **Wearden,** son of William and Ann **Wearden** (olim Walmesly) his wife
by me John Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { Thomas Rogerson, Grace Walmesly.

On the 7th of December 1821 was born, and on the 9th was baptized Henry **Wilson,** son of William and Helen Wilson (olim Bouker) his wife
by me John Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { Henry Wearden, Elizabeth Langtree.

Anno Domini 1821

24 of December 1821 was born and the same day was baptized Henry **Atherton** son of Thomas and Nancy **Atherton** (olim May) his wife
by me John Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { James Helmn, Margaret Eccles.

30th of December 1821 was born, and on the same day was baptized Peter **Rogerson,** son of John and Margaret **Rogerson** (olim Worsick) his wife
by me John Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { James Wilkinson, Nancy Wilkinson.

Anno Domini 1822

15th of Jan^ry^ 1822 was born, and on the same day was baptized John **Eastham,** son of Richard and Jane **Eastham** (olim Woods) his wife
by me J^no^ Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { John Eastham, Betty Rogerson.

15th of Jan^ry^ 1822 was born, and on the 16th was baptized James **Hodgkinson** son of John and Alice **Hodgkinson** (olim Wells) his wife
by me Jno Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { John Sharples, Mary Wells.

17th of Feb^ry^ 1822 was born, and on the 18th was baptized Bridget **Hothersall** daughter of Richard and Betty **Hothersall** (olim Eccles) his wife
by me J. Davison Miss^o^ Ap^co^. sponsors { Richard Hothersall, Betty Hothersall.

Anno Domini 1822

April 14th 1822 was born, and the same day was baptized George **Eastham** son of Edmund and Ann **Eastham** (olim Eccles) his wife
by me J. Davison Missº Apco. Sponsors { John Rogerson, Margaret Eccles.

May 10th 1822 was born, and on the 11th was baptized James **Duckworth** son of George and Margaret **Duckworth** (olim Fletcher) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors { John Dilworth, Helen Billington.

July 12th 1822 was born, and on the 17th was baptized Catherine **Cowell** daughter of John & Elizabeth **Cowell** (olim Cliff) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Richard Billington, Helen Billington.

August 1st 1822 was born, and on the 2nd was baptized Elizabeth **Singleton,** daughter of John & Jane **Singleton** (olim Wilson) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Thos Wearden, Betty Wearden.

Septer 16th 1822 was born, and on the same day was baptized Peter **Rogerson,** son of Richard & Elizabeth **Rogerson** (olim Downam) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Peter Rogerson, Mary Rogerson.

Anno Domini 1822

Octbr 6th 1822 was born, and the same day was baptized Helen **Dilworth** daughter of Richard and Alice **Dilworth** (olim Kenyion) his wife
by me John Davison M. Apco. sponsors { James Eccles, Margaret Eccles.

Novr 4th 1822 was born, and on the 5th was baptized Jane **Bamfret,** daughter of Francis & Alice **Bamfret** (olim Harrison) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors { James Singleton, Jane Green.

June 29th 1823 was born and the same day was baptized Mary **Swarbrick** daughter of Richard and Alice **Swarbrick** (olim Eccles) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. sponsors { Thomas Coupe, Helen Swarbrick.

Augst 5th 1823 was born, and on the 7th was baptized Alice **Watson** daughter of William & Elizabeth **Watson** (olim Whittengham) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors { Henry Tipping, Mary Whalley.
They are now living in Alston Mr Cowban* was absent.

Augst 22nd 1823 was born and on the 23rd was baptized William **Rogerson** son of Peter and Mary **Rogerson** (olim Holding) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors { Richard Eastham, Margaret Eccles.

1823.

Septr 6th 1823 was born, and the same day was baptized Ann **Eccles,** daughter of John and Mary **Eccles** (olim Leeming) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors { James Keighley, Jane Hothersall.

* Rev. Richard Cowban, priest at Alston Lane Chapel from 1814 to 1849.

Nov^ber 3rd 1823 was born, and on the 4th was baptized Elizabeth **Craven** daughter of Francis & Mary **Craven** (olim Vause) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsor { William Keighley, Helen Smith.

December 15th 1823 was born and 17th was baptized James **Eastham** son of Richard & Jane **Eastham** (olim Woods) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { William Woods, Ann Wrigley.

1824

Feb^ry 14th 1824 was born, and on the 15th was baptized Thomas **Rogerson** son of John & Margaret **Rogerson** (olim Worsick) his wife

by me J. Davison, M. Ap^co. Sponsors { James Keighley, Martha Keighley.

April 8th 1824 was born and on the 9th was baptized Sarah **Rogerson** daughter of Rich^d & Elizabeth **Rogerson** (olim Downam) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { William Hodgson, Margaret Eccles.

1824

April 12th 1824 was born and on the 14 was baptized Mary **Brewer** daughter of Henry & Ann **Brewer** (olim Watson) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { William Watson, Helen Billington.

June 7th 1824 was born & on the 9th was baptized Ann **Wilkinson** daughter of William & Agnes **Wilkinson** (olim Seed) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Richard Craven, Elizabeth Craven.

June 10th 1824 was born & on the 11th was baptized Henry **Cottom** son of Ellis & Elizabeth **Cottom** (olim N) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Charles Connell, Ann Norcross.

(DEAD) June 27th 1824 was born & the same day was baptized Jane **Atherton** daughter of Thos & Nancy **Atherton** (olim N) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Francis Craven, Mary Craven.

July 3rd 1824 was born & on the 14th was baptized Agnes **Smith** daughter of Robt & Sarah **Smith** (olim Tierney) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { William Atherton, Helen Atherton.

Aug^st 26th 1824 was born & the same day was baptized Jane **Singleton** daughter of Rich^d & Mary **Singleton** (olim Addison) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { John Marsh, Betty Gardener.

Sepr 8th 1824 was born & on the 10th was baptized John **Duckworth** son of George & Marg^t **Duckworth** (olim Fletcher) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { John Wilkinson, Mary Goring.

Sepr 19th 1824 was born & same day baptized Willm **Almond** son of Thos & Mary **Almond** (olim Cobrig) his wife

by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { James Almond, Helen Almond.

1824

28 Octr 1824 was born and on the 31st was baptized Richard **Keighley** son of William & Alice **Keighley** (olim Hothersall) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Thos Hothersall, Mary Hothersall.

11 Novr 1824 was born and on the 14 was baptized Ann **Norcross** daughter of William & Susanna **Norcross** (olim Reading) his wife
by me J. Davison M Ap^{co}. Sponsors { David Wilson, Haggy Wilson.

1825

Jan^{ry} 13th 1825 was born and on the 14th was baptized Eliz. **Singleton** daughter of George & Jane **Singleton** (olim Duckworth) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Charles Singleton, Rose Singleton.

Jan^{ry} 21st 1825 was born, & the same day was baptized William **Almond** son of James & Helen **Almond,** (olim Gardiner) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Seth Eccles Junr, Jane Almond.

Jan^{ry} 31st 1825 was born, and on the 1st of Feb^{ry} was baptized Helen **Almond** daughter of Robt & Jane **Almond** (olim Brown) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { James Almond, Frances Ingham.

1825

March 23rd 1825 was born, & on the 24th was baptized James **Dilworth** son of Richard & Alice **Dilworth** (olim Kenyon) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { John Dilworth, Sarah Mawdling.

March 23rd 1825 was born, and on the 25th was baptized John **Swarbrick** son of Richard & Alice **Swarbrick** (olim Eccles) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { John Sharples, Marg^{t} Sharples.

June 12th 1825 was born & on the same day was baptized Mary **Wearden,** daughter of William & Ann **Wearden** (olim Walmesley) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Hugh Walmesley, Mary Walmesley.

Septr 17th 1825 was born & on the 18th was baptized Helen **Craven** daughter of Francis & Mary **Craven** (olim Vause) his wife.
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Willm Atherton, Helen Atherton.

Octr 27th 1825 was born & on the same day was baptized Helen **Heskin** daughter of Robert & Jane **Heskin** (olim Eccleston) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { Richard Craven, Eliz. Craven.

Novr 5th 1825 was born and on the 7th was baptized John **Connell** son of Charles & Ann **Connell** (olim Norcross) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^{co}. Sponsors { John Blackhurst, Mary Blackhurst.

1825

Novr 11th 1825 was born & on the 12th was baptized James

Eccles, son of Seth & Catherine **Eccles** (olim Thompson) his wife
sponsors { Willm Rigby, Eliz. Eccles.

Novr 24th 1825 was born & on the 25th was baptized William **Rogerson** son of John & Margaret **Rogerson** (olim Worsick) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { John Wilkinson, Nancy Wearden.

Decr 3rd 1825 was born, & on the 4th was baptized Edmund **Eccles,** son of John & Mary **Eccles** (olim Leeming) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { Thomas Coupe, Maria Coupe.

1826

Jan^ry 10th 1826 was born & on the 15th was baptized John **Cowell** son of John & Elizabeth **Cowell** (olim Cliff) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Willm Woods, Mary Woods.

Jan^ry 26th 1826 was born, & on the same day was baptized Gervase **Eastham** son of Richard & Jane **Eastham** (olim Woods) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { John Woods, Nancy Woods.

Feb^ry 5th 1826 was born, and on the same day was baptized Sarah **Rogerson** daughter of Peter & Mary **Rogerson** (olim Holding) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap. sponsors { Charles Dilworth, Elizabeth Craven.

March 18th 1826 was born & on the 19th was baptized Joseph **Duckworth** son of George & Marg^t **Duckworth** (olim Fletcher) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Ratcliff Wrigley, Eliz. Riley.

March 10th 1826 was born, and on 2nd of April was baptized Thos **Singleton,** son of James & Elizabeth **Singleton** (olim Eccles) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { John Eccles, Elizabeth Eccles.

April 20th 1826 was born, and on the 23rd was baptized Alice **Harewood,** daughter of George & Grace **Harewood** (olim Eastham) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. Sponsors { Richd Swarbrick, Ann Duckworth.

May 1st 1826 was born, & on the 3rd of May was baptized William **Whittle** son of Robert & Margaret **Whittle** (olim Myerscough) his wife
by me J. Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { —— ——, Ann Wrigley.
no date of the birth was given in J.D.

1826

July 8th 1826 was born, and same day was baptized Helen **Wilkinson** daughter of William & Haggy **Wilkinson** (olim Seed) his wife
by me John Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { Thos Wilkinson, Nancy Wilkinson.

July 18th 1826 was born, and on the 19th was baptized John **Keighley** son of William and Alice **Keighley** (olim Hothersall) his wife
by me John Davison M. Ap^co. sponsors { John Woods, Nancy Hothersall.

*April 5th 1827 was born and on the 6th of April was baptized Rose the Daughter of Charles & Ann **Counnell** (olim Norcross) his wife By me Philip Orrell M. Apco.
Godfather, Richard Billington, Godmother Helen Billington.
*N.B. The above was baptized in the Alston Lane Chapel.

April the 14th 1827 was born and on April the 16th 1827 was baptized Stephen son of Ann Wearden
Godfather Richd Craven } Bap: a me Philippo Orrell
Godmother Jane Eccles } Missro Apostolico.

1827

Die 6to Maii nata fuit et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Marthae **Brown** (olim Keigley) conjugum
a me Phippo Orrell Missro Apostolico.
Sponsores Wm Keigley, & Alice Keigley.

Die nona Maii 1827 nata fuit et die decimo tertio baptizata fuit Helena filia Thomae et Mariae **Hornan** (olim Corbrick) conjugum
A me Philippo Orrell Missrio Apostolico.
Sponsores Wm Atherton & Margaret Atherton.
[*A blank page follows.*]

1827

1o Die Decembris Maria Filia Ricardi & Joannae **Eastham** baptizata a me Francisco Trappes M.A.
Sponsores Ricardus Woods,
Margaretta Woods.

[*Then follows a Register of Baptisms in alphabetical order, as already given in the latter part of the first Register, which is a clean copy of the rough pencil memoranda that follow here. They are in the writing of the Rev. F. Trappes.*]

[*Turning to the other end of the book, on the outside of the cover is written*]

BURIAL REGISTER
FOR
LEE HOUSE
THORNLEY
1826*

[*On the first page*]

List of Persons buried
at
St William's Chapel
Lee House
Thornley
Lancashire
182–
[*in pencil*] from 1829 1st on record
to 1840

[*The entries are arranged alphabetically*]

A.

1832 March 24 Luke **Almond.**
Dec 4 Thomas **Addison.**

* The 6 is almost obliterated.

1835 Feb. 15 Charles **Almond.**
1835 March 12 Margaret **Almond.**
April 9 Margaret **Atherton.**
1837 Nov 19 William **Almond.**

B.

William **Bonney** April 5. 1829.
1832 April 3 Peter **Brown.**
1832 May 12 John **Brown.**
1832 Sep 11 Ellen **Banks.**
1835 Jan^ry 8 Elisabeth **Bradely.**
April 12 John **Barton.**
April 17 Ann **Brown.**
Dec 27 Margaret **Billington.**
1836 Aug 25 Ann **Billington.**
1840 Oct 1 Edward **Barton.**
1837* Edward **Bleasdale** 5 December.

C.

George **Connol** Nov. 26. 1829.
Ann **Connal** March 30 1834.
Christiana **Croft** June 15 1834.
Elizabeth **Coupe** May 9 1837.
James **Clayton** July 30 1837.
Margaret **Clithero** Nov. 16. 1837.
Ann **Critchley** July 19—1846.
1837 James **Clayton** July 29* [*erased*]

D.

Charles **Dillworth** February 18—1829
Thomas **Dewhyrst** Jan 1—1830.
Margaret **Dillworth** Dec 15 1831.
Samuel **Duckworth** Dec 24 1831.
Ann **Dillworth** Feb 2 1832.
Joseph **Dewhurst** March 9 1832.
Thomas **Dewhurst** Jan 20 1833.
May 27. George **Dewhurst** 1833.
Margaret **Dillworth** June 17 1834.
Mary **Dillworth** August 20 1834.
Helen **Ducket** Jan 12 1836.
John **Dilworth** — 26—1836.
Mary **Dilworth** April 4—1837.
Margaret **Dewhurst** 23 May 1837.
Ann **Dilworth** 24 June 1838.
William **Dilworth** 27 August 1840.
Frances **Dewhurst** 24 April 1841.

E.

1829 **Eccles**, John, buried February 1. F. Trappes.
James **Eastham** January 24—1830.
Mary **Eccles** June 1836.
1831 April 9 John **Eccles.**
1831 Oct 20 John **Eccles.**

* On the opposite page, otherwise blank.

1833 February 26 Mary **Eccles.**
1834 Martin **Eastham** Jan 24.
Richard **Eastham** March 11.
1835 Richard **Eastham** Sep. 11.
1835 Peter **Eccles** December 3.
1836 Bartholomew **Eccles** Jan 4.
Dec 21 Peter **Eccles.**
Dec 12. 1838 Seth **Eccles.**
1840 Nov 17 Mary **Eccles.**
1838 11 February Seth **Eccles.***
1838 19 March Edmund **Eccles.***

F.

1837 Peter **Forrest** March 12.
1841 Jane **Fletcher** June 14.
1830 Ashwednesday Thomas **Green.**
1832 March 4 Thomas **Green.**
1841 Elizabeth **Green** 26 April.
1839* Thomas **Green** Apr 28.
1839* Elizabeth **Green** March 7.

H.

1831 Peter **Helme** March 10.
1832 Jan 29 James **Helm** and Thomas **Helm** his brother.
1834 Mary **Hall** June 21.
1839 Thomas Gree[n] [*erased*]

K.

1831 Oct 4 William **Kirby.**
1837 April 11. Robert **Kendall.**
September 15. James **Kenyon.**
1846 April Alice **Kenyon.**
Ap 28 James **Kenyon.**

L.

Oct 1830 John **Leeming.**

M.

1836 March 13 Joseph **Marsh.**

N.

1836 July 21 Elizabeth **Norcross.**
1839 17 May Ellen **Norcross.**
1840 Sep 12 Mary **Norcross.**

O.

1831 **Ouldham** male child March 9.

P.

1829 Sep. 29th George **Parker.**
1838 July 27 Elizabeth **Parker.**

R.

William **Riddell** Esqr died at Lee House Oct. 27. 1828, and was buried in the Chapel Oct. 30. 1828.✝
Robert **Rogerson** May 5 1837.
1840 April 13 John **Rogerson.**

* On the opposite page, otherwise blank. ✝ See Introduction.

S.

1830 Jan 19 Joseph **Suddell.**
1833 March 3 John **Slater.**
March 26 Margaret **Smith.**
1834 Septem^br^ 4 Thomas **Sharples.**
1834 Novemb^r^ 28 Seth **Baldwin.** *
1836 Margaret **Swarbrick** March 2.
Richard **Shenty** June 12.
1837 Mary **Shentey** April 23.
Elizabeth **Singleton** May 8.
1839 John **Swarbrick** Jan 25.

W.

Elizabeth **Wearden** May 11. 1829.
Agnes **Wilson** Oct 1830.
1831 Mary **Woods** Sep 29.
1832 Sep 24 Hannah **Wilkinson.**
1832 July 14 Ann **Wilkinson.**
1836 Henry **Wells** Jan 24.
1836 Izabellow **Whittle** [Jan] 29.
1836 Margaret **Woods** — July 9.
John **Wharton** — Sep 3.
William **Werden** Sep 3.
March 29 1838 Elizabeth **Wrigley** Ap. 29 [*sic*]
Dec 15 — Jane **Werden.**
Dec 18 — William **Walmesley.**
1840 May 2^d^ John **Watson.**
August 6 Alice **Wilkinson.**
1838 ✝ Elizabeth **Wrigley** April.
1839 ✝ Peter **Werden** March 28.

Y.

1834 Mary Ann **Yates** March 31.

* This should have been recorded under B.
✝ On the opposite page, otherwise blank.

No. III.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF RIBCHESTER, 1783–1837.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. P. SMITH.

EDITED BY RICHARD TRAPPES-LOMAX.

Historical Notes.

Ribchester is a large parish (about 8,000 acres) in Lancashire, and lies on the north bank of the Ribble about eight miles north-east of Preston. It consists of the townships of Ribchester, Dilworth, Dutton, Alston, and Hothersall. The village of Ribchester, famous for its Roman remains, is in the township of the same name, and lies close to the river Ribble: Hothersall adjoins it on the west, Alston lies west of Hothersall, and Dilworth north of both. Alston and Dilworth now constitute the Urban District of Longridge. Dutton lies to the east and contains the manor of Stidd with its ancient (late twelfth century) Chapel of St. Saviour.

Ribchester and its neighbourhood have always contained large numbers of Recusants. It is a district of small farms, and formerly there were many small landowners, and this no doubt conduced to the religious independence of the inhabitants. The principal proprietors in the vicinity were the Hothersalls of Hothersall, and the Walmesleys of Showley, in Clayton-le-dale, on the south side of the Ribble, and about a mile and a half from Ribchester. Another Catholic centre was Bailey Hall, which lies about two and a half miles north-west of Ribchester, and was the property of the Shireburns of Stonyhurst, and seat of a branch of that family.

Prior to the beginning of the eighteenth century little or nothing is known about the missionary priests in this district. Between 1700 and 1740 the Rev. Sir Walter Vavasour, S.J., fourth Bart. of Haslewood, co. York, was stationed at or near Bailey Hall, and is found at Alston, and at Hothersall. He was son of Peter Vavasour of York, M.D., and was born about 1659. He entered the S.J. in 1681, was Rector of Ghent in 1692, and was in Lancashire in 1701 and 1704: about 1724 his address was " to be left at the White Bull Inn in Preston" (Foley, *Records S.J.*). His address was the same in 1727 (*C.R.S.*, xiii, 180). Foley says he was sometime missioner at Preston and that he died there 10 April 1740: but he was buried at Stidd on 12 April: his burial is thus recorded in the Ribchester Registers: " 12 Apr. 1740 Walter Vaviser a Reputed Romish Priest [buried] at Stid." He succeeded his cousin, the third baronet, 16 Feb. 1713. In 1715, as Sir Walter Vavasour of Alston, co. Lancaster, he registered an annuity of £100 a year out of Haslewood, co. York, under a deed dated 16 April 1699 (Estcourt & Payne, *English Catholic Non-Jurors of* 1715).

Another priest who probably laboured in the district was the Rev. William Brewer, whose burial at Ribchester is recorded in the

Register as follows: "William Brewer a Reputed Romish Preist in Ch.," 25 Oct. 1741.*

It is noticeable that in the early years of the eighteenth century several baptisms and weddings are recorded in the Ribchester Registers as having been performed by Catholic priests: *e.g.*, "1707 June 27 John Wilkinson and Ruth Hudson, both of this parish maried per Romish Priest": 1707 Feb. 17 "John Winkley & Eliz^th^ Glave, both of this parish, maried per Romish Priest": 1707 Dec. 11 "Jo^n^ Wharton and Jane Bradley de Dilt [? Dilworth], per papist priest": 1710 May 3 "John Huthersall and Elizabeth Beesly, per papist priest de Alston": 1706 Feb. 19 "W^m^ ye son of John Cowell de Alston husbandman [baptized] per Roman Preest": 1706 Aug. 6 "Edward ye son of James Hankinson de Alston, yeoman, by a Papist priest."

During the latter part of the eighteenth century the Catholics of Ribchester were attended to by the chaplains of Showley, the seat of the Walmesleys (Smith's *History of Ribchester*). For some years resident there was the Right Reverend Francis Petre, Bishop of Amoria, and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District, and no doubt he did duty in the neighbourhood. He was second son of Joseph Petre of Fithlars in Essex, and was born in 1691. After education at Douay he was ordained, and in 1751 was consecrated Bishop of Amoria, as co-adjutor to the Right Rev. Edward Dicconson, Bishop of Malla, and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District. He succeeded Bishop Dicconson in the Vicariate in 1752, and died at Showley 24 Dec. 1775. In the Parish Register of Ribchester his burial is thus recorded: "1775 Dec. 27 Francis Peter Esqr, Sholey, a Romish Bis'p." He was buried in the old Chapel of Stidd, where a white marble slab is thus inscribed: "Hic Jacet Illust'mus et Rev'dus D. Franciscus Petre de Fithlars, ex inclyta et vetusta prosapia, in comitatu Essexiae, Episcopus Amoriensis et Vic. Apostol. in Districtu Septent. Quem viginti quatuor annos provide et solicite moderatus beneficientiis et apostolicis virtutibus favit et ornavit, tum plenus dierum bonorumque operum, praemissis multis eleemosynis, obiit in Domino Anno aet. suae LXXXIV., die XXIV Decembris, anno MDCCLXXV. R.I.P."

In 1761 the Rev. William Fisher was appointed chaplain at Showley, but towards the latter part of the century the Walmesleys left Showley to reside in Essex, and Showley was let to a farmer. Accordingly in 1789 Fr. Fisher built a plain rectangular chapel, dedicated to SS. Peter and Paul, and priest's house adjoining, on land formerly belonging to the Walmesleys, situated near the boundary between Ribchester and Dutton, and adjacent to Stidd, and about half a mile east from Ribchester village. From its propinquity to Stidd this house and chapel was called Stidd Lodge, though really in Ribchester. Close by are the

* On 6 June 1743 "Charles Ingleby, gent. from Sholey" was buried at Ribchester (Parish Register). It would seem that this might well be the Rev. Charles Ingleby, son of William Ingleby and Mary Newton of Yorkshire, who was admitted to the English College, Rome, 16 Oct. 1711, then aged 17. He was ordained priest 16 April 1718, and left for England 11 May following (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 461). In 1706 William Ingleby (of Raventofts in Bishop Thornton, near Ripon) returned his estate as worth £39 3*s.* 4*d.* per an. at the Archbishop's Visitation and mentioned his wife *Mary* and two daughters (*Cath. Rec. Soc.*, vol. xxxii). In 1715 William Ingleby of Raventofts (apparently son of the above-mentioned William) registered his estate as worth £277 10*s.* 2*d.*, and in his will dated 21 Nov. 1720 he mentions his brothers Thomas, Peter, and *Charles* (Estcourt and Payne, *English Catholic Non-Jurors of* 1715).

Stidd Almshouses for five poor women. These are said to have been founded by one of the Shireburn family of Stonyhurst in the seventeenth century,* and since 1720 to have been maintained by the Walmesleys of Showley, to whom the property had passed. The inmates receive a monthly dole and allowance of coal: this is a charge on the adjoining farm, which is owned by the Diocese of Salford. The priest at Ribchester acts as chaplain.

Fr. Fisher, who was the first permanently resident priest at Ribchester, was a native of Lancashire, and was educated at the English College, Lisbon. He was admitted in 1748, and was ordained in 1760. He left for England in July 1761, and as stated above was stationed at Showley, removing to Ribchester in 1789. He resigned charge of the Mission in 1805, but continued to reside there till his death 1 Nov. 1813, aged 84 (Smith, *History of Ribchester*; and *History of Lisbon College*, by Croft and Gillow, 1902). His will is preserved at the priests' house, and is dated 11 June 1802.

His successor was the Rev. James Wagstaff, son of Charles Wagstaff of Manchester, and his wife Sarah Denton. He was born in 1762, and educated at Douay (1776–1780) and at Lisbon, where he was admitted in 1781. He was ordained in 1788, left for England in 1790, and served the Mission at Croston Hall, co. Lancaster (a seat of the Trafford family), from 1792 to 1805, when he went to Stidd Lodge as assistant to Fr. Fisher. He succeeded him in 1813, retired to Lytham in 1844, and died there 3 May 1847, aged 84: he was buried at the Willows, near Kirkham (*History of Lisbon College*).

The Rev. Roger Glassbrook succeeded Fr. Wagstaff. He was son of Edward Glassbrook of Wigan, and studied for some time at Lisbon College, whence he was transferred to Ushaw, where he was ordained in 1836. He was at Esh, co. Durham, from 1837 to 1840; at St. Patrick's, Manchester, to 1841; at Bollington, co. Chester, to 1842; at Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, to 1844. He died at Stidd Lodge 10 Sept. 1862 (*History of Lisbon College*).

The next priest was the Rev. Henry Francis Browne, who came as curate to Fr. Glassbrook in 1861, and succeeded him in 1862. He was son of Edward Browne of Preston and Blackburn, and was born in 1824. He was educated at Lisbon College from 1838, and left in 1848. He was ordained in 1849 at St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool, and appointed Curate at St. Anthony's Church there. He was at St. Mary's, Manchester, 1849–53; at the Catholic Collegiate Institute there 1855–8; and at Levenshulme 1858–60. He remained at Stidd Lodge till 1867, when he removed to St. Edmund's, Bolton. In 1880 he went to St. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, and in 1885 he retired to Southport, where he died 10 Oct. 1886.

The Rev. Seth Clarkson was at Stidd Lodge during 1867–8. He belonged to a Grimsargh family, but was born at Biggleswade, co. Bedford, was educated at Ushaw, and ordained in 1857. After a term of service at St. Chad's, Manchester, he was appointed in 1867 to the New Mission at Longridge, which had been recently established by the Rev. H. F. Browne; but pending preparations for a residence

* In C.D. Sherborn's *History of the Family of Sherborn*, p. 74, it is stated that John Sherborn [of the Bailey Hall branch] of Sheffield, gent., was founder of Stidd Almshouses. His will is dated 21 March 1725–6. Among others mentioned in it are his cousins Richard and Robert Walmesley of Showley, which probably accounts for the statement that "the Almshouses had been maintained since 1720 by the Walmesleys of Showley," and explains their connection with them.

there he served Ribchester until the arrival of Canon Rimmer in Jan. 1868. In 1869 he became chaplain at Strangeways Gaol, and in 1873 was appointed Administrator of St. John's Cathedral, Salford. In 1874 he began a new Mission at Withington, and died there 11 April 1880, aged 49.

The Rev. John, Canon, Rimmer was appointed to Stidd Lodge in Jan. 1868, and remained to Jan. 1872, when he went to Burnley. He died there 20 April 1891.

The Rev. Michael Byrne succeeded Canon Rimmer, and was at Stidd Lodge till July 1880.

The Rev. Thomas Martin came in 1880, and died at Stidd Lodge in 1889. He was succeeded by

The Rev. Henry Newton, who in April 1894 was followed by

The Rev. Francis Daniel. He retired in March 1913, when

The Rev. Donatus Burke, the present incumbent, took charge. To Fr. Burke the thanks of the Society are due for the help and information he has given the Editor, and for lending the original Registers for collation.

Closely connected with the history of the Ribchester Mission is that of the Stanford Benefaction. It is not known who James Stanford the benefactor was, but he is described as of Clayton-le-dale; he made his will 20 Nov. 1690, and died in 1695. His burial is thus recorded in the Ribchester Parish Register: "1695 Dec. 6, James Stanphord Esqr at Stid." By his will he left £500 (other accounts say £150, afterwards augmented to £452 10*s.*) "for the maintenance of a good priest for ever at Stidd or Bailey Hall Chapel [for this see an article by Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J., in the *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, 1916] if times permitted that public service could there be had: otherwise to be for one who should serve in the country two miles round about the places of Stidd and Bailey Hall; and he desired that the priveledge of nominating one to enjoy the benefice should remain to Mr Tempest* and Mr Westby of Alston, and their families for ever, if they remained in the Catholic faith; otherwise they should redound to some eminent Catholic of good repute in the said circuit: provided that he whom they nominated should be very exemplary, virtuous, careful, vigilant and sufficiently learned person, and that he should not be absent from his flock for above two or three days, and that only upon extraordinary business; and he obliged him who enjoyed the benefice to say four masses every year for him and his family" (*V.C.H. Lancs.*, quoting End. Char. Rep. 12). It is believed that Stanford's fund is represented by a substantial farm in Stidd, close to the Almshouse and Mission property. Smith (*History of Ribchester*) quoting Baines (*History of Lancashire*) says that the fund "was laid out in the purchase of land in 1740. Annual produce (1833) £50." Stanford also left various articles of silver church-plate, vestments, etc., to the same Mr. Tempest. Inside one of the vestments was found a paper inscribed "Pray for James Stanford living or dead, who repaired this vestment in the year 1684."

Stephen Tempest seems to have had a good deal of trouble over this Stanford Trust: in 1708 (Apr. 22) he was granted a pass to go to London on urgent business, to get some accounts passed before a Master in Chancery, being executor of the will of James Stanford:

* Stephen Tempest of Broughton, co. York, 1654–1742. He married Elizabeth dau. of Richard Fermor of Tusmore, co. Oxford.

in 1714 (Aug. 14) he had another permit to go to London ..... and thence to Richmond, co. York, to settle the affairs of Stanford's Trust: and again (1717 Apr. 15) to go to London with Mark Riddell *re* the same. Stephen Tempest's son Stephen, on the death of his mother (Eliz. Fermor), gave by her orders, 2 Feb. 1738–9, "for the poor of Ribchester and Bailey £6, and to Mr Vavasour [*i.e.* the Rev. Sir Walter Vavasour, S.J.] £12." (Information of Miss Tempest from Broughton Hall MSS.).

The trusteeship of Stanford's Fund remained in the Tempest family. In 1844 Sir Charles Robert Tempest, first baronet of Broughton, claimed the right to nominate a priest to serve the chapel, and withheld the endowment from the nominees of the Vicar Apostolic, until advised by Counsel that he had no right to do so. It is not easy to see how Counsel took this view, having regard to what is quoted above, "That the priveledge of nominating one to enjoy the benefice should remain to Mr Tempest and Mr Westby and their families for ever etc." However, "the trusteeship having thus proved to involve no priviledge," the legal estate was in 1884 transferred to the Bishop of Salford and other trustees (*V.C.H. Lancs.*).

At the present time the Stanford Trust is controlled by the Charity Commissioners, and of the income two thirds goes to the Incumbent, one sixth to the poor of Stidd, one twelfth to the poor of Ribchester, and one twelfth to the poor of Bailey (Information of the Rev. D. Burke).

In conclusion I must express my indebtedness in general to the *Victoria County History of Lancashire*, Smith's *History of Ribchester*, and Whitaker's *History of Whalley*.

R.T.-L.

APPENDIX.

Recusants in Ribchester and Neighbourhood.

According to the *Victoria County History of Lancashire*, in 1622 "Various persons were presented to the Bishop of Chester as seducers and harbourers of seminary priests" (*Visit. P. at Chester Dioc. Reg.*). In 1635 trade rivals sought to check one John Cutler, a Ribchester shop-keeper, and said he was "by his confession a convicted recusant, an utter enemy of the blessed word of God both in argument and life," who "commonly, for the most part weekly, used to go where priests of his profession [were] harboured to say mass," and they wished him to be summoned before the assize judges and required to take the oath of supremacy, to discover "whether there be in him any loyalty to his majesty or not."

In volume vi of *Cath. Rec. Soc.* are lists of Recusants in and about Ribchester and the adjacent townships, *temp.* Charles II. Smith, in his *History of Ribchester*, states that in 1607, Katherine Cutler, and in 1631, Robert Fairclough, were returned as Recusants; that in 1630 Thomas Seede of Ribchester was convicted of recusancy, and his estate seized in 1646; that in 1643 property in Ribchester belonging to Ann, Lady Lucas, and Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, had been sequestered on account of the recusancy of the tenant, Leonard Walmesley; and that the Hothersalls of Hothersall were annually fined for recusancy.

He goes on to print Lists of Recusants as follow:—

Recusants in Alston-cum-Hothersall in 1667.

Thomas Bleasdale and Ann his wife; Jane wife of James Bleasdale; Richard Fairclough and Margt. his wife; Thomas Suddall and Anne his wife; William Cutler; George Cutler; Grace Harrison, widow; Agnes Daniell, widow; Christopher Rogerson; Alice Sanderson, widow; Elizabeth, wife of Henry Winkley; William Walmesley and Anne his wife; Wm Hothersall, gent., and Grace his wife; Elizabeth wife of Lawrence Pemberton, husbandman; William Turner and Miles his son; Richard Wilkinson; Henry Walmesley and Elizabeth his wife; Christopher Willacy and Jane his wife; John Sharples; Thomas Sharples; Margaret wife of Richard Bilsborrow; Anne Albine; Thomas Gregson and Catherine his wife; Jennet Gregson, widow; Richard and Henry Gregson; Ellen Seed, spinster; John Tasker and Margaret his wife; Anne wife of Robert Hacking; William Brittaine and Alice his wife; Thomas Sagar; Elizabeth Cunliffe and Anne her daughter; Wm and Richard Albine; Lawrence Philips; Thomas Hothersall, gent.; Elizabeth wife of Henry Marsden; George Duckett and Anne his wife; Robert Ireland and Jennett his wife; Anne Hitchin; Ellen wife of Richard Greenwood; Grace wife of Wm Hothersall; Thomas Halsay and Elizabeth his daughter; Katherine Osbaldeston, widow; Oliver Ley; Ellen Norcrosse, widow; Robert Sharples and Alice his wife.

Recusants in Alston-cum-Dilworth, 1679–80.

Richard Kay, yeoman, outlawed; Thomas Bleasdale, yeoman, outlawed; William Cutler of Alston, husbandman, outlawed; Richard Wilkinson, husbandman, outlawed; Richard Shuttleworth, husbandman, outlawed; Miles Turner, outlawed; Thomas Gregson, outlawed; Thomas Hothersall, gent., outlawed; Robert Tomlinson, yeoman, outlawed.

Recusants in Alston-cum-Hothersall, Convicted at Lancaster Assizes, Jan. 15, 1716.

Robert Tomlinson, husbandman; Thomas Gleave, servant; Mary Hothersall, spinster; Grace Dewhurst, widow; James Hornby, husbandman; William Herd; John Hothersall, gent.; Christopher Robinson, husbandman; George Ashton, husbandman; Isabel Hothersall, spinster; James Rogerson, husbandman; Thomas Hothersall, husbandman; William Rogerson, husbandman; Thomas Harrison; Robert Harrison, husbandman; John Hothersall, the younger, husbandman; John Cowell, husbandman; Thomas Hothersall, gent.; Margaret Billsborrow, widow; Ralph Whittaker, husbandman; William Dauson, labourer; William Troutbeck, tailor; Sir Walter Vavasor, a reputed Priest; James Bradley, husbandman; John Duckworth [or Duckett]; Thomas Kitchen, husbandman; Richard Hothersall, husbandman; George Rogerson, husbandman; Thomas Sudill, labourer; Alice Winkley, widow; Thomas Kighley, smith; William Hothersall, husbandman; Richard Bilsborrow, husbandman; Thomas Gregson, husbandman; John Hothersall, husbandman; Ann Hothersall, widow; John Sudell, husbandman; Robert Daniell, gent.; Wm Walmsley, yeoman; Joseph Kay, husbandman.

Recusants in Ribchester-cum-Dilworth, 1667.

Thomas Cutler and Elizabeth his wife; Robert Harris; Ellen Cottam and Alice her daughter; Anne, wife of Roger Dewhurst; Anne, wife of Roger Sherborne; Anne Fairclough ; Anne, wife of John

Wood; Mary Wood, widow; Edward Walmsley and Mary his wife; Mary, wife of John Bolton; Bridget Hesketh; Edward Eccles; John Norcrosse, linen webster; Mary, wife of Jeoffrey Cowell; Anne, wife of Lawrence Cottam, junior, of Dilworth; Anne Cottam, of Dilworth; John Fairclough, of Dilworth, and Jennet his wife; Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cottam, junior, of Dilworth; Thomas Seed and Jennet his wife; Dorothy Herd, widow; Jennett, wife of Thomas Lynne; Grace Lynne; John Eccles, junior; Margaret, wife of John Hacking; Elizabeth Hayhurst, widow; Ellen, wife of George Hayhurst, of Dilworth; Alice, wife of Adam Robys; Thomas Roughley and his wife; William Pearson; John Jackson and Ellen his wife; Dorothy, wife of Thomas Towneley.

Recusants in Ribchester-cum-Dilworth, 1680.

Lawrence Cottam, yeoman; Thomas Cottam, yeoman; Ellis Cottam, of Dilworth; Henry Cottam, of Dilworth.

Recusants of Ribchester-cum-Dilworth, 1716.

Richard Walmsley, Esq., and Jane his wife, and Elizabeth and Anne his daughters; Thomas Bolton and his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter; John Cottam and his wife; John Walmsley and his wife; John Higginson, yeoman; Francis Halsall, yeoman; Edward Abraham and his wife; Thomas Pope and his daughters Jenet and Alice; Wm Rogerson, yeoman; Mary Barton; Mary Sharrock; Margaret Halsall.

Recusants in Dutton, 1667.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Ash; Mary, wife of Richard Hayhurst; Anne Hayhurst; Thomas Carter; Dorothy, wife of Richard Goodshay [Goodshaw], and Katherine her daughter; Richard Sowerbutts and Jenet his wife; Ellen, wife of William Orte; Ann, wife of Robt. Barton.

Recusants in Dutton, 1716.

Lawrence Hayhurst and his wife; Dorothy Wombell; John Hartley and his wife; Henry Pope and his wife; Wm Jackson, yeoman; Robert Read and his wife, and Jane his daughter; Sarah Whittaker; James Lumley; James Hartley, yeoman; Elizabeth Cutler; Elizabeth Stanley.

Catholic Non-Jurors of 1715.

Robert Tomlinson, yeoman, of Alston, leasehold estate under M. Nelson, gent., of Fairhurst, and under Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart.

John Hothersall, gent., of Hothersall Hall, outlawed.

William Rogerson, of Hothersall, leasehold house and 14 acres of land in his own possession.

John Duckworth, *alias* Duckett, yeoman, of Alston, leasehold property, formerly granted by Sir Henry Hoghton to Anne Duckworth, then Anne Dewhurst. Also 14½ acres in Ribchester during term of 500 years at a peppercorn rent.

Thomas Gregson, of Alston, house and 20 acres in fee simple in Alston, and 6½ acres more on decease of his mother, widow Gregson, and a leasehold estate in Alston, 16^{a}.

Anne Hothersall, widow, of Alston, leasehold houses in Alston and Ashton.

Richard Bilsborrow, husbandman, outlawed, estate valued at £20 a year.

Robert Davine, outlawed.

William Walmsley, yeoman, of Alston, 2 messuages and 33 acres in Alston, one called "Bushell's" and the other "Walmsley" tenement, leasehold.

Richard Walmsley, Esq., of Sholley Hall, £205, 4s, 6d.

Thomas Bolton, mercer, of Ribchester, leasehold estate in Billington, £12.

John Cottam, yeoman, of Ribchester, a messuage and 30 acres in fee simple in Ribchester, and 4 acres in Dilworth, leasehold, and 9 acres in Dilworth in fee simple, 6 acres in Dillworth Moss, leasehold, and 9 acres in Wrightington in fee simple, £14, 5s, 8d.

John Walmsley, husbandman, of Dilworth, a leasehold messuage and 7 acres in Dilworth.

John Higginson, yeoman and miller, Dilworth, a messuage and 8½ acres in Dilworth and Ribchester, and 4 acres in Dilworth in fee simple; also a milne and croft in Dilworth in his own possession, £8.

Lawrence Hayhurst, yeoman, Dutton, a leasehold house and 20 acres in Dutton.

William Rogerson, of Hothersall, husbandman, house and 14 acres.

Lawrence Cottam, of Dilworth, gent., leasehold house at Ribchester, £27.

Richard Trafford, of Ribchester, gent., annuity of £10 out of Croston, etc., the property of his brother John Trafford, and annuity of £25 from estate of Humphrey Trafford, of Trafford, Esq.

Book I.

The earlier Registers are contained in two books. The first is a home-made affair with a brown paper cover, and measures about 8½ × 7 inches. It is not in good order, and much of the writing is faint and worn. It is made up of two parts, of which the first contains the Registers of Baptisms from 20 Nov. 1783 to 23 Dec. 1805, and consists of 76 pages. At the foot of the last page is the following note: "This is the end of Mr Fisher's register: when Mr Wagstaff's begins." The next two leaves (four pages) have been cut out. After this comes the second part. This contains Registers of Baptisms, and begins with the date 24 Oct. 1811, and ends with the date 28 Aug. 1844. At the foot of the last page is the following note: "This is the end of the Rev. J. Wagstaff's Register: when the Rev. R. Glassbrook took possession. & he returned to Lytham." [*These last five words are crossed out.*] This second part contains 83 pages (numbered 7 to 89) followed by three blank pages. The whole of the entries in this second part are crossed out—apparently by Fr. Glassbrook—and the contents were copied by him into another book which constitutes Vol. 2 of the Registers.

[*On the outside of the brown paper cover is written*]

Mr Fishers Register
From Nov. 20. 1783 to end of Decr 1805.
& part of the original copy of
the Rev. Wagstaff: Register having been
written from 1805 to 1811 by himself &
in the Registry of the place & he requested
me to complete the same which
is this day completed December
21 St Thomas 1844. R. Glassbrook.

	£	s.	d.
Nov: 20. 1783.			
natus & eodem die baptisatus est Johannes **Howorth** filius Georgii & Johannae howerth	0	0	3
Novr 20—83.			
Baptisatus est Johannes filius Gulielmi et Barbarae **Suttle**	0	0	3
Des^{r} 11—83.			
eodem die nati & baptisati sunt Gulielmus et Anna **Bradley** (Gemini) filius & filia Jacobi et mariae Bradley	0	0	6
Des^{r} 28—83.			
Baptisatus est Richardus, filius Richardi et Ellenae **Swarsbrick.** Patrinus Johannes, Matrina Anna swarsbrick	0	0	3
Jan^{ry} 4. 84.			
Baptisata est Maria filia Johannis et Margaretae **Racliff.** Patrinus Gulielmus Hurst. matrina Elizabetha Bamber	0	0	3
Feb^{ry} 1. 84.			
Baptisatus est Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi et aloisae **Shuttleworth**	0	0	3
Feb^{ry} 12. 84.			
Baptisata est Maria, filia Johannis et aloisae **Roberts**	0	0	3
Feb. 27—84.			
Baptisatus est Carolus filius Ellicis & Aloisae **Ashton.** Patrinus W: Ashton & Matrina Catherina Dicconson.			
March 7—84.			
Baptisatus e* Jacobus, filius Raphaelis & Aloises **Melling.** Patrinus, Thomas Pope, Matrina Margaret Sykes	0	0	3
March 20—84.			
Baptisata è Jana filia Johannis & Aloisa [*sic*] **Charnley.** Patrinus Abraham Brewer. Matrina Maria Sharrock.			
March 21—84.			
Baptisatus est Edwardus filius Edward [&] Maria [*sic*] **Drinkwater.** Patrinus Richardus physick,† Matrina Maria Racliff.			
March 29—84.			
Baptisata est Maria filia Johannis & Mariae **Borton.** Patrinus Thomas Hyde. Matrina Catherina Borton.			
April 1—84.			
Baptisatus est Johannes, filius Jeronimi & Ellanae **Smith.** Patrinus Johannes Smith. Matrina Maria Smith.			
April 1—84.			
Baptisatus est Richardus, filius Richardi & Graciae **Wilson.** Patrinus Thomas Seed. Matrina Johanna Earnshaw.			
April 4—84.			
Baptisata est Anna, filia Georgii & Margaretae **Racliff.** Patrinus Jacobus Wilson. Eliz. Sykes Matrina.			
April 11 . 84.			
Baptisata est Susanna, filia Johannis & Susannae **Whittam.**			
April 16—84.			
Baptisata est Hellena filia Thomae & Hellenae **Holden.**			

* Contraction for *est*. † Fishwick is probably intended.

April 18 : 84.
Baptisatus est Paulus, filius Thomas & Eliz. **Craven,** Patrinus Johannes Liming.* Matrina Jana Liming.
May 10—[84].
Baptisata Maria filia Roberti & Ellenae **Holden.** Patrinus Gul: Walmesley. Matrina Margaritta Holden.
May 13. Baptisatus est Richardus Filius Richardi & Alciae **Stanley.** Patrinus Henricus Holden. Matrina Annae Stanley.
May 16—84.
Baptisatus est Henricus filius Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus R: Physwick.† Matrina Alicia Fielding.
May 16.
Baptisatus est Johannes, filius Jacobi [&] Mariae **Gudgion.** Patrinus Thomas Seed: Juliana Ward Matrina. The below not pd for.
May 16.
Baptisata est Maria flia henrici & Ellenae **Chatburn.** Patrinus R: phissick. Matrina Cath. Phiswick.
May 9—84.
Baptisata est Maria filia pauper Johannis & Eliz: **Crabtree.** Patrinus Matthaeus Hartley. Ellena Hartley Matrina.
May 17. 84.
Baptisatus est Thomas filius Thomae & Uxoris **worsick.**‡ Patrinus Thomas swarsbrick. Matrina Rebecca Pye.
June 6—84.
Baptisata est Maria, filia Josephi & Annae **Watson.** Patrinus Henricus Reyley. Matrina agnes Reyley.
Eodem Die.
Baptisatus è Jacobus, filius Jacobi & Eliz. **Hartley.** Patrinus Josephus Watson. Matrina Jennetta Sharrock.
Die trigessimo Junii.
Baptisatus est Jacobus filius Thomae & Mariae **Hyde.** Patrinus Gul^{mi} Anderton & Johannae Kershaw.
July 4.
Baptisatus est Georgius filius Johannis & Eliz. **Whitacher.** Patrinus Jacobus Clegg. Matrina Barbara Shuttlif.
July 17.
Baptisatus Johannis filius Jacobi [&] Graciae **Craven.** Patrinus Johannes Liming. Matrina Maria Craven.
July 25. Baptisatus est Gul. filius Edmondi **Hindle** & Hellenae Racliff Pauperis.
Augt 3. 84. Baptisatus est Thomas filius Thomae & Nanciae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Gul. Hurst. Matrina Nancia Bolton.
July 29. Baptisatus est Maria filia Roberti & Eliz: **Bradley.** Patrinus Johannes Snape. Matrina Aloisa Corless.
Augt 8. 84.
Baptisatus est Thomas filius Jacobi Barker & Nanciae **Barker.** Patrinus Thomas swarsbrick. Matrina Janae [*sic*] Chey.§

* Leeming is intended.
† Fishwick is probably intended.
‡ Worswick.
§ Chew.

Sepr 14—84.
Baptisatus est Gulielmus filius Rogeri & Ellenae **Harwood.** Patrinus Thos. Worsick: Matrina Maria Hog.
Sepr 26. 84. Baptisata est filia Marthae **Wood**: & Patris Johannis Taylor. Patrinus Jacobus Emmot. Matrina Eliz. Emmot.
Oct. 24—84.
Baptisata Maria filia Ricardi & Cath^{nae} **Watson.** Patrinus Johannes Wittham. Matrina Cath^{nae} Carter.
Novr 5—84.
Baptisata Maria filia Johannis & Jonae **Smith.** Patrinus Richardus Smith. Matrina Anna Slater.
Recu^{d} 10 December of Mr Fisher Eight shillings for Christenings at Showley & elsewhere for Will. Pole Esqr
p Robt Ainsworth.

[1785]

Jan^{ry} 7 [1785]. Baptisata est Ellena, filia Johannis & Jennettae **Etock.*** Patrinus Johannes Smith, Matrina X^{tian} Kevis.
Eoden die Baptisata est Maria, flia Roberti & Eliz^{thae} **Wilson.** Patrinus Johannes & Matrina Ellena Smith.
Des^{r} 16—84.
Baptisatus est filius Henrici & Annae **Reyley.** Patrinus Edmondus Reyley. Matrina Anna Reyley.
Jan^{ry} 23—85. Baptisatus est filius Eliz: **Ashton** & Patris Richardi Houghton. Patrinus Barnardus Smith. Matrina Anna Bolton.
Jan^{ry} 26—85. Baptisatus est Jacobus filius Richardi & Annae **Rogerson.** Patrinus Th^{as} Simpson. Matrina Rebeccha Pye.
Jan^{ry} 28—85.
Baptisata est Margaritta, filia Richardi [&] Mariae **Livesay.** Patrinus Gul: Chew. Matrina Anna Simpson.
eodem die & tempore Baptisata Hellena, filia Richardi & Mariae **livesay.** Patrinus Johannes Smith. Matrina Anna Chew.
Feb^{ry} 16.
Baptisata est Eliz: filia Henrici & Mariae **Slater.** Patrinus Jacobus Morley. Cath. Morley Matrina.
March 23. Baptšta Anna, filia Th^{s} & Eliz **Bolton.** Patrinus Gul^{mus}, Matrina Fanna Poles.
D^{o} Baptus Gulmus, filius Gulmi & Eliz **Chew.** Patrinus Jacobus Gregson, Matrina Maria Smith.
May 27—85. Baptšta Eliz filia Georgii & Janae **Barret.** Patrinus Robert Kendal. Matrina Eliz. Chryslay.†
June 22—85. Baptisata est Cecilia filia Georgii [&] Ellenae **Smith.** Jacobus Gregson Patrinus, Matrina Aloisa Smith.
July 7—85. Baptisatus è Richardus filius Gul: & Annae **Livsey.** Patrinus R. Livsey. Matrina Anna Livsey.
July 27—85. Baptisatus est filius Thomae **Groom** of Townley.
Augt 11—D^{o}. Baptisatus est Thomas filius Thomae & Eliz^{ae} **Walmesley.** Patrinus Johannes Collinson. Matrina Anna Slater.
Augt 14. Baptisata est Jana filia Johannis & Maria **Brown.** Patrinus Richardus Brown. Matrina Alcia Brown.

* Etough. † Critchley is intended.

Augusti Mensis 26—85. Natus & Baptisatus est Josephus, filius Gullielmi & Eliz **Wilson.** Jeronimus Smith Patrinus. Matrina Alcia Fielding.
Sepr 4—85. Baptsatus est Jacobus filius Georgii & Janae.* Patrinus Jacobus Liming. Matrina Anna Anderton.
Octr 2. Baptstus Johannes filius Edmondi & Annae **Haddock.** Patrinus Thomas Emminson & Aloisiae Emminson.
Novr 21. Baptsat Maria, filia Jacobi & Mariae **Breadley.** Patrinus Johannes swarsbrick. Matrina Maria Marscow.†
Des^r 15—85. given in the acc^t of the above to M^r R: Ainsworth Blackburn.
Des^r 20—85.
Baptsata est filia Richardi & Ellenae **swarsbrick.** Patrinus Thomas Swarbrick. Matrina Anna Rishton.
Des^r 29—85.
Baptisata est Anna filia Thomae & Jennittae **Caviss.** Patrinus Jacobus Wilson. Matrina Christiana Caviss.

1786 [*in pencil*]

Feb^r 3. 86. Baptistus e Johannes filius Johannis [&] Aloisae **Roberts.** Jacobus Gregson Patrinus. Matrina Anna Cumerlach.
Feb^ry 3. 86. patisata è maria filia Johannis & mariae **sheltock.**
Feb^ry 19—Baptisatus est Rogerus filius Johannis [&] Nanciae **Borton.** Patrinus Henricus Cottam. Matrina Maria Hydde.
March 2—86. Baptisatus è Thomas filius Gulmi & Aloisae **Shuttleworth** pauperum.
March 8. Baptisatus è Gul^mus filius Fanny **Paul.**
May.‡ Baptisata est Eliz filia Ellicis & Janae **Ashton.** Patrinus Johannes Fender, Matrina§ Sharrock.
May 6. Baptstus est Johannes, filius Johannis **Heartley.**
May 7. Baptsta est Sara filia Johannis **Kirkam.**
May 25—86. Baptsta est Eliz filia Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Jacobus Racliff. Matrina Eliz. Proctor.
June 12. Natus & Baptus Hugo filius Thomae & Annae **Barton.**
22 Junii. Baptsatus est Ricardus est [*sic*] filius Johannis [&] Janae **Smith.** Patrinus Abramham [*sic*] Brewer & Matrina Maria Smith.
30 Julii. baptstus est Jacobus filius Johannis & Annae **ducath.**‖
Augt 6. Baptsta est agnes filia Jacobi & Graciae **Craven.**
Sepr 24— Baptstus est Jacobus filius Henrici & Annae **Ryley.**
Novr 22—86.
P^d & given in the Acc^t of the above to M^r R: Ainsworth.

1787 [*in pencil*]

Jan^ry 17—87.
Baptsatus est Jacobus, filius Johannis **Taylor.**
Feb^ry 7—87. Baptisata est Maria **Etock** filia Johannis D^o Pauperis.

* Surname not stated. † Myerscough.
‡ Day of the month not stated. § Christian name not stated.
‖ Duckett is intended, or perhaps even Duckworth.

March 2. Baptsata e Eliz^{a} filia Roberti **Wilson.** Patrinus Matinus* Holt. Matrina Eliz^{a} Wearden.
Martii 25. Baptstus est Ricardus filius Ricardi & Mariae **Livsey.** Patrinus John^{es} Livsey. Matrina Eliz. Anderton.
April 21. Baptatus Georgius filius Georgii **Howard.**
April 29—Baptta Jana filia Gulmi & aloisae **Hurst.** Patrinus Rob^{tus} Ogden. Matrina Ellena Smith.
June 1—87—Baptstus Richardus filius Richardi & Hannae **Rogerson.** Patrinus Georgius Cumberleach. Matrina Anna Simpson.
June 6—87. Baptus e Johannes filius Gulmi & Eliz. **Chew.**
June 7. Baptisatus è Thomas filius Georgii & Mariae **Eastwood.**
June 26. nati & baptisati sunt Josephus & Thomas, filii Johannes & Margarettae **Racliff.** not pd for. [*These last three words crossed out.*]
Augt 10—87.
Baptisatus e Johannes, filius Johannis & Eliz. **Walker.** Patrinus Carolus Edmondson. Matrina Janae Millor.
Augt 19—Baptisata est Anna filia Th^{ae} & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Johannes Wharton. Matrina Margaretta Cumberleach.
Sepr 7—87. Baptisatus è Tho^{as} filius Thomae & Annae **Bolton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Bolton & Matrina Ellena Holden.
Sepr 26—87.
Batisata est Lucia filia Eliz. **Bolton,** & Johannis.
November 2—1787.
p^{d} for & given in the Acc^{t} of the above to Mr R. Ainsworth.
Des^{r} 1787.
Baptstus est Gul^{mus} **Gregson,** filius Jacobi & Mariae Gregson. Patrinus Bernardus Smith. Matrina Maria Cumberleach.
Des^{r} 28—87. Baptsata Jana filia Johannis & Sarae **Ashton.** Patrinus Robertus Helm. Matrina margaretta Bennet.

1788 [*in pencil*]

Jan^{rii} 10—1788. Baptista Margaritta, filia Richardi & Ellenae **swarbrick.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrina Margaritta Swarbrick.
Jan^{rii} 22. Baptistus Georgius, filius Georgii & Janae **Barret.** Patrinus Thomas Kay. Matrina Aloisa Morrows.
Feb^{rii} 20. 88. Bapta est Anna filia Johannis & Janae **Smith.** Pat^{nus} John Chew. Matrina Cath^{na} Ashton.
Feb^{rii} 29—88—Baptstus Jacobus filius Tho^{ae} & Margaritae **Bolton.**
Martii 1. Baptsta est Maria filia Thomae & Eliz. **Walmsley.** Patrinus Jacobus Racliff. Matrina Maria Hog. not pd.
Martii 2. Baptista est Ellena filia Johnnis [&] Annae **Burton.** Patrinus Edward Lichfield. Matrina Xtian Kevis.
March 18—88. Bapstus est Johannes filius Johannis & Aloisae **Robertus** [*sic*]. Patrinus Abrahamae [*sic*] Brewer. Matrina Margaretta Cumberleach.
April 8—88. Baptistus Johannes filius Thomae & Janae **Chevis.** Patrinus Elice Ashton. Matrina Eliz. Walmsley.
on D^{o} Baptsta est Anna filia Johannes & mariae **stracklock.**

* Martinus is intended.

Aprilis 11—88.
Baptisatus est Adamus filius Th^{ae} & Eliz. **Bolton.** Patrinus Henricus Cummaleach. Matrina Anna Worsick.
21 of D^{o}
Baptista est Maria filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Racliff:** Patrinus Thos. Dicconson. Matrina Maria Dicconson.
28 of D^{o} Baptista è Cicilia filia Johnnis & Margreta **Bennet.** Patrinus Thomas Bolton. Matrina Ellena Smith.
May 18. Baptus e Georgius filius Georgii **Sutclif.**
D^{o} Baptus e Benjaminus filius Roberti **Whittam.**
D^{o} Bapta e Maria filia Josephi **Watson.**
23 of D^{o} Baptus e Bartholomeus filius Johnnis **Cottam.** who has not paid.
July 5—88. Baptistus est Ricardus illigitmus filius filiae Henrici **Bolton.**
Julii 20. Baptista e Elizb. illigit filia Margarettae **Ducath** & Patris sine Nomne. Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Matrina Aloisa Walmesley.
Julii 23. Baptstues [*sic*] Thos. filius Ellicii & Janae **Ashton:** Patrinus Th^{os} Ashton. Martha Wilson Matrina.
Julii 27. Baptisatus è filius Josephus Richardi & Graciae **Wilson;** Patrinus Johannes Darwen. Matrina Anna Simpson.
Sepr 8. Baptsta est Alicia filia Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.**
Sepr 17—Baptitus est Johannes, filius Roberti & Cathr. **Carter.**
Des^{r} 2 88. Baptista est Anna illigitma filia Christianae **Chevis.**
Des^{r} 28 88. Baptisata e Jana filia Johannis & Sarae **Ashton.** [*This last entry is nearly illegible, and is crossed out.*]
Des^{r} 28—88. Baptista e Maria filia Guillelmi & Aloisae **Hurst.**
Des^{r} 29—88. Baptistus e Jacobus filius [Roberti *erased*] Jacobi et Graciae **Craven.** Patrinus Robertus Holden. Matrina Anna Griffis.

1789 [*in pencil*]

Feb^{ry} 16. Baptista est Ellena filia Th^{ae} & Annae **Barton.**
Feb^{ry} 18. Baptisatus es Gulielmus Filius Carolus [*sic*] **Wilkinson.**
Feb^{ry} 20. Baptisata è Margarita filia Georgii **Eastwood.**
Martii 25. Bapttus est Johannes filius Johannis **Etock** Pauperis.
Martii Die Vigesimo Octavo. Bapttus est Jeronimus, filius Johannis & Margarettae **Smith.**
April 15—Baptista è Margarita, fili R^{di} & Hannae **Rogerson.**
April 21—Baptstus est Johannes filius Georgii, [&] Janae **Barrett.**
Junii 15—89.
Baptsta e Maria filia Thomae & Margaritae **Seed.** Patrinus Thomas Swarbrick. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.
Men: Julii 16. Baptisatus e Johannes filius Johannis & Aloisae **Charnley.**
Men: Julii. Baptisata e Ellena filia Roberti & Eliz. **Wilson.**
Augt 20. Baptisata e Anna filia Jacobi & Gratiae **Bradley.** not pd. [*The last two words crossed out.*]
Octr 25. P^{d} & given in the Acct of the above to Mr John Douglass.

Novr 1—89. Baptisatus e Johannes filius Jacobi **Hall.** Patrinus Johannes Gorner not p^{d}.
3 D^{o}. Baptsta e Eliz: filia Roberti & Sythiae **Railton.** Patrinus Johnus [*sic*] Chew: Matrina Eliz. Wearden.
7 D^{o}. Baptista e Alcia filia R^{dl} & Elleanae **swarbrick.**
15. Baptistus e Johnes filius Jacobi & Ellenae **Bennet.**
15. Baptistus est Cath^{na} filia Rob^{tl} & Annae **Ogden.**
Des^{r} 5—89. Baptisata è Margarita filia illigitma Eliz. **Ashton.** Patrinus Thomas Roget. Matrina Maria Racliff.
Des^{r} 18—1789.
Baptistus è Gul^{mus} filius Johannis & Janae **Smith.** Patrinus Rober^{tus} Jackson. Matrina Janae [*sic*] Cottam.
Des^{r} 19. Baptsta è Ellena filia Richardi **Helmn.**

1790 [*in pencil*]

Jan^{ry} 19—1790.
Baptistus é Rogerus filius Th^{ae} & Annae **Borton.**
Jan^{ry} 23. Baptistus est Gulmus filius Thomae & Ellenae **Worsick.**
Martii 14. Baptsta è Gracia filia Johannis [&] Janae **Helm.** Patrinus Richardus Eastom.* Matrina Dorotha Jackson.
Martii 28.
Baptstus è Jacobus filius Gulmi & Eliz: **Chew.** Patrinus Johannes Chew. Matrina Janae [*sic*] Cottam.
Martii 30. Baptsta è Eliz. Filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Racliff.** Patrinus Jacobus Brown. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.
Maii 6.
Baptsta è Margarita filia Thomae & Eiz [*sic*]: **Harwood.** Patrinus Daniel Cumberleach, Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Maii 13.
Natus & baptisatus è Josephus filius Gulielmi & Alciae **Hurst.** Patrinus Jeronimus Smith. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.
Maii 20.
Bap^{tus} è Richardus, filius Thae Pauperis & Ginnet **Chavis.** Patrinus Th^{os} Rodgett. Matrina Maria Racliff.
Junii 26 90.
Baptistus è Th^{os} filius Johannis & Nanciae **Borton.**
Julii 4. Baptsatus è Gullielmus filius Th^{ae} & Margarettae **Bolton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Burton. Matrina Maria Bolton.
D^{o} Baptsata Gracia, filia Henrici & Mariae **Dewhurst** [*in margin* Pauperes]. Patrinus Jacobus Dewhurst. Ellena Bradley Matrina.
Augt^{i} 3. Baptistus e Laurentius filius Gulielmi & Isabellae **Cottam.** Patrinus Johannes Cottam & Matrina Anna Wharton [*all this in pencil*].
Aug^{tl} 8.
Baptisata e Jana filia Richardi & Ellenae **Wilcock.**
Augt 10. Baptista é Anna filia Gul^{ml} & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Chew. Matrina Maria Billington.
Sepr 16. Baptstus e Jacobus filius Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Robertus Ogden. Matrina Eliz. Ogden. [*All this in pencil.*]

* Eastham is intended.

Sepr 16—Baptsta è Ellena filia Johannis & Mariae **Cottam.** Patrinus Gulliemus Cottam. Matrina Anna Wharton.
Sepr 28. Baptista e Eliz. filia Gullielmi & Elliciae **Bolton.** Henricus Cumberleach [Patrinus] & Matrina Maria Smith.
Sepr 29. Bapttus e Jacobus filius Johannis & Aloisae **Roberts.** Henricus Cumberleach Patrinus. Matrina Eliz. Bamber.
Octr 12—1790.
Paid & given in the Acc^{t} of the above to to M^{r} *s d*
John Douglass of Blackburn for 24 = 5 . 6.
Octr 29. Baptisata è Gracia filia Thae & Eliz. **Walmsley.** Patrinus Henricus Walms[ley]. Matrina Marg^{t} Racliff.
Novr 28.
Baptistus è Johannes filius Gulielmi & Ellenae **Barton.** Patrinus Gulielmus Moorehouse. Matrina Ellena Pope.
Des^{r} 14—Baptistus e Gulielmus **Gregson,** illigitmus filius Th^{oae} Eccles & Margartae [*sic*] Gregson. Patrinus Gul^{mus} Helmn. Matrina Marg^{ta} Dolphin.
Des^{r} 21. Baptisata è Eliz. filia Jacobi & Mariae **Breadley.** Patrinus Josephus dewhurst. Matrina Ellena Breadley.

[1791]

Jan^{ry} 2. 91.
Baptisata e Maria filia Richardi & Graciae **Wilson.** Patrinus Abrahamus Brewer. Matrina Eliz: Eastam.
January 17. 91.
Bapttisatus e Henricus filius Johannis [&] Margarettae **Smith.** Patrinus Henricus Cumberleach. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.
Feb^{rii} 3—91.
Baptista è Eliz^{a} filia Richardi [Johannis *erased*] & Agnis✱ **Smith.** Patrinus Richardus Glover. Matrina Maria Smith.
March 13. Baptstus e Jacobus filius Johannis & Eliz. **Walker.** Patrinus Th^{os} Simpson. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.
Aprilis 1. Baptisata e Anna filia Jacobi & Graciae **Craven.** Patrinus Thos Craven. Matrina Ellen Holden.
Aprilis 20.✝ 91.
Bapsitus è Antonius filius Th^{oe} & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Ellen Greenwood.
Maii 8. Nata & baptisata è Maria filia Ricardi & Ellenae **swarbrick.** Patrinus Richardus Glover. Matrina Eliz: Wearden.
Maii 20. Baptsata e Anna filia Johannis & Mariae **Billington.** Patrinus Thos. Simpson. Matrina Maria Corless.
Maii 21. Baptisatus è Jacobus filius Johannis, [&] Janae **Smith.** Patrinus Henricus Cottam. Matrina Ellena Jackson.
Junii 10—91.
Baptista è Margarita filia Roberti [&] Sythiae **Railton.** Patrinus Richardus Glover. Matrina Maria Sharrock.
Junii 27. Baptisata è Anna filia Ellicis & Janae **Ashton.** Patrinus Hieronimus Smith: Matrina .... Dickenson. p Gulielimum Fisher.

✱ Almost illegible: the word *appears* to be Agnis, but is by no means clear.
✝ The writing is very faint and the figure might be 10.

Julii 19.
Baptisatus è Daniel filius Roberti & Dianae **Helm.** Patrinus Th^{as} Helm. Matrina Margarettae [*sic*] Gregson.
Julii 22.
Baptsta è Anna filia Johannes & Brigettae **Chew.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Ellena Greenwood.
Sep^{bri} 7. Pauperes
Baptsata è Alcia filia [illigma *erased*] Mariae **Slater** & Henrici Slater Pauperum. Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Maria Sharrock.
Sepr 11.
Baptisatus est Jacobus illigitmus filius Pauperis Ellenae **Slater** Pauperis. Pater Thos. Clayton. Patrinus Richardus Holden. Matrina Anna Rishton.
Sepr 25. Baptista e Eliz^{a} filia Johannis & Annae **Gorner.** Patrinus Edmondus Eastome. Matrina Eliz^{a} Eastome.
Octr 3—91.
Baptisata ê Margarata, filia Johannis [&] Janitae **Etock.** Pauperum. Patrinus* Cottom. Matrina Maria Hyde.
Octr 9—91.
Baptisata è Anna filia Roberti & Annae **Ogden.** Patrinus Richardus Herst. Matrina Anna Hall.
Octr 12—91.
Paid & given the Acc^{t} of the above to Mr John Douglass of Blackburn for 19—4^{s} 9^{d}.
October. 12—91.
Baptistus è Jeromias filius Jacobi & Ellenas **Bennet.** Patrinus Daniel Cummaleach. Matrina Alcia Hurst.
Nov. 13. Baptistus è Gul^{mus} filius Th^{ae} & mariae **Duxburry.** Patrinus Richardus liming. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.
Des^{r} 13. Baptisatus è Edmondus filius Georgii & Janae **Barton.** Patrinus Johannes Chew. Matrina Margaretta Dolphin.
Des^{r} 25—Baptisata è Ellena, filia illigitma Matris Mariae & Th^{ae} **Welch.** Patrinus Richardus Wilson. Matrina Margarita Dolphin.

[1792]

Baptistus e Daniel filius Johannis & Graciae **Carter.** Patrinus Gulielmus Helmn. Matrina Margarettae [*sic*] Gregson.
Feb^{ry} 8—92.
Baptsta e Ellena filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Racliff.** Patrinus Jacobus Wilson. Matrina Margaretta Racliff.
Feb^{ry} 26.
Baptstus Johannes illig^{mus} filius Francis **Dolphin** pauperis. Patrinus Jacobus Bradley. Matrina Margarta [*sic*] Dolphin.
Martii 9—92.
Baptistus è Ricardus, filius Johannis & Sarae **Ashton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Ashton. Matrina Diana Holmn.
Martii 10—Baptista e Maria filia ——† & Susannae **Chavis** Eastom. Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Liming. Matrana [*sic*] Genetta Cottam.

* Christian name not stated.

† This name is uncertain; it looks like 'Huon': while the word 'olim' would seem to have been omitted before 'Eastom.'

Martii 18—Baptistus Robertus filius Ricadi [*sic*] & Janettae **Holm.** Patrinus Gulmus Holm. Matrina Gracia Holm.
Martii 25—Baptista e Maria filia Roberti & Eliz: **Holden.** Patrinus Nicholas Holden. Matrina Anna Griffys.
Martii. Batepstus [*sic*] Johannes filius Thomae & Eliz. **Hardwood.** Patrinus Ricardus Racliff. Matrina Maria Smith.
Martii 28. Baptista è Eliz: filia Jacobi & Mariae **Bradley.** Patrinus Th^as^ Swarbrick. Matrina Ellena Bradley.
Aprilis 14. Baptista è Margarita filia Th^ae^ & Ellenae **Worsick.** Patrinus Jacobus Bennet. Matrina Eliz. Ogden.
Aprilis 22.
Baptsta è Jana filia Johannis & Mariae **Cottam.** Patrinus Th^os^ Charnock. Matrina Isabel Cottam.
May 1—Baptistus e Johannes, filius Th^ae^ & Annae **Barton.** Patrinus Henricus Cumberleach. Matrina Eliz. Slater.
May 19. Baptistus è Laurentius, filius Jacobi & Annae **Hall.** Patrinus Robertus Ogden—Matrina Jana Hyhurst.
Maii 30. Baptistus è Th^as^ filius Th^ae^ & Eliz: **Boothman.** Patrinus Th^as^ Eccles; Cicilia Eccles Matrina. not pd.
Junii 9—92.
Baptistus e Rogerus, filius Th^ae^ & Jannae **Kevis.** Patrinus Gulmus Wilson. Matrina Alcia Racliff.
Junii 13. Baptistatus e Josephus flius [*sic*] Johannis & Margaritae **Bennet.** Patrainus [*sic*] Johannis [*sic*] Smith. Anna Bryers Matrina.
Junii 17. Baptista è Maria filia Johannis & Christian **Liming.** Jacobus Liming Patrinus. Matrina Anna Borton.
Junii 22. Baptista è Maria, filia Richardi & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Johannis Liming. Matrina Maria Liming.
Junii 30. Baptista e Maria filia Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Richardi [*sic*] Glover. Matrina Eliz: Wearden.
Julii 22. Baptistus e Johannes filius Th^ae^ & Annae **Borton.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde, Matrina Anna Borton.
Augt 15—Baptistus è Th^as^ filius Johannis [&] Mariae **Billington.** Patrinus Th^as^ Watson. Martha Wilson [Matrina].
Augt 15. Baptistus Jacobus filius Roberti & Eiliz. **Wilson.**
Aug^tl^. Baptisatus è Johannes filius Ralphi & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Johannes ——* Matrina Jana Liming.
Sepr 2. Baptista e Ellena filia Johannis & Mariae **Racliff.** Patrinus Henricus corlass. Matrina Alcia Corlass.
Sepr 18.
Baptisatus è Johannes filius Th^ae^ **Bleasdale** & Eliz. D^o^. Patrinus Jacobus Helmn. & Matrina Ann Helmn.
Octr 1. Baptisatus è Rogerus filius Jacobi & Margarettae **Burton.** Patrinus Stephanus Ainsworth. Matrina An Burton.
Octr 5—92.
P^d^ & given in the Acc^t^ of the above to m^r^ John Doughlass of Blacburn for 27 Chris^tns^ 6^s^ 1^d^½.
Octr 5—92.
Baptistus è Richardus, filius Gulielmi & Ellenae **Garner.** Patrinus Th^os^ Harwood. Matrina Sythy Railton.

* Surname not stated.

Octr 14. Baptista è Ellena, filia Roberti & Catherinae **Carter.** Patrinus Henricus Cumberleach. Matrina Sytha Railton.
Octr 20. Baptista Anna pauper filia Christopheri & Rebeccae **Corbricks.** Patrinus Henricus Eastom. Matrina Maria Turner.
Octr 28. Baptista ê Maria filia Gul^{l} & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Th^{as} Simpson. Matrina Maria Chew.
Novr 18—Baptista è Ellena filia Johannis & Alciae **Roberts.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Frances Bradley.
Novr 25. Baptistus è Henricus filius Johannis & Alciae **morry.**
Des^{r}. Baptsta e Margaretta, filia Th^{ae} & Sallae **swarbrick.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] & Annae [*sic*] swarbrick.
Des^{r} 16—Baptistus è Richardus filius Johannis & Margaritae **smith.** Patrinus Johannes Swarbrick. Matrina Aloisae [*sic*] Walmesley.
Die 19 Des^{r}. Baptistus Johannes filius Roberti & Alciae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Ricardus Glover. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.

[1793]

Jan^{ry} 10—93.
Baptsta e Eliz^{a} filia R^{l} & Graciae **Wilson.** Patrinus Edmondus Key. Matrina Alcia Moorehouse.
16 Jan^{rii} 93.
Baptistus è Tho^{as} filius Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Hurst.** Patrinus Daniel Commaleach. Matrina Alciae [*sic*] Walmsley.
25 Jan^{rii}. Baptistus e Georgius filius Bardnardi [*sic*] & Mariae **Smith.** Patrinus Abrahamus Brewer. Matrina Alcia Gugeon.
25 Jan^{rii}. Baptistus ê Gul^{mus} filius Johannis & Brigittae **Smith.** Patrinus Daniel Cumberleach. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
3 Feb^{rii}. Baptistus e Johannis [*sic*], filius Ricardi & Agnis **Smith.** Patrinus Smith.* Matrina maria Wilson.
6 Feb^{rii}. Baptistus e Th^{as} filius Gul^{mi} & Ellenae **Barton.** Patrinus Jacobus Bend. Matrina Alciae [*sic*] Moorehouse. not p^{d}.
Martii 8. Baptstus e Richardus filius Gulielmi & Eliz: **Chew.** Patrinus Henricus Cottam. Matrina Anna Barton.
Martii 9. Baptista è Ellena filia Roberti & Sithy **Railton.** Patrinus Edward Syddell. Matrina Ellena Smith.
April 14 93.
Baptista è Aloisa filia illigitma Mariae **Bennet.** Patrinus Johannes Bennet. Matrina Anna Racliff.
April 14. Baptata Eliz. filia Gulielmi & Alosiae **Bolton.** Patrinus Daniel Commarleach. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Julii 9.
Baptistus è Johannes filius Jacobi & Eliz. **Smith.** Patrinus Richardus Smith. Matrina margaret Smith.
Baptista è Alica filia Roberti & Janae **Berry.** Patrinus Robertus Railton. Matrina Alcia Mawdesley.
Sepr 10.
Bapstus è Richardus filius Roberti & Susannae **Holden.** Patrinus Daniel Commaleach. Matrina Ellena Rishton.

* No Christian name stated.

Sepr 29.
Baptisatus Johannes, filius Johannis & Mariae **Billington.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Wilson. Matrina Anna Simpson.
October 6—93.
p^{d} & given in the Acc^{t}: of the above to Mr John Doughlass of Blackburn for 19 X^{tins} 4^{s} 3^{d}½.
Novr 7—93.
Baptistus è Johannes filius Danielis & Eliz. **Slater.** Patrinus *Barton. Matrina Ellena Anderton.
1 Des^{bri}. Baptistus è Gul^{mus} filius Raphaelis & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Liming. Matrina Maria Dobson.
Des^{r} 11. Baptista è Cicelia filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Bennet.** Patrinus Georgius Saltash. Matrina Maria Holden.
Des^{r} 15. Baptistus è Lucas filius Pauperis Johannis & Graciae **Carter.** Patrinus Jacobus Helmn. Matrina Jana Goring.
Des^{r} 22. Bapttus Johannes filius Edwardi & Eliz. **Hurst.** Patrinus Johannes Liming. Matrina Eliz. Higinson.
Des^{r} 31. Baptisatus è Josephus filius Jacobi & Catherinae **Read.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde. Matrina Anna Burton.

[1794]

Jan^{ry} 6—94.
Baptisatus è Josephus, filius Roberti & Annae **Ogden.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Walmesley. Matrina Alciae [*sic*] Hurst.
Jan^{ry} 9—94.
Baptista e Marg^{ta} filia Jacobi & Janae **Breadley.** Patrinus Georgius Saltash. Maria Sharock [Matrina].
24 D^{o}. Baptistus è Ellcius filius Johannis & Mariae **Cottom.** Patrinus Johannis swarsbrick. Matrina Ellena Tumblingson.†
Martii 27. Baptistus è Thomas, filius Rob^{ti} Pauperis & Dianae **Holm.** Patrinus Jacobus Holm. Matrina Anna Bryers.
Aprilis 30.
Baptistus Daniel filius Th^{ae} & Annae **Bolton.** Patrinus Daniel Commaleach. Matrina Cath^{na} Bolton.
Maji: 5.
Baptista é Maria filia Johnnis & Briggittae **Chew.** Patrinus Jacobbus [*sic*] Noble. Matrina Alcia Hurst.
Maji 15—
Baptistus è Daniel, filius Johannis & Salliae **Dickingson.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde. Matrina Margata Dickingson.
Maii 17—94.
Baptista è Isabella filia Th^{ae} & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Ellena Greenwood.
Maii 18—Baptista è Maria filia Roberti & Alciae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Carolus Ashton. Matrina Eliz: Wearden.
Junii 7.
Baptsta è Isabella, filia Th^{ae} & Salliae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Johannes Holden. Matrina Maria Hogg.
Junii 22.
Baptistus e Johannes filius Christopheri & Mariae **Anderton.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Cath: Anderton.

* No Christian name stated. † Tomlinson is intended.

Julii 27.
Baptista è Anna filia R^{di} & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Jacobus Duxbury. Matrina Eliz: Charnley.
Julii 17.
Baptsta e Brigitta filia Th^{ae} & Janae **Chavis.** Patrinus Chris^{por} Anderton. Matrina Mary Anderton.
Aug^{ti}. Baptistus é Th^{as} filius Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Jana Hold:*
M: Aug^{ti} 29. Baptsta è Alcia filia Roberti & Ellenae **Wilkinson.** Patrinus R^{dus} Mawsley. Matrina Jana Goring.
M: Aug^{ti} 29. Baptista è Alcia filia Joh^{nis} & Marg^{tae} **Bennet.** Patrinus Jacobus Smith. Matrina Marg^{ta} Smith.
M: Sep^{bri} 2.
Paptistus è Pauper Johannes filius Th^{ae} & Eliz: **Harwood.** Patrinus Georgius Racliff. Matrina Eliz: Smith.
19 of Sepr 94.
p^{d} & given in the Acc^{t} of the above to Mr John Doughlass of Blackburn for 20 X^{tings}. 4^{s} 6^{d}.
24 of Sepr. Baptisatus è Hugo, filius Th^{ae} & Annae **Barton.** Patrinus Edmond Eeaston. Matrina Eliz. Eastom.
Sep. 28—Baptistus e Johannes, filius Ricardi & Mariae **Holden.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Alciae Hurst.
Ballanced for the above with Mr John Doughlass up to the 1 of Oc^{tr} 94.
Novr 27—Baptista è Anna filia Th^{as} & Eliz: **Bootham.** Patrnus [*sic*] Seth Eccles: Matrina Eliz. Eccles.
Des^{r} 22. Baptistus e Jacobus filius Gul^{mi} & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Joh^{nes} Walker. Matrina Jana Cottam.

[1795]

Jan^{rii} 18—95.
Baptistus è Jacobus, filius Johnnis [*sic*] & X^{tianae} **Liming.** Patrinus Henricus Cottam. Maria Hyde [Matrina].
Jan^{ry} 23.
Baptsatus Ricardus filius Josephi & Janae **Holden.** Patrinus Th^{as} Eccles. Matrina Eliz: Whitherinton.
M Feb^{ry} 12 95. Baptistus è Johannes filius Johannis & Mariae **Racliff.** Patrinus Johannes Liming. Matrina ✝Jackson.
Feb^{rii} 14—95.
Baptisatus e Georgius, filius Johannis & Margarettae **Smith.** Patrinus Jacobus Smith. Matrina Marg^{ta} Bennet.
Feb^{rii} 22—95.
Baptistus è Johannes, filius Roberti & Eliz^{ae} **Wilson.** Patrinus Huonus [*sic*] Wearden. Matrina Anna Crampton.
March 8—95.
Baptsta è Eliz., filia Th^{ae} & Mariae **Burton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Bolton. Matrina Gracia Hyde.
Martii 21. Baptistus Th^{as} filius Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Hurst.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.

* Probably Holden is intended. ✝ Christian name not stated.

Martii 25.
Bapttus è Th^{ae} filius Edwardi & Ellenae **fender.** Patrinus Johannes Hurst. Matrina Anna Hurst.
Aprilis 9.
Baptista è Ellena filia Georgii & Janae **Barrot.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Ellena Harwood.
Maii 1. Baptisatus è filius Gulmus Gulmi & Margatae **Wilson.** Patrinus Hu....* & Matrina Alcia Mawdesley.
M: Maii 5. 95.
Bap^{ta} Eliz^{a} filia ill^{ma} Edmondi Kay & Ellina **Rishton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Rogerson. Matrina Anna swarbrick.
D^{o} 17.
Baptistus è Gul^{mus} filius Johannis & Alciae **Roberts.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble, Alcia Corlass [Matrina].
D^{o} 19.
Baptitus è Henricus filius Johannis & Alciae **Morry.** Patrinus Rogerus Harwood. Matrina Marg^{ta} Brown.
D^{o} 28.
Baptistus è Jacobus filius R^{di} & Agnetis **Smith.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Chew. Matrina Jana Bamber.
Junii 28—95.
Baptistus è Gul^{mus} filius Jacobi & Eliz^{a} **Kendal.** Patrinus Richardus physick. Matrina Jana Barret.
Julii. Baptistus è Adamus filius Gul^{mus} [*sic*] & Alciae **Bolton.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Eliz: Weardon.
12 Sepr 95.
Baptista è Ellena, filia Joh^{nis} & Silentiae **Holden.** Patrinus Ri^{dus} Racliff. Matrina Ellena Smith.
17 Sepr 95.
Baptstaus è Jacobus filius illigit^{mus} Alciae **fielding.** Wm Barns. Patrinus Gul^{mus} Ashton. Matrina Alcia Racliff.
Octr 18.
Baptistus è Johannes filius Raphaelis & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Johannes Liming. Maria Breadley Matrina.
Nov. 27. baptsta è Maria flia [*sic*] Gul^{mi} & Eliz^{ae} **Chew.** Patrinus Ricard^{us} Holden. Matrina Maria Wilson.

[1796]

Jan^{rii} 22 1796. Baptista è Brigitta filia Johannis & Brigittae **Chew.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Holden. Matrina Alcia Walmsley.
Feb^{rii} 12. 96. Baptsta è Cicilia filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Bennet.** Patrinus Georgius Saltash: Matrina Marg^{ta} Racliff.
Feb^{ry} 15—96. Baptstus è Th^{as} filius Th^{ae} & Ellinae **March.** Patrinus ✝Jackson. Matrina Janae [*sic*] Etock.
Feb^{rii} 24—96.
Baptstus e Georgius, filius Th^{ae} & Sarahae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Henricus Ducath. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.

* This name is almost illegible; it looks like Huhon.
✝ Christian name not stated.

Martii 29. 96.
Baptista Eliz: filia Th^{ae} & Annae **Bolton.** Patrinus Georgius Racliff. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Martii 28.
Baptista Isabella filia Roberti & Alciae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Huan Weardon. Matrina Alcia Corlass.
Aprilis 23. Baptista e Ellena filia Rogeri & Ellenae **Harwood.**
Maii 30. Baptista e Alcia filia Th^{ae} & Mariae **Dickenson.**
Junii 5. Baptista è Maria filia Jacobi & Eliz. **Liming.**
Junii 8. Baptisti s^{nt} Th^{as} & Raphael filii Roberti & Annae **Ogden.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Eliz: Wearden. Patrinus 2^{di} Huon Wearden, Matrina Anna Wilson.
Junii 12—96.
Baptistus è Gulielmus Filius Th^{as} [*sic*] & Ellenae **Watson.** Patrinus Ricardus Watson. Matrina Anna swarbrick.
Junii 25.
Baptistus è Johannes filius Johannis & Eliz: **Bennet.** Patrinus Johannes Wharton. Matrina Aloisa Moorehouse.
June 26.
Baptsta e Gracia filia Johannis & Graciae **Carter.** Patrinus Jacobus Hurt. Matrina Anna Dewhurst.
July 18. Baptistus è Laurentius filius Henrici & Janae **Cottam.** Robertus Haaken* Patrinus. Matrina Hellena Anderton.
Aug^{ti} 2. Baptsta è Marg^{ta} filia Johannis & Eliz^{ae} **Ducath.** Patrinus Henricus Ducath. Matrina Maria Hog.
Augt 23: Baptista è Ellena flia [*sic*] Danielis & Eliz^{ae} **Slater.** Patrinus Hugon: Matrina Anna Anderton.
Sepr 18—96.
Baptsta è Margar^{ta} filia Th^{ae} & Eloisae **Ashton.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Oct. 7. Baptista e Isabella filia Th^{ae} & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Johannes Chew. Matrina Aloisa Hurst.
Octr 13—Bapt^{us} è Johannes Illigit^{mus} filius Eliz^{ae} **Eastom.** Patrinus Edmondus Eastome. Matrina Gracia Wilson.
24 D^{o}. Baptsta è Gracia filia Johannis & Mariae **Racliff.** Patrinus Johnnis [*sic*] Higginson. Matrina Aloisa Corelass.
31 Oct.
Baptstus e Johannis [*sic*] filius Edmondi & Ellinae **Eastome,** Patrinus Georgius Eastome, Matrina Ellena Holden.
Novr 6—96.
Baptistus e Georgius, filius Jacobi & Aloisae **Wilson.** Patrinus Robertus Ogden. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.
Des^{r} 5.
Baptista è Catherina flia [*sic*] R^{di} & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Johannes Liming. Matrina Jana Walmesley.
Des^{r} 6.
Baptsta è Margaritta illmata filia Annae **Howdom.**† Patrina Joh^{nes} Holden. Matrina An^{a} Seed.
Des^{r} 16. Baptistus è Marchus filius Jacobi & Mariae **Noble.** Patrinus Richardus Noble. Matrina Eliz^{a} Wearden.

* Probably Hacking is intended. † Probably Oldham is intended.

1797

Jan. 1st Anno 97. Baptistus est Thomas filius Thomae & Helenae **Wassock.** Patrinus Thomas Boughton. Matrina Alicia Mawdesley.

Jan. 29. Baptizatus est Gulielmus filius illmus Mariae **Craven.** Patrinus Rob. Holden. Matrina Maria Craven.

Frii 19—97.

Baptistus e Ricardus filius Thae & Janae **Keviss.** Patrinus Thas Rodgettus. Matrina Ellena Racliff.

Febrii 26—Baptsta margta filia Gulmi & Alciae **Brown;** Jacobus Wilson Patrinus. Matrina Alcia Wilson.

Martii 19—Baptstus è Thas filius Johannis & Elizae **Racliff;** Christopus Rogerson Patrinus. Matrina Jana Racliff.

Martii 26—Baptista Ellena filia Roberti & Sushannae **Holden.** Patrinus Ricardus Noble. Matrina Ellena Noble.

Martii 30: baptista è Alcia filia Johannis & Jane **Etock.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde. Matrina Ellena March.

Aprii 3. Baptsta Maria illgma filia mariae **Jackson.** Patrinus Jacobus Holmn. Matrina Anna Racliff.

April. 18 [8 *written over* 9]. Baptsa Jana filia Johnis & Margtae **Smith.** Patnus Johanis Swarbrick. Matrina Alcia Walmesley.

Do 22. Baptista e Maria f Illma filia Eliz. **Ashton.** Patrinus Thas Ashton. Matrina Martha Hall.

Apirilis 30. Baptistas Josephus filius Josephus [*sic*] & Margaritae **Marrch.** Patrinus Jacobus Wilson. Matrina Ellena March.

Maii 21—

Baptistus é Gulmus filius Johannis [&] Brigtae **Chew.** Patrinus Johnes Wilcock. Matrina Ellena Rishton.

Junii 14.

Baptista e Maria filia Hugonis & Blanchae **Duehurst.** Patrinus Thas Key: Matrina Eliz. Wearden.

Julii 10. Baptisatus è Daniel filius Johannis & Sarae **Dickinson.** Patrinus Gulmus Bolton. Matrina Alcia Modesley.

Julii 27—97.

Baptista è Ellena filia Josephi & Annae **Holden.** Patrinus Hugo. Matrina Graciae [*sic*] Hyde.

Julii 30.

Batipsatus [*sic*] e Thoas flius [*sic*] Thae & Annae **Burton.** Patrinus Thas. March. Matrina—Cathna Burton.

Augti 13. Baptita è Anna filia Johannis & Annae **Gornal.** Patrinus Gulus Moorehouse. M[a]trina Eliz: Boothman.

Do 15. Baptistus e Gulmus filius Rdi & Agnis **Smith.** Patrinus Gulmus Wilson. Matrina Eliz. Chew.

Seps 1. Baptista Alcea filia Gulmi & Eliz. **Crook.** Patrinus Jacobus [*illegible*].* Matrina Annae [*sic*] Walker.

Sepr 3. Baptistus è Hugo filius Gulmi & Mariae **Barton.** Patrinus Henricus Eastom. Isabella Eastome matrina.

Sepr 17—97.

Baptista è Maria, filia Gulmi & Margarettae **Bennett.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Racliff. Matrina Ellena Bennett.

* This word looks like Racwclill: perhaps Rawcliff is intended.

D° 23.
Baptistus è Adam, filius Gulm[i] & Alciae **Bolton.** Patrinus Johannes Holden. Matrina Alcia Mawdesley.
Novr 25.
Baptistus Gulielmus filius Johannis & Aloisae **Murry.** Patrinus Philippus Murry. Matrina Ellina Harwood.
Des[r] 24. Baptistus Johannis [*sic*] filius Johannis [&] X[tianae] **Liming.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Wilson & Matrina Gracia Hyde.

[1798]

Jan[rii] 1—98.
Baptistus è Johannis [*sic*] filius Th[ae] & Salliae **Swarbrick.** Patrnus [*sic*] Johannis [*sic*] Swarbrick. Matrina Margretta Wilson.
Feb[i] 4—98.
Baptista Maria filia Th[ae] & Annae **Bolton.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble. Matrina Eliz[a] Wearden.
Feb[i] 18—98.
Baptistus Henricus, filius Jacobi & Annae **Hall.** Patrinus Jacobus Wilson. Matrina Eliz. Weardon.
Feb[ii] 23.
Baptistus è Christopherus filius Christopheri & Eliz. **Norcross.** Patrinus Even & Eliz. Wearden.
March[i] 9—98.
Baptista Aloisa filia John[is] & Eliz[a] **Bennet.** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Matrina Aloisa Bennet.
March[i] 13—98.
baptista Anna filia Johan[is] & Aloisae **Roberts.** Patrinus Christoph[us] Rogerson. Matrina Sitha Railton.
Martii 25.
Baptista è Anna filia Gul[mi] & Ellenae **Elison.** Patrinus Uon Wearden. Matrina Maria Duckworth
Martii 25.
Baptistus Johannes filius Evn **Eastom** & sushannae Eastom. Patrinus Johannes Liming. Matrina. Cath: Burton.
Martii 25.
Baptista e Eliz., filia Gul[mi] & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Joh[nis] Walker. Matrina Eliz: Chew.
Aprilis 22—Baptista è Anna filia Rogerii & Ellenae **Harwood.** Patrinus Johannes Holden. Matrina Eliz: Harwood.
Maii 1—98.
Bapttus e Gul[mus] filius Edmundi & Ellenae **Fender.** Patrinus Rogerius Harwood. matrina marg[rita] Brown.
Junii 12. Baptistus é Johannes filius Rob[tus] [*sic*] & Annae Aloisae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Chris[tus] Rogerson. Matrina Susanna Holden.
May 18—98. Baptista è Anna filia Ralphi & Annae **liming.** Christop[ius] Norcros Patrinus. Margarita Dewhurst Matrina.
Junii 13. 98.
Baptista Anna filia Henrici & Janae **Cottam.** Patrinus Robertus Holden. Matrina Maria Hyde.
Julii 18—98.
Baptistus e Josephus filius Robti & Janae **Simpson.** Patrinus Jacobus Liming. Matrina Jana Hurst.

M: Aug^{ti} 26—98.
Baptsta é Alcia filia Jacobi & Sarae **Racliff.** Patrinus Gregorius Walker. Matrina Eliz. Wilson.
Sepr 20—Baptista Jana filia Gul^{mi} & Margar^{tae} **Helm.** Patrinus R^{dus} Liming: Isabellae [*sic*] Smith [Matrina].
Sepr 23. Baptista è Anna, filia Danielis & Eliz^{a} **Slater.** Patrinus Jacobus Anderton. Matrina Isabel^{la} Brewer.
Sepr 27. Baptistus é Jacobus filius Johannis & Mariae **Racliff.** Patrinus Johannes Higginson. Matrina Alcia Corliss.
26 of Octr 98.
Baptista è Margar^{ta} filia Roberti & Annae **Ogden.** Patrinus Johannes Racliff. Matrina Eliz: Walmesley.
Novr 1. Baptista è Anna filia Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Th^{as} Duxburry Patrinus. Matrina Anna Liming.
Novr 6. Baptistus è Georgius filius Edmundi & Ellenae **Eastome.** Patrinus Johannes Rich. Matrina Eliz^{a} Rich.
Novem^{ri} 25. Baptistus è Jacobus filius Edmondi & Mariae **Kay.** Caroli [*sic*] Ashton Patrinus. Matrina Eliz^{a} Weardon.
Des^{r} 15—Baptistus è Jacobus **Rogerson,** filius Th^{ae} & Graciae D^{o} Patrinus Uon Wearden. Matrina Eliz: — D^{o}.

[1799]

Jan^{rii} 13—99.
Baptus é Ricardus filius Johannis & Graciae **Carles.** Patrinus Jacobus Dewhurst. Matrina Ana Racliff.
Jan^{rii} 18—99.
Baptista Alcia filia Gul^{mi} & Mariae **Barton.** Patrinus Jacobus Barton. Matrina Alcia Bennet.
Feb^{rii} 16—99.
Baptistus Jesephus filius Josephi & Mariae **Noble.** Patrinus Johannes Burry. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
March 11.
Baptista è Anna filia Ricar^{di} & Marthae **Watson.** Patrinus Edmundi [*sic*] Charnley. Matrina Janae [*sic*] D^{o}.
Marchi 31.
Baptista è Jana filia Gul^{mi} & Margartae **Benet.** Patrinus Josephus Bennet. Matrina Ellena Bolton.
Aprilis 29. Batista è Jana filia Georgii & Ellenae **Cumberlach.** Patrnus [*sic*] Henricus Walmesley, Matrina Jana Racliff.
M: Maii 4.
Baptistus Georgius filius Johannis & Susannae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Johannes Chwew [*sic*]. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
M. Mii 19.
Paptistus [*sic*] è Johannes, filius Johannis [&] Marg^{tae} **Smith.** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley, Matrina Eliz: Smith.
M: Maii 26.
Batistus é Rogerus filius Th^{ae} **March.** Patrinus Johannes Hurst. Matrina *March.
M: Junii 1. Baptista è Maria filia Roberti & Slythi [*sic*] **Railton.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Wilson & Catherina Wilson.

* Christian name not stated.

Julii 3. Baptista é Sara filia Josephi & Sarae **Holden.** Patrinus Ricardus Rishton. Matrina Ellena Holden.
Julii 7. Baptisatus e Johannes filius Jacobus [*sic*] **Kendel** [?]. [*All this erased.*]
Julii. Baptistus é Johannis [*sic*] filius Jacobi & Eliz. **Kendel.** Patrinus Hernicus [*sic*] Barret. Matrina Eliss: Ogden.
Julii 13.
Baptsta è Ellena filia Th^{ae} **Eastome** & Marg^{tae} D^{o}. Patrinus Rob^{tl} [*sic*] Ogden. Isabela [*sic*] Smith [Matrina].
Augti 26. Bapista é Ellena fillia [*sic*] Johannis & Brigittae **Smith.** Patrinus Ricardus Rishton. Matrina Maria Wilcock.
Sep^{rl} 3—Batista è Anna filia Jacobi & Sarae **Racliff.** Patrinus Johannes Swarbrick. Matrina Anna Walker.
Sep^{rl} 8. Baptista è Anna filia Th^{ae} & Mariae **Duxbury.** Patrinus Johanes [*sic*] D^{o}. Maria Bleasdel [Matrina].
Sep^{rl} 15—Baptista è Margar^{ta} filia Georgii & Ellenae **Racliff.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde. Matrina Anna Hyde.
20 D^{o}. Baptitus è Ricardus filius Illig^{mus} Ellenae **Benet.** Patrinus Ricardus Carefoot: Matrina Alcia Walmesley.
99* D^{o}. Baptus è Johannes filius Johannis & Sarae **Dickingson.** Patrinus Joh^{nes} swarbrick. Matrina Marg^{ta} Holt.
Octr 4. Bapt^{tus} e Johannes filius Johan^{is} & Eliz^{ae} **Racliff.** Patrinus Josephus Breadley. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
D^{o} 19. Baptistus e Th^{as} filius Th^{ae} & Annae **Bolton**: Patrinus Henricus Bald. Matri^{na} Ana Saltish.
Novr 9—99.
Baptistus è filius Abraham, filius Gulm^{l} & Ellenae **Gorner.** Patrinus Richardus Rishton. Matrina Jana Goring.
Novr 13.
Baptista Maria filia Th^{ae} & Graciae **Rogerson.** Matrina Anna Hyde. Patrinus Christoph^{rus} Rogerson.
Desc^{r} 8. 99.
Baptista Ellena filia R^{dl} & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Th^{as} Duxbury. Ellena Walmesly [Matrina].
Des^{r} 9—99.
Bap^{tus} è Th^{as} filius Ricardi & Agnes **Smith.** Patrinus John Smith & Matrina Marg^{ret} Wilson.
Des^{r} 16—99.
Bap^{tus} Georgius, filius Georgii & Eliz^{ae} **Eastom.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Walmesley. Matrina Maria Sudal.
Des^{r} 27—99.
Bap^{tus} Johannes filius Th^{ae} & Mariae **Dickinson.** Patrinus Joh^{nes} Hyde. Matrina Chatrina [*sic*] Wilson.

[1800]

Jan^{ry} 17—1800.
Baptis^{ta} Maria, filia Johan^{is} & Silentiae **Holden.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Eliz^{a} Wearden.
Jan^{ry} 18—1800.
Baptista è Anna filia Joh^{ns} & Annae **Gornal.** Patrinus Johannis Hotharsal. Matrina Alcia Tomlison.

* So written, but probably a mistake for 29.

Jan^{rii} 26—1800.
Baptista è Ellena filia Henrici & Mariae **Bald.** Patrinus Th^{as} Bald. Matrina Anna Saltash.
Feb^{rii} 6—D^{o}.
Baptista è Maria filia Rob^{ti} & Alciae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Th^{as} Rogerson. Matrina Fanny Breadley.
Mar^{ii} 3: 1800.
Pap^{tus} è Ricardus filius Johannis & Janae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Ricardus Swarb: Matrina Eliz: D^{o}.
May 3—1800.
Baptista e Eliz^{a} filia Josephi & Mariae **Bennet.** Patrinus Johannes Hurst. Matrina Jana Hurst.
May 24—1800.
Baptista é Ellena filia Th^{ae} & Ellenae **Marchs,** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Matrina Eliz^{a} Racliff.
May 25—1800.
Baptista e Maria filia Eueni & Susannae **Eastome.** Patrinus Euenus Wearden. Matrina Maria Wilson.
Julii 8—1800.
Baptistus è Gulielmus filius Th^{ae} & Janae **Chevis.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Wilson & Matrina Winefrida Racliff.
Julii 27—D^{o}.
Baptista Marg^{ta} filia Johannis & Elizae **Bennet.** Patrinus Johannis Walmesley. Matrina Cath^{a} Bolton.
D^{o} 30.
Baptista Marg^{ta} filia Johannis & Susan^{a} **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Johan^{es} Chew. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Aug^{ti} 7—Baptistus è Johanes [*sic*] filius Edmondi & Marg^{tae} **Holt.** Patrinus Carolus Ashton. Matrina Anna Racliff.
Aug^{ti} 9. Baptistus e Gul^{mus} filius Johannis & Annae **Kighley.** Patrinus Robertus Kighley. Matrina Eliz. Pope.
Julii 10. Baptistus é Gul^{mus} Filius illigitmus Eliz^{ae} **Ashton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Rogerson. Matrina Maria Dickinson.
Aug^{ti} 20. Baptisatus è Georgius filius Th^{ae} & Sarae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Edmondus Kay. Matrina Eliz^{a} Eastome.
Aug^{ti}—31.
Baptist é Gul^{mus} filius Gul^{mi} & Eliz. **Crook.** Patrinus Greg^{rius} Walker. Matrina Jana Howdom.
Sep^{ri} 14. Baptista e Maria filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Sarples.*** Patrinus Gregorius Walker. Matrina Maria Wilson.
Sepr 16. Paptistus é Adamus filius Th^{ae} & Marg^{tae} **Bolton.** Patrinus Johannes Hyde. Matrina Marg^{tae} [*sic*] Fielding.
Sep^{ri} 19—Baptista é Jana filia Raphaelis & Annae **Liming.** Patrinus Th^{as} Liming. Matrina Matrina [*sic*] Maria Grundy.
Oct^{ri} 1.
Bap^{ta} è Cathar^{na} Filia Th^{ae} & Ellinae **Worsick.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrina Alcia Walmsley.
Oct^{ri} 3. Bap^{tus} é Georgius, filius Rogeri & Ellenae **Harwood.** Patrinus Th^{as} Racliff. Matrina Maria Barrot.

* Sharples is intended.

Oct^{l} 4. Baptus è Johnnes [*sic*] filius Gul^{mi} & Ellinae **Ellison.*** Johannes Liming Patrinus—Matrina Marg^{ta} Ainsworth.
Nov^{ri} 16. Bap^{tus} è Th^{as} filius Gul^{mi} & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Wilson. Matrina Eliz^{a} Walker.
Nov^{ri} 16—baptis^{tus} Th^{as} filius Johannis & Christianae **Liming.** Patrinus Johnnis [*sic*] Hyde. Matrina Alcia Fielding.
Des^{r} 29. Baptista é Alcia filia Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Bolton.** Patrinus Rich^{dus} Carefoot. Matrina Alcia Corlass.
Des^{r} 29. baptistus Josephus filius Gulel^{mi} & Alciae **Hurst.** Patrinus Josephus Breadley. Matrina Margar^{ta} Racliff.

[1801]

Jan^{ry} 4—1801.
Bap^{tus} è Henricus filius Georgi [*sic*] & Ellenae **Cumberleach.** Patrinus Carolus Ashton. Matrina Anna Swarsbrick.
Jan^{ry} 6. Bap^{ta} é Alcia filia Gul^{mi} & Marg^{tae} **Bennet.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Smith. Matrina Anna swarsbrick.
Jan^{ri} 14. Bap^{tus} è Gul^{mus} filius Edwardi & Ellenae **Fender.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Walmsley. Matrina Anna Fender.
Feb^{rii} 28. Baptistus é Gul^{mus} filius Ri^{di} & Marthae **Watson.** Patrinus R^{dus} Swarbrick. Matrina Anna Raclif.
Martii 3. Baptistus è Josephus filius Jacobi & Mariae **Noble.** Patrinus Ricardus Carefoot. Matrina Aloisa Walmesley.
Martii 12. Baptistus filius Jacobus **Noble** [*rest illegible and all crossed out*].
Martii 13. Baptatus e Jacobus filius Philippi **Morry.** Patrinus Jacobus Noble: Matrin^{a} Maria Roberts.
Martii 18. Bap^{tus} e Daniel filius illgitmus Ellenae **Bolton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Bolton. Matrina Janae [*sic*] Etock.
Aprili 5.
Bapta é Ellena flia [*sic*] Johannis & Briddae **Chew.** Patrinus Th^{as} & Maria Wilcok.
Aprili 19. bapta è Maria filia Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Brown.** Patrinus Th^{as} Ashton. Matrina Winifrid Racliff.
Aprilii 22. Bapta è Jana filia Th^{as} & Maria [*sic*] **Bolton.** Patrinus Georgius Etock. Matrina Cathr^{na} Borton.
Maii 12. Bap^{ta} Maria flia [*sic*] Jacobi & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Ricardus Liming. Matrina Maria Duxberry.
Maii 21—bapta é Ellena filia Henrici & Janae **Cottam.** Patrinus Georgius Etock. Maria Holden Matrina.
Maii 31. bap̃us é Johannes filius Rob^{ti} & Sithae **Railton.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrina Maria Racliff.
Junii 5. Baptistus Richardus, filius Johannis & Marg^{ta} **Smith.** Patrinus Georgius Cummaleach. Matrina Eliz. swarbrick.
June 7—1801.
Bap^{ta} e Alcia filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Bennet.** Patrinus R^{dus} Carefoot. Matrina Alcia Walmsley.
Junii 11—Baptistus e Th^{as} filius Johannis & [Esth *crossed out*] Eliz. **Ashton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Rogerson. Matrina Anna Cavis.

* Almost illegible: but is nearly certainly Ellison.

Junii 16. Bap^{ta} Alcia filia Josephi & Alciae **Eastom.** Patrinus Joh^{nis} [*sic*] Hurst. Matrina Eliz^{a} Smith.
Junii 28. Baptista è Anna filia Johannis & Eliz^{ae} **Hesmondalch.*** Patrinus Johannes Wilson: Matrina Johanna Charley.
Julii 4. Baptus è Raphael, filius Ro^{ti} & Annae **Ogden.** Patrinus Johnis Swarbrick. Matrina Aloisa Walmesley.
Julii 9—Baptista é Maria filia Robt & Aloisae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Christopherus Rogerson. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Aug^{ti} 7. Bap^{ta} Maria flia [*sic*] Danielis & Eliz^{ae} **Slater.** Patrinus Rogerus & Matrina Eliz^{a} Anderton.
Des^{r} 17—1801.
Paptus è Th^{as} filius Johannis et Janae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrin[a] Maria Racliff.
Des^{r} 27.
Baptus è Joh^{nes} filius Alexandri & Annae **swarbrick.** Patrinus Joh^{nes} & Matrina ✝Wilsons.

[1802]

Jan^{rii} 24—1802.
Bap^{tus} Jacobus filius Th^{ae} & Mariae **Duxbury.** Patrinus Jacobus Duxbury. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Jan^{rii} 30—Bap^{tus} é Edwardus, filius, Johannis [&] Annae **Boothman.** Patrinus Richardus Swarbrick. Matrina Alcia Tumblingson.
Feb^{rii} 5—Bap^{ta} Alcia filia Jacobi & Sarae **Racliff.** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Matrina Marg^{ta} Eccles.
Feb^{rii} 14—Baptist^{ta} é Isabella, filia Th^{ae} & Marg^{tae} **Eastome.** Patrinus Johnis [*sic*] Cottom. Matrina Maria Cottam.
Martii 13. Baptus é Josephus filius Gulmi & Ellenae **Gornor.** Patrinus Th^{as} Wilcock. Matrina Maria Roberts.
Martii 15—Bapta Anna filia Th^{as} & Annae **Barton.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. Matrina Jana Etock.
Martii 27. Th^{as} filius Georgii & Janae **Racliff** patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Eliz. Wearden.
Aprilii [*sic*] 2. Bapta é Eliz^{a} filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Sharples.** Patrinus Jacobus Racliff. Matrina Eliz^{a} Morley.
Aprilis 11. Baptus e Ricardus flius [*sic*] Ricardi & Agnae **Smith.** Patrinus Jacobus Racliff. Ann Simpson [Matrina].‡
25 Aprilis.
Baptus è Gulmus filius Jacobi & Eliz^{ae} **Kendal.** Patrinus Josephus Bennet. Matrina Ellena Smith.
22 May. Bap^{tus} é Ricardus filius Johannis & Silente§ **Holden.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Sarah swarbrick.
Junii 17. Baptistus Josephus filius Josephi & Annae **Holden.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Maria Racliff.
Junii [Julii *crossed out*] 13. Baptus é Jacobus filius Johannis & Sarae **Ashton.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrina Cath^{na} Bolton.
Julii 8. Bap^{ta} e Maria filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Harwood.** Patrinus Josephus Holden: Matrina Marg^{ta} Racliff.

*Hesmondhalgh is intended. ✝Christian name of godmother is not stated.
‡Almost illegible. §Silentiae is intended.

Julii 15—Bap^{ta} Anna flia Alexandri & Janae **Dolphin.** Patrinus Richardus Rishton. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
17 D^{o}. Bap^{ta} Eliz^{a} filia Johannis & Eliz^{ae} **Bennet.** Patrinus Gul^{ms} Bennet. Matrina Jana Harrison.
21 Julii. Bap^{tus} e Johannis [*sic*] filius Johannis & Mariae **Fender.** Patrinus *Shorrach: Matrina Ellena Shorrack.
Julii 31—Bap^{tus} Jocobus [*sic*] filius Josephi & Mariae **Bennet.** Ricardus Dickenson Patrinus. Matrina Alcia Bradley.
Septem^{bri} 5—Baptus è Ricardus filius Ricardi & Annae **Liming.** Ricardus swarbrick Patrinus. Matrina Elen: Swarbrick.
Sept^{bri} 7. Gracia filia Johannis & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. Matrina Aloisa Wilson.
Oct^{re}. Bapta è Anna filia Johannis & Cath^{nae} **Crampton.** Patrinus Alexander Swarbrick. Matrina Anna Ward.
Novr 6. Baptus è Johannes filius Johanis [*sic*] & Aloisae **Morry.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Gorner. Matrina Helena Morry.
28 No. Bapta é Eliz^{a} filia Gul^{mi} & Marg^{tae} **Bennet.** Patrinus Henricus Cumberlach. Matrina Alcia Breadley.
Des^{r} 14. Baptus è Th^{as} filius Johannis & Brigitae **Chew.** Patrinus Jacobus Rishton. Matrina Anna Wilcock.
Des^{r} 25. Baptista e Maria filia Johanis [*sic*] & Anne **Bolton.** Patrinus Josephus Wilson, Matrina Anna Raclif.
Des^{r} 28—Baptus è Josephus† filius Gul^{mi} & Eliz^{ae} **Walmesley.** Patrinus Josephus Walmesley. Matrina Jana Barton.

[1803]

Januaii 1—1803.
Baptus e Ricardus filius Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Rogerson.** Patrinus Christopherus Rogerson. Matrina Ana Racliff.
Jan^{ii} 3. 1803. Bap^{ta} è Anna filia Th^{ae} & Mariae **Bolton.** Patrinus Jacobus Etock. Matrina Marga^{tae} Fielding.
Jan^{rii} 10. 1803.
Bap^{ta} è Alcia filia John^{is} & Anae **Gornall.** Patrinus Johanis [*sic*] Hothersal. Matrina Isabella Smith.
Jan^{rii} 12—Bap^{ta} è Marg^{ta} filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Brewer.** Patrinus Johannes Racliff. Matrina Sara Racliff.
Feb^{rii} 11. Baptus é Jacobus filius Georgii & Ellenae **Cumberleach.** Patrinus Ric^{dus} Rogerson. Matrina Alicia Bolton.
D^{o} 23.
Bap^{ta} e Jana filia Johannis & Eliz^{ae} **Ashton.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Sharrock. Matrina Maria Wilson.
D^{o} 27. Bap^{ta} é Eliz^{a} filia Henrici & Marg^{tae} **Wells.** Patrinus Christopherus Rogerson. Matrina Alcia Wells.
Martii 2.
Bap^{ta} è Maria filia Rob^{ti} & Scythiae **Railton.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Margar^{ta} Racliff.
D^{o} 3. Bap^{tus} è Gul^{mus} filius Uonis & Annae **Weardon.** Patrinus Johannes Hothersall, matrina Anna Racliff.

* Christian name not stated. The surname Shorrock is intended.

† Educated at Lisbon from 1819 and there ordained: Priest at Lytham 1829 till death in 1873 (*Hist. of Lisbon College*, Croft & Gillow, 1902).

D° 14. Bap^{ta} è Anna filia Josephi & Alciae **Eastome.** Patrinus Jerominus [*sic*] Smith. Matrina Cathirina Lord.
[*An entry here crossed out and illegible.*]
Martii 21.
Bap^{tus} è Johannes filius Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Hurst.** Patrinus Gul^{imus} Walmesley. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Aprilis 5. Bap^{tus} è Antonius, filius Johannis & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus D^{nus} Johannis [*sic*] Reeves. Matrina Eliz^{a} Young.
D° 8. Bap^{tus} è Johannes filius Rogeri & Ellenae **Harwood.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Jana Barret.
19 of Aprili [*sic*]. Bap^{tus} Johannes filius illigit^{mus} Jacobi Gorring & Matrinae [*sic*] **Oudden.*** Patrinus Jacobus Smith. Matrina Jana Ouden.*
Maii 12 [? 13].
Bap^{ta} é Martha filia Rob^{ti} & Margaret **Wilson.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina maria Ashton.
Junii 4. Bap^{ta} e Eliz^{a} filia Thomae & Mariae **Dickinson.** Matrina Alcia Wilson.
12 Junii. 1803.
Bap^{ta} e Jana filia Johannis & Ellenae **Fleetcher.** Patrinus Johan^{is} [*sic*] Higginson. Matrina Jana Corbrig.
30 Junii. Baptus é Thomas filius il^{gtmus} Ellenae **Morley.** Patrinus Ricardus Carefoot. Matrina Alcia Walmesley.
Julii 6. Bap^{tus} é Ricardus filius Josephi & Mariae **Holden.** Patrinus Johannes Holden. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Julii 24.
Bap^{tus} é Rogerus filius Gul^{mi} & Alciae **Brown.** Patrinus Johannes Wilson. Matrina Anna Racliff.
25 D°. Cecilia Bap^{ta} é flia [*sic*] Johannis & Margaritae **Smith.** Patrinus Jocobus [*sic*] Smith & Matrina Alcia Bradley.
Julii 31.
Bap^{ta} è Maria filia Ricardi & Marthae **Watson.** Patrinus Johannes Smith. Matrina Eliz^{a} swarbrick.
Aug^{ti} 17—Bap^{tus} Johannes filius Henric[i] **Lord** & Catharinae Lord. Patrinus Johannes Chew. Matrina Ellena Ward.
Sep^{ti} 11. Bap^{tus} é Richardus filius Hugoni[s] & Sarae **Liming.** Richardus Liming Patrinus & Matrina Maria Liming.
Sep^{brii} 16.
Bap^{tus} e Johannes filius Th^{ae} & Ellenae **Worshick.** patrinus Johannes Morley. Matrina Alcia Walmesley.
Sep^{brii} 16. Bapt^{a} e Alcia filia Johannis & Susanae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Johannes Berry. Matrina Anna Wilcock.
Oct^{ri} 2—Bap^{ta} é Alcia filia Johan^{is} & Eliz^{ae} **Hesmondalch.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Charnley. Matrina Alcia Gregson.
Oct^{ris} 13. Pap^{ta} e Maria filia Johan^{is} & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Th^{as} Dicconson. Matrina Elizab: Collingson.
Octo^{bris} 28.
Bap^{ta} e filia ✝Johannis & Janae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Tho^{as} Harwood. Matrina Ellena Rishton.

* Vernacular for Holden. ✝ The child's Christian name is not stated.

Novr 7.
Bap^{a} Bap^{ta} e Cath^{a} filia Illigit^{ma} Mariae **Jackson** & Th^{ae} Forrest. Patrinus Johan^{is} Wilcock. Matrina Cath^{nae} [*sic*] Dicconson.
No^{r} 18. Bap^{ta} e Anna filia Roberti & Ellenae **Sotus.*** Patrinus Ricardus Carefoot. Matrina Anna Sotas.
N^{ri} 22. Bap^{tus} Ricardus filius Rob^{ti} & Aliciae **Mawdesley.** Patrinus Johannes Holden. Matrina Alcia Swarsbrick.
Des^{r} 17—1803.
Bap^{tus} è Samuel filius Jacobi & Sarae **Raclif.** Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrna [*sic*] Anna Racliff.
Des^{ris} 12. Bap^{ta} é Maria filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Harwood.** Patrnus [*sic*] Josephus Holden. Matrna [*sic*] ✝Raclif.

[1804]

Jan^{ry} 2—1804.
Bap^{tus} Jacobus filius Rob^{ti} **Railton** & Sythinae D^{o}. Patrinus Josephus Holden. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Jan^{rii} 22. Bap^{ta} e Eliz^{a} filia Johannis & Christinae **Liming.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. Matrina Winifida [*sic*] Racliff.
D^{o} 29. Bapt^{a} è Maria filia Gul^{mi} & Anna [*sic*] **Smith.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Sharrock. Matrina Ellena Shorrock.
Feb^{rii} 13 D^{o}.
Bap^{ta} é Maria filia Gul^{mi} & Eliz^{ae} **Walmesley.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Wilcock. Matrina Ellena Riston [*sic*].
D^{o} 15.
Bap^{ta} é Maria filia Ricardi & agnae **Smith.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. Matrina Cath^{rna} Singleton.
19 of D^{o}. Bapt^{a} é Jana filia Gul^{mi} & Ellenae **Ellison.** Patrinus Thomas Burton. Matrina anna Bolton.
22 D^{o}. Bapta è Cath^{ne} filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Sharples.** Patrinus Josephus Wilson. Matrina Marga^{tae} Wilson.
10 Martii. Bap^{tus} è Johannes filius Rob^{ti} & Ellenae **Ward.** Patrinus Johannes Wilcock. Matrina Anna Wilcock.
Martii 19—1804.
Bap^{ta} è Eliz^{a} illgit^{ma} flia [*sic*] Mariae **Wilson.** Patrinus Josephus Wilson. Matrina Alcia Wilson.
Martii 25. Bapt^{a} é Margar^{ta} filia Jacobi & Ellenae **Bennett.** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Ellena Rishton [Matrina].
April M 3—1804.
Bap^{tus} è Jacobus filius Alexandri & Annae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Josephus. Matrina Alcia Wilson.
3^{a} D^{o}. Bap^{tus} e Carolus filius Edwardi & Marg^{ta} **Holt.** Patrinus Johannes Wilcock. Matrina Marga^{ta} Racliff.
Aprilis 10. Bap^{ta} é Martha filia Johannis & Mariae **Clark.** Patrinus Johannes Hothersall. Matrina Eliz^{a} Walmesley.
D^{o} 17. Bapta é Gracia filia illg^{tma} Marthae **Smith.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. Matrina Anna Billington.

* Perhaps intended for Saltash, Salthouse, or Southouse.
✝ Christian name of godmother not stated.

Maii 11.
Bapta è Ellena filia Johannis & Bridgittae **Chew.** Patrinus Thomas Wilcock & Matrina Maria Wilcock.
Junii 10. Bap^{tus} è Rogerus filius Unionis [*sic*] & elenae **Weardon.** Patrinus Robertus Mawdeles[ley]. Matrina Eliz. Walmesley.
Eodem Die. Bap^{ta} è Jana filia Josephi & Anna [*sic*] **Holden.** Patrinus johannes Holden. Matrina Alcia Hargreaves.
Junii [*illegible*] of Bapta^{tus} Georgius filius Gulmi [&] Ellenae **Gornal.** Thas. Walmesley [Patrinus]. Matrina Maria Wilcok.
Junii 27—1804.
Bap^{tus} è Jacobus filius Danielis & Eliz^{ae} **Slater.** Patrinus Henricus & Ellenae [*sic*] Tumblings[on] Matrina.
Julii 1.
Bap^{tus} é Gulielmus illig^{mus} filius Mariae **Willson.** Patrinus Josephus Wilson. Matrina Marg^{ta} Wilson.
Julii 8.
Bap^{tus} è Josephus filius Josephi & Aloisae **Eastom.** Patrinus Josephus Walmesley. Matrina Anna Leeming.
D^{o} 14.
Bap^{tus} é Thomae [*sic*] flius [*sic*] Ralphielis & Annae **Leeming.** Patrinus Jacobus Duxberry. Matrina Anna Leeming.
D^{o} 22.
Bap^{tus} e Gulielmus filius Gul^{mi} & Francis **Chew.** Patrinus Gregorius Walker. Matrina Eliz^{a} Walmesley.
D^{o} 27. Bap^{ta} è Maria filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Rogerson.** Patrinus Johan^{es} Holden. Matrin[a] Ellena Rishton.
Die D^{o}.
Bap^{ta} é privatim Martha filia Th^{ae} & Eliz^{ae} **Rogerson.** Patrinus Th^{as} & Maria Raclif.
D^{o} 28—Bap^{tus} è Johannes filius Josephi & Mariae **Bennet.** Patrinus Henricus Walmesley. Matrina Aloisa Bennet.
D^{o} 29. Bap^{tus} e Johannes filius Th^{ae} & Mariae **Duxbury.** Patrinus Alexander Duxbury. Matrina Anna Liming.
Julii 31—1804.
Bap^{ta} è Eliza filia Henri[ci] & Mariae **Owdom.** Patrinus Josephus Eastom. Matrina Jana Owdum.
Aug^{ti} 15. Bap^{tus} è Henricus filius Johnis [*sic*] & Meriam **Park.** Patrinus Edmondus Kay. Matrina Aloisa Park.
Aug^{ti} 27—Bap^{ta} Eliz^{a} filia Henrici & Cathanae [*sic*] **Lord.** Patrinus Gul^{mus} Sharock. Matrina Anna Wilcock.
Sep^{ri} 4.
Bap^{tus} e Johannes filius Jacobi & Eliz^{ae} **Smith.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Smith. Matrina Anna Swarbrick.
M: Sep^{i}. Bap^{ta} e Brig^{ta} filia Johan^{is} & Anae **Bolton.** Patrinus Ricardus Aghton. Matrina Eliz^{a} Ashton.
Sep^{i} 23. Bap^{ta} e Jana filia Johan^{is} & Aloisa [*sic*] **Morray.** Patrinus Henricus & Alcia Matrina Walmesley.
Novr 5. Bap^{tus} Adamus filius Eliz^{ae} Ashton & Gulielmi **Cayton** illmus. Patrinus Th^{as} Dicconson. Matrina Winafrid Racliff.
Nov^{ri} 15. Bap^{tus} é Henricus filius Johannis & Silentii [*sic*] **Holden.** Patrinus Robertus Maudesley. Matrina Eliz^{a} Eastome.

Des^{r} 5:
Bap^{ta} è Maria filia Th^{ae} & Mariae **Bolton.** Patrinus Johannis [*sic*] Hothersall. Matrina Jana Etock.
D^{o} 7. Bap^{tus} è Robertus filius Alexandri & Janae **Dolphin.** Patrinus Johannes Wilcock. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
D^{o} 23.
Bap^{ta} e Maria filia Johan^{is} & Annae **Wilcock.** Patrinus Johannes Hothersall. Matrina Eloisa Bolton.

[1805]

Jan^{rii} 4—1805. Bap^{tus} e Samuel filius Th^{ae} & Mariae **Dickenson.** Patrus [*sic*] Josephus Wilson. Matrina Anna Rawcliff.
Jan^{rii} 16—1805.
Bap^{tus} è Tho^{as} filius Jacobi & Ellenae **Brewer.** Patrinus Tho^{as} Wilcock. Matrina Maria Holden.
18 D^{o}.
Bap^{tus} è Rob^{tus} filius Rob^{ti} & Annae **Oddon.** Patrinus Ralph^{is} Railton. Matrina Jennet Berry.
Feb^{rii} 17. Baptus e Rogerius filius Joh^{nis} & Eliz^{ae} **Bennet.** Patrinus John^{is} Gornall. Matrina Ellena Grimsaw.
11 D^{o}. Bap^{ta} e Marg^{ta} filia Johannis & Eliz^{a} **Ashton.** Patrinus Josephus Wilson. Matrina Ellena Sharrock.
13 D^{o}. Bap^{tus} è Jacobus filius Jacobus [*sic*] & Marg^{tae} **Eastom.** Patrinus Henricus Wilson. Matrina Eliz^{a} Walmesley.
M: Ma^{rii} 2.
Bap^{ta} é Anna filia Eliz^{ae} & Gul^{mi} **Paget.** [Patchett *written above.*] Patrinus Th^{as} Swarbrick. Matrina Ellena Rishton.
Martii 11. Bap^{ta} é Ellena filia Richardi & agnetis **Smith.** Patrinus Th^{as} & Matrina Hyde.*
D^{o} 29. Bapta é Maria fillia [*sic*] Gul^{mi} & Mariae **Davis.** Patrinus Henricus Wilson. Matrina Maria Bolton.
Maii 26.
Bap^{ta} e Margar^{ta} filia Gul^{mi} & Marg^{tae} **Benett.** Patrinus Jacobus Smith. Matrina Marg^{ta} Swarbrick.
Junii 3—Bap^{ta} è Ellena filia R^{di} & Annae **Limming.** Patrinus Gulielmus Moorehouse. Matrina Maria Leeming.
D^{o} 10.
Bap^{tus} è Josephus filius Johannis & Annae **Wilson.** Patrinus Jacobus Hyde. matrina Anna Billington.
Julii 16.
Bap^{tus} Georgius filius Johannis & Eliz^{ae} **Rawclif.** Patrinus Georgius Rawclif. Matrina Silentia Hogden.†
Julii 23.
Bap^{ta} Eliz^{a} filia Petri & Marg^{tae} **Craven.** Patrinus Raphielis. Matrina Marg^{ta} Craven.
D^{o} 27.
Bap^{ta} e Marg^{ta} filia Roberti & Ellenae **Sotalsh.** Patrinus Henricus & Matrina Alcia Walmesley.
Aug^{ti} 12. Bap^{tus} è Jacobus filius Jacobi & Mariae **Craven.** Raphielis Craven Patrinus. Marg^{ta} Craven Matrina.

* Christian name of godmother not stated.

† This name is not clear. It might be Hodden, with a 'g' written over the first 'd.'

D°.
Bapta è Maria filia Jacobi & Mariae **Craven.** Patrinus Ricardus Carefoot. Matrina Anna Boothman.
D°.
Bap^{ta} e filia Johannis & Janae **Swarbrick.** Patrinus Th^{as} Harwood. Matrina Marg^{ta} Harwood.
Sep^{tl} 4.
Bap^{tus} e Jacobus filius Jacobi & Sarae **Rawcliff.** Patrinus Edmondus Kay. Matrina Eliz^{a} Pagit.
Novemb. 1. Baptizata est Maria filia Josephi & Mariae **Bolton.** Patrinus Thomas Bolton. Matrina Helena Bolton.
Eodem Die. Baptiz^{us} est Thomas filius Josephi et Mariae **Holden.** Patrinus Josephi [*sic*] Holden et Matrina Eliz. Rawcliff.
Novemb. 3. Baptizatus est Joannes **Eastom** filius Henrici & Mariae. Patrinus Josephus Poulton. Matrina Joanna Poulton.
Dec. 25. Baptizata Joanna Ashton filia Eliz. **Ashton** + Patrinus Ric. Ashton Anne Smith.
This is y^{e} End of Mr Fishers register: when Mr Wagstaff's begins.

Book II.

The second book of Registers measures $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ inches, and is bound in brown leather. It is in good condition, though one back is rather loose, and some of the writing is rather faint. It contains 246 pages. After page 215 come 14 blank pages. Beginning at the other end of the book there are 17 pages of Marriages, 1856 to 1863. There is gummed to the first fly-leaf a list of the names of persons (90 in number) confirmed by the Bishop of Salford 1 Aug. 1852. Pinned to the second fly-leaf is a list of Marriages as follows:—

1806	Feb:	3	Joseph **Wilson**	mar^{d}	Mary **Hodgson.**
—	—		Jack **Wilson**	mar^{d}	Jane **Charnley.**
—	—	16	Ja^{s} **Rushton**	—	Hellen **Morley.**
—	—	17	Jno **Huddersal***	—	Hellen **Rushton.**
—	April	20	Hen^{ry} **Fletcher**	—	Hellen **Hargreaves.**
—	June	22	Wm **Charnley**	—	Cath: **Wilson.**
—	Sept:	21	Joseph **Wilson**	—	Marg^{t} **Sharrock.**
—	—	28	John **Holden**	—	Winefride **Rocklif.**
1817	Feb:	3	Wm **Ward**	—	Cath: **Sharrock.**
—	April	5	Richd **Stanley**	—	Alice **Charnley.**
—	—	—	Richd **Ashton**	—	Marg^{t} **Estham.**
—	—	18	Wm **Boltn** [*sic*]	—	Jane **Eatock.**†

Where ar [*sic*] those of 1808?

1809	Jan^{y}	8	Ja^{s} **Bolton**	—	Alice **Chew.**
—	April	10	Chas **Ashton**	—	Grace **Walmesley.**
—	—	—	Wm **Worswick**	—	Marg^{t} **Harwood.**
—	—	—	Robt **Walker**	—	Mary **Hornby.**
—	May	1	Jno **Oldham**	—	Hellen **Slater.**
—	Nov:	26	Joseph **Walmesley**	—	Alice **Swarbrick.**
—	—	—	James **Melling**	—	Mary **Dickenson.**
1810	March		Wm **Gudgeon**	—	Alice **Bennet.** 18.

Several in Summer 1806.

* Hothersall. † Eatough.

1810 Domin Alb.
Jn° **Dewhurst** 30 mar^d Jane **Hayh**^t* aetat 23.
September
R^d **Watson** (Rbr)✝ — Ann **Mawdesly** (Stonyhurst).
1811 Jany 11 Th: **Shaw** mar^d Jane **Barton.**
& 20 Jeromy **Smith** — Hellen **Dickinson.**
— Feb. 17 Rodg^r **Anderton** 26 — Mary **Hayht.**‡

[*At the top of this fly-leaf and in pencil is this record*:] Alice **Swarbrick** son [*sic*] of John & Susannah 1805.

The Registers begin on page 1, and record Baptisms, and a few Marriages, from 3 Feb. 1806 to 13 May 1865. At the other end of the book (reversed) are Marriages from 13 May 1856 to 28 Nov. 1863.

The entries from 3 Feb. 1806 to 13 April 1811 are in the handwriting of the Rev. J. Wagstaff, and on the same date the Rev. Roger Glassbrook's writing begins. He copied into this second Book of Registers the contents of the second part of the first Book of Registers, and other " Scraps of Paper " left in his hands by his predecessor, the Rev. J. Wagstaff. F^r. Glassbrook's writing continues down to 23 January 1861.

1806.

Henry **Duckworth** fil John D° & Alice D° olim§ .... Conjug: Nat Feb: 2, Bapt: fuit Feb: 3: Patrin James Smith, Matrin Jane Stanley, a me Jacobo Wagstaffe.

Margret **Oldham** fil Jane D° & William Hill Nat: Nov: 30, 1805. Bapt: fuit Feb: 4, 1806: Patrin George Rocklif, a me J.W.

Hellen **Sharples** fil Thomas D° & Elizabeth D° olim Wilson Conjug, Nat: Martii 15: Bapt: fuit Martii 16, Patrin John Wilson Matrin Elizabeth Wilson, a me J.W.

Ann **Holden** fil Joseph D° & Ann D° olim Fletcher Conjug: Nat: April 12, Bapt. fuit April 14, Patrin John Hargreave, Matrin Ann Rocklif, a me J.W.

Margret **Hesmondhalgh** fil John D° & Elizabeth D° olim Charnley Conjug: Nat April 19: Bapt: fuit April 20: Patrin James Hide, Matrin Alice Charnley, a me J.W.

Jane **Swarbrick** fil John D° & Susanna D° olim Hormrod Conjug Nat: April 21, Bapt: fuit April 22: Patrin Richd Wilson Matrin Hellen Marsden, a me J.W.

Hellen **Padget** fil William D° & Elizabeth D° olim Swarbrick Conjug Nat 4: Bapt: fuit April 26 Patrin John Huddersal Matrin Elizabeth Kay, a me J.W.

Elizabeth **Rocklif** fil Thomas D° & Cestibel D° olim Walmsley Conjug; Nat: April 27; Bapt: fuit April 30: Pat: James Sharrock, Mat Winefride Rocklif, a me J.W.

Alice **Haste** fil William D° & Alice D° olim Chatburn Conjug: Nat, Maii 17: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: John Huddersal, Mat Alice Bradley, a me J.W.

* Hayhurst seems to be intended. ✝ Ribchester.

‡ Probably Hayhurst.

§ In the original 'olim' is represented by the contraction 'oli^o' I have expanded it throughout, as also the words 'eodem,' etc., where similarly contracted.

William **Walmsley,** fil William D° & Elizabeth D° olim Warden Conjug, Nat Maii 22; Bapt: fuit Maii 23; Pat: William Warden Mat: Alice Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Thomas **Hubbersty** fil Robert D° & Cicily D° olim Fazakerley Conjug Nat: Maii 31; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Thomas Hubbersty, Mat: Ann Fazakerley, a me J.W.
Ann **Huddersal** fil John D° & Hellen D° olim Rushton Conjug, Nat, Junii 11mo; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: James Rishton Mat: Elizabeth Padget, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Harwood** fil Thomas D° & Elizabeth D° olim Rocklif Conjug Nat Junii 19, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: William Worswick Mat Mary Holden, a me J.W.
Hellen **Estham** fil Thomas D° & Margret D° olim Pope conjug, Nat Junii 26 Bapt: fuit Junii 27: Pat: Richard Rodgerson, Mat Eliz: Pye, a me J.W.
Edward **Warden** fil Evan D° & Ann D° olim Borton, Nat Junii 27, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Thos Harwood, Mat Alice Swarbrick, a me J.W.
John **Rushton** fil James D° & Hellen D° olim Morley conjug, Nat Julii 17, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Thos Rocklif Mat Hellen Huddersal, a me J.W.
George **Brown** fil William D° & Alice D° olim ..... Conjug, Nat Aug. 7, Bapt: fuit Augtl 10: Pat: Thos Rockfil [*sic*], Mat Margt D° a G. Irving.* MA, Ita J. Wagstaffe.
John **Rodgerson** fil Thomas D° & Elizabeth D° olim Morley Conjug Nat, Augtl 20; Bapt: fuit eodem die; Pat, George Chambers Mat: Alicia Swarbreck, a me J.W.
John **Wilson** fil Richard D° & Jane D° olim Charnley, Conjug: Nat Sept: 2, Bapt: fuit Sept: 3: Pat: Jas Hide Mat Alice Charnley, a me J.W.
Thomas **Craven** fil James D° & Mary D° olim Walkden Conjug Nat Sept: 7; Bapt: fuit Sept: 8: Pat: Paul Craven Mat Mary D°, a me J.W.
William **Wilson** fil John D° & Elizabeth D° olim Woods Conjug, Nat: Sept: 18; Bapt: fuit Sept: 19: Pat: Joseph Wilson, Mat: Cath: Sharrock, a me J.W.
Joseph **Bennet** fil James D° & Hellen D° olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Sept: 22; Bapt: fuit Sept: 27: Pat: Rodger Anderton Mat: Jane Haste, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Crossley** fil Adam D° & Mary D° olim Walmsly Conjug Nat: Sept: 14: Bapt: fuit (sub Condioe) Octob: 9, a me J.W.; Pat: John Higginson, Mat: Grace Walmsley.
George **Howarth** fil James D° & Elizabeth D° olim Barbeson Conjug, Nat: Oct: 19, Bapt: fuit Oct: 20: Pat John Leimen,† Mat Eliz: Fielding, a me J.W.

* Probably William Irving, sometime Missioner at the Willows, Kirkham, before that (1803) at Mowbreck Hall, and in 1813 Rector of the English College at Valladolid, where he died 1822. See Gillow, *Dict. of English Catholics*, iii, 555–6.

† Leemen, Limen, Lemen, and other variations, are intended for Leeming.

Sarah **Barton** fil John D° & Sarah D° olim Martin Conjug Nat Octob: 24; Bapt: fuit Octob 28: Pat: James Barton Mat Alice Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Jane **Bolton** fil John D° & Ann D° olim Cavis Conjug, Nat Oct: 27; Bapt: fuit Oct 30: Pat: John Ashton Mat Hellen Barton, a me J.W.
Catherine **Duxbury** fil Thomas D° & Mary D° olim Limen Conjug, Nat Novemb. 1° Bapt: fuit Nov: 2: Pat Hugh Liemen Mat Mary Duxbury, a me J.W.
Ann **Ellison** fil William D° & Hellen D° olim Cavis Conjug Nat: Nov: 5; Bapt: fuit Nov: 9: Pat Richd Ashton Mat Hellen Barton, a me J.W.
Catherine **Holt** fil Edward D° & Margret D° olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat Nov: 10: Bapt: fuit Nov: 11mo: Pat: Thos Rocklif, Mat: Ann Sharrock, a me J.W.
Alice **Usherwood** fil Mary D° olim Roberts, & Wm Slater (a Protes^t), Nat Decr 3; Bapt: fuit Decr 7: Pat: Henry Singleton, Mat Lucy Carter, a me J.W.
Sarah **Brewer** fil James D° & Mary D° olim Brigs Conjug, Nat Decemb: 21; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat John Chew, Mat Mary Wilcock, a me J.W.

1807.

Mary **Craven** fil Peter D° & Mary D° olim Breadley Conjug Nat Jan^ii 4; Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 6: Pat Paul Craven, Mat: Alice Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Elias **Ashton** fil John D° & Elizabeth D° olim Cavis, Conjug: Nat Jan^ii 16, Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 18: Pat Richd Ashton Mat Hellen Barton, a me J.W.
Martha **Crampton** fil John D° & Cath: D° olim Hutton Conjug Nat Jan^ii 21, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Hugh Limen Mat Ann Crampton, a me J.W.
Joseph **Sotus** fil Robert D° & Hellen D° olim Heap Conjug Nat: Jan^ii 22; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: John Higginson Mat Marg^t Harwood, a me J.W.
Margret **Estham** fil James D° & Margret D° olim Fearnside Conjug, Nat. Jan^ii 23, Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 24: Pat: Wm Walmsley Mat Ann Warden, a me J.W.
Alice **Morris** (perhaps Morehouse) fil John D° & Alice D° olim Waring Conjug Nat: Feb: 7, Bapt: fuit Feb: 9: Pat: John Swarbreck Mat Anna Wilcock, a me J.W.
Jane **Haytock*** fil Jane D° & Wm Bolton, Nat: Feb: 7, Bapt: fuit Feb: 9: Pat John Higginson Mat Mary Haytock, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Wilson** fil Joseph D° & Margret D° olim Sharrock Conjug Nat Feb: 15, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Joseph Wilson, Mat Catherine Ward, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Swarbreck** fil Alexander D° & Ann D° olim Wilson Conjug, Nat: Feb: 22; Bapt: fuit Feb: 24: Pat: Ja^s Craven Mat Marg^t Swarbreck, a me J.W.

* Probably Etough is intended.

Richd **Holden** fil Joseph D^{o} & Alice D^{o} olim Hargreave, Nat: Feb: 26, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: John Hargreave Mat Eliz. Liman, a me J.W.
James **Pyke** fil Edward [Edmund *erased*] D^{o} & Margret D^{o} olim Walker Conjug Nat Martii 11mo, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Robt Walker Mat Eliz. Marsh, a me J.W.
Richd **Wilson** fil John D^{o} & Ann D^{o} olim Hide Conjug Nat: Martii 11mo, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Richd Wilson. Mat Alice Charnley, a me J.W.
John **Swarbreck** fil John D^{o} & Jane D^{o} olim Rocklif Conjug Nat: Martii 22, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: John Huddersal, Mat Marg^{t} Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Jane **Bolton** fil Ann D^{o} & James Walton, Nat: Martii 25, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Thos Rocklif Mat: Marg^{t} Harwood, a me J.W.
Mary **Rodget** fil John D^{o} & Anne D^{o} olim Walmsley Conjug Nat Martii 26, Bapt: fuit Martii 27: Pat Joseph Wilson, Mat Hellen Rocklif, a me J.W.
William & Hannah **Wilcock** (Twins) filii Joannis & Annae D^{o} olim Thompson Conjug. Nat: Aprilis 1°, Bapt: sunt eodem die: Sponsores pro William, Thos Harwood & Mary Wilcock; & for Hannah, Edm^{d} Kay & Ann Wilcock, a me J.W.
Richd **Holden** fil John D^{o} & Winefride D^{o} olim Rocklif Conjug Nat: April 6, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat John Hargreave Mat: Ann Rocklif, a me J.W.
Hellen **Dolphin** fil Alexander D^{o} & Jane D^{o} olim Berry Conjug Nat April 11mo, Bapt: fuit eodem; Sponsores Henry Walmsley & Alice D^{o}, a me J.W.
Hellen **Cummerlage** fil George D^{o} & Hellen D^{o} olim Smithies Conjug Nat April 12, Bapt: fuit April 13; Pat Thos Rodgerson Mat Mary Holden, a me J.W.
John **Rocklif** fil Mary D^{o} & James Wilkinson Nat April 14, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Thomas Rocklif Mat Marg^{t} Harwood, a me J.W.
Isabel **Chew** fil John D^{o} & Bridget D^{o} olim Wilcock Nat: April 25 Bapt: fuit, April 26: Pat: Richd Wilson Mat Hellen Rushton, a me J.W.
Edwd **Charnley** fil W^{m} D^{o} & Cath. D^{o} olim Wilson Conjug Nat Martii 26, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat John Charnley Mat Ann Rocklif, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil Thos D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Estham Conjug Nat Maii 29, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Henry Bolton Mat. Mary Haytock, a me J.W.
Joseph **Holden** fil John D^{o} & Silence D^{o} olim Greystock Conjug Nat: Maii 31, Bapt: fuit Junii 2°: Pat: Rodger Harwood Mat Hellen D^{o}, a me J.W.
Joseph **Bolton** fil Joseph D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Ormerod Conjug, Nat Junii 1°, Bapt: fuit Junii 3° Pat Wm Bolton Mat: Jane Haytock, a me J.W.
Hellen **Holden** fil Joseph D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Norcross Nat: Junii 10, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Thos Harwood. Mat: Jane Haste, a me J.W.

Robert **Hubbersty** fil Robt Do & Cicily Do olim Fazackerly Conjug Nat: Junii 12, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Jas Hubbersty Mat Barbary Do., a me J.W.
Mary **Gudgeon** fil John Do & Elizabeth Do olim Wilson Conjug, Nat Junii 13; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Wm Gudgeon Mat Lucy Dewhurst, a me J.W.
James **Bennett** fil Wm Do & Margt Do olim Norcross Conjug; Nat Junii 30; Bapt: fuit Julii 1mo: Pat John Higginson Mat Alice Bennett, a me J.W.
Ann **Summer** fil James Do & Jane Do olim Barton Conjug; Nat Julii 27; Bapt: fuit Julii 28: Pat Richd Rushton Mat Hellen Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Jane **Rocklif** fil George Do & Jane Do olim Hill Conjug: Nat: Augti 7: Bapt: fuit, eodem die: Pat Joseph Walmsley Mat Margret Craven, a me J.W.
Rebecca **Reader** fil John Do & Jane Do olim Corbrig Conjug; Nat Augti 23; Bapt: fuit Augti 24: Pat Jas Bennett Mat Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Cath: **Duxbury** fil Wm Do & Mary Do olim Craven Conjug (× Billington); Nat: Septemb: 5; Bapt: fuit Sept: 6: Pat: Alexander Duxbury Mat Jane Cottam, a me J.W.
Cath: **Mawdesley** fil Robt Do & Alice Do olim Land Conjug Nat Septemb: 11mo; Bapt: fuit Sept: 12: Pat Thos Rocklif Mat: Margt Holt, a me J.W.
Ann **Huddersal** fil John Do & Hellen Do olim Rushton Conjug; Nat: Sept: 15: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Richd Rushton, Mat Hellen Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Ann **Rushton** fil Ann Do & John Parkinson, Nat Sept: 22; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Richd Carefoot, Mat Jane Berry, a me J.W.
George **Ward** fil Wm Do & Cath: Do olim Sharrock Conjug; Nat Oct: 21; Bapt: fuit Oct: 22: Pat Wm Sharrock Mat: Hellen Do, a me J.W.
Ann **Estham** fil Geo: Do & Alice Do olim Ashworth Conjug; Nat Novemb: 3; Bapt: fuit Nov: 9: Pat Thos Dickinson, Mat: Eliz: Walmsley, a me J.W.
Richd **Limen** fil Hugh Do & Sarah Do olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Decemb: 4: Bapt: fuit Decr 6: Pat: Thos Duxbury Mat Mary Do, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Wilson** fil Joseph Do & Mary Do olim Hodgson Conjug; Nat Decembr 5; Bapt: fuit Dec: 6: Pat James Hide Mat Eliz: Do, a me J.W.
Peter **Craven** fil Jas Do & Mary Do olim Walkden Conjug; Nat Dec: 10; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Thos Holden Mat Alice Corless, a me J.W.

1808.

Hellen **Ashton** fil Richd Do & Margt Do olim Estham Conjug; Nat Januarii 2; Bapt: fuit Janti 3: Pat Ralph Estham Mat: Hellen Do; a me J.W.
James **Duckworth** fil Jno Do & Alice Do olim Stanley Conjug; Nat: Janti 13; Bapt: fuit Janti 16: Pat: Wm Duckworth, Mat Bella Stanley, a me J.W.

Mary **Warden** fil [Jn° D° & Alice D° olim *erased*] Evan D° & Ann D° olim Borton Conjug: Nat Jan^ii 16; Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 17: Pat Wm Walmsley Mat: Mary Hide, a me J.W.
Richd **Padget** fil W^m D° & Eliz. D° olim Swarbreck Conjug Nat: Jan^ii 15: Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 18: Pat Edm^d Kay Mat: Hellen Swarbreck, a me J.W.
James **Wilson** fil Jn° D° & Eliz. D° olim Woods Conjug Nat: Jan^ii 27; Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 31: Pat Jn° Woods Mat: Marg^t D°, a me J.W.
Hellen **Rocklif** fil Jn° & [Hellen D° *erased*] Elizabeth D° olim Norcross Conjug Nat: Feb: 7; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Joseph Holden, Mat Eliz: Harwood, a me J.W.
Isabel **Wilcock** fil Thos D° & Eliz: D° olim Fletcher Conjug Nat: Feb: 11mo Bapt: fuit Feb: 12: Pat: Richd Rushton Mat: Bridget Chew, a me J.W.
Sarah **Rocklif** fil James D° & Sarah D° olim Abbot Conjug Nat: Feb: 14; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Jeromy Smith Mat Mary Dickinson, a me J.W.
John **Berry*** fil W^m D° & Marg^t D° olim Rocklif Conjug; Nat: Jan^ii 18; Bapt: fuit Feb: 22; Matrin Mary Rocklif, a me J.W.
William **Lemen** fil Rich^d D° & Ann D° olim Duxbury Conjug; Nat Feb: 22; Bapt: fuit Feb: 28: Pat Wm Duxbury Mat: Eliz: Kay, a me J.W.
Richard **Smith** fil Rich^d D° & Agathe [*sic*] D° olim ..... Conjug; Nat: Feb: 23: Bapt: fuit Feb: 24: Pat Jn° Charnley Mat Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Joseph **Dickinson** fil Thos D° & Mary D° olim Rocklif Conjug; Nat: Feb: 27; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Joseph Estham, Mat Eliz. Walmsley, a me J.W.
Richd **Rushton** fil Ja^s D° & Hellen D° olim Morley Conjug Nat. Feb: 27; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Richd Rushton Mat Jane Berry, a me J.W.
Alice **Ogden** fil Mary D° & Wm Dewhurst, Nat: Martii 1°; Bapt: fuit Martii 2: Pat Robert Ogden, Mat: Mary Siddal, a me J.W.
Ann **Pyke** fil Edmund D° & Marg^t D° olim Walker Conjug; Nat Martii 25; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Jeromy Smith Mat Mary Hornby, a me J.W.
Thomas **Craven** fil Peter D° & Mary D° olim Breadley Conjug; Nat Aprilis 2°: Bapt: fuit Apr: 3: Pat: Wm Breadley, Mat Mary Hornby, a me J.W.
*Vide Pag: 22† an Omission of Robt **Hubbersty.** J.W.
Thomas **Rogerson**; fil Thos D° & Eliz: D° olim Morley Conjug; Nat Aprilis 9: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Ja^s Rocklif, Mat Eliz: Pie, a me J.W.
George **Swarbreck** fil John D° & Susan D° olim Ormrod Conjug: Nat: Maii 1° Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Joseph Holden Mat Alice Bolton, a me J.W.

* The writing is indistinct.

† Page 22 of Register: record dated Apr. 5, 1808, inserted between records dated 20 Nov. 1809, and 26 Nov. 1809.

John **Barton** fil James D° & Hellen D° olim Martin Conjug, Nat: Aprilis 30: Bapt: fuit Maii 3: Pat Jn° Barton Mat Jane Sumner, a me J.W.
William **Smith** fil James D° & Mary D° olim Ward Conjug; Nat Maii 20; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Henry Walmsley Mat Alice D°, a me J.W.
Henry **Ashton** fil Abraham D° & Ann **Miller,** Nat: Junii 13; Bapt: fuit Junii 19: Pat Richd Ashton, Mat Margret, a me J.W.
Mary **Wilson,** fil Joseph D° & Marg^t D° olim Sharrock Conjug; Nat Junii 24: Bapt: fuit privatim a Marg^t Sharrock; & introduct fuit in Eccla^m, Junii 26: Sponores [*sic*] W^m & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Martha **Sharples** fil Thos D° & Eliz: D° olim Wilson Conjug; Nat Junii 21: Bapt: fuit Junii 26: Pat: Joseph Wilson, Mat Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Margret **Holden** fil Jn° D° & Winefrida D° olim Rocklif Conjug; Nat Julii 21°: Bapt: fuit Julii 22: Pat George Chambers, Mat Mary Limen, a me J.W.
William **Dickinson** fil Rich^d D° & Ann D° olim Knowles; Conjug: Nat: Julii 30: Bapt: fuit Julii 31: Pat Jn° Blaisedale Mat Anna Vouse,* a me J.W.
N.B. This is of Lea house Congreg^n.†
Richd **Haste** (alias Hayhurst) fil W^m D° & Alice D° olim Chatburn Conjug: Nat Aug^ti 1°: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Joseph Holden Mat: Sarah Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Thos **Gornal** fil W^m D° & Hellen D° olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Aug^ti 6; Bapt: fuit Aug^ti 7: Pat Robt Mawdesley Mat Ann Wilcock, a me J.W.
Jane **Howarth** fil Ja^s D° & Eliz. D° ('la‡ Anabaptist) Mar^d at Church ('la now under Instruct^n) olim Bertwistle; Nat Aug^ti 9: Bapt: fuit Aug^ti 10: Pat Hen^y Bolton Mat Ann Crampton, a me J.W.
Grace **Hide** fil Ja^s D° & Eliz: D° olim Limen Conjug: Nat. Aug^ti 22: Bapt: fuit Aug^ti 23: Pat John Hargreave Mat Mary Leman, a me J.W.
Ja^s **Breadley** fil Alice D° & Wm Sutton; Nat: Septem: 6: Bapt: fuit Sept: 8: Pat: Wm Read, Mat Eliz: Walmsley, a me J.W.
Ann fil Ja^s Barns & Hellen **Barton**; Nat Sept: 24: Bapt: fuit Sept: 25: Pat Rodger Anderton Mat Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
Edwd **Barton** fil John & Sarah D° olim Martin Conjug: Nat Sept: 28: Bapt: fuit Sept: 30: Pat Jn° Barton Mat: Jane Sumner, a me J.W.
Thos **Holden** fil Joseph D° & Ann D° olim Bridge Conjug: Nat Octob: 15: Bapt: fuit Oct 16: Pat Jn° Hargreave Mat Hellen Simpson, a me J.W.
Marg^t **March** fil John D° & Mary D° olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Octob 25to: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Jn° Dewhurst Mat Elizabeth, a me J.W.

* The writing is indistinct, but the name appears to be as transcribed.
† See Registers of Lea, or rather Lee House, in this volume.
‡ Apparently a contraction for 'illa.'

Elizabeth **Hesmondhalgh** fil Jn° D° & Eliz: D° olim Charnley Conjug: Nat Octob: 31: Bapt: fuit Novemb: 1°: Pat: Jn° Charnley, Mat: Ann Cavis, a me J.W.
Wm **Bolton** fil Joseph D° & Mary D° olim Hormrod Conjug: Nat Nov: 18: Bapt: fuit Nov: 19: Pat Henry Bolton Mat Elizabeth Fielding, a me J.W.
John **Chew** fil Jn° D° & Biddy D° olim Wilcock Conjug. Nat: Decemb: 30: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Henry Walmsley Mat Alice Swarbreck, a me J.W.

1809.

James **Murry** fil Jn° D° & Alice D° olim Waring Conjug [Nat] Decemb: 26, 1808: Bapt: fuit Januarii 1mo 1809: Pat Thos Wilcock, Mat Eliz: Harwood, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Wilson** fil Hellen D° & Jn° Hargreave; Nat; Jan11 4: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Mat Margt Eccles, a me J.W.
Susanna **Bennett** fil Jn° D° & Eliz: D° olim Walley Conjug: Nat Jan11 7: Bapt: fuit Jan11 8: Pat Geo: Barton, Mat Margt Gornal, a me J.W.
Mary **Bolton** fil Wm D° & Jane D° olim Haytock Conjug: Nat Jan11 15: Bapt: fuit Jan11 16: Pat: Henry Bolton Mat Ann Crampton, a me J.W.
Elizabeth **Duxbury** fil Thos D° & Mary D° olim Limen Conjug: Nat Jan11 16: Bapt: Jan11 22: Pat: Jas Hide Mat Eliz. D°, a me J.W.
Joseph **Wilson** fil Richd D° & Jane D° olim Charnley Conjug: Nat Jan11 25: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Jn° Charnley, Mat Cath: Wilson, a me J.W.
Joseph **Fletcher** fil Henry D° & Hellen D° olim Hargreave Conjug: Nat: Feb: 2: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Henry Holden, Mat Mary Hide, a me J.W.
James **Swarbrick** fil John D° & Jane D° olim Rocklif Conjug: Nat Feb: 17: Bapt: fuit Feb: 18: Spons: Hency & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Mary **Haytock** fil Margt D° & Thos Ormrod: Nat Martii 11mo; Bapt: fuit Martii 12: Pat Thos Bolton Mat Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Grace **Wilson** fil John D° & Mary D° olim Hide Conjug: Nat Martii 24: Bapt: fuit Martii 24: Spons: Wm & Cath: Charnley, a me J.W.
Mary **Ashton** fil Jn° D° & Eliz. D° olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Martii 22: Bapt: fuit Martii 26: Pat Jas Sharrock Mat Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
John **Cumalage** fil Geo: D° & Hellen D° olim Smithies Conjug: Nat April: 14: Bapt: fuit April: 16: Pat Joseph Holden, Mat. Elizabeth Slater, a me J.W.
Winefride **Wilson** fil Jn° D° & Eliz: D° olim Woods Conjug: Nat Maii 4: Bapt: fuit Maii 7: Pat: Wm Wilson: Mat Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
Ann **Holdham** fil Jn° Holdham & Hellen D° olim Slater Conjug: Nat Maii 7; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Thos Rocklif Mat Jane D°, a me J.W.
Joseph **Pyke** fil Edmd D° & Margt D° olim olim [*sic*] Walker Conjug: Nat Maii 9°: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Jeromy Smith Mat Mary Walker, a me J.W.

George **Bolton** fil Jn° D° & Ann D° olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Maii 9: Bapt: fuit Maii 13: Pat: Ja^s Wilson Mat Ann Cavis, a me J.W.
Anthony **Wilcock** fil Thos D° & Eliz: D° olim Fletcher Conjug: Nat: Maii 15: Bapt: fuit Maii 20: Pat: Wm Worswick Mat Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Alicia **Charnley** fil W^m D° & Cath: D° olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Junii 13: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Jn° Wilson Mat Alicia Stanley, a me J.W.
Thomas & Alice **Wilson** filii Rob^tl D° & Marg^t D° olim Singleton Conjug: Nat Julii 1°: Bapt: fuere Julii 2°: Pro Thom: Pat Richd Carefoot Mat Hellen Gornal: & pro Alicia Pat Jn° Higginson Mat Marg^t Eccles, a me J.W.
George **Crampton** fil Jn° D° & Cath: D° olim Hatten Conjug: Nat Julii 7: Bapt: fuit Julii 9: Spons Henry & Jane Bolton, a me J.W.
Thomas **Worswick** fil W^m D° & Marg^t D° olim Harwood Conjug: Nat Julii 18. Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Wm Ogden Mat Elizabeth Slater, a me J.W.
James **Smith** fil Thos D° & Mary D° olim Ward Conjug: Nat Julii 19: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Rich^d & Julian Mawdesley, a me J.W.
John **Kay** fil Thos D° & Marg^t D° olim Cooper, Conjug: Nat Julii 21: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat John Hardacre Mat Ann Liman, a me J.W.

From Alston* Congreg^n.

Christopher **Reader** fil Jn° D° & Jane D° olim Corbrick Conjug: Nat Julii 18: Bapt: fuit Aug^tl 6: Pat Wm Ogden, Mat Jane Herste,† a me J.W.
Hellen **Heywood** fil Jn° D° & Eliz: D° olim Wiggan's Conjug: Nat Aug^tl 17: Bapt: fuit Aug^tl 20: Spons Lau^ce & Mary Banks, a me J.W.

from Alston Congreg^n.

James **Barrett** fil Geo: D° & Eliz. D° olim Forrest Conjug: Nat Septemb: 15: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat: Joseph Hoden,‡ Mat Hellen Harwood, a me J.W.
Jane **Sumner** fil Ja^s D° & Jane D° olim Barton Conjug: Nat Septemb. 13: Bapt: fuit Sept: 20: Pat: Thos Kay Mat Marg^t Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Peter **Helm** fil Rob^tl D° & Ann D° olim Vause, Conjug: Nat Sept: 28: Bapt fuit Sept 30: Spons: Peter & Marg^t Vause, a me J.W.
George **Rocklif** fil James D° & Sarah D° olim Abbot Conjug: Nat: Nov: 8: Bapt: fuit Nov: 9: Pat Jn° Higginson Mat Eliz. D°, a me J.W.
Cath: **Warden** fil Evan D° & Ann D° olim Borton Conjug: Nat: Nov: 10: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Pat Edm^d Pyke, Mat Cath: Read, a me J.W.

* Now called Alston Lane Chapel, about three miles west of Ribchester. See *Cath. Rec. Soc.*, vol. iii.

† This name is indistinct, and might be Haste (=Hayhurst).

‡ Holden.

John **Goring** fil John D° & Ann D° olim Higginson Conjug Nat Nov: 14: Bapt: fuit (sub condiõe) Nov: 15 a me J.W. Pat Edm^d Pyke, Mat Grace Ashton. Ita J.W.
Marg^t **Estham** fil Mary D° & Thos Roads: Nat: Nov 16: Bapt: fuit Nov: 20: Spons: Jn° Marsh & Eliz. D°, a me J.W.
☞ See Page 14.* April 5th 1808. Robt **Hubbersty** fil Rob^ti D° & Cicily D° olim Fazackerly Conjug Nat: Aprilis 5° Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Wm Hubbersty & Hellen D°, a me J.W.
1809 James **Oldham** fil Henry D° & Mary D° olim Usherwood Conjug, Nat Nov 24; Bapt: fuit Nov: 26: Spons Chas Ashton, & Hellen Oldham, a me J.W.
Marg^t **Huthersal** fil Jn° D° & Hellen D° olim Rishton Conjug Nat Decemb: 8; Bapt: fuit Decr 10: Spons Jn° Charnley, & Marg^t Swarbreck, a me J.W.
Mary **Hubbersty** fil Rob^ti D° & Cicily D° olim Fazackerly Conjug Nat Decr 15: Bapt: fuit Decr 17: Spons Jn° Walker & Eliz. D°, a me J.W.
Ja^s **Craven** fil Peter D° & Mary D° olim Bradley Conjug Nat Decr 23: Bapt: fuit Decemb: 24: Spons Jeromy Smith & Elizab: Bradley, a me J.W.

1810.

Thos **Ellison** fil William D° & Hellen D° olim Cavis Conjug Nat: Decemb: 18, 1809; Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 14, 1810: Spons John Wilson & Bridget Cavis, a me J.W.
Elias **Ashton** fil Rich^d D° & Marg^t D°, olim Estham Conjug Nat: Jan^ii 13: Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 14: Spons Ja^s Dewhurst & Jane Estham, a me J.W.
Hellen **Bolton** fil Joseph D° & Mary D° olim Hormrod Conjug: Nat: Jan^ii 16; Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 18: Spons Ja^s Bolton & Alice D°, a me J.W.
Mary **Barns** fil Ja^s D° & Hellen D° olim Barton Conjug: Nat: Jan^ii 19: Bapt: fuit Jan^ii 20: Spons Hugh Barton Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Ann **Dolphin** fil Alexander D° & Jane D° olim Berry Conjug Nat Jan^ii 27: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Chas Ashton & Mary Wilcock, a me J.W.
Hellen **Hall** fil John D° & Hellen D° olim Estham Conjug Nat Jan^ii 27, Bapt: fuit eodem die privatim a Joanne Smith; Introduct fuit in Eccla^m die sequenti: Spons John Smith & Marg^t Coop, a me J.W.
Thos **Harwood** fil Thos D° & Eliz: D° olim Rocklif Conjug Nat Jan^ii 23; Bapt: fuit Februarii 3: Spons Edwd Pyke & Hellen Harwood, a me J.W.
Marg^t **Sotus** fil Robt D° & Hellen D° olim Heap Conjug Nat: Feb: 3: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Wm Worswick & Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Richd **Estham** fil Joseph D° & Alice D° olim Ashworth Conjug Nat Feb: 4; Bapt: fuit Feb: 5: Spons Jeromy & Ann Limen, a me J.W.

* Page 14 of original MS.

Alice **Stanley** fil Rich^{d} D^{o} & Alice D^{o} olim Charnley Conjug; Nat Feb: 5: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spon: Jno Charnley & Sarah D^{o}, a me J.W.
Sarah **Limen** fil Hugh D^{o} & Sarah D^{o} olim Smith Conjug Nat Feb: 11mo; Bapt: fuit eodem die; Spons Ja^{s} Hide & Cath: Read, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Bolton** fil Thos D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Estham Conjug Nat: Feb: 14; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Ja^{s} Howarth & Eliz. Fielding, a me, J.W.
Jno **Swarbreck** fil Jno [*sic*] D^{o} & Susannah D^{o} olim Hormrod Conjug, Nat: Feb: 25; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Joseph Bolton & Mary Isherwood, a me J.W.
Eliz. **Holden** fil Joseph D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Norcross Conjug Nat Martii 2°; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Wm Ogden & Hellen Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Ann **Rishton** fil Ja^{s} D^{o} & Hellen D^{o} olim Morley Conjug Nat Martii 4°, Bapt: fuit Martii 5: Spons Thos Wilcock & Eliz: Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Ann **Bennet** fil W^{m} D^{o} & Marg^{t} D^{o} olim Norcross Conjug Nat Martii 3; Bapt: fuit Martii 6: Spons Wm Gudgeon & Mary Stanley, a me J.W.
Agnes **Smith** fil Jno D^{o} & Mary D^{o} olim Kay Conjug: Nat Martii 22; Bapt: fuit Martii 24: Spons R^{d} Kay & Alice Stannen, a me J.W.
Daniel **Smith** fil Jno D^{o} & Marg^{t} D^{o} olim Cummalege Conjug Nat: Aprilis 7; Bapt: fuit Ap: 8: Spons Edwd Pyke & Mary Haste, a me J.W.
Thomas **Bolton** fil Ja^{s} D^{o} & Alice D^{o} olim Chew Conjug Nat: Ap: 14; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Wm Bolton & Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Geo: **Swarbrick** fil Alexandri & Annae D^{o}* Wilson Conjug, Nat Aprilis 23, Bapt: fuit Aprilis 24; Spons, Ja^{s} Wilson & Ann Rocklif, a me J.W.
Mary **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mary D^{o} olim Hodgson Conjug: Nat: 3° Maii; & bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Jos: Wilson & Mary Leeming, a me J.W.
Ann **Sharples** fil Th: & Elizab: D^{o} olim Wilson Conjug Nat: 6 May: Bapt: fuit Maii 7: Spons Henry Walmsley & Agnes Smith, a me J.W.
Wm **Bennet** fil Ja^{s} & Hellen D^{o} olim Smith Conjug Nat: Maii 11mo, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Jno Wilson & Cicily Smith, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Ogden** fil John Berry & Mary Ogden Nat: Junii 17, bapt: fuit Junii 18: Spons: Chas Ashton & Ann Wilcock, a me J.W.
Wm **Wilson** fil Joseph & Marg^{t} D^{o} olim Sharrock Conjug [Nat.] Junii 18: Bapt: fuit Junii 21° Spons: Wm Wilson & Anna Smith, a me J.W.
Thos **Standing** fil Th: D^{o} [&] Elizab: D^{o} olim Kay Conjug: Nat Junii 23; Bapt: fuit Junii 24: Spons. Jno Hardicre, & Marg^{t} Coop, a me J.W.

* The word olim is omitted.

Joseph **Pyke,** fil Edw^{dl} D^{o} & Marg^{t} D^{o} olim Walker Conjug Nat: Junii 28 Bapt: fuit Junii 29: Spons Geo: Chambers & Anna Cavis, a me J.W.
Elizab: **Ward** fil W^{m} D^{o} & Cath: D^{o} olim Sharrock Conjug Nat Julii 14, Bapt: fuit July 15: Spons Ja^{s} & Mary Smith, a me J.W.
John **Howarth** fil Ja^{s} & Elizab: D^{o} (legally married, she a Dipper) Nat: Julii 15: Bapt: fuit Julii 16: Spons Wm Bolton & Ann Cavis, a me J.W.
Christopher **Rodgerson** fil Thos & Elizab: D^{o}: olim Morley Conjug Nat July 22; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Henry & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Holt** fil Edm^{dl} & Margaritae D^{o} olim Watson Conjug Nat: Augt 10, Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Chas & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.
Sarah **Holden** fil Jno & Silence D^{o} olim Greystock Conjug Nat Aug^{tl} 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Jno Hog & Mary Leeming, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Rockliff** fil Jno & Elizab: D^{o} olim Norcross Conjug Nat 26 August: Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Rocklif & Mary Holden, a me J.W.
Joseph **Wilson** fil R^{d} & Jane D^{o} olim Charnley Conjug Nat Septemb: 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Ja^{c} Charnley, & Cath. Wilson, a me J.W.
Rodger **Bennett** fil Joseph & Mary D^{o} olim Bennett Conjug: Nat: Octob 5 Bapt: fuit Octob: 7 Spons Ja^{c} & Elizab Marsh, a me J.W.
James **Pomferod*** fil Jos: & Mary D^{o} olim Wilson Conjug Nat Martii 11mo Bapt: fuit Octob: 14: Spons: Jo^{s} Wilson & Marg^{t} Eccles, a me J.W.
Mary **Barrett** fil Hellen D^{o} & Th: Ashton Nat: Octob: 2° Bapt: fuit Octob: 16: Spons: Jno Higginson & Elizab: Harwood, a me J.W.
Ralph **Dewhurst** fil Ja^{s} & Hellen D^{o} olim Estham Conjug Nat: Novemb: 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos & Jane Eastham, a me J.W.
Alice **Gudgeon** fil Jno & Eliz: D^{o} olim Wilson Conjug Nat: Decemb: 16: Bapt: fuit Decemb: 23: Spons: Ja^{s} Wilson & Mary Leeming, a me J.W.
Abraham **Ashton** fil Rob^{ti} Gillibron† & Eliz: Ashton Nat: December 15, Bapt: fuit December 23 Spons: Rich^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton, a me J.W.

1811.

John **Hide** fil James & Elizab: D^{o} olim Leeming Conjug Nat: Decemb: 31: Bapt: fuit January 1st, 1811; Sponsors Geo: Chambers & Ann Leeming, a me J.W.
& Catherine **Hubbersty** fil: Robert & Cicily D^{o} olim Farzacherly Conjug: Born December 30: Baptized January 1st 1811: Spons: Ja^{s} Hubbersty & Barbara D^{o}, a me J.W.

* This name is rather indistinct: perhaps Pomfret is intended.
† This name almost illegible: apparently Gillibrand is intended.

Elias **Ashton** fil Ephrahim & Ann D° olim Mellar* Conjug: Nat: Decemb: 29, 1810: Bapt: fuit January 6° Sponsors Hugh Barton & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Elizab: **Bolton** fil Wm & Jane D° olim Haytock Conjug Nat Janry 7, Bapt: fuit Jany 20: Spon Jos: & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Jas **Barton** fil Jn° & Sarah D° olim Martin Conjug Nat: Jany 19 Bapt: fuit Jany 25: Spons Thos & Margt Holden, a me J.W.
Thos **Wilson** fil Jn° & Ann D° olim Hyde Conjug Nat. Feb: 15 [? 16]: Spons Jn° Charnley & Ann Leeming, a me J.W.
Sarah **Reader** fil Jn° & Jane D° olim Corbrick Conjug Nat. Feb: 13; Bapt: fuit Feb: 17: Spons: Wm Wearden & Mary Corbreck, a me J.W.
Jn° **Holdham** fil Jn° & Hellen D° olim Slater Conjug Nat: March 8; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Henry Smith & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Geo: **Swarbrick** fil Jn° & Jane D° olim Rocklif Conjug Nat: March 29: Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: Wm Ward & Mary Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Hellen **Rocklif** fil: Geo: & Jane D° olim Hill Conjug Nat: Aprilis 1mo, Bapt: fuit eodem die, Spons: Henry Smith & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Alice **Melling** fil Jas & Mary D° olim Dickinson Conjug Nat: April 12; Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Jeromy Smith & Cicily D°, a me J.W.
Jn° **Smith** fil Jeromy & Hellen D° olim Dickinson Conjug Nat: April 12 Bapt: fuit Ap 13: Spons Henry & Cicily Smith, a me J.W.†

Copied from Scraps of Paper left in my hands by the Rev. J. Wagstaffe August. 1844—by me [*erased*] R. Glassbrook.

1811. April John **Smith** fil Jeremy D° & Hellen D° olim Dickinson conjug: nat April 12mo Baptisatus fuit April 13. Henry & Scicely Smith. [*This record is erased, and is a duplicate entry.*]
Winifred **Duxbury** fil Thos. & Mary Duxbury olim Limen conjug: Nat Aprilis 9 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 14 Spons Thos Leeming & Mary Leeming, a me J.W.
Ann **Gornal** fil Wm & Helen Gornal olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Aprilis 12 Bapt: fuit April 14 Spons Jno. Higgins & Jane Berry—a me J.W.
Alice **Dewhurst** fil Jno. & Jane Dewhurst olim Hayhurst Conjug: Nat Aprilis 17: Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thas Hayhurst & Sarah Swarbrick—a me J.W.
Jno. **Hargreaves** 28 (X‡ Stonyhurst) md Alice **Bradley** I§ 30 .... Mary **Haste** fil Jno & Mary Haste olim ..... Conjug: Natus [*sic*] Maii 17. Bapt: fuit Maii 17 Spons. Joseph Wilson & Eliz: Hargreaves—a me J.W.
Catharine **Murry** fil John & Alice Murry olim Waring, Conjug: Nat: Junii 3° Bapt: fuit Junii 4 Spons Jas Wilson & Jane Harwood, a me J.W.

* This name is indistinct.
† This is the last record in Fr. Wagstaff's writing. ‡ X for ex = from.
§ This looks like a capital I—but there is no clue to its purport.

Winefride **Brown** fil Wm & Alice Brown olim Rock Conjug Nat: Junii 4 Bapt: fuit Junii 3 Spons John Holden & Jeremy Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Mary **Ashton** fil Samuelis Berry + (a Pt) X Mellor & Ann Ashton X Olbusdeston* [*sic*]; Nat Maii 29: Bapt: fuit Junii 16 Spons Chas Ashton & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Leeming** fil Richdi & Do Leeming olim Duxbury Conjug: Nat Julii 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. Smith & Ann Leeming, a me J.W.
Jno. **Wilson** fil Jno & Eliz: Wilson olim ..... Conjug: Nat Julii 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thas Craven & Jane Cottam, a me J.W.
Eliz. **Barnes** fil Jas & Hellen Barnes olim Barton. Nat Augti† Bapt: fuit Augti 11 Spons Thas Barton & Jane Wilson, a me J.W.
Hellen **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Nat: Septembris 28 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jno & Margt Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Jas **Hall** fil Jno & Hellen Hall olim Estham Conjug: Nat Oct 7: Bapt: fuit Oct 8 Spons Jno. Marsh & Eliz: Do, a me J.W.
Thas **Fisher** 25 mard Margt **Swarbrick** 21.

(a) ‡Georgii [*sic*] **Bolton** fil Joseph & Mary Bolton olim Ormrod Conjug: Nat Oct 21 Bapt: fuit Oct 24. Spons Jas Bolton & Ann Chew—a me J.W.
Hellen **Ashton** fil Tho. & Eliz: Ashton (olim Cavis) Conjug: Nat: Nov. 3 Bapt: fuit Nov. 6 Spons Ralph Estham & Margaret Ashton, a me J.W.
Jas **Fletcher** fil Greg: & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat Nov. 8 Bapt: fuit Nov. 12 Spons Jno. Holden & Ann Cavis, a me J.W.
Ann **Bennet** fil: Wm & Mary Bennet olim Norcross Conjug: Nat Nov: 22 Bapt: fuit Nov. 29 Spons—Rd Stanley & Eliz: Marsh, a me J.W.
Wm **Bolton** fil Jas & Alice Bolton olim Chew Nat: Dec 12 Bapt: fuit Decm 15 Spons Thas Bolton & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
Henry **Bolton** fil Thas & Mary Bolton olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Decm 16 Bapt: fuit Decm 18 Spons Ann Leeming, a me J.W.
Hellen **Barrett** fil George & Eliz: Barret olim Forrest Conjug: Nat: Decm 23 Bapt: fuit Decm 25 Spons Thas & Eliz: Stannin, a me J.W.

* Osbaldeston is intended, a township on the south side of the Ribble, opposite to Ribchester.

† Date not stated.

‡ This sign marks the place where (24 Oct. 1811) Fr. Wagstaff's Register begins in the second part of the first Book of Registers. As stated above in the Introduction, Fr. Wagstaff's Register was copied by Fr. Glassbrook into a new book, which constitutes the second Book of Registers: but there is no clear indication of what was the source from which Fr. Glassbrook copied the Records beginning 3 Feb. 1806, and ending 8 Oct. 1811 inclusive. He himself, however, speaks of copying "Scraps of Paper" left in his hands by Fr. Wagstaff.

1812.

Henry **Marsh** fil Jno. & Mary Marsh olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 15 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 16 Spons Joseph Walmsley & Grace Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Wm **Crampton** fil John & Cath: Crampton olim Hatton Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 19 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 20 Spons Ja^{s} Howarth & Ann Crampton, a me J.W.

Jane **Ward** fil Robt & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 25 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jno Higginson & Anna Haste, a me J.W.

Jane **Rodgerson** fil Christopher & Eliz: Rodgerson olim Berry Conjug: Nat. Jan^{ii} 19 Bapt. fuit Jan^{ii} 26 Spons John Gorring [&] Eliz: Pye, a me J.W.

Hellen **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Margaret Ashton olim Estham Conjug: Nat Feb. 1 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Ralph & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.

Ja^{s} **Bennett** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Bennet olim Seed Conjug: Nat Feb. 2 Bapt: fuit Feb. 3 Spons Henry Walmsley & Ann Haste, a me J.W.

Elizabeth **Warden** fil Evan & Ann Warden olim Borton Conjug: Nat Feb: 19. Bapt: fuit Feb. 20 Spons Joseph Walmsley & Margaret Fisher, a me J.W.

Margaret **Oldham** fil Henry & Mary Oldham olim Isherwood Conjug: Nat: Feb: 25 Bapt: fuit Feb. 26 Spons Wm Warden & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.

Hellen **Jackson** fil Mathew & Mary Jackson olim Isherwood olim Roberts [*last four words doubly underlined*] Conjug: Nat: Feb 29 Bapt: fuit Martii 1st Spons Richd Stanley & Hellen Roberts, a me J.W.

Robert **Rockliffe** fil Ja^{s} & Sarah Rockliff olim Abbot Conjug: Nat Martii 5 Bapt: fuit Martii 10 Spons Thos & Mary Dickinson, a me J.W.

Chas **Shaw** fil Thos & Jane Shaw olim Barton Conjug: Nat: Martii 22 Bapt: fuit Martii 23 Spons Jno. & Eliz. Smith, a me J.W.

John **Estham** fil Jas & Margaret Estham olim Fearonside Conjug: Nat: Martii 27 Bapt: fuit Martii 29 Spons Jno & Mary Marsh, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Ellison** fil W^{m} & Hellen Ellison olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Martii 29 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 5 Spons Jno. Ashton & Mary Limen, a me J.W.

Winefride **Goring** fil John & Ann Goring olim Higginson Conjug: Nat: April 6 Bapt: fuit April 7 Spons Edward Pyke & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.

Jno. **Charnley** 23 mar^{d} Eliz: **Hardacre** 23.

Eliz: **Charnley** fil W^{m} & Catharine Charnley olim Walmsley conjug: Nat: April 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Stanley Jane Wilson, a me J.W.

Alice **Anderton** fil Rodger & Marg^{t} Anderton olim Hayhurst Conjug: Nat Martii 27 Bapt: fuit Martii 28 Spons Thas Hayhurst & Jane Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Thas. **Smith** fil Jno. & Margaret Smith olim Commerlagh Conjug: Nat: Junii 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Wm Odgen & Margaret Craven, a me J.W.
Jane **Dolphin** fil Alexander & Jane Dolphin olim Berry Conjug: Nat Junii 9. Bapt: fuit eodem die, Spons Thos Rogerson & Ann Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Margaret **Sharples** fil Thos. & Eliz. Sharples olim Wilson, Conjug: Nat Junii 17 Bapt: fuit 21 Spons. Wm Ward & Margaret Wilson, a me J.W.
Jas **Rushton** fil Jas & Hellen Rushton olim Morley Conjug: Nat: Junii 28 Bapt: fuit eadem die: Spons Jno Huddersfield & Eliz: Walton, a me J.W.
Jno. **Estham** fil Joseph & Alice Estham olim Ashworth Conjug: Nat: Julii 6 Bapt: fuit eadem die: Spons Henry Smith & Jane Rocklif, a me J.W.
Cath: **Swarbrick** fil Alexander & Ann Swarbrick olim Wilson conjug: Nat: Julii 30 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons. Edward & Jane Pyke, a me J.W.
John **Stannin** fil Jno. & Eliz: Stannin olim Kay, Conjug: Nat: August 15 Bapt: fuit August 18 Spons Rd Kay & Mary Anderton, a me J.W.
George **Rocklif** fil John & Eliz: Rocklif olim Norcross conjug: Nat August 17 Bapt: fuit August 18 Spons John Holden & Jane Rocklif, a me J.W.
John **Bolton** fil John & Ann Bolton olim Cavis Conjug: Nat. August 21 Bapt: fuit eadem die. Spons John Rocklif & Bridget Cavis, a me J.W.
Sub Conditione Diana **Coats** fil Geo. & Mary Coats Conjug: Protestants [*underlined*] Nat: Augusti 22 Bapt: Maii 23* vel circa. Spons Eliz. Walmsley, a me J.W.
Jas **Rogerson** fil Thos. & Eliz: Rogerson olim Morley Conjug: Nat: Sep: 5 Bapt: fuit eadem die: Spons Jno. Higginson & Grace Ashton—a me J.W.
Wm **Howarth** fil Jas & Eliz: Howarth olim Dipperla Conjug; Nat: Sept 5 Bapt: fuit Septr 6. Spons Jas Bolton & Eliz. Hide, a me J.W.
Ann **Holden** fil Mary Holden & Thas Harwood: Nat Sept: 9 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Richd Holden & Eliz: Wilson, a me J.W.
James **Rocklif** fil Hellen Rocklif & Rd Eccles (C & P.) Nat: Sept: 11 Bapt : fuit eadem die. Spons: Henry Walmsley & Grace Ashton. A me J.W.
Mary **Barrett** fil John & Hellen Barret olim Simpson Conjug Nat: Sept: 22 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jno. Hardacre & Mary Simpson, a me J.W.
Hellen **Fisher** fil Thas & Margaret Fisher olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Oct 6 Bapt: fuit eadem die: Spons Joseph Walmsley & Alice Do, a me J.W.

* The writing of Maii is indistinct and the 'M' has been written over some other letter. Below, but slightly to the right of 23, is what looks like 1812, but this, too, is indistinct and appears to be corrected from 1814 (or *vice versa*).

Mary **Holden** fil Joseph & Mary Holden olim Norcross conjug: Nat: Octr 23 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons: Rodger Anderton & Eliz: Walton, a me J.W.
Margaret **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mary Wilson olim Rockliffe conjug: Nat Oct 28. Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Henry Walmsley & Alice Rockliffe, a me J.W.
Jane **Berry** fil John & Mary Berry olim Ogden Conjug: Nat: Nov. 30 Bapt: fuit eadem die: Spons Rodger Anderton & Catharine Ogden, a me J.W.
Lucy **Lotus*** fil Robt & Hellen Lotus olim .... Conjug: Nat: Dec 14 Bapt: fuit eadem die, a Rev. D^{no} Gul: Fisher Spons Jno Higginson et recepta a me sub conditione. J.W.
Margaret **Wilson** fil Joseph Wilson (X Lhotus) & Margaret D^{o} olim Sharrock Conjug: Nat Dec 24: Bapt: fuit Dec 26 Spons Wm Holt & Mary Sharrock, a me J.W.

1813.

Sarah **Dewhurst** fil Jno & Jane Dewhurst olim Harte Conjug: Nat Jan 5 Bapt: fuit Jan: 6. Spons Ja^{s} Dewhurst & Hellen Eastham, a me J.W.
John **Stanley** fil R^{d} & Alice Stanley olim Charnley Conjug: Nat Jan: 7 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 8. Spons. W^{m} & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Gudgeon** fil W^{m} & Alice Gudgeon olim Bennet Conjug: Nat: Jan^{y}: 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Simon & Eliz: Carter, a me J.W.
Thos. **Warden** fil W^{m} & Eliz: Warden olim Gregson Conjug: Nat: Junii 20 Bapt: fuit eadem die. Spons Thas & Ann Lemen, a me J.W.
Hellen **Bolton** fil W^{m} & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Hawarth & Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Cath: **Wilson** fil Hellen Wilson & Jno. Issherwood Nat Jan^{ii} 23: Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 25 Spons Ann Luncaam†, a me J.W.
Mary **Huddersal** fil John & Hellen Huddersal olim Rishton. Conjug: Nat: Feb. 6 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons John Slater & Eliz: Huddersal, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Charnley** fil Jno. & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre conjug: nat: Feb. 20 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Wm Charnley & Deborah Whittle, a me J.W.
Thas. **Mason** fil W^{m} & Ann Mason olim Wilden Conjug: Nat March 8 Bapt: fuit March 12 Spons W^{m} & Eliz: Gornal, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Martii 25 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Ja^{s} Melling & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Alice **Melling** fil Ja^{s} & Mary Melling olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Martii 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons John Smith & Mary Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Hellen **Harwood** fil Thas & Eliz Harwood olim Rockliffe conjug:

* Perhaps Loftus (or Lofthouse) is intended.

† There are two short strokes through the first 'a'—perhaps to erase it, or to make it into a badly-written 'k.'

Nat: Aprilis 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Thas. **Rockliffe** & Hellen Roberts—a me J.W.
Jn° **Gudgeon** fil Jno. & Eliz: Gudgeon olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Aprilis 13 Bapt: fuit Ap: 14 Spons Ja^s Wilson & Marg^t Eccles, a me J.W.
Hellen **Reader** fil Jno. & Jane Reader olim Corbrick Conjug Nat: Aprilis 17 Bapt: fuit Maii 2 Spons Cecily Bennett, a me J.W.
Jno. **Wilson** fil Jno & Ann Wilson olim Hide Conjug: Nat Maii 2 Bapt: fuit Maii 5 Spons E^d Pyke & Eliz: Rock, a me J.W.
Jno. **Dewhurst** fil Ja^s & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat Maii 8 Bapt: fuit Maii 9. Spons R^d Ashton & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
Margaret **Ward** fil W^m & Cath. Ward (olim) Sharrock Conjug: Nat: Maii 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons. Wm Holt & Mary Sharrock, a me J.W.
Jane **Bennet** fil Jno. & Alice Bennett olim Seed Conjug: Nat Maii 10 Bapt: fuit Maii 11. Spons Thos Rockliffe & Cicely Bennett, a me J.W.
Wm **Bolton** fil Joseph & Mary Bolton (a P^t) Conjug: Nat Maii 18. Bapt: fuit eadem die. Spons R^d Bolton & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
Jno: **Rockliff** fil Geo: & Alice Rockliffe olim Hill Conjug: Nat: Maii 24: et privatim Bapt: fuit: sub Conditione Bapt: fuit Maii 27 Spons Thos Rockliffe & Elizabeth Walmsley, a me J.W.
Thos **Duxbury** fil Thos. & Mary Duxbury olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Maii 30 Bapt: fuit Maii 31: Spons Robt: Billington & Ann Limen, a me J.W.
Rodger **Holden** fil Jno. & Silence Holden olim .... Conjug: Nat Junii 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. Dewhurst & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
Wm **Barrett** fil Robert Carter (a P^t) & Hellen Barrett Nat: circa Maii 29 Bapt: fuit Junii 17: Spons Edwd Pyke & Jane Barrett, a me J.W.
Mary **Oldham** fil Jno. & Hellen Holden olim Sater Conjug: Nat Junii 24 Baptisata fuit eodem die: Spons Jno. Bennet Grace Ashton, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ogden** fil W^m & Ann Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Julii 22 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Joseph Holden & Cath: Ogden—a me J.W.
Thos **Smith** fil Jeremy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Augt 3 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Jno. & Alice Dickinson, a me J.W.
Sept: 5 Bapt: fuit Eliz; **Howarth** uxore [*sic*] Jacobi Howarth aetate circa 27 Spons Mrs Ann Green, a me J.W.
Robert **Almond** fil Eliz: Almond & Wm Martin Nat: Sep^t: 12 Bapt: fuit Sept: 13 Spons Joseph Parker & Jane Almond, a me J.W.
Jane **Cavis** fil Rodger & Alice Cavis olim Smith Conjug: Nat Sept 23 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jno Rockliff & Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
Thos. **Hide** fil Jas & Eliz: Hide olim Lemen Conjug: Nat Sept 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Richard & Ann Lemen, a me J.W.

Jno **Rockliff** fil Thas & Alice Rockliff olim Boothman Conjug: Nat: Octob: 1. Bapt: fuit Octob 2 Spons Rodger Anderton & Alice Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Thas **Kay** fil: Thas & Marg^{t} Kay olim .... Conjug: Nat: Octob: 26 Bapt: fuit Octob 27 Spons Geo. & Jane Rocklif: a me J.W.
Jane **Estham** fil Edmund & Eliz: Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat Nov. 20 Bapt: fuit Nov 21 Spons Thos. Estham & Jane Harwood, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Rockliff** fil Ja^{s} & .... Rockliff olim .... Conjug: Nat: Nov. 30 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 1st Spons Jno. Dickinson & Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
Henry **Harte*** fil Jno. & Ann Harte olim .... Conjug: Nat Dec^{m} 1 Bapt: fuit Decr 2 Spons .... Ashton & Jane Dewhurst, a me J.W.

1814.

Isabel **Ward** fil Rob^{ti} & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 9 Bapt: fuit (privatim) a Maria Ashton Jan^{ii} 10 Spons Chas: Ashton & Eliz: Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Jno. **Dauphin**† fil Alex & Jane Dauphin olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Janii 10 Bapt: fuit eadem Die Spons Edwd Pyke & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ashton** fil Ephrahim & Ann Ashton olim Miller Conjug: Nat: Janii 15 Bapt: fuit Janii 16 Spons Henry Hilton & Hellen Fletcher, a me J.W.
Wm **Hubbersty** fil Robt & Cecily Hubbersty olim Fazackerly Conjug: Nat: Junii 20 Bapt: fuit Janii 21 Spons Graffen Hawkesworth & Mary Rockliff, a me J.W.
Ann **Jackson** fil: Math: & Mary Jackson olim Roberts Conjug; Nat: Janii 23 Bapt: fuit Janii 24 Spons Edm^{d} Kay & Ann Roberts, a me J.W.
Candlemas. Thos. **Rigley** circ 40 m^{d} **Jane Coop** circ 37.
Marg^{t} **Helme** fil Robt & Ann Helme olim Vorse Conjug: Nat: Feb 6 Bapt: fuit Feb. 8 Spons Thos & Hellen Warden, a me J.W.
Mary **Holt** fil Edm^{d} & Marg^{t} Holt olim Watson Conjug: Nat. Feb. 25 Bapt: fuit Feb. 26. Spons Edm^{d} Pyke & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Alice **Bolton** fil James & Alice Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat Feb: 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Henry Bolton & Marg^{t} Wilson, a me J.W.
Thas. **Howarth** fil Jas. & Eliz: Howarth olim Berthwistle Conjug: Nat Martii 8 Bapt: fuit Martii 9 Spons Thos: Hide & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Cath: **Ogden** fil Eliz: Ogden & Thomas Isherwood. Nat: Martii 11mo Bapt: fuit eadem Die. Spons. Jno. Higginson & Marg^{t} Ogden, a me J.W.
Henry **Marsh** fil John & Mary Marsh olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Martii 12 Bapt: fuit eadem die. Spons Joseph & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.

* The writing is indistinct, and this word might be Haste.
† Dolphin is intended.

Jane **Crampton** fil John & Cath: .... olim Hatton Conjug: Nat: Martii 19 Bapt: fuit Martii 20 Spons Ja^{s} Bolton Rachael Ward, a me J.W.

Mary **Estham** fil Thos. & Mary Estham olim Ormrod Conjug: Nat: Martii 21 Bapt: fuit Martii 25 Spons Ann Lemem,* a me J.W.

Ann **Hall** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Hall olim Wilson Conjug: Nat. Aprilis 8 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Rodger Anderton & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Joseph **Wilson** fil Jno. & Eliz: Wilson olim Woods Conjug; Nat April 7. Bapt: fuit Ap 9 Spons Jno. Ashton & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.

In Pash: [*sic*] Jno **Barton**† aetat: 27 M^{d} Mary **Limen** aetat: 22.

Henry **Fletcher** fil: Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat April: 19 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Edwd Pyke & Marg^{t} Rockliff, a me J.W.

John **Hardacre** fil Jno & Ann Hardacre olim Cross Conjug: Nat: Maii 5 Bapt fuit Maii 6 Spons Jno & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.

Jane **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Maii 8 Bapt: fuit Maii 10 Spons Jno. Ashton & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Hellen **Fender** fil Edwd & Alice Fender olim Steenin‡ [*sic*] Conjug: Nat Maii 18 Bapt: fuit Maii 19 Spons Thos. Stanin & Ann Cross, a me J.W.

Hellen **Oldham** fil Henry & Mary Oldham, olim Isherwood Conjug: Nat Junii 2 Bapt: fuit Junii 4 Spons Geo Rockliff & Ann Howarth, a me J.W.

Richd **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mary Wilson olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Junii 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry & Ann Smith, a me J.W.

Evan **Banks** fil Evan & Jane Banks olim Bosio Conjug: Nat Junii 9 Bapt: fuit Junii 10 Spons Jno. Howard & Serah [*sic*] Oldham, a me J.W.

Thomas **Watson** fil .... & Ann Watson Nat Junii 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Cicily Bennett, a me J.W.

James **Fisher** fil Thos. & Marg^{t} Fisher olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat Augt 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jas. Fisher & Eliz. Walmsley, a me J.W.

Laurence **Rishton** fil James & Hellen Rishton olim Morley Conjug: Nat: Augt 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Holt & Eliz: Rishton, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Estham** fil Alexander Cronkshaw & Eliz: Estham Nat: Augt 26 Bapt: fuit Augt 26 Spons Ann Lemen, a me J.W.

John **Barns** fil Jas. & Hellen Barns olim Burton Conjug: Nat: Augt 25 Bapt: fuit Augt 28 Spons Henry Hilton & Jane Wells, a me J.W.

Joseph **Estham** fil Ja^{s} & Marg^{t} Estham olim .... Conjug: Nat:

* Lemen (*i.e.* Leeming, Liemen, etc., with other variations) is intended.

† The writing is indistinct: the name might be Borton.

‡ Stannin, or rather Stanning, is intended.

Augt 31 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joseph & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Rockliff** fil Jno & Eliz: olim Norcross Conjug: Nat: Sept 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo Rockliff & Hellen Roberts, a a me J.W.
12 R^{d} **Hummer** aetat: 28 m^{d} Eliz: **Estham** aetat 19.
E^{d} **Hall** fil Josuah & Mary Hall olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Sept: 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Huddersal [&] Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Alice **Charnley** fil Jno & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat Sept: 20 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno & Ann Hardacre, a me J.W.
Hellen **Swarbrick** fil Edmund Hollingshead & Hellen Swarbrick Nat: Sept 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} & Mary Melling, a me J.W.
Ann **Marsh** fil John & Marg^{t} Marsh olim Cummalege Conjug: Nat: Sept 29. Bapt: fuit Sept: 30 Spons Geo & Jane Rockliff, a me J.W.
John **Charnley** fil W^{m} & Cath: Charnley olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Octob: 12 Bapt: fuit Octob: 13 Spons Jno & Eliz: ...., a me J.W.
Hellen **Ellison** fil: W^{m} & Hellen Ellison olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Octob: 13 Bapt: fuit Octob: 17 Spons E^{d} Pyke & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Estham** fil Joseph & Alice Estham olim Ashworth Conjug: Nat Nov. 16. Bapt: fuit Nov: 18 Spons Geo Rockliff & Grace Estham, a me J.W.
John **Warden** fil W^{m} & Eliz: Warden olim Turner Conjug: Nat Nov 19 Bapt: fuit Nov 20 Spons Wm Ogden & Ann Warden, a me J.W.
Ann **Hubbersty** fil Robt & Cicely Hubberstey olim Fazackerly Conjug: Nat. Nov: 30 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 2 Spons R^{d} Hubbersty & Mary Gillow, a me J.W.
Cath: **Ogden** fil W^{m} & Ann Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Rodger Anderton & Ann Cook, a me J.W.
Hellen **Barns** fil W^{m} & Marg^{t} Barns olim Norcross Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 9 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 11 Spons Edwd Pyke & Alice Gudgeon, a me J.W.
Mary **Swarbrick** fil Alex & Ann Swarbrick olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 25 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 26 Spons Jno. & Cath: Wilson, a me J.W.
Mary **Dewhurst** fil Jno & Jane Dewhurst olim Haste Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 29 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 30 Spons Rodger Anderton & .... Mawdsley, a me J.W.

[*A Record follows here which is merely a repetition of part of the foregoing, and is crossed out.*]

1815.

Eliz: **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ll} 27 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ll} 28 Spons Jno Marsh & Eliz: Walmsley, a me J.W.

Jan^{ll} 29 Thos **Ashton** [*below*, aetate] M^{d} Eliz: **Smith** aetat.*
Agnus [*sic*] **Ashton** fil Thurs† & Eliz. Ashton olim Smith Conjug Nat: Jany 31 Bapt: fuit Feb: 2 Spons Ja^{s} Smith & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.
Feb. 5. Thos **Harwood** aetat: 29 M^{d} Jane **Estham** aetat 22.
Wm **Anderton** fil Rodgerii & Mary Anderton olim Harte Conjug: Nat: Feb 17 Bapt: fuit Feb: 18 Spons Joseph Ogden & Hellen Slater, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Goring** fil Jno: & Ann Goring olim Higginson Conjug: Nat: Feb: 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Ashton & Jane Pyke, a me J.W.
Thos **Holden** fil Joseph & Mary Holden olim Norcross conjug: Nat: Feb. 20 Bapt: fuit Feb. 21 Spons Jno. Mawdesley & Hellen Holden—a me J.W.
Cath: **Wilson** fil Joseph & Marg^{t} Wilson olim Sharrock Conjug: Nat: Martii 1 Bapt: fuit Martii 2 Spons Jno. Lemen & Hellen Fletcher, a me J.W.
Jane **Stanley** fil R^{d} & Alice Stanley olim Charnley Conjug: Nat: Martii 7. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Henry Stanley & Cath: Charnley, a me J.W.
Rodger **Harwood** fil Thos. & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Martii 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Edwd Pyke & Jane Harwood, a me J.W.
Mary **Gudgeon** fil W^{m} & Alice Gudgeon olim Gudgeon Conjug: Nat: Martii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos. Wilson & Ann Gudgeon, a me J.W.
Henry **Bennet** fil, John & Eliz: Bennet (a P^{t}) Conjug: Nat: Martii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Cicily Bennet, a me J.W.
Joseph & Mary **Smith** fil Ja^{s} & Marg^{t} Smith olim Ward Conjug: Nat Ap 2 Bapt: fuerant eodem die (privatim) et introducti sunt eodem die in Ecclesiam. Spons Joseph John Laud & Eliz D^{o} & pro Maria Henry Walmsley & Cicily Bennet, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Smith** fil Hen^{y} & Ann Smith olim Limen Conjug: Nat: April 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Smith & Jane Limen, a me J.W.
Ann **Bolton** fil W^{m} & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: April 4 Bapt: fuit April 5 Spons Ja^{s} Bolton & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
Alicia **Wilson** fil Richard & Jane Wilson olim Charnley Conjug: Nat: 7 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Charnley & Eliz: D^{o}, a me J.W.
Mary **Turner** fil R^{d} & Alice Turner olim Estham Conjug: Nat: April 6. Bapt: fuit April 9. Spons Henry Estham & Mary D^{o}, a me J.W.
Thos **Wilson** fil W^{m} & Hellen Wilson olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: April 9 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Rockliff & Mary Dickinson, a me J.W.

* The ages are not stated.
† "Thurs" is probably an abbreviation of Thurstan.

Alexander **Duxbury** fil Thos & Mary Duxbury olim Limen Conjug: Nat Ap: 12 Bapt: fuit Ap 14. Spons Edwd Wally & Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Marsh** fil Jno & Hellen Marsh olim Lemen Conjug: Nat: Ap. 20 Bapt: fuit Ap: 21 Spons Jno. Bolton & Ann Limen, a me J.W.
Wm **Shaw** fil Thos. & Jane Shaw olim Barton Conjug: Nat Ap. 20 Bapt: fuit Ap. 22 Spons Thos. Wilson & Eliz Gornal, a me J.W.
Grace **Rodgerson** fil Thos & Eliz: Rodgerson olim Morley Conjug: Nat: Maii 1. Bapt: fuit Maii 2 Spons Robt Goring & Jane Limen, a me J.W.
Benjamin **Bolton** fil Joseph & Mary Bolton olim Hormrod Conjug: Nat Maii 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Bolton & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Thos. **Borton** fil John & Mary Borton olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Maii 12 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons R^{d} & Ann Lemen, a me J.W.
Henry **Estham** fil John & Hellen Estham olim Ormrod Conjug Nat: Maii 19 Bapt: fuit Maii 20 Spons: Cath Wilson, a me J.W.
Hellen **Huddersal** fil John & Hellen Huddersal olim Rishton Conjug: Nat: Maii 30 Bapt: fuit Maii 31 Spons John Higginson & Eliz Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Mary **Leeming** fil Thos & Eliz: D^{o} olim Kay Conjug: Nat: Junii 20 Bapt: fuit Junii 23 Spons Jno. Dickinson & Ann Cook, a me J.W.
Ralph **Melling** fil Ja^{s} & Mary Melling olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Junii 8 Bapt: fuit Julii 4. Spons Jno. Dickinson & Eliz: Melling, a me J.W.
Alice **Cavis** fil Rodger & Alice Cavis olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Julii 7 Bapt: fuit Julii 9 Spons Thos Ashton & Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Thos **Sharples** fil Thos & Eliz: Sharples olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Julii 15 Bapt: fuit Julii 16 Spons Jno. Ashton & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
James **Berry** fil John & Mary Berry olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Julii 20, Bapt: fuit Julii 21 Spons Ed^{d} Pyke & Marg^{t} Ogden, a me J.W.
Mary **Gornal** fil W^{m} & Hellen Gornal olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Julii 22 Bapt: fuit Julii 23 Spons Adam Bolton & Jane Harwood, a me J.W.
Hellen **Crompton** fil Jno. & Cath Crompton olim Hathern Conjug: Nat Julii 28 Bapt: fuit Julii 30 Spons Rodger Anderton & Ann Chew, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Wilson** fil John & Ann Wilson olim Hide Conjug: Nat Julii 30 Bapt: fuit Julii 31 Spons Henry Smith & Eliz: Hide, a me J.W.
Cicely **Lotus*** fil Robt & Hellen D^{o} olim Heap Conjug: nat Julii 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die sine Sponsis (but ipse dixit they were too busy getting their work out) & probabilius ob ipsis religiose Neglectum.† A me J.W.

* This is badly written and might be Lotus, Lolus, or Sotus. If it is Lotus it might be intended for Loftus (Lofthouse) or Latus (*i.e.* Latewise): if it is Sotus it might be intended for Salthouse or Southouse.

† Thus in MS.: but it does not construe, though the sense is clear.

John **Lemen** fil R^{d} & Hanah Lemen (a P^{t}) olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Sept: 1 Bapt: fuit Sept: 3 Spons Henry Holden & Jane Lemen, a me J.W. et eodem die Eliz: **Hummer** fil R^{d} & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Sept: 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ralph Crookall & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
James **Ward** fil W^{m} & Cath: Ward olim Sharrock Conjug: Nat: Sept 3 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Edwd Ward & Bella Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Bella **Wilcock** fil Thos & Eliz: Wilcock olim Fletcher conjug: Nat Sept: 4 Bapt: fuit Sept: 5 Spons Edwd Pyke & Bella Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Ann **Estham** fil Edmund & Eliz: Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Sept 25 Bapt: fuit Sept 26 Spons Wm Holt & Marg^{t} Walmsley, a me J.W.
Wm **Gornal** aetat: 22 M^{d} Hellen **Roberts** aetat 23.—
Marg^{t} **Ashton** fil Ja^{s} & Mary Ashton olim Balshaw Conjug: Nat Oct 14 Bapt: fuit Octob 15 Spons Thas & Marg^{t} Ashton, a me J.W.
Henry **Hall** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Hall olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Octob 21 Bapt: fuit Octob 22 Spons W^{m} & Ann Wilson, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ward** fil Robt & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug: Nat Oct: 31 Bapt: fuit Nov 2 Spons Edw. Pyke & Eliz: Rishton, a me J.W.
Jno. **Hubbersty** fil Robt & Cicily Hubbersty olim Fazackerly Conjug: Nat Nov. 12 Bapt: fuit Nov. 15 Spons Edwd Pyke & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Dewhurst** fil Ja^{s} & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Nov. 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spos [*sic*] Adam Bolton & Ann Roberts, a me J.W.
Ann **Holden** fil Jno. & Silence Holden olim .... Conjug: Nat: Nov. 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Henry Holden & Mary Harwood, a me J.W.
Thos. & Bartholomew **Eccles** fil Thos & Marg^{t} Eccles olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Nov. 22 Bapt: fuere eodem die Spons (Thomae) John Garret (Blkbn) et Cath Wilson & Barth^{mew} R^{d} Garret & Eliz Rockliff, a me J.W.
Jane **Estham** fil ..... & Eliz: Estham Nat Nov. 20 Bapt: fuit Nov. 22 Sponsa Francisca Chew, a me J.W.
John **Jackson** fil Mathew & Mary Jackson olim Usherwood vel olim Roberts Conjug. Nat: Dec^{m} 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Adam Bolton & Jane Harwood, a me J.W.
James **Oldham** fil John & Hellen Oldham olim Slater Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 19 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 22 Spons Thos. Marsh & Marg^{t} Oldham, a me J.W.

1816.

Ann **Howarth** fil James & Eliz: Howarth olim Birthwistle Conjug: (a conv. from Anabapt) Bapt: sub conditione but not m^{d} since his Bapt.) Nat Jan^{ii} 3 Bapt: fuit Janii 6 Spons R^{d} Bolton & Marg^{t} Rockliff, a me J.W.
Mary **Hide** fil Ja^{s} & Eliz: Hide olim Lemen Conjug: Nat Jan: 10 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 14 Spons Henry Smith & Jane Lemin, a me J.W.
Ann **Fletcher** fil Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug:

Nat Jan 24 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 25 Spons Jno. Hargreaves & Ann Mercer, a me J.W.

John **Gornal** fil W^{m} & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat Feb 7. Bapt: fuit Feb. 8 Spons John & Bella Mawdesley, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Lemen** fil Ja^{s} & Jane Lemen olim Thompson Conjug: Nat: Feb: 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno Hargreaves & Ann Limen, a me J.W.

Joseph Richd **Fisher** fil Thos. & Marg^{t} Fisher olim Swarbreck Conjug: Nat: Martii 13 Bapt: fuit eadem die in* a me J.W. & Introducta fuit in Ecclesiam Martii 14 Spons Wm Gornal & Mary Swarbrick, a me J.W.

Henry **Barratt** fil Hellen &† Barrett & R^{d} Jackson Nat: Martii 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Edwd Pyke & Ann Coop, a me J.W.

James **Bennett** fil John & Alice Bennet olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Martii 28 Bapt: fuit Martii 29 Spons Henry Walmsley & Grace Walmsley, a me J.W.

John **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Estham conjug: Nat: April 5 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Thas & Eliz: Estham, a me J.W.

John **Bolton** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat April 25 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 27 Spons Lancelot Bolton & Mary Sharples, a me J.W.

Wm **Barton** fil Thas & Marg^{t} Barton olim Seed Conjug: Nat Maii 16 Bapt: fuit Maii 17 Spons John Swarbrick & Bella Mawdesley, a me J.W.

Thos **Warden** fil John & Jane Warden olim Rigby Conjug: Nat Junii 2 Bapt: fuit Junii 3 Spons Joseph (fil:) & Eliz: (Mat‡) Josephii Walmsley, a me J.W.

Thos **Estham** aetat: 21 M^{d} Jane **Harwood** aetat 23.

Hellen **Charnley** fil John & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat Julii 1. Bapt: fuit Julii 2 Spons Jno & Ann Slater, a me J.W.

George **Ogden** fil W^{m} & Ann Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Julii 14 Bapt: fuit Julii Spons Jeremy Smith & Eliz: Gornal, a me J.W.

Joseph **Ogden** fil Joseph & Alice Ogden olim ..... Conjug Nat: Julii 18 Bapt: fuit Julii 19 Spons Geo Hummur & Mary Ogden, a me J.W.

Ann **Estham** fil Hellen Estham & John Swarbrick Nat: Julii 19 Bapt: fuit Julii 20. Spons. R^{d} Hummer & Marg^{t} Estham, a me J.W.

Ann **Bolton** fil John & Ann Bolton olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Julii 22 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Thos Chew & Mary Cavis, a me J.W.

Joseph **Marsh** fil John & Mary Marsh olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Julii 29 Bapt: fuit Julii 30 Spons Ja^{s} Estham & Alice Fender, a me J.W.

Rodger **Harwood** fil Thos & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Julii 7 Bapt: fuit (privatim) et introduct: fuit in ecclesiam eodem die Spons E^{d} Pyke Hellen Estham, a me J.W.

* This 'in' is superfluous. † This '&' is superfluous.

James **Wilson** fil John & Ann Wilson olim Hide Conjug: Nat: Augt 12 Bapt: fuit Augt 14 Spons Rich^{d} & Ann Lemen, a me J.W.
Thos **Barnes** fil James & Hellen Barnes olim Barton Conjug: Nat: Sept 6 Bapt: fuit Sept: 8 Spons Ew^{d} & Mary Pyke, a me J.W.
Ralph **Estham** fil Thos & Jane Estham olim Harwood conjug: Nat Sept 17 Bapt: fuit Sept: 19 Spons John Charnley & Bella Mawdesley, a me J.W.
John **Heste** fil John & Ann D^{o} olim ..... conjug Nat: Sept 28 Bapt: fuit Sept: 30 Spons Joseph Holden & Hellen Charnley, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Wilson** fil John & Eliz: Wilson olim Woods conjug: Nat: Octob: 5 Bapt: fuit Octob: 6 Spons Jno Higginson & Hellen Sharples, a me J.W.
Joseph **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: nat: Octob 13 Bapt: fuit Octob 14 Spons Joseph Walmsley & Alice Fender, a me J.W.
Mary **Hargreaves** fil John & Alice Hargreaves olim Bradley conjug: Nat: Octob 13 Bapt: fuit Octob. 14 Spons Hen: Holden Marg^{t} Bradley, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Hesmondhalgh** fil John & Eliz: Hesmondhalgh olim Charnley Conjug: Nat: Octob 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John & Eliz Charnley, a me J.W.
Wm **Hubbersty** fil Robt & Cicely Hubbersty olim Fazackerly conjug: Nat: 14 Bapt: fuit Octob 17 Spons Ew^{d} Pyke & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
John **Alston** fil George & Hellen Alston olim Hindle (peregrini) et conjug: Bapt: fuit sub conditione (ob Bapt: privatim in periculo mortis), a me J.W.
Wm **Rushton** fil Ja^{s} & Hellen Rushton olim Morley Conjug: Nat: Octob 28 Bapt: fuit Octob 30 Spons John Higginson & Mary Hall, a me J.W.
Alexander **Dolphin** fil: Alexandri & Jane Dolphin olim Berry conjug: Nat Nov: 14 Bapt: fuit Nov. 15 Spons Adam Bolton & Cicily Bennett, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Crompton** fil John & Cath: Crompton olim Hatton Nat Nov: 4 Bapt: fuit Nov: 8 Spons Anna Limen, a me J.W.

1817.

Hellen **Shaw** fil: Thos & Jane Shaw olim Barton Conjug: Nat Dec^{m} 29, 1816 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 1, 1817 Spons Henry Holden & Juliana Ward, a me J.W.
Henry **Smith** fil: Jeremy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 5 Bapt: fuit* [Spons] Ew^{d} Pyke & Jane Smith, a me J.W.
W^{m} & Ann **Estham** filii James & Marg^{t} Estham olim Fairnside conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 7. Bapt: fuere eodem die Spons Gulmii W^{m} & Alice Dewhurst & Annii [*sic*] John & Alice Dickinson, a me J.W.
James **Goring** fil John & Ann Goring olim Higginson Conjug: Nat: Janii 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ew^{d} Pyke (Junior) & Mary Pyke, a me, J.W.

* Date not stated.

Mary **Limen** fil: R^{d} & Hannah Limen olim Estham conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 15 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 16 Spons Edwd Pyke (Senior) & Clementina Limen, a me J.W.
Mary **Hummer** fil: R^{d} & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug; Nat: Jan^{ii} 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Wm Hummer & Marg^{t} Estham, a me J.W.
Mary **Smith** fil: Henry & Ann Smith olim Liman Conjug: Nat: Martii 8 Bapt: fuit Martii 9 Spons John Smith & Clementina Limen, a me J.W.
Ann **Ashton** fil. John & Eliz: Ashton olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Martii 15 Bapt: fuit Martii 30 Spons Thos. Ashton & Hellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Geo: **Estham** fil Joseph Estham & Alice Ashworth Nat: Martii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die; Spons Joseph Walmsley & Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Alice **Walton** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Walton olim Slater Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 30 Bapt: fuit Martii 23 Spons Edwd & Mary Pyke, a me J.W.
Henry **Bolton** fil W^{m} & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 14 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 16 Spons Ann Limen, a me J.W.
Grace **Charnley** fil W^{m} & Cath: Charnley olim Wilson Conjug Nat aprilis 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons W^{m} & Ann Hesmondhalgh, a me J.W.
Ann **Dewhurst** fil John & Jane Dewhurst olim Harte Conjug: Nat: April 18 Bapt: fuit April 19 Spons Wm Harte & Mary Anderton, a me J.W.
Jane **Ashton** fil Abraham & Ann Ashton olim Miller Conjug: Nat: Maii 21 Bapt: fuit Maii 25. Spons Thos. Ashton & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Elias **Ashton** fil Thos & Eliz: Ashton olim Smith conjug: Nat: Junii 2nd Bapt: fuit Junii 5 Spons John Smith & Ellen Sharrock, a me J.W.
Hellen **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mary Wilson olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Junii 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Jno. Huddersal & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
Margaret **Gornal** fil W^{m} & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat Julii 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Holden & Ann Coop, a me J.W.
Hellen **Rockliff** fil Geo & Jane Rockliff olim Hill conjug: Nat Julii 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joseph Walmsley & Marg^{t} Oldham, a me J.W.
Sarah **Brierley** fil Ja^{s} & Jane Brierley olim ..... Conjug Nat Julii 16 Bapt: fuit Julii 20 Spons Eliz: Thompson, a me J.W.
Margaret **Wilson** fil Hellen Wilson & Richard Pye Nat: Julii 20 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Higginson & Cath: Wilson, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ward** fil Robt & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug Nat: Augt 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Goring & Hellen Holdin, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Harrison** fil Eliz: Harrison (conjug:) (ex fama publ:) W^{mi} Padget Nat Aug^{tii} 20 Bapt: fuit Sept: 7 Spons John Huddersal & Eliz: Rodgerson, a me J.W.

James **Sharrock** fil Geo. Hampson & Mary Sharrock. Nat: Sept: 24 Bapt: fuit Sept: 28 Spons. Edwd Pyke & Elizabeth (alias Belia*) Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Mary **Watson** fil Hellen Watson & Robt Gregson Nat: Sept 29 Bapt: fuit Sept 30 Spons Eliz: Carter, a me J.W.
Octob. 26 Jno. **Swarbrick** aetat 21 M^{d} Hellen **Estham** aet 26.
Ann **Berry** fil Jno. & Mary Berry olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Octob 26 Bapt: fuit octob 27 Spons Jno. Higginson & Grace Estham, a me J.W.
John **Rockliff** fil Jacobi & Sarah Rockliff olim Abbot Conjug: Nat Nov. 20 Bapt: fuit Nov. 21 Spons Edwd & Maria Pyke, a me J.W.
Robert **Huddersal** aet 20 M^{d} Marg^{t} **Estham** aetat 21.
Ann **Swarbrick** fil Alex: & Ann Swarbrick olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Dec^{m} 9 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Rishton & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Wilson** fil R^{d} & Jane Wilson olim Charnley conjug Nat Dec^{m} 20 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 21 Spons Richd Hummer & Eliz: Hesmondhalgh* a me J.W.

1818.

Ann **Ward** fil W^{m} & Cath Ward olim Sharrock Conjug: Nat: Januarii 1 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 2 Spons Jno. Goring & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
Ann **Bolton** fil Jacobi & Alice Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Thos Chew Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Jno. **Ogden** aetat 22 M^{d} Ann **Lemen** aetat 23.
John **Barton** fil John & Mary Barton olim Liman Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. & Ann Ogden, a me J.W.
Wm **Fender** fil Thos & Bridget Fender olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Janii 24 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 25 Spons Thos Ashton & Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
Wm **Limen** fil Hugh & Sarah Limen olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 29 Bapt: fuit Feb. 1 Spons Edwd Pyke & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Jackson** fil Thos & Ann Jackson olim Bolton conjug: Nat: circa Jan^{ii} 10 1817. Bapt: fuit Feb 16. 1818. Spons Geo. & Jane Rockliff, a me J.W.
Geo. **Rockliff** fil John & Alice Rockliff olim Boothman conjug: Nat: Feb 21. Bapt: fuit Feb. 22 Spons Wm Worswick Marg^{t} Rockliff, a me J.W.
Alice **Bolton** fil W^{m} & Eliz: Bolton olim Holden conjug: Nat: Martii 6 Bapt: fuit Martii 7. Spons R^{d} Holden & Marg^{t} Craven, a me J.W.
Wm **Ellison** fil W^{m} & Hellen Ellison olim Cavis Conjug Nat: Martii 3 Bapt: fuit Martii 8 Spons John Goring & Marg^{t} Ashton, a me J.W.
Ann **Holden** fil Joseph & Marg Holden olim Norcross Conjug: Nat Martii 18 Bapt: fuit Martii 19 Spons Rodger Holden & Ann Coup, a me J.W.

* Writing indistinct.

Nicholas **Warden** fil Jno & Jane Warden olim Rigley conjug: Nat Martii 20. Bapt: fuit Martii 22 Spons Nicholas Rigley & Isabel Warden, a me J.W.

Wm **Wilson** fil Wm & Eliz: Wilson olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Martii 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Edwd Pyke & Mary Bolton, a me J.W.

Joseph **Duckworth** fil Edwd & Cicily Duckworth olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Martii 23 Bapt: fuit Martii 24 Spons Henry & Alice Walmsley, a me J.W.

Joseph **Alston** fil Edwd & Eliz: Alston olim Bolton conjug: Nat: .... 15 Bapt: fuit sub conditione Martii 24, a me J.W.

John **Harwood** fil Th: & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: nat: Aprilis 1 Bapt: fuit Ap. 2 Spons John Estham & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.

James **Billington** fil John & Ann Billington olim Forrest (....) Conjug: (from Lancaster) Nat: circa medium Martii Bapt: fuit aprilis 13. Spons Robt Mawdesley & Mary Sharrock, a me J.W.

Anna **Hogden** fil Gulmi & Annae Hogden olim .... Nat Aprilis 29 Bapt: fuit Maii 1. Spons Gulmi [*sic*] Warden & Margt Hogden, a Rev. R. Cowban.* Testis Ego. Jac: Wagstaff.

Mary **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat Junii 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joannes Estham & Isabel Walton, a Rev. J. Fairclough.† Testis ego. Jac. Wagstaff.

Bridget **Cavis** fil Rodgeri & Alice Cavis olim Smith Conjug (....) Nat Junii 25 Bapt: fuit Junii 30 Spons Jno. Ashton & Bridget Fender, a me J.W.

Alice **Fletcher** fil Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat: Julii 3 Bapt: fuit Julii 5 Spons Jas Bolton & Margt Rockliff—a me J.W.

Isabella **Norcross** fil Thos Smith & Ann Norcross Nat: Julii 8 Bapt: fuit Julii 12 Spons John & Eliz: Wharton, a me J.W.

Alice **Hollingshead** fil Ewd & Hellen Hollingshead olim Swarbrick conjug Nat: Julii 15 Bapt: fuit Julii 17 Spons Joseph Walmsley & Alice Estham, a me J.W.

Mary **Ashton** fil Charles & Mary Ashton olim Balshaw Conjug: Nat: Julii 12 Bapt: fuit Julii 19 Spons Ewd Pyke & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.

Thos **Bennet** fil John & Alice Bennet olim Seed conjug. Nat: Julii 23 Bapt: fuit Julii 24 Spons Jeremy Smith & Jane Smith, a me J.W.

Thos **Wilcock** fil Thos. & Eliz: Wilcock olim Fletcher Conjug: Nat Julii 25 Bapt: fuit Julii 26 Spons Holt‡ & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.

John **Charnley** fil John & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug:

* The Rev. Richard Cowban came as Missioner to Alston Lane Chapel, in the township of Alston-cum-Hothersall, both in the ancient Parish of Ribchester in 1814, and remained there till 1849 (see *Cath. Rec. Soc.*, vol. xxxi, Registers of Alston Lane; also vol. xxx, p. 219, and vol. vi, p. 182).

† Fr. John Fairclough, S.J. (1787–1832), was Missioner at Stonyhurst from 1812 to (apparently) 1827 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 240).

‡ Christian name of godfather not stated.

Nat. Julii 28 Bapt: fuit Julii 29. Spons Jno. Smith & Eliz: Rodgerson, a me J.W.
John **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Jane Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat Augt 31 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Thos & Agatha Smith, a me J.W.
Alice **Bennet** aetat: 22 M^{d} Robt **Gudgeon** aet: 22 apud St.*
Thomas **Bolton** fil Daniel & Mary Bolton olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Sept: 5 Bapt: fuit Sept 6 Spons John Goring & Mary Bolton, a me J.W.
Henry **Holden** fil John & Silence Holden olim Gregson Conjug Nat Sept 30 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons R^{d} Hummer & Hellen Westby, a me J.W.
Richd **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Margaret Ashton olim Estham conjug: Nat Oct: 13 Bapt: fuit octob: 17 Spons Edwd Pyke & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Wm **Alston** (Spons W^{m} & Alice Bolton) & Alice Bolton [*sic*] (Spons Wm Wilson & Jane Smith) twins filii Edwd & Eliz: Alston Conjug: Nat Octob 22 Bapt: fuêre octob 24—a me J.W.
John **Murphy** fil Henry & Marg^{t} Murphy olim Seed conjug: Nat oct: 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. R^{d} Leeman & Clementina Leman, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat Oct: 27 Bapt: fuit Octob: 29. Spons Wm Warden & Ann Coop, a me J.W.
Joseph **Rishton** fil Ja^{s} & Hellen Rishton olim Morley conjug: Nat: Nov. 13 Bapt: fuit Nov. 14. Spons Wm Wilson & Eliz: Bolton, a me J.W.
Ann **Duxbury** fil Thos & Mary Duxbury olim Lemen Conjug: Nat: Nov. 15 Bapt: fuit Nov. 17 Spons Ew^{d} Pyke & Jane Duxbury, a me J.W.
Geo. **Huddersal** fil Ro^{t} & Marg^{t} Hudersal olim Estham Conjug: Nat Dec^{m} 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Seth Walmsley & Mary Huddersal, a me J.W.
Jno. **Limen** aet 21 (little town†) M^{d} Eliz: **Simpson** 24.
Thos. **Coats** aet. 24. M^{d} Hannah **Poulton** 28.
Eliz: **Sharples** fil Mariae Sharples & Richd Duxbury Nat: Dec^{m} 26 Bapt: fuit Dec^{m} 27 Spons Jeremy Smith & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.

1819.

James **Holden** fil Hellen Holden & Rodger Estham (....) Nat Dec^{m} 30 Bapt fuit Janii 1 1819 Spons Ann Mercer, a me J.W.
Robt **Hummer** fil R^{t} & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Janii 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Seth & Nancy Hummer, a me J.W.
James **Ogden** fil Jno. & Ann Ogden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Janii 11. Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 12 Spons Wm Duxbury & Cath: Limen, a me J.W.

* 'St.' probably stands for Stonyhurst.

† Little Town is about half a mile east of Ribchester village, near the bridge over the river Ribble.

Hannah **Dolphin** fil Alexander & Jane Dolphin olim Berry, Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Wm Haste & Clementina Limen, a me J.W.
Jno. **Simpson** fil Geo & Alice Simpson olim Nickson Conjug: Nat: Feb. 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Tha^{s} Wigan & Mary Billington, a me J.W.
Sarah **Swarbrick** fil Jno. & Hellen Swarbrick olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Martii 1. Bapt: fuit Martii 2 Spons Robt Huddersal & Eliz: Hummer, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Barton** fil Jno. & Sarah Barton olim Martin Conjug: [Nat:] Martii 8 Bapt: fuit Martii 14 Spons Wm Wilson & Jane Rockliff a me J.W.
Hellen **Cavis** fil R^{d} & Ann Cavis olim Howarth Conjug: Nat: Martii 15 Bapt: fuit Martii 18 Spons Thos Fendale & Mary Cavis, a me J.W.
Rodger **Anderton** fil: Rodgeri & Mary Anderton olim Haste Conjug: Nat: Martii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joseph Haste & Marg^{t} Jackson, a me J.W.
Thos **Gornal** fil W^{m} & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat Martii 29 Bapt: fuit Martii 31 Spons Th: Harwood & Alice Gornal, a me J.W.
Jane **Holdham** fil Henry & Mary Holdham olim Isherwood Conjug: Nat: Martii 27 Bapt: fuit Martii 31 Spons Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Ann **Halton*** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Walton olim Slater Conjug: Nat: Martii 18 Bapt: fuit [a matre *underlined*] & introducta in ecclesiam & Bapt: sub Conditione Aprilis 10 Spons R^{d} Holden & Margaret Jackson, a me J.W.
Bernard **Smith** fil. Jeremy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson conjug: Nat: April 11 Bapt: fuit April 12 Spons Henry Cumaledge & Eliz: Dickinson, a me J.W.
Ann **Barret** fil: Jacobi Dewhurst & Hellen Barret Nat: April 18. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Goring & Ann Wilson, a me J.W.
Thos **Wilson** fil Joāis & Eliz: Wilson olim Woods conjug: Nat: April 16 Bapt: fuit April 18. Spons Jno. Goring & Marg^{t} Ashton, a me J.W.
Robt **Barton** fil Thos & Marg^{t} Barton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: April 20. vel 21 Bapt: fuit april 23 Spons Wm Seed & Eliz: Hummer, a me J.W.
Ann **Wilson** fil Joais & Ann Wilson olim Hide Conjug: Nat Maii 4 Bapt: fuit Maii 5 Spons R^{d} Rogerson & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Agnes **Swarbrick** fil W^{m} & Mary Swarbrick olim Kitchen Conjug: Nat: Maii 12 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons: Geo Parker & Agnes Parker, a me J.W.
Wm **Fender** aet: 32 M^{d} Marg^{t} **Rockliff** aet: 40.
Juliana **Barret** fil Geo & Eliz: Barret olim Forrest conjug: Nat: Junii 9 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jno Goring & Ann Wilson, a me J.W.
Jas. **Smith** aet: 24 M^{d} Ann **Greenwood** aet: 20.

* Halton in the text, but from what follows it is clear that Halton is a mistake for Walton.

Mary **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mary Wilson olim Rockliff conjug: Nat: Junii 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: R^{d} Limen & Eliz: Wilson, a me J.W.
Peter **Estham** fil Joseph & Alice Estham olim Ashworth conjug: Nat: Junii 29 Bapt: fuit Junii 30. Spons Wm Warden & Marg^{t} Rockliff, a me J.W.
Adam **Bolton** aet: 23 M^{d} Cicely **Smith** aet: 22.
Elias **Ward** fil Robt & Jane Ward olim Berry conjug: Nat: Augt 8. Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons: John Swarbrick & Mary Wilson, a me J.W.
Isabella **Hodson** fil Anthony & Jane Hodson olim Roddy Conjug: Nat: Augt 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Smith & Isabella Rainford, a me J.W.
Geo: **Smith** fil John & Mary Smith olim Rodgerson conjug. Nat: Augt 16 Bapt: fuit Augt 17 Spons Richd Holden & Eliz: Bolton, a me J.W.
James **Holdham** fil John & Mary Holdham olim Gardiner Conjug: Nat: Augt 17 Bapt fuit Augt 18 Spons Thos Rishton & Marg^{t} Holdham, a me J.W.
Ann **Smith** fil John & Eliz: Smith olim .... conjug: Nat: Augt 24 Bapt: fuit Augt 29 Spons Wm Smith & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.
Geo **Estham** fil Tha^{s} & Jane Estham olim Harwood conjug: Nat: Sept: 3 Bapt: fuit Sept: 5 Spons Henry Smith & Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
Wm **Warden** fil Jno & Jane Warden olim .... Conjug: Nat: Sept: 4 Bapt: fuit Sept 5 Spons Wm Warden & Jane Duckworth, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Dewhurst** fil Jno & Jane Dewhurst olim Haste Conjug: Nat: Sept: 9 Bapt: fuit Sept: 10 Spons Joseph Haste & Ann Dewhurst, a me J.W.
John **Bolton** fil Gul^{mi} & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: Sept: 5 Bapt: fuit Sept: 11 Sponsa Ann Bolton, a me J.W.
Richard **Smith** fil Jacobi & Anna Smith olim Greenwood conjug: Nat: Sept: 20 Bapt: fuit (privatim) a Revd Ludovico M....* & introduct: fuit in Ecclesiam Sept: 22 Spons Wm Smith & Jane Smith, a me J.W.
Mary **Chatburn** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Chadburn olim Duckworth conjug: Nat: Oct: 2 Bapt: fuit Oct: 3 Spons Ja^{s} Kay & Jane Duckworth, a me J.W.
Jane **Barnes** fil Jacobi & Hellen Barnes olim Barton conjug: Nat: Oct: 10 Bapt: fuit Oct: 17 Spons Thos Fender & Cath Barton, a me J.W.
Wm **Stanley** aet: 23 M^{d} Marg^{t} **Walmsley** aet: 24.
Marg^{t} **Bolton** fil Jacobi & Alice Bolton olim Chew: Conjug: Nat: Nov. 1. Bapt: fuit Nov. 2 Spons Wm Chew & Alice Esthwood, a me J.W.
Susannah **Coats** fil Thos & Hannah Coats olim Poulton Conjug: Nat: Nov: 12 Bapt: fuit Nov. 13 Spons Jno. Mawdesley & Grace Estham, a me J.W.

* This name is quite illegible.

Peter **Breerley** fil Jacobi & Jane Breerley olim .... Conjug: Nat: Nov: 18 Bapt: fuit Nov: 28 Spons Wm Warden & Ann Bolton, a me J.W.
Isabella **Bolton** fil. Adam & Cicely Bolton, olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Decm 3 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Jeromy & Jane,* a me J.W.
Richd **Ashton** fil: Thos & Eliz: Ashton olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Decm 22 Bapt: fuit Decm 25 Spons Wm & Mary Smith, a me J.W.
Mary **Welsby** fil Mark & Eliz: Welsby olim Holden conjug: Nat: Decm 25 Bapt: fuit Decm 26 Spons Joseph Welsby & Mary Holden, a me J.W.

1820.

Christiana **Limen** fil Jacobi & Jane Limen olim Thompson Conjug: Nat. Janli 6 Bapt: fuit Janli 8 Sponsa Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
John **Ward** fil Gulmi & Cath Ward olim Sharrock Conjug: Nat: Janli 10 Bapt: fuit Janli 11 Spons: John Swarbrick & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Edmund **Duckworth** fil Edmund & Cicily Duckworth olim Smith Conjug: Nat Janii 21. Bapt: fuit Janli 22 Spons: Jno & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Margt **Jackson** fil: Joāis & Margt Duckworth olim Coop. conjug: Nat Janli 22 Bapt: fuit Janli 23 Spons Rd Holden & Ann Coop., a me J.W.
Jno: **Crook** fil: Johnathan & Eliz: Crook olim Holden Conjug: Nat: 8 .... 1819 Bapt: fuit sub conditione Feb. 7: 1820 Sponsor Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Wm **Barton** fil Hugh & Cath: Barton olim Crook conjug: Nat: Feb. 6 Bapt: fuit Feb. 13 Spons: Thos Fender & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
James **Lemen** fil Joāis & Eliz: Lemin olim Simpson Conjug: Nat: Feb. 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons: Henry Smith & Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
Robt **Gornal** fil Wm & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Martii 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Wm Warden & Ann Gornal, a me J.W.
Jane **Smith** fil Henry & Ann Smith olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Martii 28 Bapt: fuit Martii 29 Spons Wm Smith & Jane Smith, a me J.W.
Rd **Ashton** fil Rd & Jane Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat Martii 30 Bapt: fuit Martii 31 Spons Thos Rishton & Jane Smith, a me J.W.
Mary **Charnley** fil Wm & Cath: Charnley olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Th: Smith & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.
Daniel **Bolton** fil Wm & Eliz: Bolton olim Holden conjug: Nat: Aprilis 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Wm Wilson & Hellen Weld,† a me J.W.
James **Roberts** fil Joāis Bennet & Ann Roberts Nat: Aprilis 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis & Eliz: Higginson, a me J.W.

* Surname not stated. † Probably Wells, not Weld.

Margaret **Salisbury** fil Wm & Alice Salisbury olim Estham Conjug: Nat Aprilis 29 Bapt: fuit Maii 7 Spons: Jeromy Smith & Jane Estham, a me J.W.
Henry **Haydoc** fil Rodger & Eliz Haydoc olim Farzackerly Conjug: Nat: Maii 4 Bapt: fuit Maii 7 Spons: Jno. Hayhurst & Mary Anderton, a me J.W.
Geo. **Harwood** fil: Thos & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Maii 6 Bapt: fuit Maii 11 Spons Rd Rodgerson & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Thos **Wilson** fil: Wm & Eliz: Wilson olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Maii 12 Bapt: fuit Maii 13. Spons Joseph Holden & Mary Bolton.
Margt **Fenton** fil: Wm & Margt Fenton olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Maii 18. Bapt: fuit Maii 20 Spons Richd Gerrard & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Wm **Hide** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Hide olim Lemen conjug: Nat: Maii 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons: Joseph Limen & Hannah Limen, a me J.W.
Sarah **Shaw** fil Thos & Jane Shaw olim Barton Conjug: Nat: Junii 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons: John Dewhurst & Ann Gornal, a me J.W.
Geo. **Holden** fil Joseph & Mary Holden olim Norcross Conjug: Nat: Junii 25 Bapt: fuit Junii 26 Spons Wm Wilson & Eliz: Bolton, a me J.W.
Rd **Rockliff** fil Thos & Eliz: Rockliff olim Boothman Conjug: Nat: Julii 3 Bapt: fuit Julii 5. Spons Rd Mawdesley & Mary Wilson, a me J.W.
Alice **Ogden** fil Gulml & Ann Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat. Julii 9 Bapt: fuit eadem die. Spons. Rd Mawdesley & Margt Jackson, a me J.W.
Geo. **Swarbrick** fil: Alexander & Ann Swarbrick olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Julii 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Thos Rishton & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Mary **Ogden** fil: Joāis & Ann Ogden olim Limen conjug: Nat: Julii 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons. Wm Warden & Clementina Waring, a me J.W.
Thos **Swarbrick** fil Joāis & Hellen Swarbrick olim Estham conjug: Nat Julii 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Huddersal & Eliz: Hummer, a me J.W.
Ann **Winkley** fil Thos & Eliz: Winkley olim Nixon conjug: Nat: Julii 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons. Geo & Alice Charnley, a me J.W.
Hanah **Haste** fil Thos & Hannah Haste olim Haste Conjug: Nat: Julii 24 Bapt: fuit Julii 30. Spons Robt Haste & Lucy Do, a me J.W.
Wm **Borton** fil Joāis & Mary Borton olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Augt 13 Bapt: fuit Augt 14 Spons: Wm Moorhouse & Cath: Limen, a me J.W.
Wm **Charnley** fil Joāis & Eliz Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat: Augt 19 Bapt: fuit Augt 20 Spons. James Key & Cath: Charnley, a me J.W.

Wm **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Augt 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Rishton & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Ewd **Huddersal** fil Robt & Margt Huddersal olim Estham Conjug: Nat. Sept: 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno & Ann Huddersal, a me J.W.
Ann **Haste** fil: Joāis & Ann Haste olim .... Conjug: Nat: Sept: 11 Bapt: fuit Sept: 12 Spons. Jno. Swarbrick & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.
Margt **Limen** fil: Richd & Hannah Limen olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Sept: 12 Bapt: fuit Sept: 13 Spons Jno. Smith & Ann Coup, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham conjug: Nat: Oct: 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Rd Brigs & Ann Coup, a me J.W.
[*A word illegible**] Jno. **Rockliff** (X Meller✝) aet. 28 Md Hellen **Wilson** aet: 23.
Martha **Kirby** fil Edmdi & Ann Kirby olim Pye conjug: Nat: Sept: 30 Bapt: fuit Octob: 3 Sponsa Jane Rockliff—a me J.W.
Margt **Gabriel** fil Caroli & Alice Gabriel olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Octob. 8. Bapt: fuit Octob 9 Sponsa Margt Lakeland, a me J.W.
Rd **Gornal** fil: Abram & Alice Gornal olim Maymon Conjug: Nat: Oct: 23 Bapt: fuit Oct: 25 Spons Jno. Swarbrick & Margt Lakeland, a me J.W.
Henry **Fletcher** fil: Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargraves Conjug: Nat: Oct: 29 Bapt: fuit Oct: 31 Spons: Jno. & Eliz: Rocklif, a me J.W.
Thos **Jackson** aet: 27 Md Cath: **Limen** aet 24.
Robt **Hummer** fil: Rdi & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Nov. 19. Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons Seth & Ann Hummer, a me J.W.
Jas **Melling** fil: Jacobi (defuncti) et Mary Melling olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Nov. 21. Bapt: fuit Nov. 22 Spons. Joseph & Eliz: Dickinson, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Darren** fil Jacobi & Ann Darren olim Balione‡ Conjug: Nat: Nov. 28 Bapt: fuit Nov. 29 Sponsa Hellen Fletcher, a me J.W.
William **Bennet** fil: Thomas & Margaret Bennet olim Eastham et Conjugum. Nat: April 23 Bapt: fuit April 27th Spons George Bolton: Margaret Bennet, a me R.§

1821.

Jane **Cavis** fil Rdi & Ann Cavis olim Smith conjug: Nat: Janii 19 Bapt: fuit Janii 21 Spons. Hugh Barton & Mary Bolton, a me J.W.
Peter **Rushton** fil: Jacobi et Hellen Rushton olim Marley Con-

* This word *looks* like Viprasand, or possibly Vipusand.

✝ This word might be Miller, but being preceded by X (=from) it would seem that Mellor, a village between Blackburn and Ribchester, is intended.

‡ This word is indistinct. 'Darren' is local and vernacular for Darwen.

§ The whole of this entry is smudged.

jug: Nat: Jan^{ll} 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons: Jno. Swarbrick & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Thos **Cavis** fil Rodger & Alice Cavis olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ll} 27 Bapt: fuit Feb. 4 Spons: Thos Cavis & Frances Chew, a me J.W.
Joseph **Bolton** fil Danielis & Mary Bolton olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Feb. 21 Bapt: fuit Feb. 25 Spons: Joāis Higginson & Marg^{t} Marry, a me J.W.
Thos **Bolton** aet: 22 M^{d} Hellen **Seed** aet: 19.
Ann **Bolton** fil Thos & Hellen Bolton olim Seed conjug: Nat: Martii 10 Bapt: fuit Martii 12. Spons: Thos Rishton & Clementina Lemen, a me J.W.
Jacob **Goring** fil Joāis & Annae Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Martii 12 Bapt: fuit Martii 13 Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Mary Wilson, a me J.W.
Joseph **Crook** fil Jonathan & Eliz: Crook olim Haden Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joannis Goring & Mary Lakeland, a me J.W.
Mary **Chambers** fil: Geo: & Alice Chambers olim Nixon Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 18 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Jacob Kay & Susannah Wagstaffe, a me J.W.
Mary **Sharples** fil Thos & Eliz: Sharples olim Wilson conjug: Nat: April 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Wilson & Ann Cross, a me J.W.
John **Barton** aet: 22 M^{d} .... **Estham** aet: 27.
Alice **Murry** fil Henry & Marg^{t} Murry olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Maii 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Murry & Hellen Bolton, a me J.W.
Joseph **Dolphin** fil Alexander & Jane Dolphin olim Berry conjug: Nat: Junii 3 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. Swarbrick & Marg^{t} Bennet, a me J.W.
Geo. **Wilson** fil Joāis & Eliz: Wilson olim Woods Conjug: Nat: Junii 2 Bapt: fuit Junii 7 Sponsa Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Samuel **Goring** aet: 25 M^{d} Mary **Wilson** aet: 21.
Chas **Ashton** fil Rich^{d} & Jane Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Junii 11 Bapt: fuit Junii 12 Spons Henry Smith & Grace Ashton, a me J.W.
Ann **Holden** fil Joāis & Silence Holden olim Young Nat: Junii 20 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Rich^{d} & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
James **Walton** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Walton olim Slater Conjug: Nat: Junii 15 Bapt: fuit Junii 21 Spons R^{d} Rodgerson & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Smith** fil Jeremy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson conjug: Nat: Junii 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Samuel Dickinson & Mary Melling, a me J.W.
Th: **Ireland** aet: 22 M^{d} Mary **Estham** aet: 22.
At Midsummer 1821 I returned at B^{p} of Chester Bapti for 10 ^{yrs} from Mids^{r} 1811 to D^{o} 1821. Boys 210. Girls 196 Am^{t} returned 164* —or thereabouts.

* The writing is very small, and the figures may be intended for 16*s.* 4*d.*, or possibly for £1 6*s.* 4*d.*

Bridget **Wilcock** fil Th: & Eliz: Wilcock olim Fletcher Conjug: Nat: Julii 25 Bapt: fuit privatim eodem die & introducta in ecclesiam sub cond: Spons R^{d} Mawdesley Marg^{t} Fletcher, a me J.W.

Mary **Anderton** fil Rodgeri & Mary Anderton olim Harte Conjug: Nat: Julii 31 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Briggs. & Jane Smith, a me J.W.

Bartholomy **Ward** fil Roberti & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Julii 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Richd Mawdesley & Ann Goring, a me J.W.

Ann **Holt** fil Edmundi & Marg^{t} Holt olim Dickinson conjug: Nat: Augt 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jas. Dolphin & Mary Melling, a me J.W.

Marg^{t} **Ashton** fil Rich^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Estham conjug: Nat: Augt 15 Bapt: fuit Augt 19 Spons Wm Dewhurst & Hellen Fletcher, a me J.W.

Catherine **Wilson** fil Jno. & Ann Wilson olim Hide Conjug: Nat: Augt 18 Bapt: fuit Augt 19 Spons Samuel Goring: & Mary Harwood, a me J.W.

John **Swarbrick** fil W^{m} & Mary Swarbrick olim Kitchen Conjug: Nat Augt 29 Bapt: fuit Augt 30 Spons Jno. Kitchen & Ann Gornal, a me J.W.

Ann **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Alice Chatburn olim Ducket Conjug: Nat 26 Augt Bapt: fuit privatim et introducta Augt 30 Spons. Th: & Ann Limen, a me J.W.

Richd **Smith** fil Jno. & Mary Smith olim Rodgerson Conjug: Nat Augt 27 Bapt: fuit Augt 30 Spons: Martin Smith & Mary Limen, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Bolton** fil James & Alice Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat: Sept: 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Lancelot Bolton & Mary Bolton, a me J.W.

John **Fenton** fil W^{m} & Marg^{t} Fenton olim Rockliff, Conjug: Nat. Sept: 16 Bapt: fuit 17 ejusdem Spons Jno. & Cath: Rockliff, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Juackson** [*sic*] fil Thos & Cath Jackson olim Limen conjug: Nat: Oct 7 Bapt: fuit Oct: 8 Spons Richd Limen & Margaret Bolton, a me J.W.

Ann **Rodgerson** fil Thos & Eliz: Rodgerson olim Morley conjug: Nat: Oct 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. Rishton & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.

Joseph **Wilson** fil Joseph & Marg^{t} Wilson olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat Oct 26 Bapt: fuit 28 ejusdem Spons Joseph Swarbrick & Clementina Limen, a me J.W.

Cicilia **Estham** fil Edmundi & Eliz: Estham olim Harwood conjug: Nat: Nov. 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Richard Mawdesley & Ann Cross.

Jeromy **Bennet** fil Joãis & Alice Bennet olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Nov. 1 Bapt: fuit 2 ejusdem Spons Jas Dolphin & Marg^{t} Bennett, a me J.W.

Ann **Ireland** fil Thomae & Marg^{t} Ireland olim Estham conjug:

Nat Nov. 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Corbridge & Marg^{t} Rockliff.
Richd **Forrest** fil Alexander & Isabella Forrest olim Maudesley conjug: Nat Nov. 5 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
John **Holden** fil Joseph & Eliz: Holden olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Decr 17 Bapt: fuit 18 ejusdem Spons Jno. Goring & Mary Goring a me J.W.
Ann **Gornal** fil Gulmi & Helen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat Decr 26 Bapt: fuit Decr 27 Spons Wm Swarbrick & Ann Gornal, a me J.W.

1822.

Christopher **Howarth** fil Jacobi & Eliz Howarth conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 3 Bapt: fuit 6 ejusdem Spons Lancelot Bolton & Eliz Sharples, a me J.W.
Thomas **Watson** fil Annae Watson & Lawrence Bootham Nat: Feb 1 Bapt: fuit privatim et introducta [*sic*] 3 ejusdem Spons Gratia Estham, a me J.W.
Hellen **Estham** fil Thos & Jane Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat Feb 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons James Estham & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Jno. **Holt** aet: 22 My^{d} Jane **Smith** aet. 25.
Ann **Goring** fil Samuel Do. & do olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Feb. 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Goring & Ann Coop, a me J.W.
Ann **Ogden** fil Joãis & Annae Ogden olim Limen conjug: Nat. Feb. 28 Bapt: fuit Martii 1 Spons R^{d} Limen & Mary Borton, a me J.W.
Sarah **Winkley** fil: Thomae & Eliz: Winkley olim Nixon Conjug: Nat Martii 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Haste & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Barton** fil Joãis & Jane Barton olim Estham Conjug: Nat Martii 27 Bapt: fuit Martii 28 Spons Edwd Warden & Alice Estham, a me J.W:
John **Limen** fil Joseph & Eliz: Limen olim Holden Conjug: Nat Martii 31 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 1° Spons Henry Smith & Hannah Limen, a me J.W.
Paul **Crook** fil Jonathan & Eliz Cook olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Ap: 7 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 9 Spons Jno. Goring & Mary Goring, a me J.W.
Hellen **Harwood** fil Thomae & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat. .... Bapt: fuit aprilis 10 Spons Jno. Murray & Martha Rogerson, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Norcross** fil W^{m} & Susannah Norcross olim Reader Conjug: Nat: April 16 Bapt: fuit April 21 Spons Jeromy & Eliz: Hope, a me J.W.
Agnes **Farren** fil Jas & Ann Farren olim Baldwin Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 19 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 21. Spons R^{d} Lawson & Jane Baldwin, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Rockliff** fil John & Cath Rockliff olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 19 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 2 Spons John Swarbrick & Alice Estwood, a me J.W.

Richd **Duxbury** aet 20 My^{d} Elizabeth **Craven** aet 23.
Edwd **Limen** fil R^{d} & Ann Limen olim Estham conjug: Nat: Aprilis 28 Bapt: fuit Maii 1°, a Revd Joseph Tristram,* M.A. Spons Joseph Limen & Ann Smith, a me J.W. [*a word here illegible*†].
Cath: **Dewhurst** fil Joāis & Jane Dewhurst olim Haste vel Hayhurst Conjug. Nat: Maii 9 Bapt: fuit Maii 12 Spons Jas. Swarbrick & Jane Holt a supradicta [*sic*] Tristram, a me J.W. Test: Wm **Ward** fil Gulm^{i} & Cath: Ward .... Conjug: Nat: Maii 23 Bapt: fuit Maii 25 Spons Jas Estham & Ann Hothersal, a me J.W.
Hellen **Bolton** fil Gul^{mi} & Eliz: Bolton olim Holden Conjug: Nat: April 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Smith & Marg^{t} Kay, a me J.W.
Alice **Jackson** fil Joāis & Marg^{t} Jackson olim Coop Conjug: Nat: Junii 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Wilson & Eliz: Walmesley, a me J.W.
Ann **Fender** fil Thomae & Bridget Fender olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Junii 18 Bapt: fuit Junii 23. Spons Wm Grimbald & Mary Bolton, a me J.W.
Jeromy **Smith** aet 24 My^{d} Alice **Bolton** aet 22.
Ann **Barton** fil Thomae & Marg^{t} Barton olim Seed Conjug: Nat Junii 23 Bapt: fuit privatim & introducta in Ecclesiam Junii 24. Spons Richd Mawdesley & Ann Seed, a me J.W.
Thomas **Coats** fil Thom: & Hannae Coats olim Poulton Conjug: Nat: Junii 28 Bapt fuit Junii 29 Spons Joāis Estham & Ann Bradley, a me J.W.
Edmund **Charnley** fil, Joāis & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat: Julii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Stanley & Eliz: Hesmondhalgh, a me J.W.
Henry **Bolton** aet circa 46 My^{d} Mary **Lamnsdale** [*sic*]‡ aet 27.
Jane **Ashton** fil R^{d} & Jane Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Julii 21 Bapt: fuit Julii 22 Spons Jeromy Smith & Cicily Smith, a me J.W.
Thomas **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Augt 14 Bapt: fuit 15 ejusdem Spons Richd Patchet & Alice Haste, a me J.W.
Geo. **Hummer** fil R^{di} & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Augt 22 Bapt: fuit Augt 23 Spons Thos. Hummer & Jane Tipping, a me J.W.
Joseph **Holden** fil Hellen & ..... Nat Augt 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis Goring & Martha Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Alice **Bolton** fil Thomae et Hellen Bolton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Sept: 20 Bapt: fuit Sept 21. Spons Dewhurst & Marg^{t} Siddal, a me J.W.
Cath: **Charnley** fil Gulmi & Cath: Charnley olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Sept: 23 Bapt: fuit Sept: 24 Spons. R^{d} Patchet, a me J.W.
Ann **Gregson** fil Robt & Hellen Gregson olim Watson Conjug:

* Rev. Joseph Tristram, S.J., whose real name was Cross, 1766–1843 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 184).

† This word is probably 'Test:' (witness), as in the following record.

‡ Evidently Launsdale (*i.e.* Lonsdale) is intended.

Nat: Sept: 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis Swarbrick & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Joāis **Goring** fil Joāis & Annae Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Oct: 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Smith & Cicely Duckworth, a me J.W.
Margary [*sic*] **Hothersal** fil Robt & Margaret Hothersal olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Nov: 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Rev. J. Wagstaffe & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Edmund **Holt** fil Joāis & Jane Holt olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Nov. 24 Bapt: fuit Nov. 25 Spons Joāis Swarbrick & Cicely Smith, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Corbridge** fil Gulmi & Jane Corbridge olim Welds Conjug: Nat Dec^{m} 7 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gulmi [*sic*] Warden & Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Ann **Arambers*** fil Geo & Alice Do. olim Nixon Conjug: Nat: Decr 10 Bapt: fuit Decr 11 Spons Gul^{mi} [*sic*] & Ann Warden, a me J.W.
Ann **Walmsley** fil Joseph & Alice Walmsley olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Decr 30 Bapt: fuit Decr 31 Spons Edwd Warden & Ann Warden, a me J.W.

1823

Geo **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Alice Chatburn olim Ducket Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 3 Bapt: fuit privatim die sequente et introducta [*sic*] Janii 6 Spons Geo Chambers & Jane Ducket, a me J.W.
Joāis **Smith** fil Henry & Ann Smith olim Leman Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 14 Bapt fuit eodem die Spons Joseph Limen & Cicely Smith, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil Mariae Bolton & Richd Smith Nat: Jan^{ii} 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobi [*sic*] Dewhurst & Ann Blasedale, a me J.W.
Joāis **Swarbrick** aet 21 My^{d} Eliz: **Sharples** circa 22.
Ann **Swarbrick** fil Alexander & Ann Swarbrick olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 26 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 27 Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Cath Sharples, a me J.W.
Isabella **Barrett** fil Joāis & Hellen Barrett olim Simpson Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 26 Bapt: fuit Janii 29 Spons. Grace Estham, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Rockliff** fil Jno. & Alice Rockliff olim Boothman Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Cicely Smith, a me J.W.
Mary **Barton** fil Joāis & Sarah Barton olim Martin Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 29 Bapt: fuit Feb 2 Spons Marg^{t} Holdham, a me J.W.
John **Murry** aet 21 My^{d} Jane **Tipping** circa 25.
Jane **Rigby** fil Jacobi & Annae Rigby olim Breadley Conjug: Nat: Feb: 15 Bapt: fuit Feb: 16. Spons Jno. Sharples & Mary Rigby, a me J.W.
Margaret **Bennet** fil Jane Bennet & Wm Hashfield Nat: Martii 2 Bapt: fuit Martii 6 Spons R^{d} Briggs & Eliz: Bennet, a me J.W.
Alice **Ireland** fil Thomae & Mariae Ireland olim Estham Conjug:

* Clearly so written, but from the record dated 6 Jan. 1823, it is plain that Chambers is intended.

Nat: Martii 7 Bapt: fuit sub Condione Martii 9 Spons Jeromy Smith & Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Martin **Holden** fil Joseph & Mariae Holden olim Norcross Conjug: Nat: Martii 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thom Holden [&] Hellen Collins, a me J.W.
Margaret **Kirby** fil Edwd & Annae Kirby olim Walmesley Conjug: Nat: Martii 9 Bapt: fuit Martii 13 Spons Jno Estham & Ann Warden, a me J.W.
Alice **Smith** fil Jeromiah & Alice Smith olim Bolton Conjug: Nat April 19 Bapt: fuit April 20 Spons Joāis Borne & Mary Melling, a me J.W.
Mary **Murry** fil Joais & Jane Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Maii 1. Bapt. fuit Maii 2 Spons Thos & Agnes Tipping, a me J.W.
Mary **Cavis** fil Rich^{d} & Ann Cavis olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Maii 2 Bapt: fuit Maii 4 Spons Thos Cavis & Ann Bolton, a me J.W.
Wm **Clayton** fil Edwd & Martha Clayton olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Maii 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Joseph Dewhurst & Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Dolphin** (alias Berry) aet. 24 My^{d} Alice **Indle** aet 22.
Adam **Bolton** aet. 23 My^{d} Alice **Estwood** aet 23.
Hellen **Estham** fil Thos & Jane Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Junii 2 Bapt: fuit Junii 8 Spons John Goring & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Wm **Cavis** aet 23 My^{d} Marg^{t} **Brown** aet 27.
Geo: **Rockliff** fil John & Cath: Rockliff olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Julii 4 Bapt: fuit Julii 6 Spons Adam Bolton & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Cath: **Forrest** fil Alexander & Eliz: Forrest olim Mawdesley Conjug: Nat: Julii 6. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons John Mawdesley & Alice Do., a me J.W.
John **Swarbrick** fil Joāis & Eliz: Swarbrick olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Julii 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Mawdesley [&] Hellen Sharples, a me J.W.
Wm **Haste** aet 25 My^{d} Mary **Sumner** aet 24.
Alice **Bolton** fil Daniel & Marg^{t} Bolton olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Julii 17 Bapt: fuit Julii 18 Spons Wm Gornal & Hellen Bolton, a me J.W.
Cath: **Bolton** fil Joāis & Ann Bolton olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Julii 19 Bapt: fuit privatim a Franca Chew & introducta. Spons. Lancelot Bolton & Cath Sharples, a me J.W.
Wm **Crook** fil Jonathan & Eliz: Crook olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Julii 26 Bapt: fuit Julii 28 Spons Jno. Wilson & Ann Goring, a me J.W.
Rich^{dl} [*sic*] **Bolton** fil Jacobi & Alice Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat: Augt 5 Bapt: fuit die Sequente Spons Adam & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Mary **Cavis** fil Gul^{ml} & Marg^{t} Cavis olim Brown Conjug: Nat: Aug^{tl} 8 Bapt: fuit die Sequente Spons John & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Murry** fil [Henry *underlined*] & Margaret Murry olim

Seed Conjug: Nat Augt 15 Bapt: fuit 20 ejusdem mensis Spons John Murry & Hellen Bolton, a me J.W.
Wm **Gornal** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Augt 29 Bapt eodem die Spons Jeromy Smith & Alice Gornal, a me J.W.
Agnes **Sharples** fil Thos & Eliz: Sharples olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Sept 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die: Spons John Borne & Eliz: Standen, a me J.W.
Hellen **Lakeland** fil Gul^{mi} & Mary Lakeland olim Holden Conjug: Nat. Sept: 15 Bapt: fuit Sept 16 Spons Tho Estham & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
Ann **Jackson** fil Thomae & Cath Jackson olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Sept: 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Joseph Dewhurst & Hellen Limen, a me J.W.
Margaret **Goring** fil Sam & Mary Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Sept: 27 Bapt: fuit Sept: 28 Spons Henry Smith & Cicily Duckworth, a me J.W.
Isabella **Ward** fil Robt & Jane Ward olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Sept: 30 Bapt: fuit Oct 1 Spons Jno Borne & Ann Rishton, a me J.W.
Wm **Wilson** fil Joseph & Mariae Wilson olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Oct 22 Bapt: fuit Oct. 24 No Spons, a me J.W.
Geo **Smith** aet 29 My^{d} Isabella **Indle** aet 27.
& Th **Haste** aet 28 My^{d} Clem **Limen** aet 24.
Marg^{t} **Ogden** fil Joais & Annae Ogden olim Limen Conjug: Nat. Oct 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Edwd Warden & Hellen Limen, a me J.W.
Mary Ann **Morgan** fil Jacobi & Annae Morgan olim [*illegible*] Conjug: Nat: Nov. 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Quasi Spons Jno. Hargreaves & Mary Bolton (Parentes peregrinantes a Carmarthen in Wales to Newcastle upon Tyne), a me J.W.
James **Farren** fil Jacobi & Ann Farren olim .... Conjug: Nat: Nov. 13 Bapt: fuit Nov. 16. Spons Thos Cavis & Fanny Chew, a me J.W.
Margaret **Swarbrick** fil Gulmi & Mariae Swarbrick olim Kitchen Conjug: Nat Nov. 16 Bapt: fuit Nov. 17 Spons Wm Warden & Alice Gornal, a me J.W.
Wm **Haste** aet 26 My^{d} Alice **Rockliff** aet 23.
Marg^{t} **Winkley** fil Thos & Eliz Winkley olim Nickson Conjug: Nat Nov. 29 Bapt: fuit 30 ejusdem mensis Spons W^{m} & Ann Warden, a me J.W.
Mary **Smith** fil Jeromy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat. Nov. 27 Bapt. fuit 30 ejusdem mensis Spons [W^{m} & Ann Wearden *erased*] Barnard & Cicily Smith, a me J.W.
Wm **Limen** fil Joãis & Eliz: Limen olim Simpson Conjug Nat Nov. 29 Bapt: fuit 30 ejusdem mensis [Spons] John Goring & Ann Smith, a me J.W.
Isabella **Smith** fil Rich^{dl} & Annae Smith olim Pindar Conjug: Nat Decr 12 Bapt: fuit Decr 21 Spons Jas. Ogden & Cicely Borton, a me J.W.

1824.

James **Brown** fil Joais & Ann Brown olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 23 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 25 Spons Joāis Eastham & Ann Hesmondhalgh, a me J.W.

John **Smith** fil Geo: & Isabella Smith olim Indle Conjug: Nat: Feb: 7 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Smith & Alice Berry, a me J.W.

Geo: **Coates** fil: Thomae & Annae Coates olim Poulton, Conjug: Nat: Feb. 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons James Eastham & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.

Marg^{t} **Bolton** fil: Adam & Alice Bolton olim Eastwood Conjug: Nat: Feb: 28 Bapt: fuit Feb: 29 Spons Lancelot Bolton & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.

Edwd **Ireland** aet: 20 My^{d} Alice **Eastham** aet 26.

Marg^{t} **Walton** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Walton olim Dods Conjug: Nat: Feb 24 Bapt: fuit Martii 1 Spons John Goring & Cath. Sharples, a me J.W.

Hellen **Haste** fil Gulmi & Alice Haste olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat Martii 1 Bapt: fuit Martii 2 Spons R^{d} Haste & Sarah Rockliff, a me J.W.

Henry **Limen** fil Joseph & Eliz: Limen olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Martii 3 Bapt: fuit 4 ejusdem Spons Thos Haste & Ann Smith, a me J.W.

Mary **Ashton** fil Rich^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Martii 11 Bapt: fuit Martii 14. Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Fletcher** fil Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 1 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 4. Spons Adam & Jane Bolton, a me J.W.

Mary **Ireland** fil: Edwd & Alice Ireland olim Eastham Conjug: Nat Aprilis 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons James Eastham & Marg^{t} Eastham, a me J.W.

Mary **Duckworth** fil: Edwd & Cicely Duckworth olim Smith Conjug: Nat April 20 Bapt: fuit april 22. Spons: Thom. Smith & Hellen Patchet, a me J.W.

Ann **Limen** fil Jacobi & Jane Limen olim .... Conjug: Nat April 22 Bapt: fuit April 26 Spons James Eastham & Ann Goring, a me J.W.

Mary **Ogden** fil Gulmi & Annae Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Maii 24 Bapt: fuit Maii 26 Spons Th: Haste & Cicely Smith, a me J.W.

Th. **Chew** aet 24 My^{d} Jane **Carter** aet 19.

Wm **Harwood** fil Thom: & Jane Harwood olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Junii 7. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Bolton & Hellen Winder, a me J.W.

Joseph & Mary **Bolton** filii Gulmi & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: Julii 13 Bapt: fuit [*sic*] Bapt: fuere Julii 14 Spons, Josephi, Harry Smith & Eliz: Sharples & Mariae Joāis Smith & Mary Melling, a me J.W.

Wm **Chew** fil Thomae & Jane Chew olim Slater Conjug: Nat Julii 9 Bapt: fuit Julii 30. Spons Adam Bolton & Frances Chew, a me J.W.

Geo: **Hummer** fil: Rich^{d} & Eliz: Hummer olim Eastham Conjug: Nat Augt 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Hummer & Hellen Eastham, a me J.W.
R^{d} **Rogerson** aet 22 My^{d} Marghy [*sic*] **Haytock** aet 22.
Isabella **Eastham** fil Josephi & Alice Eastham olim Ashworth Conjug: Nat: Julii 31 Bapt: fuit Augt 1 Spons James Chatburn & Ann Ashworth, a me J.W.
Daniel **Ashton** fil Rich^{d} & Jane Ashton olim Seed, Conjug: Nat: Sept: 3 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Wm Haste & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Alice **Eastham** fil Edmundi & Annae Eastham olim Eccles Conjug: Nat Sept 10 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons Thos Hayhurst & Eliz: Eccles, a me J.W.
Wm **Dolphin** fil Alex^{di} & Jane Dolphin olim Berry Conjug: nat: Sept 11 Bapt: fuit privatim et introducta [*sic*] eodem die Spons Jas. Eastham & Alice Berry, a me J.W.
James **Charnley** fil Joāis & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat: Sept: 23 Bapt: fuit privatim et introducta [*sic*] Sept: 27 Spons E^{d} Charnley & Hellen Smith, a me J.W.
John **Jackson** fil Joāis & Marg^{t} Jackson olim Coop Conjug: Nat: Sept 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Standen & Grace Eastham, a me J.W.
Marg^{t} **Holt** fil Joāis & Jane Holt olim Smith Conjug: Nat Oct: 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons: Jeromy Smith & Mary Melling, a me J.W.
Peter **Crook** fil Jonathan & Eliz: Crook olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Oct 17 Bapt: fuit Oct: 19 Spons Ja^{s} Eastham & Eliz: Wilson, a me J.W.
Wm **Murry** fil Henrici & Marg^{t} Murry olim Seed Conjug: Nat Oct: 21 Bapt: fuit Oct: 22 Spons Alicia Murry, a me J.W.
James **Bolton** fil Thom: & Hellen Bolton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Oct 23 Bapt: fuit Oct 24 Spons Ja^{s} Berry & Mary Liddal, a me J.W.
Henry **Holden** aet 29 My^{d} Ann **Clarkson** aet 18.
Eliz: **Limen** fil R^{di} & Ann Limen olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Nov: 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thom: Haste & Eliz: Limen, a me J.W.
Jonathan **Gregson** fil Robt & Hellen Gregson olim Watson Conjug: Nat: Nov. 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jeromy Smith & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Hellen **Jackson** fil Rich^{di} & Mariae Jackson olim Ogden Conjug: Nat Nov: 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Murry & Ann Coop, a me J.W.
Jno. **Huthersal** aet: 27 My^{d} Hellen **Swarbrick** widow.
Thos **Rogerson** fil Rich^{di} & Margaritae Rodgerson olim Haytock Conjug: Nat Nov. 25 Bapt: fuit Nov. 26 Spons Thomas Standen & Alice Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Wm **Barnes** fil Jacobi & Hellen Barnes olim Barton Conjug: Nat Decr 1 Bapt: fuit Decr 12. Spons Jno. & Cath Rockliff, a me J.W.
Henry **Seed** fil Rob^{ti} & Mary Seed olim Bolton Conjug: Nat Decr 10 Bapt: fuit Decr 12 Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Jane Barton, a me J.W.

Henry **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Chatburn olim Duckworth Conjug: Nat Decr 20 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Henry Smith & Jane Smith, a me J.W.

1825.

Henry **Gornal** fil Gulmi & Hellen Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Jun^{ii} 2 Bapt: fuit 4 ejusdem mensis Spons R^{d} Roggerson & Cath: Sharples, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Woods** fil Henry & Alice Woods olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 11 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 13 Spons Joseph Limen & Alice Fender —a me J.W.

Marg^{t} **Clayton** fil Edwd & Martha Clayton olim Eastham Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons James & Marg^{t} Eastham, a me J.W.

Jane **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellen Dewhurst olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 20 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons John Eastham & Eliz: Eastham, a me J.W.

Mary **Rockliff** fil Geo & Jane Rockliff olim Hill Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 22 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons R^{d} & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.

Joseph **Holden** fil Jane Holden & Joāis Noblet Nat Jan^{ii} 27 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 31 Spons Thos Coates & Martha Rogerson, a me J.W.

Hellen **Rigby** fil Jacobi & Annae Rigby olim .... Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 27 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 31 Spons Ja^{s} Chatburn & Hellen Warden, a me J.W.

Christopher **Howarth** fil Jacobi & Eliz: Howarth olim Bertwistle Conjug: (i.e. he a Cath & she olim a Dipper) Nat Feb: 25 Bapt: fuit March 6 Spons James Chatburn & Grace Dewhurst, a me J.W.

Henry **Eastham** My^{d} aet 36 Ann **Ainsworth** aet: 31.

Eliz: **Holden** fil Henry & Ann Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat Martii 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Hargreaves & Hellen Fletcher, a me J.W.

Joseph **Anderton** fil Rodger & Mary Anderton olim Haste Conjug: Nat April 7 Bapt fuit April 8 Spons Rich^{d} & Alice Hayhurst, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Swarbrick** fil Joāis & Eliz: Swarbrick olim Sharples Conjug: Nat April 19 Bapt: fuit April 20 Spons John Eastham & Eliz: Swarbrick, a me J.W.

Alice **Holden** fil Josephi (defuncti) & Mariae Holden Conjug: Nat April 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Mawdesley & Helen Holden, a me J.W.

Robt **Carefoot** fil Jacobi Carefoot & Agnes Bolton Nat April 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Corless & Eliz: Norcross vel Mary Bolton, a me J.W.

Ja^{s} **Dewhurst** aet 29 My^{d} Ann **Charnley** aet 26.

Wm **Charnley** fil Gulmi & Cath Charnley olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Maii 18 Bapt: fuit Maii 19 Spons W^{m} & Marg^{t} Rigby, a me J.W.

Thomas **Cavis** fil Gul^{mi} & Margaretae Cavis olim Brown Conjug: Nat: Maii 19 Bapt: fuit Maii 22 Spons Henry Holden & Mary Cavis, a me J.W.

Francisca **Bolton** fil: Jacobi & Aliciae Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat Maii 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thomas Rodgerson & Hellen Warden, a me J.W.
Jane **Rockliff** fil Marg^{t} Rockliff et Joāis Sharples Nat Junii 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Dolphin & Hellen Swarbrick, a me J.W.
James **Smith** fil Jeromy & Alice Smith olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Julii 3 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Ogden & Cicily Bolton, a me J.W.
Hellen **Bennett** fil Joāis & Alice Bennett olim Seed Conjug: Nat Junii 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Thos Hayhurst & Cicily Smith, a me J.W.
Thomas **Fender** fil Thom: & Brigittae Fender olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Junii 5 Bapt: fuit Junii 11 Spons Jas. Eastham & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Joseph **Holden** fil Rich^{di} & Eliz Holden olim Gorton Conjug: Nat: Junii 11 Bapt: fuit Junii 12 Spons Thos Hayhurst & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Seth **Walmesley** aet 30 My^{d} Mary **Hubbersty** aet 24.
Eliz: **Smith** fil: Henry & Ann Smith olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Junii 18 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jno. Swarbrick & Eliz Lemen, a me J.W.
Robt **Clayton** fil Thom: & Mary Clayton olim Hindle Conjug: Nat: Junii 14 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem mensis Spons. James & Alice Berry, a me J.W.
John **Eastham** fil Henry & Ann Eastham olim Ainsworth Conjug: Nat: Julii 7 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joseph Ainsworth & Margaret Marsh, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Cavis** fil Rich^{di} & Annae Cavis olim Howarth Conjug: Nat: Julii 3 Bapt: fuit Julii 10 Spons John Rockliff & Bridget Fender, a me J.W.
Agnes **Berry** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Berry olim Hindle Conjug: Nat: Julii 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Dolphin Isabella Smith, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Dewhurst** fil Jno & Jane Dewhurst olim Hayhurst Conjug: Nat Julii 13 Bapt: fuit Julii 14 Spons Rich^{d} & Alice Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Edwd **Alston** fil Edw^{di} & Eliz Alston olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Julii 17 Bapt: fuit 19 ejusdem mensis Spons Robt Ogden & Eliz: Standen, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Smith** fil Simeonis & Jane Smith olim Ashton Conjug: Nat: (my^{ed} at Church not by any Cath P^{t} they being first Cousins) Nat Augt 3 Bapt: fuit Aug^{ti} 7 Sponsa Eliz Ashton, a me J.W.
Cath: **Ward** fil Gul^{mi} & Cath: Ward olim Sharrock conjug: Nat: Augt 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Robt Dolphin & Eliz: Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Robt **Mawdesley** aet 22 My^{d} Hellen **Miller** aet 19.
Oliver **Hothersal** fil Joāis & Hellen Hothersal olim Eastham (& postea Swarbrick) Conjug: Nat: Augt 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joais Eastham & Mary Hothersal, a me J.W.

Alicia **Kirby** fil Edw^{di} & Annae Kirby olim Walmesley Conjug: Nat: Augt 30 Bapt: fuit Sept: 5 Spons Henry & Ann Eastham, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Hothersal** fil Rob^{ti} & Margaretae Hothersal olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Sept: 25. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons R^{d} & Eliz: Hummer, a me J.W.
Margaret **Rockliff** [fil] Thom: & Eliz: Rockliff olim Bootham Conjug: Nat: Oct 6 Bapt: fuit Oct 8 Spons Jas. Eastham & Eliz: Wilson, a me J.W.
Thos **Goring** fil Samuelis & Mariae Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Nov 7 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons R^{d} Eastham & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
Joseph **Bolton** fil Danielis & Mariae Bolton olim Roberts Conjug: Nat Nov 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joseph Estham & Annae [*sic*] Coup, a me J.W.
Wm **Winkley** fil Thom & Eliz: Winkley olim .... Conjug: Nat: Nov 29 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joseph & Alice Estham, a me J.W.
Thomas **Watson** fil Annae Watson & .... Nat: Decr 8 Bapt: fuit Decr 9 Sponsa Eliz: Marsh, a me J.W.
Alicia **Haste** fil Gulmi & Aliciae Haste olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Decr 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Geo: Rockliff & Alice Haste, a me J.W.

1826.

R^{d} **Swarbrick** fil Hellenae Swarbrick & Gulm:i Shea Nat: Jan^{ii} 10 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons: R^{d} Swarbrick & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Hellena **Swarbrick** fil: Gul^{mi} & Mariae Swarbrick olim Kitchen Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gul^{mi} [*sic*] Warden & Margarita Limen, a me J.W.
Peter **Brown** fil Joāis & Annae Brown olim Cavis Conjug: Nat: Feb. 23 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons R^{d} Estham & Eliz: Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Ashton** aet: 24 My^{d} Agnes **Standen** aet. 23.
Henry **Bolton** fil Henry & Mary Bolton olim Launsdale* Conjug: Nat March 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Wm Lemen & Mary Barton, a me J.W.
Alice **Gornal** fil: fil Gulm^{i} & Hellenae Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Martii 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Joāis Dewhurst & Ann Gornal, a me J.W.
Annae [*sic*] **Rigby** fil Jacobi & Alice Rigby olim .... Conjug Nat: Martii 3 Bapt: fuit Martii 5. Spons Edward & Catherine Marsden, a me J.W.
Thomas **Bolton** fil Adam & Alice Bolton olim Estwood Conjug: Nat: Martii 25 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons Wm Bolton & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
Hellen **Duckworth** fil Edw^{di} & Ciciliae Duckworth olim Smith Conjug: Nat: April 19. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jos. Bennett & Eliz: Estham, a me J.W.

* This name is badly smudged: it may be Laundesdale.

Joseph **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellenae Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat: April 17. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos & Martha Rogerson, a me J.W.
Robt **Forrest** fil Alexandri & Isabellae Forrest olim Mawdesley Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Thos Standen & Hellen Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Hellen **Swarbrick** fil Alexandri & Annae Swarbrick olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Dolphin & Ann Patchet, a me J.W.
Margarita **Jackson** fil Thomae & Cath: Jackson olim Lemen Conjug: Nat: Maii 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gulmi [*sic*] Limen & Eliz: Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Thos **Rockliff** fil Joāis & Cath: Rockliff olim Wilson Conjug: Nat Aprilis 30 Bapt: fuit Maii 4 Spons. Rodgeri [*sic*] & Martha Wilson, a me J.W.
Marg: **Hayhurst** fil Thomae & Clementinae Hayhurst olim Limen: Nat Maii 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Edwdi Charnley & Alice Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Cath: **Borton** fil Annae Borton & Joāis Cutlow Nat: Maii 24 Bapt: fuit Maii 25 Spons Rodgeri [*sic*] Warden & Maria Borton, a me J.W.
Edwdi [*sic*] **Fletcher** fil Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat Maii 29 Bapt: fuit Maii 31 Spons Joāis Swarbrick & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Joāis **Chew** fil Thomae & Joannae Chew olim Slater Conjug: Nat Junii 10 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Wm & Francis Chew, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil Eliz Bolton & Henry Aspden Nat: Junii 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jane Craven, a me J.W.
Henry **Cottam** fil Henry & Mary Cottam olim Dilworth Conjug: Nat: Junii 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thomas & Mary Dilworth, a me J.W.
Hellen **Reader** fil Jane Reader (in the Work House) ex Cuerden Green,* & .... Nat Julii 1 Bapt: fuit Julii 2 Spons Wm Hardman ....., a me J.W.
Maria **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Chatburn olim Duckett Conjug: Nat Julii 25 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobus Kay & Jaanna [*sic*] Duckett, a me J.W.
John **Eastham** fil Thomae & Jane Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Augt 2 Bapt: fuit Augt 3 Spons Wm Hayhurst & Eliz: Estham, a me J.W.
Alicia **Murry** fil Joāis & Jane Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Augt 12 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Rd Tipping & Alicia Tipping, a me J.W.
Margaret **Coats** fil Thomae & Annae Coats olim Poulton Conjug: Nat: Augt. 14 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons Joseph Estham & Anna Coope, a me J.W.
Joannes **Marsh** fil Joāis & Mary Marsh olim Dewhurst. Conjug:

* A hamlet about half-way between Chorley and Preston.

Nat: Augt 20 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons W^{m} & Hellen Spencer, a me J.W.
Joãis **Ogden** fil Joãis & Annae Ogden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Sept: 15 Bapt: fuit Sept: 17 Spons Wm Limen & Sarah Rocklif, a me J.W.
Robt **Estham** fil Edm^{di} & Eliz: Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Sept: 23 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spon Joãis Rogerson & Mary Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Joãis **Holt** fil Joais & Joaes [*sic*] Holt olim Smith Conjug Nat Sept 24* Bapt: fuit eodem die [Spons] Joais Estham & Eliz: Holt, a me J.W.
Alicia **Ashton** fil Rich^{di} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Sept: 29 Bapt: fuit oct: 1 Spons Adam & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Alice **Mawdesley** fil Rich^{di} & Hellenae Mawdesley olim Miller Conjug: Nat: Oct: 19 Bapt: fuit eadem die Spons Joães Swarbrick & Isabella Mawdesley, a me J.W.
Joseph **Walton** fil Joãis [&] Eliz Walton olim Slater (alias Dodds) Conjug: Nat: Oct: 19 Bapt: fuit eadem die Sponsa Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Thos **Duxbury** fil Rich^{di} & Eliz: Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat: Oct: 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joãis & Cath Duxbury, a me J.W.
Maria **Marsh** fil Margaritae Marsh & .... (Ambo X Preston) Nat: Nov. 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die Sponsa Anna Estham, a me J.W.
Isabella **Harwood** fil Thomae & Jane Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Nov: 3 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Eliz: Estham, a me J.W.
Ann **Cavis** fil: Rodgerii & Aliciae Cavis olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Oct 24 Bapt: fuit Nov. 5 Spons Rodgerius Brown & Martha Wilson, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Smith** fil Jeremiae & Aliciae Smith olim Bolton Conjug: Nat Decr 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joais Estham & Ann Coope, a me J.W.
Decr Th. **Rodgerson** My^{d} Ann **Bolton** aet 53.
Hannah **Limen** fil Rich^{di} & Hannae Limen olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Decr 8 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joais Smith & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.
Margarita **Limen** fil Josephi & Eliz: Limen olim olim [*sic*] Holden Conjug: Nat: Decr 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joass [*sic*] Rogerson & Hellen Standen, a me J.W.

1827.

Sarah **Ashton** fil Rich^{di} & Joais [*sic*] Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 12 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobus Smith & Alicia Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Thos **Duxbury** fil Jacobi & Mariae Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat Feb 2 Bapt: fuit Feb 3 Spons Joais & Cath Duxbury, a me J.W.

* The writing is indistinct, and this might be 29.

James **Clayton** fil Edw^{dl} & Martha Clayton olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Martii 1 Bapt: fuit Martii 4 Sponsa Margarita Estham, a me J.W.
Joais **Rogerson** fil Christopher & Mariae Rogerson olim Parker Conjug: Nat: Martii 12 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Rich^{dl} [*sic*] Patchett & Eliz: Parker, a me J.W.
Teresia **Bolton** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat Martii 13 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joais Duxbury & Cath: Sharples, a me J.W.
Jane **Sharples** fil W^{m} & Eliz: Sharples olim Rogerson Conjug: Nat: Martii 17. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo: Rogerson & Georgii filia Dorothy D^{o}, a me J.W.
Geo: **Smith** fil Jeromy & Hellen Smith olim Dickinson Conjug: Nat: Martii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Haste & Alice Ogden, a me J.W.
John **Lemen** fil Jas. & Jane Lemen olim Thompson Conjug: Nat: Martii 23 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons John & Winefred Duxbury, a me J.W.
Thos **Charnley** fil Joāis & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat: April 14 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gulm^{l} & Aliciae [*sic*] Rigby, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Berry** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Berry olim Indle Conjug Nat: April 28 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Geo: Standen & Sarah Rockliff, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil Thom: & Hellen Bolton olim Seed Conjug Nat: Maii 15 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joāis & Alice Murry, a me J.W.
Joseph **Bennett** fil Joāis & Aliciae Bennett olim Seed Conjug: Nat Junii 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Joseph Bennett & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
*Joseph **Green** fil Geo & Martha Green olim Rogerson Conjug: Nat Julii 12 Bapt: fuit Julii 13 Spons Jocus Rogerson & Martha Sharples, a me J.W.
Joāis **Ogden** fil Gul^{ml} & Annae Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Julii 21 Bapt: fuit Julii 22 Spons Joseph Bennett & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Joais **Bolton** fil Jane Bolton & Gul^{ml} Chew Nat: Julii 25 Bapt: fuit Julii 28 Spons Adam Bolton & Mary Ashton, a me J.W.
Grace **Welsby** fil Mark & Eliz: Welsby olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Sept: 25 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Benjamin & Margaret Welsby, a me J.W.
Hellen **Swarbrick** fil Joāis & Eliz: Swarbrick olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Oct 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robert Dolphin & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Thos **Bolton** fil Rachael Bolton & Joais Sharples (ambo death [*sic*]:) Nat Oct 5 Bapt: fuit Oct: 14 Spons Adam & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Wm **Cavis** fil Gulm^{l} & Margaritae Cavis olim Brown Conjug: Nat: Nov. 9 Bapt: fuit Nov. 12 spons Rodger & Ann Brown, a me J.W.

* In the margin is the word Miles. Does this indicate that he joined the army, or is it another Christian name?

Cath: **Rockliff** fil .... Eliae Rockliff Nat Decr 5 Bapt: fuit Decr 7 ....., a me J.W.
Eliz: **Estham** fil Edm^{dl} & Ann Estham olim Eccles Conjug: nat: Decr 14, Bapt: fuit Decr 16 Spons Joāis Rogerson & Hellen Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Hothersall** fil Joais & Hellenae Hothersall olim Estham Conjug: Nat Decr 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joais & Ann Carter, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Holden** fil Rodgeri & Saraae Holden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Nov: 16 Bapt: fuit Nov: 17 Spons Th: Limen & Anna Clarkson, a Rev. Lovatt,* ita J.W.
Thos **Winkley** fil Thomae & Eliz Winkley olim .... Conjug: Nat: Decr 28 Bapt: fuit Decr 29 Spons Robert Dolphin & Eliz: Dickenson, a me J.W.

1828.

Wm **Bolton** fil Gulm^{l} & Jane Bolton olim Haytock Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 8 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 9 Spons Geo: Standen & Martha Sharples, a me J.W.
Jacob **Hummer** fil Rich^{dl} & Eliz: Hummer olim Estham Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joais & Mary Estham, a me J.W.
Peter **Crook** fil Johnathan & Eliz: Crook olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 22 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ii} 27 Spons. Robt Dolphin & Maria Estham, a me J.W.
Wm **Welsby** aet: 29 My^{d} Ann **Gornall** aet 29.
Jacobus **Ireland** fil Edm^{dl} & Aliciae Ireland olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Feb. 10 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons .... & Marg^{t} Rockliff, a me J.W.
Th: **Coope** aet 24 My^{d} Alice **Estham** aet 23.
Ja^{s} **Estham** fil Richard Briggs & Marg^{t} Estham Nat: Feb 22 Bapt: fuit Feb: 24 Spons Peter Dilworth & Margaret Marsh, a me J.W.
Joais **Alston** fil Edwd & Eliz: Alston olim Bolton Conjug: Nat Feb. 23 Bapt: fuit Martii 2 Spons Henry Cottam & Eliz: Standen, a me J.W.
John **Ashton** fil Jane Ashton & Simeon Smith Nat Feb: 26 Bapt: fuit Martii 2. Spons Rodger Brown & Mary Ashton, a me J.W.
Alice **Chatburn** fil Ja^{s} & Alice Chatburn olim Duckworth Conjug: Nat: Martii 1 Bapt: fuit Martii 2. Spos Robt & Mary Walmesley, a me J.W.
Hellen **Anderton** fil Rodgerii & Mary Anderton olim Hayhurst Nat Martii 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons John Swarbrick & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Wm **Hayhurst** fil Gul^{mi} & Aliciae Hayhurst olim Rockliff: Conjug: Nat: Martii 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons John Standen & Alicia Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Richd **Smith** fil Joāis & Annae Smith olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Martii 13 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Joāis Rogerson & Eliz: Dickinson, a me J.W.

* The Rev. Charles J. Lovat (1799–1842): stationed at Stonyhurst after his ordination, and Missioner there 1828–1830.

Eliz: **Standen** fil: Geo: & Isabella Standen olim Mayers Conjug: Nat: Martii 16 Bapt: fuit privatim & introducta in Eccls^{m} eodem die spons Thos & Eliz: Standen, a me J.W.
Jacob: **Jackson** fil Joāis & Marg^{t} Jackson olim Coup Conjug: Nat. April 9 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Joais Estham & Marg^{t} Estham, a me J.W.
Joāis **Boothman** fil Georgii & Eliz: Boothman olim Estham Conjug: Nat: April 10 &
Maria **Duxbury** fil Jacobi & Mariae Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat April 10 Bapt: fuere eodem die Spons Joāis Swarbrick & Hellen Estham & spons Mariae Paul Craven & Winifred Duxbury, a me J.W.
Maria **Akers** fil: Joāis & Aliciae Akers olim Woodruf Conjug: Nat: April 17 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Edw^{dl} Charnley [&] Margarita Rigby, a me J.W.
John **Rodgerson** aet: 22 my^{d} Alice **Ratcliff** aet: 21.
Margareta **Cottam** fil: Henry & Mary Cottam olim Duxbury conjug: Nat: Maii 3. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Robt Dolphin & Margareta Whittle, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Fender** fil Thomae & Birgitta* [*sic*] Fender olim Cavis Conjug: Nat Maii vel Martii 4 Bapt: fuit Maii 11 spons Geo: Brown & Maria Ashton, a me J.W.
Joseph **Hayhurst** fil: Thomae & Clementina [*sic*] Hayhurst olim Limen conjug: Nat: Junii 2 Bapt: fuit 3 ejusdem. Spons. Joannes Standen & Alice Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Kerby** fil Edw^{dl} & Annae Kerby olim Walmesley Conjug: Nat: Junii 7. Bapt: fuit Junii 15. Spons Gul^{mus} & Maria Warden, a me J.W.
Amice **Gornal** fil Gulm^{l} & Hellenae Gornal olim Roberts conjug: Nat: Junii 11 Spons Joāis Rogerson & Hellena Estham, a me J.W.
Henry **Duxbury** fil Rich^{d} & Eliz: Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat: Julii 19 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Paul Craven & Winifreda Duxbury, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil Adam & Alicia [*sic*] Bolton olim Estwood conjug: Nat: Julii 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Th: Chew & Marg^{t} Ashton, a me J.W.
Geo. **Holden** fil Henry & Annae Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat: Aug^{ti} 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Joais Standen & Maria Clarkson, a me J.W.
Lancellott **Bolton** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Bolton olim Chew Conjug: Nat Augt 30 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons. Thos. Chew & Margarita Ashton, a me J.W.
Joais **Mawdesley** fil Rich^{d} & Hellen Mawdesley olim Miller Conjug: Nat Sept 6. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Robt Mawdesley & Cath Do., a me J.W.
Rodger. **Brown** aet: 26. my^{d} Martha **Wilson** aet 28.
Alicia **Cavis** fil Rich^{d} & Annae Cavis olim Hall conjug: Nat: Sept: 11 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons W^{m} & Agnes Coupe, a me J.W.

* This name is underlined.

Joais **Coupe** fil Gul^{mi} & Aliciae Coupe olim Estham conjug: Nat Sept: 11 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons W^{m} & Agnes Coupe, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Rogerson** fil Joais & Aliciae Rogerson olim Ratcliff Conjug: Nat: Oct: 2 Bapt: fuit Oct: 3 Spons. Thos Rogerson & Hellen Holden, a me J.W.
Jacobo [*sic*] **Sharples** fil Gulm^{i} & Eliz: Sharples olim Rogerson Conjug: Nat Oct: 10 Bapt: fuit Oct: 12 Spons. Rev. Jacobus Sharples* & Eliz: Barton, a me J.W.
Wm **Dewhurst** fil Joais & Joanae Dewhurst olim Hayhurst Conjug. Nat Oct: 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Geo. Rockliff & Sarah Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Rigby** fil Jacobi & Annae Rigby olim .... Conjug Nat Nov. 1 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons Gulm: & Maria Warden, a me J.W.
Thos **Welsby** fil Gul^{mi} & Annae Welsby olim Gornal Conjug: Nat: Nov. 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons. Benjamin Welsby & Alicia Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Birgitta **Bolton** fil Joais & Annae Bolton olim Cavis conjug: Nat. Nov 23 Bapt: fuit Nov. 25. Spons Henry Holden, Hellena Hargreaves. A me J.W.

1829.

Richd **Charnley** fil Gulm: & Cath: Charnley olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 13 Bapt: fuit Janii 16. Spons Joais Swarbrick & Hellena Patchet, a me J.W.
Jos. **Bennett** aet 22 My^{d} Mary **Woodacre** aet 22.
Eliz: **Hyde** fil Joais Shalley† & Graciae Hyde Nat: Feb: 11 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons R^{d} Estham & Clementina Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Peter **Duxbury** fil: Jacobi & Mariae Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat: Feb. 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Thos Caven‡ & Maria Borton, a me J.W.
Anna **Lemen** fil Richard & Hannae Lemen olim Estham Conjug: Nat Feb 23. Bapt: fuit privatim p§ Patchet et introducta 24 ejusdem Spons Richd Lemen & Cath: Duxbury, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Noblet** fil: Jacobi et Jane Noblet olim Holden Conjug: Nat Circa Initium Junii 1828 Bapt: fuit Martii 1mo 1829 Spons Joāis Swarbrick & Eliz: Crook, a me J.W.
Daniel **Ashton** 30 My^{d} Eliz: **Standen** aet 22.
Richd **Holt** fil Joais & Joana Holt olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Martii 7. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Henry Smith & Joana Rogerson, a me J.W.

* This is apparently the Rev. James Sharples, who was a native of Lancashire and was educated at Ushaw, and at the English College, Rome, where he was ordained in 1823. He was sent on the mission in the north of England in 1824, and in 1843 became coadjutor, as Bishop of Samaria, to Bishop Geo. Brown, V.A. of the Lancashire district. He died in 1850 (Brady, *Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy*, 1877).

† So written: probably Whalley or Smalley is intended.

‡ So written: probably Craven is intended.

§ Apparently a contraction for 'per' (by).

Thos **Ashton** fil. Daniel & Eliz Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Nat Martii 26 Bapt: fuit privatim p. E^{d} Patchett (sub conditione a me) introd: eadem die. Spons Joais & Maria Standen, a me J.W.
Cath: **Ogden** fil: fil [*sic*] Joais & Annae Ogden olim Lemin Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 3 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobi [*sic*] Ogden & Maria Werden, a me J.W.
Charles **Ashton** fil: Rich^{d} & Marg^{t} Ashton olim Estham Conjug: Nat Ap: 3 Bapt: fuit ap: 5 Spons Thos Rogerson & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
Anna **Welds** fil Edwd & Eliz: Welds olim Duxbury Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 15 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Wm Duxbury & Juliana Welds, a me J.W.
Jane **Bennett** fil: Joseph & Mary Bennett olim Woodacre Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 26. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Robt Dolphin & Marg^{t} Bennett, a me J.W.
Jane **Berry** fil: Jacobi & Aliciae Berry olim Indle Conjug: Nat: Ap: 26 Bapt: fuit Ap: 27. Spons Joais Estham & Margarita Sharples, a me J.W.
Joāis **Ashton** fil: Rich^{d} & Joanae Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 26 Bapt: fuit Ap: 27 Spons Thos Rodgerson & Annae [*sic*] Goring, a me J.W.
Alicia **Moss**: fil Robt & Joanae Moss olim Ellison Conjug: Nat Januarii 11 Bapt: fuit sub Condione Maii 3 Spons Geo: Brown & Bridgitta Fender, a me J.W.
Adam **Smith** fil Jeremiae & Aliciae Smith olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Maii 9 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Hen: Smith & Joānes [*sic*] Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Margaretta **Bennett** fil: Joāis & Aliciae Bennett olim Seed Conjug: Nat Maii 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons R^{d} Hayhurst & Alicia Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Cavis** fil Rodgerii & Aliciae Cavis olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Maii 16 Bapt: fuit Maii 23 Spons Geo. Brown & Maria Godgeon, a me J.W.
Henry **Smith** (widower) my^{d} Hellen **Holden** aet 22.
Randulphus **Harwood** fil Thom: & Joanes [*sic*] Harwood olim Estham Conjug: Nat. Maii 31 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Th. Rodgerson & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
Geo: **Ward** Circa 22 m.y.d: Hellen **Standen** aet: 27.
Sarah **Moss,** fil: Th: & Eliz: Moss olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Junii 19 Bapt: fuit Junii 21 Spons Edmond Warden & Alice Ogden, a me J.W.
Joannes **Murry** fil Joāis & Cath: Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat Junii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Tipping & Cath: Tipping, a me J.W.
Robt **Hindle** aet 26 m.y.d Eliz: **Dewhurst** aet: 21.
Robt **Estham** fil Th: & Joanae Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Julii 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Bolton & Joanes [*sic*] Estham, a me J.W.
Richd **Coats** fil Th: & Annae Coats olim Poulton Conjug: Nat: Julii 29 Bapt: fuit Aug^{tl} 2 Spons Richd Estham & Dina Coats, a me J.W.

Sarah **Holden** fil: Rodg: & Sarah Holden olim Lemen Conjug: Nat: Aug^{ti} 13 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joanes Dilworth & Eliz: Gornal, a me J.W.
Mac. Nabb 40. m.y.d. Mary **Hartley** 40.
Rodg: **Fletcher** aet: 23 m.y.d Eliz: **Talbot** aet 21.
Alicia **Estham** fil Edm^{di} & Eliz: Estham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Aug^{ti} 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Bolton & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
Margaretta **Dewhurst** fil Jacobi & Hellen Dewhurst olim Estham Conjug: Nat: Aug^{ti} 29 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons R^{d} Hayhurst & Hellen Estham, a me J.W.
Thos **Standen** fil: Geo: & Isabella Standen olim Mayers Conjug: Nat Sept 9 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Geo & Hellen Ward, a me J.W.
Oliver **Estham** fil Joāis et Mariae Estham olim Hothersall Conjug: Nat: Sept: 15 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Robt & Marg^{t} Hothersall, a me J.W.
Circa hoc Tempus Rodg: **Browne** my^{d} Eliz: **Wilson.**
Ja^{s} **Bradley** aet 22 m.y.d Cath **Duxbury** aet 24.
Nov. 28 R^{d} **Wilson** aet 22 m.y.d Marg^{t} **Walton** aet 23.
Alicia **Boothman** fil Geo: & Eliz: Boothman olim Estham Conjug: Nat Decr 6 Bapt: fuit privatim et introducta in Eccla^{m} et sub Conditione Bapt: die 7 Decr Spons Jno. Dewhurst & Maria Estham, a me J.W.

1830.

Mary **Bradley** fil Jacobi & Cath: Bradley olim Duxbury Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 18 Bapt: fuit 23 ejusdem. Spons Th: Rigby & Winefrida Duxbury, a me J.W.
Maria **Estham** fil Rich^{di} Brindle & Marg^{t} Estham Nat: Jan^{ii} 29 Bapt: fuit 31 ejusdem Sponsa Anna Estham, a me J.W.
Rosa **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Chatburn olim Duckworth Conjug: Nat: Feb: 7 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Petrus Chatburn & Rosa Chatburn, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Hayhurst**: fil Gul^{mi} & Aliciae Hayhurst olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Feb 9 Bapt: fuit privatim et introduct: in Ecclesiam die sequente Spons Henry Bolton & Alicia Anderton, a me J.W.
Geo. **Holden** fil Henry & Ann Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat: Feb: 13 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Henry Bolton & Mary Standen, a me J.W.
Wm **Chew** aet 26 myd. Jane **Bolton** aet 24.
Ann **Bolton** fil Agnae [*sic*] Bolton & Jacobi Smith Nat: Feb: 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Sponsa Hellena Bolton, a me J.W.
Robt **Ogden** fil Gul^{mi} & Annae Ogden olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Martii 8 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Ralph Melling & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Wood** fil Geo: & Hellenae Wood olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Martii 12 Bapt: fuit privatim & introduct: in Ecclesia^{m} eodem die Spons Geo Standen & Eliz: Ward, a me J.W.
Maria **Jackson** fil Thom: & Cath: Jackson olim Limen Conjug: Nat Martii 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Joāis & Margery Jackson, a me J.W.

Maria **Wilson** fil Rich^{d} & Marg^{t} Wilson olim Walton Conjug: Nat: Martii 15 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gul^{mi} [*sic*] Rigby & Maria Walton, a me J.W.
Joais **Johnson** fil Th: & Hellen Johnson olim Mason Conjug: Nat Martii 13 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem spons Wm Catterall & Hellen Eastham, a me J.W.
Joais **Fletcher** fil Henry & Hellen Fletcher olim Hargreaves Conjug: Nat: Martii 18 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem Spons Jonathan Crook & Hellen Hargreaves, a me J.W.
Gul^{mi} [*sic*] **Bolton** fil Adam & Alice Bolton olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Martii 20 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem Spons Richd Slater & Marg^{t} Sharples, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Gornal** fil: Gul^{mi} & Hellena [*sic*] Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Martii 20 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem Spons. Henry Holden & Ann Roberts, a me J.W.
Alice **Winkley** fil Th: & Eliz: Winkley olim Nixon Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 9 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 10 Spons Gulmi [*sic*] & Maria Warden, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ireland** fil Edw^{di} & Aliciae Ireland olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 7. Bapt: fuit aprilis 11 Spons Edwd Warden & Alice Ogden, a me J.W.
Alice **Murry** fil Cath: Murry & .... Nat: Aprilis 17 Bapt: fuit April 18 Spons R^{d} Eastham & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
John **Fender** aet: m.y.d Mary **Limen** aet.
Ann **Smith** fil Henry & Hellen Smith olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Maii 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons. Thom: Rodgerson & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Joāis **Welsby** fil Gul^{mi} & Annae Welsby olim Gornal Conjug. Nat: Maii 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Gul^{mi} [*sic*] Duxbury & Eliz: Gornal, a me J.W.
Joāis **Fletcher** fil: Rodgerii & Eliz: Fletcher olim Talbot Conjug: Nat: Maii 16 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Henry Holden & Mary Ashton, a me J.W.
Hellena **Bolton** fil: Jacobi & Aliciae Bolton olim Chew. Conjug: Nat: Junii 5 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gul^{mi} [*sic*] & Joanna Chew, a me J.W.
Alice **Cavis** fil Gul^{mi} & Margaritae Cavis olim Brown Conjug: Nat: Junii 10 Bapt: fuit Junii 13 Spons Geo: & Winifrida Brown, a me J.W.
Maria **Lemen** fil Jacobi & Joānis Lemen olim Thompson Conjug: Nat: Junii 8 Bapt: fuit Junii 14 Spons Georgius Standen, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Indle** fil Roberti & Eliz: Indle olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Junii 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Geo. Ward & Sarah Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Peter **Goring** fil Joais & Annae Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Junii 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jonathan Crook & Eliz: Ward, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Chew** fil Gul^{mi} & Joannis [*sic*] Chew olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Julii 22 Bapt: fuit Julii 24 Spons Geo Brown & Hellen Ashton, a me J.W.

Thos **Standin** myd Alice **Wilson.**
Margt **Hayhurst** fil Th: & Clementina Hayhurst olim Lemen Conjug: Nat: Augt 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die privatim & introduct: in Ecclesiam Spons Gulmi [*sic*] Hayhurst & Alice Rigby, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Jackson** fil Joāis & Margtae Jackson olim Coop Conjug: Nat Sept 10 Bapt: fuit 13 ejusdem Spons Joseph Estham & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Joseph **Hayhurst** aet: 30 m y d Hellen **Dewhurst** aet 25.
Robt **Charnley** fil Joais & Eliz Charnley olim Standen conjug: Nat: Sept: 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Th: Rigby & Margt Rigby, a me J.W.
Alicia **Hayhurst** fil Josephi & Hellena [*sic*] Hayhurst olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat Oct: 2 Bapt: fuit privatim et introduct: in ecclesiam die sequente Spons Richdi [*sic*] & Aliciae [*sic*] Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Christopher **Walmesley** fil Geo: & Margta Walmesley olim Rodgerson Conjug: Nat: Decr 6 1829 Bapt: fuit Oct: 12o 1830 Spons Robert Gregson & Jane Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Robt **Chew** fil Th: & Joanis [*sic*] Chew olim Slater Conjug: Nat: Oct: 26 Bapt: fuit Oct: 29 Spons Gulielmus & Joanes [*sic*] Chew, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Standing** fil: Th: & Alice Standing olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Nov. 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo: Ward & Mary Standen, a me J.W.
Maria **Craven** fil Jacobi & Isabella [*sic*] Craven olim Indle Conjug: Nat: Oct: 29. Bapt: fuit Nov: 7 spons Wm & Mary Craven, a me J.W.
Maria **Swarbrick** fil Joais & Eliz: Swarbrick olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Nov. 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robt Gregson & Ann Sharples, a me J.W.
Jane **Smith** fil: Simeonis & Jane Smith olim Ashton Conjug: Nat: Nov. 30 Bapt: fuit Decr 5 Spons Adam Bolton & Mary Ashton, a me J.W.

1831.

Margt **Crook** fil: Jonathan & Eliz: Crook olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Janii 7 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Rd Estham & Mary Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Thos **Smith** fil: Jeremiae & Aliciae Smith olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Janii 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ralph Melling & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Kerby** fil: Edmdi & Ann Kerby Conjug: Nat: Janii 20 Bapt: fuit Feb. 17 Spons Edmd Warden & Margt Rockliff, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Bennett** fil Josephi & Mariae Bennett olim Woodacre Conj: Nat: Janii 30 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Ralph Melling & Janna Bennett, a me J.W.
Adam **Bolton** m y d Cicily **Smith** aet 27.
Joannes **Alston** fil: Edwdi & Eliz Alston olim .... [Bolton *erased*] Conjug: Nat Feb. 1. Bapt: fuit Feb. 12 Spons Joseph & Alice Duxbury, a me J.W.

Thos **Hayhurst** fil: Gulmi & Aliciae Hayhurst olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat: Feb. 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gulmus Anderton & Sarah Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Robt **Mawdesley** fil Richdus [*sic*] & Hellenae Mawdesley olim Miller Conj: Nat: Feb: 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Miller & Anna Eastham, a me J.W.
Sarah **Ashton** fil Danielis & Eliz: Ashton olim Sanding* Conjug: Nat: Martii 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno Warden & Martha Ashton, a me J.W.
Thos **Smith** fil Joāis & Margta Smith olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Martii 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Eastham & Margt Rockliff, a me J.W.
Th: **Gornal** aet 22 myd Cath: **Swarbrick** aet 19.
Jno. **Eastham** aet 22 myd Mary **Eastham** aet: 21.
Gulielmus **Bolton** fil Adam & Cicily Bolton olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Maii 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Bradley & Eliz: Holden, a me J.W.
Thos **Coats** fil Thomae & Annae Coats olim Poulton Conjug: Nat: Maii 13 Bapt: fuit Maii 15 Spons Ralph Melling & Ann Roberts, a me J.W.
Robertus **Berry** fil Jacobi & Alice Berry olim Indle Conjug: Nat: Maii 14 Bapt: fuit Maii 15 Spons Joannes Indle & Hellen Eastham, a me J.W.
Joannes **Gornal** fil Thom: & Cath: Gornal olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Maii 25 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Ralph Melling & Mary Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Jane **Swift** fil Wm & Hellen Smith olim Rushbottom Conjug: Nat: Junii 1. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Wm Worsley & Ann ....cas [*illegible*],† a me J.W.
Rd **Eastwood** aet 31 myd Eliz: **Russel** aet: 20.
Wm **Bennett** aet 22 myd Mary **Watson** aet 21.
John **Indle** aet 26 myd Hellen **Eastham** aet 26.
Eliz: **Patchett** fil Richd & Esther Patchet olim Walker Conjug: Nat: Julii 16 Bapt: fuit Julii 19 Spons Gulielmus Moorhouse & Mary Smith, a me J.W.
Margt **Welds** fil Gulmi & Hellen Welds olim Lund Conjug: Nat: Augt 29 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons. Richd Welds & Eliz: Seed, a me J.W.
Georgius **Eastham** fil Joāis & Mariae Eastham olim Hothersall Conjug: Nat: Sept: 5 Bapt: fuit Sept: 6 Spons Joaes Holt Margeria Eastham, a me J.W.
Cath: **Anderton** fil Rodgerii & Mariae Anderton olim Hayhurst Conjug: Nat: Sept 18 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Thom: Holden & Cath Ogden, a me J.W.
Anna **Holden** fil: Robti & Annae Holden olim Wells Conjug: Nat: Sept: 17 Bapt: fuit Sept: 21 Spons Robt & Maria Walmesley, a me J.W.

* Standing is probably intended.

† This word *may* be Lucas: but the only letters clearly legible are the last three, 'cas.'

Jacobus **Rishton** fil Annae Rishton & Joāis Hall Nat: Oct: 2 Bapt: fuit Oct: 3 Spons Joāis Murry & Joanna Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Joaña & Helena **Limen** fil Rich^{di} & Annae Limen olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Oct: 14 Bapt: fuere eodem die Spons Geo & Margery Eastham, a me J.W.
Gul^{mus} **Bolton** fil Adam & Aliciae Bolton olim Eastwood Conjug: nat: Nov: 4 Bapt: fuit Nov: 6 Spons Richd Slater & Agnes Ashton, a me J.W.
Joseph **Smith** fil Henry & Hellen Smith olim Holden: Nat: Decr 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo. Smith & Joanna Holt, a me J.W.
Cath: **Duxbury** fil Rich^{di} & Mariae Duxbury olim Craven Conjug: Nat: Decr 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die privatim & introducta in ecclesiam Decr 26 Spons Joais Swarbrick & Maria Borton, a me J.W.

1832.

Maria **Rockliff** fil Saraae Rockliff & Th: Brierly Nat: Jan 3 Bapt: fuit privatim et introduct: in eccles: die sequente: spons Richd Limen & Mary Brierley, a me J.W.
Hellena **Hayhurst** fil Josephi & Hellenae Hayhurst: olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 9. Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Joanes & Martha Sharples, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Gornal** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellenae Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 12 Bapt: fuit 16 Jan^{ii} Spons Joais Jackson & Ann Roberts, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Chatburn** fil: Jacobi & Aliciae Chatburn olim Duckworth Conjug: Nat: Feb: 8 Bapt: fuit die 13 ejusdem Spons Rev. Jacobus Duckworth & Eliz: Duckworth, a me J.W.
Robt **Dolphin** to Alice **Dolphin** apud Stonyhurst Die sequente apud Preston. [*In margin,* X &c.]
Thos **Eastham** fil Th: & Joannae Eastham olim Harwood Conjug: Nat: Feb. 26 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joāis Jackson & Marg^{t} Entwistle, a me J.W.
Richd **Eastham** fil Joais & Mariae Eastham olim Eastham Conjug Nat: Martii 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Eastham & Anna Eastham, a me J.W.
Alice **Welsby** fil Gul^{mi} & Annae Welsby olim Gornal Conjug: Nat: Martii 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joannes Gornal & Alice Barton, a me J.W.
John **Eastham** fil Margeriae Eastham & .... Nat: April 8. Bapt: fuit: 10 Spons Ann Eastham, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Ashton** fil Rich^{di} & Joañae Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Daniel Ashton & Alice Bennett, a me J.W.
Hellena **Fletcher** fil Rodgerii & Eliz: Fletcher olim olim [*sic*] Talbot: Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 20 Bapt: fuit April 28 Spons Joseph Fletcher & Ann Fletcher, a me J.W.
Rodgerius **Bratherton** [*sic*] fil Mariae Bretherton olim Carefoot Nat: April 4 Bapt: fuit April 29 Sponsa Anna Asley, a me J.W.
Joaes **Carter** fil Rich^{d} & Annae Carter olim Helm Conjug: Nat: Maii 27 Bapt: fuit Maii 28 Spons Ch: Shaw & Hellen Helm, a me J.W.

Eliz: **Winkley** fil Th: & Eliz: Winkley olim Nixon Conjug: Nat: Junii 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joais Warden & Cath Warden, a me J.W.
Cath: **Ward** fil Geo. & Hellen Ward olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Junii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos & Maria Standen, a me J.W.
Maria **Mawdesley** fil Rich^{d} & Hellenae Mawdesley olim Miller Conjug: Nat: Junii 28 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robert Dolphin & Mary Miller, a me J.W.
Hellen **Holt** fil: Cath Holt: & Jacobi Holden Nat: Julii 12 Bapt: fuit die sequente. Spons Ralph Melling & Marg^{t} Holt, a me J.W.
Th: **Rogerson** aet 53 m y d Mary **Borton** olim Lemen aet 41.
Eliz: **Ogden** fil Joāis & Annae Ogden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Aug^{tl} 10. Bapt: fuit 11. Augt Spons Rodger & Cath: Warden, a me J.W.
Annae [*sic*] **Kerby** fil: Edwd & Annae Kerby olim .... Conjug: Nat Aug^{tl} 19 Bapt: fuit 26 ejusdem Sponsa Margarita Welsby, a me J.W.
Agnes **Standen** fil Geo: & Eliz Standen olim Mares Conjug: Nat: Augt 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Daniel Ashton & Maria Standen, a me J.W.
Jane **Murry** fil Joais & Jane Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Sept: 8 Bapt: fuit 9 ejusdem Spons R^{di} [*sic*] Eastham & Jane Rodgerson, a me J.W.
Francis **Chew** fil Gul^{mi} & Joannae Chew olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Sept: 8 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Ed^{wd} Warden & Anna Bolton, a me J.W.
Thos **Goring** fil Joais & Annae Goring olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Sept: 10 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo. Smith & Cath: Gornal, a me J.W.
Mary **Bennett** fil: Annae Bennett & Joāis Pinder Nat: Sept: 18 Bapt: fuit Sept: 23. Sponsa Margareta Welsby, a me J.W.
Ambrose **Walton** fil Jonas & Annae Walton olim Boothman Conjug: Nat: Sept 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jos Limen & Jane Ward, a me J.W.
Ann **Limen** fil Joāis & Jane Limen olim Whalley Conjug: Nat Oct: 7. Bapt: fuit Oct: 14 Spons Wm Limen & Hellen Shaw, a me J.W.
Ja^{s} **Bennett** fil fil [*sic*] Jos: & Mary Bennett olim Woodacre Conjug: Nat Oct: 23 Bapt: fuit Oct: 24 Spons Ralph Melling & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Richd **Smith** fil Jeromy & Alice Smith olim Bolton. Conjug: Nat Oct: 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm Hayhurst & Jane Holt, a me J.W.
Joseph **Dolphin** fil Rob^{tl} & Aliciae Dolphin olim Melling Conjug: Nat: Nov. 17 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Ralph Melling & Eliz Dickinson, a me J.W.
Joāis **Ashton** fil Daniel & Eliz: Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Nov. 17 Bapt: fuit Nov. 18. Spons Thos Standen & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.

Edwd **Bennett** fil Gul^{mi} & Mariae Bennett olim Watson Conjug: Nat: Nov: 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons. Joseph Eastham & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Thos **Hodgson** fil Jacobi & Agnetis Hodgson olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Decr 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die, Spons Thos Borton & Alicia Hayhurst, a me J.W.
Jane **Charnley** fil Joanes & Eliz: Charnley olim Hardacre Conjug: Nat: Decr 13 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Richd Patchett & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.

1833.

Margarita **Indle** fil: Robt & Eliz: Indle olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 10 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Geo & Isabella Smith, a me J.W.
Wm **Warden** aet: 30 m.y.d. Hellen **Limen** aet 27.
John **Rockliff** aet: 27 m y d Martha Sharples aet 26.
Gul^{mus} **Cayton** fil Josephi & Aliciae Cayton olim Anderton Conjug. Nat: Feb: 14 Bapt: fuit Feb. 15. Spons Geo Cayton & Hellen Myersco, a me J.W.
Jos: **Fletcher** aet 23 m.y.d. Winefride Brown aet 22.
Anna **Jackson** fil Joais & Margarita Jackson olim Coope Conjug: Nat Martii 16. Bapt: fuit Martii 18 Spons Ja^{s} Eastham & Mary Standen, a me J.W.
Jane **Limen** fil Jacobi & Joanna Limen olim Thompson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 1. Bapt: fuit Aprilis 2 spons: Joais Jackson & Joanna Berry, a me J.W.
Ann **Dewhurst** fil: Gul^{mi} & Mariae Dewhurst olim Johnson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 21 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 22 Spons Thos Borton & Sarah Johnson, a me J.W.
Thos **Swarbrick** fil Joāis & Eliz: Swarbrick olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Maii 19 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Ralph Melling & Marg^{t} Sharples, a me J.W.
Edwd **Ashton** fil: Rich^{d} & Joana Ashton olim Seed Conjug: Nat: Maii 18 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gul^{mus} Walmesley & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Chas **Kenwrick** aet: 27 m.y.d Hellen **Hubberstey** aet: 28.
Wm **Bolton** aet: 22 m.y.d Alice **Aspinal** aet: 21.
Jane **Wells** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellenae Wells olim Lund Conjug: Nat: Maii 10 Bapt: fuit Maii 15 Spons Joseph & Margaret Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Alice **Turner** fil: Henry & Annae Turner olim Proctor Conjug: Nat: Junii 24 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gul^{mus} Gelder & Anna Swarbrick, a me J.W.
Joannes **Standen** fil Thos & Alice Standen olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Junii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Geo. Standen & Marg^{t} Wilson, a me J.W.
Gul^{mus} **Patchett** fil Rich^{d} & Etsiae Patchet olim Walker Conjug: Nat: Junii 20 Bapt: fuit Junii 29 Spons Edwd Charnley & Ann Eastham, a me J.W.
Alice **Hayhurst** fil Thomae & Clementina Hayhurst olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Julii 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis Bennett & Maria Limen, a me J.W.

Wm **Moorhouse** aet 64 m.y.d Eliz: **Gornal** aet: 42.
Gulmus & Jeromias **Holt** fil Joais & Joannae Holt olim Smith Nat: Julii 18 Bapt: fuit [*sic*] eodem die Spons. Gulmi Randalph Melling & Margt Holt & Spons Jeromiae Thos Melling & Ann Holden, a me J.W.
Edwd **Eastham** fil Joais & Mariae Eastham olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Julii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jas Eastham & Joaña Eastham, a me J.W.
Gulmus **Holden** fil Henry & Ann Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat: Augt 4 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joānes Bennett & Anna Eastham, a me J.W.
Joannes **Chippindale** fil Joāis & Grace Chippindale olim Craven Conjug: Nat: Julii 26 Bapt: fuit Augt 11 Spons Jacobus Holden & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
Thos **Swift** fil Gulmi & Hellenae Swift olim Rashbottom Conjug: Nat: Augt 13 Bapt: fuit 15 ejusdem Spons Jacobus & Maria Swift, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Alston** fil Edwdi & Eliz Alston olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Sept 5 Bapt: fuit Sept 9 Spons Rd Eastham & Jane Berry, a me J.W.
Joañes **Ashley** fil Jacobi & Annae Ashley olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Nov: 24 Bapt: fuit Nov: 25. Spons Jas & Ann Eastham, a me J.W.

1834.

Richd **Warden** fil Gulmi & Hellenae Warden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Janii 5 Bapt: fuit 6 ejusdem Spons Th: Borton & Cath Warden, a me J.W.
Ralph **Limen** fil Joāis & Jane Limen olim Whalley Conjug: Nat: Janii 6 Bapt: fuit 19 ejusdem Spons Robt Helm & Eliz: Carter, a me J.W.
Gulmus **Hayhurst** fil Josephi & Hellen Hayhurst olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Janii 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jas Eastham & Margt Wilson, a me J.W.
Maria **Hodgson** fil Jacobi & Agnetis Hodgson olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Feb: 7. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gulmus & Alicia Hayhurst, a me J.W.
John **Smith** fil Henry & Hellen Smith olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Feb: 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ralph Melling & Ann Holden, a me J.W.
Gulmus **Ward** fil: Geo & Hellen Ward olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Martii 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis Ward & Jane Berry, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Bolton** fil: Gulmi & Aliciae Bolton olim Aspinal Conjug: Nat: Martii 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die privatim et introd: in ecclesiam a me J.W. Spons Thos & Alice Bolton.
Mary **Rodgerson** fil: Th: & Mary Rodgerson olim Barton Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 7 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Wm & Ann Welsby, a me J.W.
Cath: **Sharples** fil: Margta [*sic*] Sharples & Henry Hothersal Nat: Maii 7. Bapt: fuit Maii 9 Spons Joānes & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.

Wm **Holt** fil: Mariae Holt & John Isherwood nat: Junii 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thos Melling & Mary Holt, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Welsby** fil: Benjamin & Margt Welsby olim Duxbury Conjug: Nat: Junii 16 Bapt: fuit 18 ejusdem Spons Wm & Hellen Warden, a me J.W.
Jno: **Eastham** aet: 37 m.y.d Dorothy **Chippendale** aet: 22.
Jas **Smith** fil Jeromiae & Aliciae Smith olim Bolto[n] Conjug: Nat: Julii 8 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Th: Melling & Margaret Holt, a me J.W.
Wm **Warden** aet: 32. m.y.d Eliz: **Dickinson** aet 32.
Eliz: **Ashton** fil Daniel & Eliz: Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Julii 11. Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jas. Bennett & Ann Holden, a me J.W.
John **Bolton** fil Adam & Alice Bolton olim Eastwood Conjug Nat: Augt 9 Bapt: fuit Augt 10 Spons Thos & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Hellena **Standen** fil Geo & Isabella Standen olim Mears Conjug: Nat Augt 12 Bapt: fuit 13 Spons Jas Bennett & Alice Standen, a me J.W.
Maria **Rockliff** fil: Joais & Marthae Rockliff olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Augt 15 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Bennett & Alicia Sharples, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Welsby** fil Gulmi & Annae Welsby olim Gornal Conjug: Nat: Augt 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gulmus Moorhouse & Eliz: Tyre, a me J.W.
Geo: **Rockliff** aet: 25 m.y.d Mary **Bradley** aet: 20.
Jas **Eastham** aet: 26 m.y.d Jane **Berry** aet: 22.
Sarah **Chatburn** fil Jacobi & Aliciae Chatburn olim Ducket Conjug: Nat: Sept: 19 Bapt: fuit 21 ejusdem Spons Jacobus & Eliz: Ducket, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Gornal** fil Joāis & Annae Gornal olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Sept: 29 Bapt: fuit die 30 Spons Joanes Swarbrick & Anna Welsby, a me J.W.
Tho: **Rockliff** aet 22 m.y.d Jane **Eastham** aet 21.
Jacobus **Murry** fil Joāis & [Joanae *underlined*] Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Oct: 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Thom: Bennett & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
Jno. **Ireland** aet: 21 m.y.d Margt **Shaw.**
Jas **Dickinson** aet: 31 m.y.d Eliz: **Holden.**
Rd **Eastham** aet: 23 m.y.d Eliz: **Ward** aet: 25.
Hellen **Bennett** fil Josephi & Mariae Bennett olim Woodacre Conjug: Nat: Nov: 24 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Richd Eastham & Margt Ward, a me J.W.
Geo: **Chew** fil: Gulmi & Joanae Chew olim Bolton Conjug: Nat: Nov. 27 Bapt: fuit Nov: 30 Spons Rodgerius Fletcher & Alice Bolton, a me J.W.
Thomas **Ingham** fil: Jacobi & Annae Ingham olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Oct: 27. Bapt: fuit Decr 2 Spons Joāis Gornal & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Eastham** fil: Thomae & Joanae Eastham olim Harwood

Conjug: Nat: Decr 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons James Rockliff & Ann Eastham, a me J.W.
Joanes **Eastham** fil Jacobi & Joanae Eastham olim Berry. Conjug: Nat: Decr 11 Bapt: fuit die sequente [sub condione *underlined*] Spons Richd Eastham & Ann Berry, a me J.W.
Henry **Patchett** fil: Rich^{d} & [Hesther *underlined*] Patchett olim Walker Conjug: nat: Decr 17 Bapt: fuit Decr 25 Spons Joannes Swarbrick & Eliz: Charnley, a me J.W.

1835.

Robert **Dolphin** fil: Robt & Alice Dolphin olim Melling Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 19 Bapt: fuit die Sequente Spons Thos Melling & Anna Dolphin, a me J.W.
Anna **Mawdesley** fil Rich^{d} & Hellen Mawdesley olim Miller Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 22 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joães Murry & Hannah Miller, a me J.W.
Joseph **Hayhurst** fil Gul^{mi} & Eliz: Hayhurst olim Rockliff Conjug: Nat Feb 8 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobi [*sic*] Bennett & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Hellen **Ogden** fil Joãis & Annae Ogden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Feb: 17 Bapt: fuit Feb 18: Spons W^{m} & Cath: Warden, a me J.W. R^{d} **Wilson** aet: 28 m.y.d Marg^{t} **Ogden** aet 23.
Robt **Indle** fil Robt & Eliz: Indle olim Dewhurst Conjug: nat Martii 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Bennett & Ann Holden, a me J.W.
Richd **Bradley** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellenae Bradley olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Martii 7 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons .... Bradley & Marg^{t} Seed, a me J.W.
John **Bolton** fil Gul^{mi} & Aliciae Bolton olim Asma Conjug: Nat: Martii 9 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Elias Ashton & Alicia Bolton, a me J.W.
Georgius **Wilson** fil Richard & Marg^{ta} Wilson olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Martii 14 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Th: Standen & Anna Ogden, a me J.W.
Hellen **Gornal** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellenae Gornal olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Martii 19 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Ja^{s} Bennett & Mary Smith, a me J.W.
John **Eastham** fil Joãis & Mariae Eastham olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Martii 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Rich^{d} & Eliz: Eastham, a me J.W.
Herbert **Wilson** fil Thomae Holden & Cath: Wilson Nat: Aprilis 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die [(sub condione) *underlined*] Spons Jas. Bennett & Marg^{t} Wilson, a me J.W.
Wm **Corby** fil: Edmundi & Annae Corby olim Walmesley Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 6 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 8 Sponsa Hellen Rockliff, a me J.W.
Joannes **Holden** fil: Henry & Annae Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 12 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 13 [(sub condione) *underlined*] Spons Henry Smith & Alicia Clarkson, a me J.W.
Ann **Warden** fil Gul^{mi} & Hellenae Warden olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 22 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons R^{d} Limen & Eliz: ...., a me J.W.

Thomas **Walmesley** fil Joāis Walmesley & Cath: Ogden Nat: Maii 14 Bapt: fuit Maii 17 Spons Ja^{s} Bennett & Cath: Ogden, a me J.W.
Jno: **Swarbrick** aet: 33 m.y.d Alice **Ogden** aet: 28.
Geo: **Clarkson** fil Eliz: Clarkson & Bartholomew Walton Nat: Maii 30 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Jno. Swarbrick & Maria Walton, a me J.W.
Mary **Wells** fil Gulmi & Hellen Wells olim Lund Conjug: Nat: Junii 15 Bapt: fuit Junii 17 Spons Jno. Swarbrick & Maria Walton, a me J.W.
Jane **Hayhurst** fil Th: & Clementinae Hayhurst olim Limen Conjug: Nat: Junii 23 Bapt: fuit Junii 28 Spons Joāis Gornal & Mary Smith, a me J.W.
Hellen **Bennett:** fil: Gul^{mi} [&] Mary Bennett olim Watson Conjug: Nat: Augt 28 Bapt: fuit 31 ejusdem Spons Ja^{s} Bennett & Marg^{t} Smith, a me J.W.
Joāes **Walton** fil Joāis & Annae Walton olim Boothman Conjug: Nat: Sept: 4 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joānes Ward & Hellena Wilson, a me J.W.
Cath: **Eastham** fil Rich^{di} & Eliz: Eastham olim Warden. Nat: Sept: 16 Bapt: fuit Sept: 17 Spons Ja^{s} Eastham & Marg^{t} Ward, a me J.W.
Hellena **Eastham** fil Joāis & Dorothae Eastham olim Chippindale Nat: Sept 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robert Chippindale & Ann Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Richd **Winkley** fil Th: & Eliz: Winkley olim .... Nat: Decr 8 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobus Bennett & Dina Coats, a me J.W.
Jno. **Dolphin** aet: 22 m.y.d Jane **Hothersall** aet 28.
Thos **Welsby** fil Benjamin & Magart: [*sic*] Welsby olim Duxbury Conjug: Nat: Decr 28 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Cuthbert Halsal & Ann Holden, a me J.W.

1836

Thos **Ward** fil: Geo & Hellen Ward olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Ja^{s} Bennett & Ann Berry, a me J.W.
Thos **Sharples** fil Marg^{tae} Sharples & Henry Hothersal Nat: Jan^{ii} 3 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robert Dolphin & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Alex **Duxbury** aet: 24 m.y.d Ann **Bennett** aet: 25.
Thos **Caton** 30 m.y.d Cath **Swarbrick** aet 24.
Jacobus **Alston** fil Edw^{di} & Eliz: Ashton olim Bolton Conjug: Nat Jan^{ii} 14 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Thos Melling & Margaret Holt, a me J.W.
Bernard **Holt** fil Joais & Joannae Holt olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ii} 26 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobus Bennett & Marg^{t} Smith, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Gardener** fil Gul^{mi} [&] Annae Gardener olim Eastham Conjug Nat: Jan^{ii} 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Eastham & Dina Coats, a me J.W.
Thos **Hothersal** aet: 30 m.y.d Eliz: **Ogden** aet: 23.

Mary & Sarah **Ashton** fil: Jacobi & Eliz: Ashton olim Holden, nat: Feb: 3 Bapt: fuere eodem die Spons Mariae, Martin & Ann Holden et Spons Sarah Jacobus & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Thos **Bradley** fil Gulmi & Hellenae Bradley olim Dewhurst Conjug: Nat: Feb: 5 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Jacobus Dewhurst & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Alexander **Dolphin** fil: Joāis et Joannae Dolphin olim Hothersal Conjug: Nat: Feb: 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joāis Goring & Anna Dolphin, a me J.W.
Henry **Marsh** aet: 32 m.y.d Mary **Smith** aet: 19.
Joannes **Norcross** fil: Josephi & Margaretae Norcross olim Entwistle Conjug: Nat: Feb: 18 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Bennett & Margt Jackson, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Rockliff** fil Georgii & Mariae Rockliff olim Bradley Conjug: Nat: Feb: 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die spons Thos Gornal & Alice Sharples, a me J.W.
Georgius **Ashton** fil Daniel & Eliz: Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Feb 23 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo: Standen & Ann Crook, a me J.W.
Joañes **Dewhurst** fil: Gulmi & Mariae Dewhurst olim Johnson Conjug: Nat: Feb 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Bennett & Margt hurst, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Wilkinson** fil Gulmi et Graciae Wilkinson olim olim [*sic*] Rodgerson Conjug Nat: Martii 14 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Gulmus Borton & Joaña Rogerson, a me J.W.
Grace **Eastham** fil: Jacobi & Jane Eastham olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Martii 31 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joseph Eastham & Margt Smith, a me J.W.
Alice **Huddersal** fil: Thomae & Eliz: Huddersal olim Ogden Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 1. Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Th: Gornal & Ann Ogden, a me J.W.
Circa hoc tempus Thos **Smith** aet 21 m.y.d. Cath **Ward** aet 24.
Miles **Macdonnell** aet: 28 m.y.d Mary **Wilkinson** aet: 30.
Margareta **Standen** fil: Thomae & Aliciae Standen olim Wilson Conjug: Nat: Junii 12 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jno. Ward & Ann Eastham, a me J.W.
Anna **Keaton** fil: Thomae & Cath: Keaton olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Junii 15 Bapt: fuit Junii 18 Spons Geo Swarbrick & Annae [*sic*] Mascough,* a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Bennett** fil: Richd Ellison & Cecilia Bennett Nat: Junii 15 Bapt: fuit Junii 20 Spons Alexander Duxbury & Jane Rockliff, a me J.W.
Hellen **Smith** fil: Henry & Hellen Smith olim Holden Conjug: Nat: Junii 28 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Edward & Mary Lemen, a me J.W.
Obs: Julii 20. Baptizavi Mariam **Holding** Nat: Janii 26. 1820 (illigitimam) quam ejus mater (death &c.) declaravit nunquam fuisse Baptizatam) filiam Roberti Sheperd & Mariae Holding Sponsa Anna Welsby, a me J.W.

* *I.e.* Myerscough.

Jacobus **Hayhurst** fil: Josephi & Hellenae Hayhurst olim Dewhurst: Conjug: Nat: Augt 2 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons Josephus & Anna Eastham, a me J.W.
Jane **Lemen** fil: Joāis & Jane Lemen olim Whalley Conjug: Nat: Augt 3 Bapt: fuit Augt 6 Spons Geo: & Martha Hubbersty, a me J.W.
Anna **Halsal** fil: Cuthberti & Eliz: Halsal olim Limen Conj: Nat: Augt 5 Bapt: fuit Augt 6 Spons Henry Winkley & Cath: Warden, a me J.W.
Thos **Ashton** fil: Joāis & Mariae Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Augt 9 nat: Bapt: fuit die sequente Sponsa Alice Haught[on] Lois: Jackson, a me J.W.
Geo: **Wilson** fil: Rich^{dl} & Marg^{ta} Wilson olim Jackson Conjug: Nat: Aug^{tl} 20 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Th: Standen & Ann Ogden, a me J.W.
Josephus **Jackson** fil: Joāis & Marg^{tae} Jackson olim Coop. Nat Augt 26 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo: Standen & Jane Bennett, a me J.W.
Richardus **Lemen** fil Rich^{dl} & Annae Lemen olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Oct: 1 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Robertus & Maria Walmesley a me J.W.
Jane **Holden** fil: Marg^{tae} Holden & .... Nat: Oct: 13 Bapt: fuit Oct: 15 Spons Jno: Goring & Ann Dolphin, a me J.W.
Alice **Holden** fil Henry & Ann Holden olim Clarkson Conjug: Nat: Nov: 17 Bapt: fuit Nov: 20 Spons Th: Standen & Martha Clarkson, a me J.W.
Alexander **Dolphin** aet: 22 m.y.d Ann **Eastham** aet 22.
Lancelot **Bolton** fil: Gul^{ml} & Aliciae Bolton olim Asma Conjug: Nat: Decr 1. Bapt: fuit Decr 3 Spons Thomas & Eliz: Ashton, a me J.W.
Cath: **Patchett** fil Rich^{dl} & Esther Patchett olim Walker Conjug: Nat: Nov: 29 Bapt: fuit Decr 4 Spons Wm Parker & Susanna Wagstaff, a me J.W.
Joannes **Charnley** fil: Hellen Charnley & Gul^{ml} Alston Nat: Decr 18 Bapt: fuit Decr 19 Spons Joannes & Alicia Charnley, a me J.W.
Marg^{ta} **Leeming** fil Gul^{ml} & Eliz: Leeming olim Seed Conjug Nat: Decr 22. Bapt: fuit (sub condione) Decr 26 Spons Jacobus Leeming & Margareta Seed, a me J.W.
Thos **Rockliff** fil: Joāis & Martha Rockliff olim Sharples Conjug: Nat: Decr 25 Bapt: fuit Decr 26. Spons Geo: Swarbrick & Eliz: Sharples, a me J.W.
Charles **Ashton** fil: Daniel & Eliz Ashton olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Decr 29 Bapt: fuit die sequente spons Geo: Standen & Anna Coop, a me J.W.
Henry **Eastham** fil Joāis & Mariae Eastham olim Eastham Nat: Decr 30 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Joānes Ward & Margarita Jackson, a me J.W.

1837.

Maria **Clarkson** fil: Georgii & Martha Clarkson olim Hubbersty Conjug: Nat: Jan^{ll} 10 Bapt: fuit Jan^{ll} 11 Spons Gulielmus Clarkson & Cath: Hubbersty, a me J.W.

Gulmus **Welsby** fil: Gulmi & Annae Welsby olim Gornal Conjug: Nat: Janii 16 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo Standen & Eliz: Rockliff, a me J.W.
Margery **Eastham** fil: Henry & Joannis Eastham olim Billington Conjug: Nat: Janii 17 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jacobus Eastham & Margta Rockliff, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Dolphin** fil: Henry & Ann Dolphin olim Eastham Conjug: Nat: Janii 29 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Jas: & Cicilia Eastham, a me J.W.
Hellen **Smith** fil: Thomae & Cath: Smith olim Ward Conjug: Nat: Feb: 22 Bapt: fuit Feb: 24 spons Joānes Smith & Ann Dickinson, a me J.W.
James **Dickinson** aet: 33 m.y.d Ann **Cherrington** aet 26.
Edwd **Warden** aet 23 m.y.d Jane **Bennett** aet: 23.
Joannese [*sic*] **Marsh** fil: Henry & Mary Marsh olim Smith Conjug: Nat: Martii 1 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Edward Limen & Ann Duxbury, a me J.W.
Jane **Ward** fil Eliz Ward & Hugh Walmesley Nat: Martii 31 Bapt: fuit Martii 5 Spons Thomas Melling & Hannah Dolphin, a me J.W.
Maria **Dewhurst** fil: Richdi Fecit & Sarah Dewhurst Nat: Martii 8 Bapt: fuit Martii 9 Spons Rodgerius Anderton & Annae [*sic*] Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Richard **Hayhurst** aet 29 m.y.d Mary **Swarbrick** aet 23.
Jacobus **Bennett** fil Gulmi & Mariae Bennett olim Watson Conjug: Nat: Aprilis 25 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 26 Spons Jacobus Bennett & Margta Rockliff, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Coats** fil: Dinae Coats & Joāis Nuttel Nat: Aprilis 28 Bapt: fuit Aprilis 30 Spons Cuthbert & Eliz: Halsal, a me J.W.
Alicia **Hayhurst** fil: Richdi & Mariae Hayhurst olim Swarbrick Conjug: Nat: Maii 14 Bapt: fuit 15 ejusdem Spons Geo: Swarbrick & Mary Walton, a me J.W.
Eliz: **Ingham** fil: Jacobi & Annae Ingham olim Roberts Conjug: Nat: Maii 8 Bapt: fuit Maii 12 Spons Thomas Gornal & Margta Gornal, a me J.W.
Jacobus **Dolphin** fil: Robti & Aliciae Dolphin olim Melling Conjug: Nat: Junii 25 Bapt: fuit eodem die. Spons James Melling & Alice Sharples, a me J.W.
James **Wilkinson** aet 39 m.y.d Alice **Hayhurst** aet 33.
.... **Alston** aet. 22 m.y.d Alice **Charnley**, aet 23.
Jacobus **Wells** fil: Gulmi & Hellenae Wells olim Lund Conjug: Nat: Julii 1 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Gulielmus Borton & Maria Walmesley, a me J.W.
Hellen **Ward** fil Geo & Hellen Ward olim Standen Conjug: Nat: Julii 27 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Rodgerius Anderton & Alicia Walton, a me J.W.
Gulielmus **Holt** fil Cath: Holt & Josephi Parker. Nat Sept: 4 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joannes Goring & Elizabeth Holt, a me J.W.
Agnes **Winkley** fil Thomae & Eliz: Winkley olim Nixon Conjug: Nat: Sept: 28 Bapt: fuit Sept: 29 Spons Edward Leeming & Anna Wingley [*sic*], a me J.W.

Joseph **Ogden** fil: .... & Cath: Ogden nat Sept: 28 Bapt: fuit Sept: 30 Spons Th: Bennett & Hellen Rockliff, a me J.W.
Oct: 2 Geo **Standen** aet: 37. m.y.d Eliz: **Swarbrick** aet 30.
Oct 3 James **Swarbrick** aet: 33 m.y.d Ann **Berry** aet: 19.
Richd **Rockliff** fil: Geo: & Mary Rockliff olim Bradley Conjug: Nat: Oct: 9 Bapt: fuit Oct: 11 Spons John Charnley & Alice Charnley, a me J.W.
Agnes **Hothersal** fil Thomae & Eliz: Hothersal olim Ogden Conjug: Nat: Oct: 21 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Gul^{mus} Borton & Maria Sharples, a me J.W.
Alexander **Swarbrick** fil: Jacobi & Annae Swarbrick olim Berry Conjug: Nat: Novr 11 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Geo. Swarbrick & Ann Dewhurst, a me J.W.
Maria **Clarkson** fil: Geo & Marthae Clarkson olim Hubbersty Conjug: Nat: Decr 5 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Henry Smith & Ann Holden, a me J.W.
Gracia **Dolphin** fil: Annae Dolphin & Thos Borton Nat Decr 6 Bapt: fuit eodem die Spons Joañes Ashton & Alice Sharples, a me J.W.
Henry **Murry** fil Joais & Joannae Murry olim Tipping Conjug: Nat: Decr 15 Bapt: fuit die sequente Spons Marting [*sic*] Holden & Maria Leeming, a me J.W.

[*End of page* 133 *in the original MS.*]

No. IV.

THE REGISTERS OF DUNKENHALGH AND ST. MARY'S, ENFIELD, IN THE TOWNSHIP OF CLAYTON-LE-MOORS, CO. LANCASTER, 1756–1837.

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD TRAPPES-LOMAX.

Introduction.

The Township of Clayton-le-Moors is in the chapelry of Altham, in the ancient Parish of Whalley, and lies three miles south of that village.

The principal proprietors during the seventeenth century were the families of Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, on the western side of the township, and the Grimshaws of Clayton Hall, on the eastern side. Both these families were Recusant during the greater part of the seventeenth century. Early in the eighteenth century the Walmesleys were succeeded by the Petres, and the Grimshaws by the Lomaxes. James Lomax of Clayton Hall (1717–1792) became a Catholic about 1765: his eldest son, Richard Grimshaw Lomax (1763–1837), gave the land on the road to Burnley for the Catholic Chapel of St. Mary, Enfield, about 1818, and was a principal contributor towards the building expenses. His eldest son, John (1801–1849), gave the land for the school at St. Mary's, and the latter's brother, James (1803–1886), who succeeded him, built the Church of St. Hubert, in Great Harwood.

The earliest recorded priest who is known to have exercised his missionary functions in the district was Fr. George Lovel, S.J. (1650–1720), who spent most of his career in Lancashire. He was at Dunkenhalgh in 1701, 1702 (Blundell's Diary, p. 7), and in 1704. He died at Ince Blundell, 12 Dec. 1720, and was buried in the Harkirke Cemetery, Little Crosby (Gibson's *Lydiate Hall*, and Foley, *Records, S.J.*, v, 321; and vii, 466).

It is probable that the Grimshaws maintained an occasional chaplain at Clayton during the seventeenth century, but nothing is definitely known: though it is certain that the Rev. Nicholas Grimshaw, second son of John Grimshaw of Clayton Hall, was in the Clayton district about 1682. (See Gillow's *Dict. of English Catholics*, iv, 323, under Longe, Henry).

Fr. Gilbert Talbot, S.J., *alias* Grey, *de jure* thirteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, came to Lancashire in 1701, and officiated at Preston, Billington and elsewhere. About 1712 he removed to Ingatestone as chaplain to Lord Petre, but returned to Dunkenhalgh with the latter's widow (Catherine Walmesley) about 1726. He returned to London in 1738, and died there in 1743 (Foley, vii, 754; C.R.S., xiii, 189).

Fr. Charles Powell, S.J. (1661–1738), was missioner at Dunkenhalgh from 1734 for some years (Foley, vii, 626).

Fr. Giles Poulton *alias* Palmer, S.J. (1694–1752), was at Dunkenhalgh when Bishop Williams made his visitation in September 1728, and confirmed 23 persons (Foley, i, 164; and vii, 622).

Fr. Bonaventure Lane, S.J. (1684–1750), probably succeeded Fr. Poulton. He was at Dunkenhalgh in 1734, and, according to Bishop

Dicconson's Lists, until his death there, 29 Jan. 1756 (Foley, vii, 432; and C.R.S., xiii, 178).

Fr. Thomas Conyers, S.J. (1715–1780), came from Crosby Hall to Dunkenhalgh, 28 Nov. 1751, and appears there in Bishop Dicconson's List for 1752 (Foley, vii, 156).

Fr. Robert Petre, S.J. (1700–1766), came to Dunkenhalgh from Eccleston Hall about 1753, and remained till his death, 27 Apr. 1766 (Foley, vii, 595; C.R.S., xiii, 166). He was apparently succeeded by

Fr. Andrew Thorpe, S.J. (1741–1799), who was at Dunkenhalgh in 1773: he died there 9 Jan. 1799 (Foley, vii, 775; and v, 325).

Fr. John Hodgson, S.J., was at Dunkenhalgh in 1783, when the communicants were estimated at 80. In 1784 Bishop Matthew Gibson made his visitation, and confirmed 44 persons: on which occasion the communicants were stated to number 146. He died at Dunkenhalgh in 1807 (Foley, vii, 363).

Fr. Francis West, S.J. (1782–1852), served the mission in 1816, and perhaps earlier: and about this time

Fr. John Gore, S.J. (1782–1824), occurs (Foley, vii, 310): as appears by a note of the Rev. C. Brooke at the beginning of the first book of Registers.

Fr. Edward Scott, S.J. (1776–1836), was sent to Dunkenhalgh in 1816, and remained a few months (Foley, vii, 692).

Fr. Louis Moutardier, S.J., a Frenchman (educated and ordained at Stonyhurst) occurs in 1815 (Foley, vii, 531; C.R.S., vi, 368).

About this time the chaplaincy at Dunkenhalgh was given up: the chapel, it is said, being converted into a billiard room: and according to tradition Mass was said at Sparth House, in Clayton, then the property of R. G. Lomax. While Mass was being said at Sparth it is likely that there was no regular resident priest, but that the local Catholics were attended by visiting clergy from Stonyhurst. Meanwhile arrangements were being made for the building of a new and independent chapel, and St. Mary's, Enfield, was the result. There is some uncertainty as to the precise date of its erection and opening. The Salford Diocesan Almanack for 1913 says that the chapel was opened in 1810. It appears, however, from an extract from the Stonyhurst "Prefects' Journal," quoted in the *Stonyhurst Magazine*, x, 482, that the opening was in 1819. The journal states "[1819] July 11th: on this day Mr Lomax's new chapel was opened. Mr Thompson [choirmaster] and Band attended."

Later missioners have been as follows:

Fr. Charles Brooke, S.J. (1777–1852), was sent to St. Mary's, Enfield, in Sept. 1817, and built the chapel and presbytery. He left in 1826 (Foley, vii, 88). During his time and later the following occur:

Fr. Joseph Cross or Tristram, S.J., 1818 and 1825: Fr. William Cotham, S.J., 1819: Fr. Thomas Glover, S.J., 1822, as does Fr. Edward Scott, who had been at Enfield in 1816: Fr. George Perkins, S.J., 1825: Fr. Roger Baxter, 1825, who during his stay preached a series of controversial sermons at Clitheroe, which caused some stir (Gillow, *Dict.*, i, 157).

Fr. Joseph Pater, S.J., came in Oct. 1826, and remained till March 1831, in which year Fr. Charles Lovat occurs (Gillow, iv, 333), as does Fr. Richard Raby. Fr. William Rowe, S.J., appears in Dec. 1830, and in March 1831, and Fr. A. J. Fishwick in the May following. Fr. R. Raby occurs in July 1833, and Fr. Charles Walter Clifford in 1834. Fr. John Leadbetter, S.J., came in Dec. 1833, and served the mission till the Jesuits made it over to the Bishop of Salford in Dec. 1873.

The first secular priest was the Rev. Thomas Fox, who was followed by the Rev. James Hothersall in July 1876. The Rev. John Crombleholme succeeded in 1892, and the Rev. James Taylor in 1905. Fr. Crombleholme returned in 1908, but retired in 1923. Later priests have been the Rev. A. Bartlett (d. 1925), the Rev. P. Gorman, and the Rev. Francis Foy, the present incumbent (1935).

Adjoining the chapel are some old buildings formerly used as a school. These fell into disuse and Adela (Howard), second wife of Henry W. Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, erected, or provided for the erection of, a handsome building near the chapel.* She was married in 1830, and died in 1833, but I have reason to believe that her school was not built till 1837. Being some distance from the village, its situation was found inconvenient, and in 1854 " St Edward's School " was established in Canal Street. The Misses H. and C. Wilkinson were principal benefactresses, and for some years taught the school. In 1894 it was sold, and new schools were built near Whalley Road: to this site Adela Petre's school was removed, and now forms the Infants' School.

A small school was maintained by James Lomax for some years in a cottage opposite the entrance to the drive to Clayton Hall. This was started about 1852, and continued till about 1868 or 1869. It was the successor of a similar school which he had maintained near Allsprings, in Great Harwood, from about 1845. There is a tradition of a small school having been kept in a cottage near Red House Farm in Clayton about 1807.

A cemetery adjoins the chapel, and the earliest record in the Register of a burial is in 1837. This cemetery was enlarged in 1839, and again in 1894.

The chapel is a plain rectangular structure, with Priests' House adjoining at the east end.

The silver sanctuary lamp came from the chapel at Dunkenhalgh, as did a large silver crucifix inscribed:

DONUM ANNAE ROGERS DE DUNKENHALL
FRANCISCO WALMESLEY ARM:†
MDCCV.

The only memorial at Dunkenhalgh of the old chapel there, is a brass tablet to the memory of Francis Fettiplace. It is engraved with a coat of arms: Quarterly (1 and 4), *two chevrons*; (2 and 3), *three bars, and in chief a lion passant*: and crest, *a lion's head*‡; and the following inscription:

* There is a stone now in the new Infants' School, and brought there from the school near the chapel, thus inscribed:

I. H. S.
PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF
ADELA MARY PETRE
A BENEFACTRESS
TO THIS SCHOOL.
OB. SEPT. IX. 1833.

† Francis Walmesley was the last male representative of his family: he was born 13 Oct. 1696, and was buried at Blackburn 2 May 1711. His sister Catherine inherited the Dunkenhalgh estates, and married first, the seventh Lord Petre, and secondly in 1733, Charles Stourton, who became fifteenth Lord Stourton in 1743–4.

‡ The colours are no longer discernible.

FRANCISCO FILIO UNICO BARTHOLOMAEI FETTIPLACE* DE SYNCOMBE IN COM. OXON. ARMIG. ET MARIAE FILIAE ET HEREDIS GULIELMI INGLEFIELD DE CATTRINGTON IN COM. SOUTHAMPTON ARMIG. SUPERLATIVAE SPEI JUVENI DIE XXVII MAII AN. DNI MDCLXXXI° DUNKEN=AULAE DENATO PATER MAESTISSIMUS H.M.P.

A notable ornament in Enfield Chapel is a large picture of the Presentation in the Temple, by one of the Caracci. This and other sacred pictures are mostly the gift of the Petre family.

The font is of black and white marble: on it are carved the arms of Lomax. Under the organ gallery is a nearly life-size marble statue of Adela Petre, in a kneeling position. On the base is the inscription:

ADELA MARIA
SECOND WIFE OF HENRY PETRE OF DUNKENHALGH
AND THIRD DAUGHTER OF HENRY HOWARD
OF CORBY CASTLE.
OBIIT 1833.
JESUS! HAVE MERCY ON ME.

On the north wall is a black and white marble tablet, surmounted by a helmet and sword, and inscribed as follows:

UNDERNEATH LIE THE REMAINS OF
OSWALD PETRE, LIEUT, CARABINEERS,
YOUNGEST SON OF
HENRY PETRE ESQRE OF DUNKENHALGH
AND OF ADELA HIS WIFE.
HE DIED AT DUNKENHALGH NOVER 25TH 1855 AGED 23,
FROM THE EFFECTS OF FEVER CONTRACTED WHILST
SERVING WITH HIS REGIMENT IN THE CRIMEA.
MAY HE REST IN PEACE.

Also on the north wall, and nearer the altar, is a large white marble tablet, surmounted with the Petre arms, crest, etc. Below are two figures of angels, representing Hope and Resignation. The tablet is inscribed thus:

MEMORIAE ET QUIETI
HENRICI PETRE DE DUNKENHALGH ARM.
FIDEI INTEGRITATE
IN EGENOS BENEFICENTIA
IN PAUPERIBUS EDUCANDIS LIBERALITATE
IN SACRAS AEDES MUNIFICENTIA
CONSPICUI.
OBIIT DIE XXVI NOV. A.D. MDCCCLII.
AETATIS LXII.

* Bartholomew Fettiplace was the only son of Francis Fettiplace, by his wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Yate of Lyford, co. Berks. He was buried at Swyncombe 6 May 1686. He married first, Mary, dau. of William, fourth son of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart., by whom he had issue, the son Francis, named in the Inscription. (See Estcourt and Payne, *Catholic Nonjurors of* 1715, p. 217, quoting Napier's "History of Swincombe").

ITEM
ADELAE MARIAE PETRE
IPSIUS UXORIS AMANTISSIMAE
QUAE ILLUSTRI ORTA PROSAPIA,
SED SPECTATA IN DEUM PICTATE ILLUSTRIOR,
OBIIT DIE XI SEPT. A.D. MDCCCXXXIII,
AETATIS XXVIII.

ITEM
HUBERTI REGINALDI PETRE
ADELAE FILII
QUI DIES TANTUM XIX NATUS
ANIMAM INNOCENTEM EFFLAVIT
DIE XXII SEPT. A.D. MDCCCXXXIII.

ITEM*
GEORGII GLYNN PETRE DE DUNKENHALGH
PLAECLARISSIMI S.S. MICHAELIS ET GEORGII ORDINIS
EQUITIS ET ILLUSTRISSIMI BALNEI SOCII,
HENRICI GULIELMI PETRE ET ELIZABETHAE GLYNN
PRIORIS IPSIUS CONJUGIS FILII ALTERIUS
QUI MULTIS LEGATIONIBUS APUD DIVOS PRINCIPES
PRO AMPLISSIMI ORDINIS DESIDERIIS FUNCTUS EST,
ET TANDEM IN PACE QUIEVIT ANNO MDCCCCV
AETATIS SUAE LXXXIII
R. I. P.

HOC MONUMENTUM PATRI DILECTISSIMO
HENRICUS HENRICI FILIUS CUM LACRYMIS POSUIT.

A brass plate on the pedestal of a statue is inscribed:

PRAY FOR THE SOUL
OF
THOMAS BYRNAND TRAPPES
WHO DIED 23RD APRIL
1891.

In conclusion I have to acknowledge very considerable assistance received from Mr. Joseph Gillow, and the Rev. J. Crombleholme, who gave every facility for the transcribing of the Registers; also to Captain C. B. Petre, Mr. B. S. Daniell, late of the Dunkenhalgh Estate Office, and to Mr. G. A. Stocks, late Head-master of the Blackburn Grammar School.

R.T.-L.

First Book.

The earliest book of Registers is a small parchment-bound book measuring $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inches, and contains 176 numbered pages. The entries are exclusively baptisms.

[*The following is written inside the binding*]: " N.B. The entries in my writing & signed C.B. are copied from loose memoranda in the hand of Rd J. Gore. The dates etc. enclosed between [ ] are supplied from other sources Ap. 30, 1825—
C. Brooke—"

* What follows from this point down to R.I.P. is a later addition.

[*and*]: "N.B. The few entries signed J.L.* are copied from a manuscript belonging to Mr Stansfield, surgeon. Other entries made in this book faithfully correspond with the above-mentioned manuscript. This with other sources of information render these [entries *erased*] baptisms certain. Jan. 25. 1840."

JANUARIUS

Parentes. Ric. & Maria **Etough.**
11 Jan: 1764 Marg: Etough
Patrini: Jac: Cunliff.

[*The entries throughout are in the foregoing form, but for reasons of space I have transcribed them as under.*]

Par: [Marcus & Isabella Noble *erased*] Thomas & Eliz. **Broadley.** Jan. 11. 1770 Eliz. Broadley. Patr. Rob. Ball, Alicia Proctor.

Par: Jos. & Eliz. **Gallimore.** Jan. 22. 1773 Joa: Gallimore. Patr. Marc. Noble, Anna Eaton.

Par. Gul. & Birgitta **Rawkeley.** Jan. 24. 1775. Thomas Rawkeley. Patr. Marc. Noble, Alicia Glover.

Par. Marcus & Isabella **Noble.** Jan. 8. 1776. Jac. Noble. Patr. Jac. Smith, Alicia Wilson.

Par: Joa: & Maria **Howarden.** Jan. 11. 1776. Gul. Howarden. Patr. Joa. & .... Anderton.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Sisson.** Jan. 17. 1776. Gul. Sisson. Patr. Joa. Physic, Marg. Ratcliffe.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Yates.** Jan. 26. 1778. Catherina Yates. Patr. Thos & Catherina Knowles.

Par. Thos & Catherina **Knowles.** Jan. 31. 1779. Susanna Knowles. Patr. Joa. & Maria Hindle.

Par. Joa. & Marg. **Duxbury.** Jan. 28. 1781. Winefreda Duxbury. Patr. Joa. Baldwin, Helena Benson.

Par. Henr. & Anna **Greenald.** Jan. 2. 1782. Gratia Greenald. Patr. Joa. Reynolds, Catherine Baldwin.

Par: Gul: & Alicia **Smith.** Jan: 13. 1782. Joanna Smith. Patr. Thos Smith, Helena Sharples.

Par: Hen: & Anna **Grenald.** Jan: 5. 1783. Maria Grenald. Patr. Joa: Smith, Milisanta Widdrington.

Par. Geor. & Marg: **Grimshaw.** Jan: 3. 1785. Joa: Grimshaw. Patr. Ric. Proctor, Maria Baldwin.

Par. Geor. & Marg. **Grimshaw.** Jan. 12. 1787. Geor. Grimshaw. Patr. Geor. Baldwin, Maria Pollard.

Par: Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Jan. 3. 1788. Helena Sharples. Patr. Thos & Eliz. Broadley.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Jan: 6. 1790. Joa: Cunliff. Patr. Rev. Dom: Joa: Hodgson,† Anna Proctor.

Par: ..... Helena **Cunliff.** Jan. 25. 1792. Helena Cunliff. Patr. Thos Burne, Anna Cunliff.

* Rev. John Leadbetter, incumbent 1833–1873.

† The chaplain: see Introduction.

Par. Gul: & Francisca **Dickson.** Jan: 2. 1793. Catharina Dickson. Patr. Thos Sharples, Eliz. Proctor.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Greenwood.** Jan: 7. 1793. Joannes Greenwood. Patr. Joannes Adamson, Helena Greenwood.

Par: Robertus & Anna **Whitham.** Jan. 27. 1793. Jacobus Whitham. Patr. Henr. Riley, Alicia Folds.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Jan. 9. 1794. Gul: Broadley. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Cath. Duxbury.

Par. Rob: & Alicia **Cunliff.** Jan: 26. 1794. Joa. Cunliff. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Spencer.** Jan: 8. 1795. Carolus Spencer. Patr. Gul: Smith, Maria Spencer.

Par. Bernardus & Gratia **Smith.** Jan: 18. 1795. Maria Smith. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par: Thos & Marg: **Greenwood.** Jan: 22. 1795. Joanna Greenwood. Patr: Martinus Holt, Maria Coulthurst.

Par. Jac: & Anna **Bradshaw.** Jan: 23. 1795. Maria Bradshaw. Patr. Jac: Spencer, Maria Proctor.

Par. Thos & Anna **Bradley.** Jan: 27. 1795. Joa: Bradley. Patr. Thos Burne, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Smith.** Jan: 31. 1795. Caroletta Smith. Patr. Thos Smith, Anna Consiglio.

Par: Paulus & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Jan. 10. 1796. Robertus Greenwood. Patr. Gregorius & Eliz: Sutcliffe.

Par: Jacobus & Maria **Walmesley.** Jan: 15. 1797. Thos Walmesley. Patr. Joa: & Helena Broadley.

Par: ..... Catharina **Duxbury.** Jan: 26. 1797. Helena Duxbury. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Duxbury.** Jan: 21. 1798. Gulielmus Duxbury. Patr. Josephus & Maria Duxbury.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Jan. 21. 1798. Gulielmus Smith. Patr. Joannes Reynolds, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Thos & Isabella **Burne.** Jan: 14. 1799. Gulielmus Burne. Patr. Joannes & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Jan: 27. 1799. Joanna Smith. Patr. Joannes & Helena Smith.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Jan: 3. 1800. Helena Cunliff. Patr. Thos & Isabella Burne.

Par. Robertus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Jan: 5. 1800. Robertus Cunliff. Patr. Thos Burne, Anna Cunliff.

Par. Thos Speak, Alicia **Broadley.** Jan: 26. 1800. Jacobus Broadley. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Eliz: Cunliff.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Jan: 30. 1800. Helena Smith. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Anna Smith.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Noble.** Jan: 9. 1804. Maria Noble. Patr. Rob: Cunliffe, Helena Broadley.

Par. Ricardus & Eliz: **Hodson.** Jan: 15. 1804. Henricus Hodson. Patr. Joa: Hodson, Maria Stephenson.

Par. Ric: & Alicia **Smith.** Jan: 1. 1805. Eduardus Smith. Patr. Joa: & Helena Smith.

Par. Alexander & Maria **Duxbury.** Jan: 8. 1805. Anna Duxbury. Patr. Jacobus & Elizabetha Duxbury.

Par. Theophilus & Eliz: **Stephenson.** Jan: 31. 1806. Maria Stephenson. Patr. Gul: Mackrel, Alicia Westby.

Par. Jacobus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Jan: 1. 1807. Joanna Cunliff. Patr. Georgius & Marg: Cunliff.

Par. Ric: & Alice **Smith.** Jan. 25. 1807. Edmundus Smith. Patr. Jac: & Anna Smith.

Par. Abrahamus & Maria **Broadley.** Jan. 31. 1807. Alicia Broadley. Patr. Jac: & Helena Broadley.

Par. Ric: **Hodson** ..... Hodson. Kal. Jan. 1808. Joa. Hodson. Spons. Jac. Hodson et Anna ....

Par. Jacob. **Broadley.** Hel. Broadley. Kal. Jan. 1808. Pet. Broadley. Spons. Gul. Mackarel, Eliz. Broadley.

Par. Thomas et Alicia **Hindle.** Jan. 1813—[Jacobus] Hindle. Patr. Jacob. Cunliffe, Sara Emmison. C.B.

[*Five blank pages follow.*]

FEBRUARIUS

Par. Gul. & Maria **Proctor.** Feb. 28. 1763. Ric. Proctor. Patr. Joa. Proctor, Anna Duckworth.

Par. Gul. & Maria **Proctor.** Feb. 26. 1767. Joa. Proctor. Patr. Ric. Duckworth, Alicia Proctor.

Par. Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Febr 7. 1770. Maria Emmison. Patr. Thos Proctor, Eliz. Roper.

Par. Alex. & Maria **Proctor.** Feb. 12. 1771. Joanna Proctor. Patr. Joa. Proctor, Alicia Ball.

Par. Henr. & Eliz. **Simpson.** Feby 19. 1771. Anna Simpson. Patr. Geo. Simpson, Alicia Cooper.

Par. Jos. & Eliz. **Gallimore.** Febr. 7. 1774. Thos Gallimore. Patr. Joa. Spencer, Marg. Duxbury.

Par. Rob. & Anna **Cunliff.** Febr. 23. 1774. Agnes Cunliff. Patr. Joa. Baldwin, Maria Etough.

Par. Joa. & Marg. **Hindle.** Febr. 7. 1777. Joa. Hindle. Patr. Joa. Hodson, Helena Hodson.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Sisson.** Febr. 13. 1777. Thos Sisson. Patr. Thomas Consiglio, Alicia Wilson.

Par. Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Febr. 18. 1778. Eliz. Emmison. Patr. Geo. & Helena Ormerod.

Par. Gul. & Marg. **Duxbury.** Febr. 21. 1778. Anna Duxbury. Patr. Jac: Duxbury, Alicia Wilson.

Par. Gul. & Maria **Hindle.** Febr. 13. 1780. Thos. Hindle. Patr. Joa. Duxbury, Marg. Duxbury.

Par. Gul. & Helena **Starkie.** Febr. 4. 1781. Maria Starkie. Patr. Joa. & Maria Hindle.

Par. Jos. & Eliz. **Rylands.** Febr. 15. 1781. Anna Rylands. Patr. Thos Greenhough, Mary Kay.

Par: Josephus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Febr. 5. 1783. Josephus Cunliff. Patr. Georg: & Marg: Baldwin.

Par. Rob: & Anna **Cunliff.** Febr: 14. 1783. Marg: Cunliff. Patr. Georg: & Marg: Baldwin.

Par: Thos & Sara **Etough.** Febr. 15. 1783. Edmundus Etough. Patr. Jac: Cunliff, Helena Baldwin.

Par: ..... Anna **Dickson.** Febr. 23. 1783. Joannes Dickson. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Barbara Sutcliff.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Febr. 23. 1784. Josephus Smith. Patr. Joa: Smith, Anna Noble.

Par: Thos & Sara **Etough.** Febr. 16. 1785. Edm: Etough. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Isabella Etough.

Par. Thos & Sara **Etough.** Febr. 5. 1787. Joa: Etough. Patr. Ric. Etough, Maria Smith.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Febr: 21. 1787. Joanna Smith. Patr. Jac: & Joanna Smith.

Par. Joa: & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Febr: 27. 1787. Franciscus Greenwood. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Joanna Greenwood.

Par: Jos: & Joanna **Cunliff.** Febr. 11. 1788. Ric: Cunliff. Patr. Geor. Baldwin, Maria Hobson.

Par. Rob: & Anna **Mercer.** Febr. 26. 1788. Maria Mercer. Patr. Bernardus & Gratia Smith.

Par. Georgius & Eliz: **Baldwin.** Febr. 2. 1793. Robertus Baldwin. Patr. Ric: Etough, Helena Baldwin.

Par. Joannes & Eliz. **Greenwood.** Febr. 9. 1793. Paulus Greenwood. Patr. Paulus & Eliz: Greenwood.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Thompson.** Febr. 10. 1793. Maria Thompson. Patr. Daniel M'Quay, Maria Consiglio.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Febr. 10. 1793. Isabella Broadley. Patr. Ric: Etough, Agnes Cunliff.

Par: Jacobus & Anna **Bradshaw.** Febr. 11. 1793. Anna Bradshaw. Patr. Bernardus Smith, Maria Proctor.

Par. Carolus & Eliz. **Wilkinson.** Febr. 17. 1793. Joanna Wilkinson. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Eliz: Ball.

Par: Ric: & Maria **Spencer.** Febr. 27. 1793. Ricardus Spencer. Patr. Joannes Proctor, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Feb. 25. 1794. Jacobus Cunliff. Patr. Jac: Smith, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Edm: & Marg: **Whitaker.** Febr. 8. 1795. Edmundus Whitaker. Patr. Jac: & Anna Spencer.

Par: Gul: Smith, Anna **Ormerod.** Febr. 9. 1795. Joa: Ormerod. Patr. Jac: Proctor, Agnes Cunliff.

Par: Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Febr. 12. 1797. Joa: Smith. Patr. Ric: Etough, Helena Baldwin.

Par: Rodulphus & Maria **Hull.** Febr. 18. 1798. Rodulphus Hull. Patr. Jacobus Bradshaw, Margarita Hull.

Par. Jacobus & Marg: **Woodroffe.** Febr. 18. 1798. Jacobus Woodroffe. Patr. Thos & Isabella Hodson.

Par. Joannes & Isabella **Smith.** Febr. 10. 1799. Alicia Smith. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Walmesley.** Febr. 9. 1800. Anna Walmesley. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Anna Clough.

Eodem Die, & ijsdem Parentibus, Helena **Walmesley.** Patr. Joa: & Helena Broadley.

Par. Jacobus & Susanna **Bamber.** Febr. 16. 1800. Margarita Bamber. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Maria Etough.

Par. Rob: & Alicia **Cunliff.** Febr. 21. 1802. Thos Cunliff. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Isabella Burne.

Par. Alex: & Eliz: **Proctor.** Febr. 28. 1802. Rob: Preston.* Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Febr. 6. 1803. Maria Smith. Patr. Jacobus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Proctor.** Febr. 6. 1803. Petrus Proctor. Patr. Petrus Westby, Anna Kenyon.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Proctor.** Febr. 7. 1803. Paulus Proctor. Patr. Ric: Holden, Marg: Mackrel.

Par. Josephus & Dina **Cunliff.** Febr. 3. 1805. Maria Cunliff. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Maria Etough.

Par. Gul: & Marg: **Ditchfield.** Febr. 17. 1805. Thomas Ditchfield. Patr. Thos Greenwood, Marg: Ditchfield.

Par. Jeremias & Joanna **Smith.** Febr. 10. 1806. Helena Smith. Patr. Jacobus Sharrock, Cœcilia Smith.

Par. Petrus & Helena **Dickinson.** Febr. 24. 1806. Gul: Dickinson. Patr. Jacobus Simpson, Helena Talbot.

Eodem die, ijsdemq: Parentibus—Thos **Dickinson.** Patr. Joa: Middlehurst, Anna Anderton.

[Par. Joa: & Alicia Smith *erased*] Par. Joannes et Maria **Smith.** Feb. 7. 1803. Margarita. Patr. Gulielmus Smith et Helena Mackrell C.B.

Par. Jacobus et Helena **Smith.** Feb. 8. 1810. Enoch Smith—J.L.†

Par. Jacobus et Helena **Smith.** Feb. 16. 1814. Edgar Smith—J.L.

MARTIUS

Par: Ric: & Maria **Etough.** Mart. 15. 1756. Thos Etough. Patr. ..... Birgitta Tootle.

Par: Jac: & Helena **Cunliff.** Mart. 7. 1771. Helena Cunliff. Patr. Jos. Gallimore, Eliz. Whiteside.

Par. Robertus‡ & Catharina **Gerard.** Mart. 13. 1771. Eliz. Winifreda Gerard. Patr. Thos Clifton,§ Eliz. Gerard.‖

Par. Henr. & Anna **Greenald.** Mart. .. 1772. Helena Greenald. Patr. Ric. Duckworth, Anna Grimshaw.

Par. Thos & .... **Broadley.** Mart. 20. 1774. Jos. Broadley. Patr. Henr. Simpson, Anna Eaton.

* Surely a mistake for Proctor.

† These entries were made by Rev. John Leadbetter.

‡ A younger son of Sir William Gerard, sixth baronet of Garswood. He became ninth baronet in 1780. His wife was dau. of William Anderton of Euxton.

§ Thomas Clifton of Clifton and Lytham, 1720–1783.

‖ Apparently daughter of .... Tasburgh, and wife of Sir Thomas Gerard, eighth baronet.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Mart. 27. .... Ric. Smith. Patr. Joa. Smith, Sara Emmison.

Par. Thos & Eliz. **Knowles.** Mart. 17. 1776. Eliz. Knowles. Patr. Laurentius Hindle, Anna Eccles.

Par. Jac. & Marg. **Walmesley.** Mart. [17 *erased*] 13. 1777. Jac. Walmesley. Patr. Joa. Duxbury, Judith Smalley.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Mart. 17. 1777. Jac. Smith. Patr. Joa. Broadley, Maria Etough.

Par. Joa. & Joanna **Spencer.** Mart. 26. 1777. Helena Spencer. Patr. Jac. Spencer, Alicia Wilson.

Par. Geo. & Eliz. **Beron.** Mart. 27. 1777. Joa. Beron. Patr. Joa: Beron, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Mart. 4. 1778. Jac. Broadley. Patr. Jac. & Helena Cunliff.

Par. Joa. & Maria **Howarden.** Mart. 17. 1778. Patricius Howarden. Patr. Geor. Holden, Catherina Knowles.

Par. Thos & Sara **Etough.** Mart. 18. 1778. Maria Etough. Patr. Thos Smith, Maria Etough.

Par. Joa. & Marg. **Duxbury.** Mart. 18. 1778. Anna Duxbury. Patr. Joa. Duxbury, Anna Spencer.

Par. Jac. Driver, Eliz. **Leeming.** Mart. 19. 1778. Jos. Leeming. Patr: Eduardus Yates, Anna Smith.

Par. Gul. & Alicia **Pickering.** Mart. 3. 1779. Gul. Pickering. Patr. Ric. & Alicia Smith.

Par. Jos. & Eliz. **Rylands.** Mart. 25. 1779. Joa. & Benjaminus Rylands. Patr. Thos Knowles, Anna Rylands.

Par. Joa. & Helena **Baldwin.** Mart. 2. 1780. Geo. Baldwin. Patr. Thos Bradley, Marg. Baldwin.

Par. Edm. & Helena **Broadley.** Mart. 12. 1780. Alicia Broadley. Patr. Jac. & Anna Smith.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Mart. 28. 1780. Anna Smith. Patr. Joa: Baldwin, Marg: Baldwin.

Par: Rob: & Anna **Cunliff.** Mart. 8. 1782. Joa: Cunliff. Patr. Ric: & Anna Spencer.

Par: Gul: & Maria **Hindle.** Mart. 18. 1782. Anna Hindle. Patr. Jac: & Anna Duxbury.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Baldwin.** Mart: 21. 1782. Marg: Baldwin. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Isabella Etough.

Par: Joa: & Maria **Shacklock.** Mart. 2. 1783. Ricardus Shacklock. Patr. Joa. Marshall, Helena Tomlison.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Mart: 28. 1784. Eliz: Broadley. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Anna Spencer.

Par: Edu: & Helena **Broadley.** Mart: 5. 1786. Thos Broadley. Patr. Thos Broadley, Alicia Ball.

Par. Rob: & Maria **Sarbuts.*** Mart: 12. 1786. Henr: Sarbuts. Patr. Gul: & Helena Starkie.

Par: Jonathas & Maria **Hobson.** Mart. 14. 1788. Jonathas Hodson. Patr. Geo. & Isabella Baldwin.

Par: Jac: & Maria **Walmesley.** Mart. 25. 1788. Joa: Walmesley. Patr. Thos Emmison, Cath. Benson.

* *I.e.* Sowerbuts.

Par: Thos & Sara **Etough.** Mart. 15. 1789. Ann Etough. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Anna Proctor.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Radcliffe.** Mart: 31. 1789. Helena Radcliffe. Patr. Jac: Cunliff, Eliz: Greenwood.

Par. Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Mart. 5. 1790. Eliz: Sharples. Patr. R. D. Joa: Hodgson, Maria Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Joanna **Heaton.** Mart: 15. 1790. Robertus Heaton. Patr. Robertus Cunliff, Lucia Simson.

Par: Thos & Sara **Etough.** Mart: 5. 1791. Robertus Etough. Patr. Rob: & Helena Baldwin.

Par: Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Mart: 1. 1792. Helena Smith. Patr. Georgius & Joanna Baldwin.

Par: Thos & Anna **Emmison.** Mart. 17. 1792. Alicia Emmison. Patr. Rob: & Alicia Ball.

Pat: Joannes & Joanna **Heaton.** Mart. 19. 1792. Laurentius Heaton. Patr. Thos Burne, Isabella Cunliff.

Par: Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Mart. 22. 1792. Rob: Cunliff. Patr. Gul: & Elizabetha Smith.

Par: Jacobus & Eliz: **Proctor.** Mart. 16. 1793. Gulielmus Proctor. Patr. Gul: Smith, Maria Proctor.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Proctor.** Mart. 31. 1793. Gulielmus Proctor. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Eliz. Ball.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Hindle.** Mart. 31. 1793. Gulielmus Hindle. Patr. Jac: Proctor, Cath. Duxbury.

Par. Rob: & [Eliz. *erased*] Joanna **Hindle.** Mart: 15. 1795. Alicia Hindle. Patr. Henr: & Eliz: Ball.

Par: Jonathas & Maria **Hobson.** Mart: 11. 1796. Margarita Hobson. Patr. Georgius & Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Mart: 20. 1796. Robertus Mercer. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Smith.

Par. Thos & Isabella **Burne.** Mart: 21. 1796. Robertus Burne. Patr: Joa: & Joanna Heaton.

Par: Gul: & Maria **Smith.** Mart. 12. 1797. Thos Smith. Patr. Thos Consiglio, Joanna Smith.

Par: Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Mart: 28. 1797. Gul: Sharples. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Anna Clough.

Par. Paulus & Alicia **Greenwood.** Mart: 15. 1798. Paulus Greenwood. Patr. Joannes & Helena Proctor.

Par. Eduardus & Helena **Broadley.** Martij. 18. 1798. Abrahamus Broadley. Patr. Ricardus Spencer, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Joanna **Smith.** Martij 2. 1800. Joa: Mathias Smith. Patr. Gul: & Anna Smith.

Par. Jac: & Helena **Broadley.** Martii 9. 1800. Joa: Broadley. Patr. Thos Burne, Anna Smith.

Par. Georg: & Eliz. **Baldwin.** Martij 10. 1800. Joa: Baldwin. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Kenyon.** Martij 11. 1800. [Joa: *erased*] Michael Kenyon. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Maria Etough.

Par. Joa: & Anna **Walmesley.** Mart: 16. 1801. Rob: Walmesley. Patr. Thos Burne, Anna Tomlison.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Mart: 7. 1802. Thos Smith. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Joannes & Isabella **Proctor.** Mart. 15. 1802. Maria Proctor. Patr. Alexander & Eliz: Proctor.

Par. Eduardus & Anna **Ditchfield.** Mart: 29. 1802. Edmundus Ditchfield. Patr. Joannes & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Smith.** Mart: 8. 1803. Gul: Smith. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Smith.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Mart: 28. 1804. Anna Duxbury. Patr. Jacobus Duxbury, Anna Leeming.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Mart: 20. 1805. Elizabeth Mercer. Patr. Joa: & Helena Smith.

Par. Joa: & Alicia **Smith.** Mart. 11. 1806. Rob: Smith [*in pencil*—"Father of Rev. R. Smith"]. Patr. Gul. Chew, Maria Baron.

Par. ..... et Anna **Bradley.** Mart. 6. 1808. Eliz. Bradley (sub s det.* [?] baptiz.). Spons. .... Marg. Whitaker.

Par. Joa. et Isabella **Proctor.** Mart. 6. 1808. Helena Proctor. Spons. Alexan. et Eliz. Proctor.

Par. Ric. et Maria **Holden.** Mart. 1808. Jos. Holden. Spons. Joa. Eaton, Agn. Cunliffe.

Par. Alex. et Anna **Parker.** Mar. 19. 1815. Anna. Patr. Jacob. Myerscough et Eliz. Parker—C.B.

Par. Jacobus et Helena **Smith.** Mar. 16. 1807. Jinny Smith. J.L.

[*On a loose sheet*]:

1820 March 26 was born & April 2d was baptized Robert **Marcer,** son of Henry Baron & Alice Marcer. Godfather Jonathan Marcer, God Mother Jane Smith, By me C. Brooke.

1820 Die 2 Ap: baptizatus est, die 26 Mart: natus, Robertus filius Henrici et Aliciae **Mercer**: sponsoribus Jonatha: Mercer et Joanna Smith. — C. Brooke.

APRILIS.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Apr. 3. 1769. Joa. Smith. Patr. Marcus Noble, Anna Weton.

Par. Rob. **Gerard,**† Cath. Gerard. Apr. 10. 1772. Rob. Gerard.‡ Patr: Rob. Lord Petre,§ Lady Jane Clifton.‖

Par. Joa. & Birgitta **Cunliff.** Apr. 27. 1772. Isabella Cunliff. Patr. And. Thorpe,¶ Alicia Whitehead.

Par. Jac. & Anna **Tailour.** Apr. 13. 1773. Eliz. Tailour. Patr. Laurentius Leigh, Anna Charnley.

* Badly written: can 'sub conditione' be intended?

† Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard of Garswood, ninth baronet, mar. 1770 Catherine, dau. of William Anderton of Euxton.

‡ Succeeded as tenth baronet. § The ninth Lord Petre, 1742–1801.

‖ Daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon, and third wife of Thomas Clifton of Lytham.

¶ The chaplain: see Introduction.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Yates.** Apr. 21. 1776. Anna Yates. Patr. Joa. Hindle, Eliz. Eccles.

Par. Jac. & Helena **Cunliff.** Apr. 23. 1776. Cath. Cunliff. Patr. Thos & Maria Etough.

Par. Joa. & Marg. **Duxbury.** Apr. 27. 1776. Cath. Duxbury. Patr. Geor. Beron, Maria Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Maria **Monk.** Apr. 13. 1777. Alicia Monk. Patr. Thos Broadley, Cath. Hacking.

Par: Eduardus & Helena **Broadley.** Apr. 16. 1777. Joa: Broadley. Patr. Thos & Sara Emmison.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Apr. 26. 1778. Jos. Jonathan Smith. Patr. Thos Emmison, Joanna Smith.

Par: Henr. & Anna **Greenald.** Apr. 15. 1779. Anna Greenald. Patr. Jac. Smith, Melisanta Widdrington.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Herst.** Apr. 20. 1779. Maria Herst. Patr. Thos & Cath. Knowles.

Par. Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Apr. 4. 1780. Anna Emmison. Patr. Thos & Alicia Broadley.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Yates.** Apr. 28. 1780. Anna Yates. Patr. Thos Greenhough, Marg: Hawarden.

Par: Joa: & Joanna **Spencer.** Apr. 27. 1781. Joanna Spencer. Patr. Ric: & Anna Spencer.

Par: Alex: & Maria **Proctor.** Apr. 30. 1782. Joa: Proctor. Patr. Joa: Spencer, Helena Cunliff.

Par: Edw: & Helena **Broadley.** Apr. 18. 1783. Maria Broadley. Patr. Joan: & Helena Broadley.

Par. Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Apr. 1. 1785. Jac: Emmison. Patr. Geor. Baldwin, Maria Noble.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Apr. 16. 1785. Eliz: Smith. Patr. Thos Etough, Helena Baldwin.

Par: Jac: & Helena **Cunliff.** Apr. 24. 1785. Jac: Cunliff. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Greenwood.

Par. Jos: & Joanna **Cunliff.** Apr. 7. 1786. Georg: Cunliff. Patr. Thos Etough, Helena Baldwin.

Par: Henr: & Anna **Kenyon.** Apr. 1. 1787. Anna Kenyon. Patr. Thos & Anna Cunliff.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Hindle.** Apr. 27. 1787. Jac. Hindle. Patr. Gul: Duxbury, Anna Spencer.

Par. Joa: & Joanna **Heaton.** Apr. 6. 1788. Gul: Heaton. Patr. Joa: Simson, Gratia Smith.

Par. ..... Helena **Walmesley.** Apr. 6. 1788. Joanna Walmesley. Patr. Leon: Hacking, Maria Smith.

Par. Edm: & Marg: **Whitaker.** Apr. 9. 1788. Marg: Whitaker. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Helena Sharples.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Apr. 10. 1788. Maria Broadley. Patr. Thos & Helena Sharples.

Par: Rodulphus & Maria **Hull.** Apr. 13. 1788. Maria Hull. Patr. Paulus & Eliz. Greenwood.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Proctor.** Apr. 8. 1789. Anna Proctor. Patr. Jac: Bradshaw, Joanna Ball.

Par. Bernardus & Gratia **Smith.** Apr. 4. 1790. Anna Smith. Patr. Ric: Proctor, Martha Ditchfield.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Apr. 28. 1791. Gul: Broadley. Patr. Robertus Cunliff, Catherine Duxbury.

Par: Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Apr. 8. 1792. Thos Sharples. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Catharina Duxbury.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Proctor.** Apr. 22. 1793. Gul: Proctor. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Apr. 23. 1794. Gratia Sharples. Patr. Gul: Smith, Eliz. Ball.

Par. Joa: & Eliz. **Greenwood.** Apr. 17, 1795. Thos Greenwood. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Pat. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Apr: 17. 1796. Maria Duxbury. Patr. Jacobus Spencer, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Paulus & Alicia **Greenwood.** Apr: 17. 1796. Joannes Greenwood. Patr. ..... Eliz: Sutcliff.

Par: Rob: & Maria **Mercer.** Apr. 2. 1797. Joanna Mercer. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Smith.

Par. Paulus & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Apr. 8. 1797. Gulielmus Greenwood. Patr. Joannes Greenwood, Maria Holden.

Par. Jacobus & Eliz: **Proctor.** Apr. 14. 1797. Jacobus Proctor. Patr. Joannes & Eliz: Proctor.

Par. Robertus & Joanna **Hindle.** Apr. 17. 1797. Joannes Hindle. Patr. Alexander Proctor, Anna Emmison.

Par. Joannes & Lucia **Simpson.** Apr. 23. 1797. Joanna Simpson. Patr. Joannes Reynolds, Eliz. Broadley.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Apr. 1. 1798. Alicia Mercer. Patr. Thomas & Joanna Smith.

Par. Jacobus & Eliz: **Proctor.** Apr. 19. 1798. Joannes Proctor. Patr. Joannes Proctor, Anna Clough.

Par. Ric: Grimshaw,* et Cath: **Lomax.**† Apr. 20. 1798. Jacobus Lomax.‡ Patr. Gul: Heatley,§ Eliz: Trapps.‖

Par. Thos & Anna **Emmison.** Apr. 22. 1798. Maria Emmison. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Joanna Hindle.

Par: Eduardus & Anna **Ditchfield.** Apr. 14. 1799. Gul: Ditchfield. Patr. Thos Burne, Eliz: Broadley.

Par. Ric: Grimshaw, & Cath: **Lomax.** Apr. 24. 1799. Thos Greaves Lomax.¶ Patr. Jacobus** & Eliz: Lomax.††

* Richard Grimshaw Lomax of Clayton, 1763–1837.

† Catherine, dau. of Thomas Greaves of Preston, Banker: mar. to R. G. Lomax 11 July 1797.

‡ Died 24 Sep. 1802: bur. at Altham.

§ Of Brindle Lodge, 1764–1840. (See Gillow, *Dictionary*, iii, 252).

‖ Daughter of James Lomax of Clayton (1717–1792) by Eliz. Lord, his wife; and sister of R. G. Lomax. She married Francis Michael Trappes of Nidd, co. York, in 1788, and died in 1858, aged 91.

¶ Died 13 July 1811: bur. at Altham.

** Brother of R. G. Lomax: born 1764, died 1805.

†† Widow of James Lomax of Clayton, and dau. of Samuel Lord of Greave Clough: died Sept. 1803, aged 78.

Par. Thos & Eliz. **Broadley.** Apr. 6. 1800. Anna Broadley. Patr. Jacobus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Ric. Grimshaw, & Cath: **Lomax.** Apr. 19. 1800. Richard Lomax.* Patr. Josephus Kaye, Eliz: Lomax.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Greenwood.** Apr. 5. 1801. Margarita Greenwood. Patr. Ric: Etough, Alicia Ditchfield.

Par. Thos & Anna **Morne.** Apr. 12. 1801. Margarita Morne. Patr. Jao: & Joanna Smith.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Donnelly.** Apr. 19. 1801. Thos Donnelly. Patr. Gul: Mackrel, Isabella Proctor.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Broadley.** Apr. 2. 1802. Alicia Broadley. Patr. Rob: & Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Smith.** Apr. 28. 1802. Henricus Smith. Patr. Jacobus Smith, Maria Holden.

Par. Geo: & Eliz: **Baldwin.** Apr. 1. 1803. Eliz: Baldwin. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Ric: Grimshaw, & Cath: **Lomax.** Apr. 1. 1803. Jacobus Lomax.† Patr. Joa: Hodgson,‡ Eliz. Lomax.

Par. Robertus & Susanna **Holden.** Apr. 10. 1803. Edmundus Holden. Patr. Henricus & Alicia Walmesley.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Holden.** Apr. 17. 1803. Maria Holden. Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Jos: & Dina **Cunliff.** Apr. 24. 1803. Joanna Cunliff. Patr. Jacobus & Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Edwardus & Anna **Ditchfield.** Apr. 1. 1804. Joannes Ditchfield. Patr: Jacobus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Thos & Anna **Emmison.** Apr. 9. 1804. Robertus Emmison. Patr. Jacobus & Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joannes & Eliz: **Holland.** Apr. 14. 1804. Marg: Holland. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Joannes & Helena **Smith.** Apr. 22. 1804. Maria Smith. Patr. Thos & Anna Smith.

Par. Ric: Grimshaw & Catherina **Lomax.** Apr. 28. 1804. Gulielmus Lomax.§ Patr. Joannes Hodgson .....

Par. Jacobus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Apr. 30. 1804. Helena Cunliff. Patr. Rob: & Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Apr. 11. 1805. Jacobus Broadley. Patr. Jacobus Noble, Anna Benson.

Par. Henricus & Maria **Hodson.** Apr. 28. 1805. Thos Hodson. Patr. Thos & Isabella Hodson.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Apr. 28. 1805. Rebecca Duxbury. Patr. Henricus Simpson, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Alexander & Maria **Duxbury.** Apr: 10. 1806. Elizabetha Duxbury. Patr. Thos & Maria Duxbury.

* Died 16 Mar. 1821: bur. at Altham.

† James Lomax of Clayton Hall and Allsprings: died 1886.

‡ The chaplain: see Introduction.

§ Became a Jesuit in 1822: served missions at Preston, Stonyhurst, Richmond (Yorks.), Stockeld Park, Tunbridge Wells and Pontefract: died 11 May 1856, and was buried at St. Joseph's, Tanshelf, Pontefract (M.I.). See Gillow, *Dictionary*, iv, 321.

Par. Ric: Grimshaw & Cath: **Lomax.** Apr. 10. 1806. Edmundus Lomax.* Patr. Robertus & Anna Gillow.¶

Par. Jos. Cunliffe & Dina **Cunliffe.** Apr. 9. Esther Cunliffe [1807]. Patr. Hen. Kenyon, Anne Cunliffe.

Par. Jacob. et Isab. **Allston.** Ap. 21. 1811. Elizabeth. Patr. Geo. Allston, Han. Kenyon.—C.B.

Par. Bernard et Anna **Smith.** Ap. 19. [1811 ?]. Maria. Patr. Ric. Holden, Anna Westby.—C.B.

Par. Ric. et Maria **Holden.** Ap. 19. [1811]. Ricardus. Patr. Joannes et Joanna Broadley.—C.B.

Par. ..... Margarita **Baldwin.** Ap. 19 [1811]. Georgius. Patr. Joannes et Isabella Proctor.—C.B.

Par. Henr. et Maria **Kenyon.** Ap. 2. 1815—Hanna. Patr. Henric. Kenyon, Ellen Kenyon.—C.B.

Par. Ric. et Ellena **Cunliffe.** Ap. 3. 1815. Joanna. Patr. Jacob. Eaton, Anna Westby.—C.B.

Par. Jacob. et Margarita **Smith.** Apr. 30. 1815. Thomas. Patr. Joannes et Isabella Proctor.—C.B.

MAJUS

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Maij 3. 1766. Maria Smith. Patr. Henr: Hill, Isabella Smith.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Etough.** Maij 7. 1767. Anna Etough. Patr. Thos Emmison, Maria Pollard.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Maij 2. 1771. Jac: Smith. Patr. Thos Proctor, Marg. Booth.

Pat: Joa: & Maria **Howarden.** Maij 9. 1774. Maria Howarden. Patr. Joa: & Maria Hindle.

Par. Geo: & Anna **Holden.** Maij 29. 1774. Edm. Holden. Patr. Bartholomaeus Chew, Dorothea Walmesley.

Par. Joa: & Brigitta **Cunliff.** Maij 7. 1775. Birgitta Cunliff. Patr. Joa. Baldwin, Sara Emmison.

Eodem Die, & ijsdem Parentibus—Eliz: **Cunliff.** Patr. Thos Etough, Eliz. Brewer.

Par. Gul: & Anna **Duxbury.** Maij. 18. 1775. Jac: Duxbury. Patr. Jac: Smith, ... Duxbury.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Pickering.** Maij 21. 1775. Joa: Pickering. Patr. Thos Smith, Eliz. Eaton.

Par: Thos & Eliz. **Broadley.** Maij 1. 1776. Thos Broadley. Patr. Edu: Broadley, Alicia Ball.

Par: Rob: & Anna **Cunliff.** Maij. 24. 1776. Rob. Cunliff. Patr. Thos & Isabella Etough.

Par: Jos: & Joanna **Cunliff.** Maij 9. 1777. Maria Cunliff. Patr. Joa: Baldwin, Isabella Etough.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Maij 11. 1780. Eduardus Smith. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Anna Tootell.

* Died unmar. 17 Oct. 1859, at Brindle, and bur. there.

¶ Robert Gillow of Clifton Hill, Forton, near Lancaster: married Ann, dau. of Edward Parker.

Par: Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Maij 24. 1780. Jac. Sharples. Patr: Jac: & Anna Smith.

Par: Thos & Sara **Etough.** Maij 31. 1781. Thos Etough. Patr. Rob. & Anna Cunliff.

Par: Geo: & Eliz. **Beron.** Maij 12. 1782. Anna Beron. Patr. Thos & Richael [*sic*] Heaton.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Duxbury.** Maij 15. 1784. Josephus Duxbury. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Anna Spencer.

Par: Ric: & Marg: **Spencer.** Maij 22. 1784. Jac. Spencer. Patr. Jac. & Anna Spencer.

Par. Leon: & Marg: **Hacking.** Maij 4. 1785. Maria Hacking. Patr. Thos Bradley, Maria Smith.

Par. Thos & Eliz: **Broadley.** Maij 7. 1787. Eliz. Broadley. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Joanna Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Eliz. **Greenwood.** Maij 10. 1789. Anna Greenwood. Patr. R. D. Joa: Hodgson,* Eliz. Greenwood.

Par. Thos & Eliz: **Broadley.** Maij 13. 1789. Helena Broadley. Patr. R. D. Joa: Hodgson, Maria Smith.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Walmesley.** Maij 23. 1790. Gul: Walmesley. Patr. Joa: & Helena Broadley.

Par: Jac: & Maria **Walmesley.** Maij 27. 1792. Jacobus Walmesley. Patr. Thos Sharples, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Bernardus & Gratia **Smith.** Maij 27, 1792. Joa: Smith. Patr. Jac: Bradshaw, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Thos & Isabella **Bourne.** Maij 24. 1793. Joannes Bourne. Patr. Robertus & Agnes Cunliff.

Par: Joannes & Maria **Duxbury.** Maij 21. 1794. Jacobus Duxbury. Patr. Thos Bradley, Cath: Duxbury.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Smith.** Maij 17. 1795. Joanna Smith. Patr. Rob: Holden, Anna Smith.

Par. Georgius & Anna **Swarisbrick.** Maij 17. 1795. Joannes Swarisbrick. Patr. Rob: & Anna Clayton.

Par. Jacobus & Eliz: **Proctor.** Maij 29. 1795. Anna Proctor. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Isabella Proctor.

Par: Robertus & Anna **Wilson.** Maij 1. 1796. Lancellottus Wilson. Patr. Alexander & Eliz: Proctor.

Par: Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Maij 5. 1796. Anna Cunliff. Patr: Jacobus & Eliz: Proctor.

Par. Jac: & Susanna **Bamber.** Maij 22. 1796. Susanna Bamber. Patr. Henricus & Helena Bamber.

Par: Joannes & Isabella **Proctor.** Maij 29. 1797. Anna Proctor. Patr. Thos Proctor, Helena Baldwin.

Par. Josephus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Maij. 23. 1798. Joanna Cunliff. Patr. Thos Bourne, Agnes Cunliff.

[Par.] Rob: & Maria **Mercer.** Maij 4. 1800. Jonathas [*sic*] Mercer. Patr. Joa: & Helena Smith.

Par. Ric. & Maria **Holden.** Maij 4. 1800. Thos Holden. Patr. Petrus Westby, Maria Stephenson.

Par. Robertus & Susanna **Holden.** Maij 25. 1800. Maria Holden. Patr. Ric: Holden, Isabella Proctor.

* **The chaplain.**

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Maij 26. 1800. Catherine Westby. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Maria Stephenson.

Par. Robertus & Joanna **Hindle.** Maij 7. 1801. Robertus Hindle. Patr. Robertus & Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Maij 18. 1801. Joanna Mercer. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Smith.

Par. Ricardus & Eliz: **Hodson.** Maij 2. 1802. Anna Hodson. Patr. Henr. Hodson, Anna Reynolds.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Maij 23. 1802. Eduardus Mercer. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Smith.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Maij 24. 1802. Thos Cunliff. Patr. Rob: & Alicia Cunliff.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Maij 11. 1803. Joannes Broadley. Patr. Jacobus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Walmesley.** Maij 22. 1803. Margarita Walmesley. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Helena Broadley.

Par. Paulus & Helena **Waddington.** Maij 22. 1803. Maria Waddington. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Thos & Isabella **Burne.** Maij 16. 1804. Margarita Burne. Patr: Robertus & Marg: Cunliff.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Maii 5. 1805. Joannes Smith. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. ..... Elizabetha **Bradshaw.** Maij 10. 1805. Anna Bradshaw. Patr. Jacobus Bradshaw, Eliz: Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Smith.** Maij 4. 1806. Edmundus Smith. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Smith.

Par. Thos & Maria **Duckworth.** Maij 11. 1806. Helena Duckworth. Patr. Joa: Kenyon, Anna Bradshaw.

Par. Jacobus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Maij 12. 1806. Anna Cunliff. Patr. ..... [Agnes *erased*] Isabella Cunliff.

Paren. Theoph. et Catherina **Stevenson.** Maii 8. 1808. Cath. Stevenson. Spons. Hen. Hodson et Eliz. Westby.

Par. Robert et Phœbe **Walmesley.** Maii 29 [1814] Maria. Patr. Jacob. Cunliffe et Sara Emmison.—C.B.

Par. ..... Isabel **Broadley.** 29 Maii ? C.B.

JUNIUS

Par: Gul: & Maria **Proctor.** Junii 9. 1769. Ja: Proctor. Patr. Thos Broadley, Eliz. Roper.

Par: Rob: & Alicia **Ball.** Junij 14. 1772. Eliz. Ball. Patr. Joa: Spencer, Maria Proctor.

Par: Jac: & Anna **Barns.** Junij 27. 1772. Maria Ruth Barns. Patr. .....

Par: Jos: & Eliz. **Rylands.** Junij 20. 1773. Joanna Rylands. Patr. Joa: Hindle, Marg: Hodson.

Par: Gul: & Alicia **Pickering.** Junij 1. 1777. Anna Pickering. Patr: Jac. & Anna Smith.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Junij 23. 1780. Eduardus Broadley. Patr. Jac. & Anna Smith.

Par. Christopherus & Joicia **Rogerson.** Junij 12. 1781. Joa: Rogerson. Patr. Jos. Greenough, Anna Haskaine.

Par: ..... Marg: **Walker.** Junij 17. 1781. Helena Walker. Patr. Rodulphus Heatley, Joanna Parry.

Par: Jac: & Anna **Southward.** Junij 16. 1782. Maria Southward. Patr. Jac: & Helena Sharrock.

Par: Joa: & Cath: **Bury.** Junij 19. 1783. Helena Bury. Patr: Geo: & Maria Baldwin.

Par. Ric: & Marg: **Spencer.** Junij 23. 1787. Marg: Spencer. Patr. Ric: Proctor, Marg: Etough.

Par. Jac: & Anna **Bradshaw.** Junij 8. 1788. Eliz. Bradshaw. Patr. Joa: Greenwood, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Thos & Eliz. **Hodson.** Junij 11. 1789. Gul: Hodson. Patr. Ric: Spencer, Alicia Noble.

Par: Henr. & Hanna **Kenyon.** Junii 15. 1789. Hanna Kenyon. Patr. Thos & Sara Emmison.

Par. Joa: & Rebecca **Duxbury.** Junij 24. 1789. Catherina Duxbury. Patr. Gul: Hindle, Anna Bradley.

Par. Joa: Segor, Helena **Walmesley.** Junij 22. 1790. Joa: Walmesley. Patr. Jac: & Eliz: Smith.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Junij 27. 1790. Anna Smith. Patr. Rob: & Helena Baldwin.

Par: Rob: & Joanna **Hindle.** Junij 7. 1792. Marg: Hindle. Patr. Thos Emmison, Alicia Ball.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Marshall.** Junij 30. 1793. Ricardus Marshall. Patr. Gul: & Helena Watson.

Par. Paulus & Eliz. **Greenwood.** Junij 20. 1794. Jac: Greenwood. Patr. Geo: Baron, Eliz. Greenwood.

Par. Jacobus & Eliz: **Proctor.** Junij 27. 1794. Maria Proctor. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Anna Clough.

Par. Thos & Anna **Emmison.** Junij 2. 1795. Sara Emmison. Patr. Henr. & Eliz: Ball.

Par. Georgius & Eliz: **Baldwin.** Junij 2. 1795. Anna Baldwin. Patr. Thos. Emmison.

Par. Georgius & Eliz. **Baldwin.** Junii 2. 1797. Maria Baldwin. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joannes & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Junij 13. 1797. Thomas Greenwood. Patr. Paulus Greenwood, Anna Reynolds.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Bradshaw.** Junij 15. 1797. Helena Bradshaw. Patr. Ricardus Spencer, Maria Proctor.

Par. Ricardus & Eliz. **Hodson.** Junij 1. 1800. Thos Hodson. Patr. Thos & Isabella Hodson.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simpson.** Junij 27. 1802. Thos Simpson. Patr. Rob: Cunliff, Isabella Burne.

Par. Robertus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Junij 13. 1803. Jacobus Cunliff. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Joanna Heaton.

Par. Joannes & Anna **Bradshaw.** Junij 14. 1803. Winefrida Bradshaw. Patr. Alexander Proctor, Catharina Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Eliz. **Broadley.** Junij 16. 1803. Thos Broadley. Patr. Henricus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Kenyon.** Junij 19. 1803. Petrus Kenyon. Patr. Rob: Cunliff, Maria Etough.

Par. Gul: & Margarita **Mackrel.** Junij 22. 1803. Daniel Mackrel. Patr. Ric: Holden, Isabella Proctor.

Par: Alex: & Eliz: **Proctor.** Junij 11. 1803. Ricardus Proctor. Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Jacobus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Junij 2. 1805. Josephus Cunliff. Patr. Josephus & Eliz: Cunliff.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Holden.** Junij 13. 1805. Joannes Holden. Patr. Gul: & Marg: Mackrel.

Par. Robertus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Junij 14. 1805. Silvester Cunliff. Patr. Gul: Heaton, Isabella Burne.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Junij 16. 1805. Lucia Smith. Patr. Alexander Proctor, Joanna Smith.

Par. Josephus & Helena **Smith.** Junij 22. 1806. Eliz. Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par. Gul: & Eliz. **Crook.** Junij 22. 1806. Jacobus Crook. Patr. Edmundus & Joanna Haydock.

Paren. ..... et Maria **Conderbank.** Jun. 4. 1808. Agnes Conderbank. Jac. Do Spons. Jac. Cunliffe, Anna Bradley.

Par. Joa. et Eliz. **Pickup.** Jun. 11. 1808. Hel. Pickup. Spon. Jac. et Eliz. Cunliffe.

Par. Jacob. et Maria **Noble.** [Jun. 1809] Anna.—C.B.

Par. Jacob. et Alicia **Cunliffe.** Jun. 12. [1814] Gulielmus. Patr. Ric: Cunliffe, Ell. Westby.—C.B.

Par. Rob. et Alicia **Cunliffe.** Jun. 12. [1814]—Alicia. Patr. Hen. et Han. Kenyon.—C.B.

JULIUS.

Par. Rob. & Cath. **Gerard.** Julij 12. 1773. Gul: Gerard.* Patr. Doms Anderton,† Dna Southcote.‡

Par: Joa: & Joanna **Guil.** Julij 16. 1775. Thos Guil. Patr. Joa: & Maria Duxbury.

Par: Geo: & Dorothea **Riding.** Julij 23. 1779. Carolus Riding. Patr. Jac: & Helena Smith.

Par: Jac: & Eliz. **Emmot.** Julij 16. 1780. Petrus Emmot. Patr. Henr. Ryley, Anna Tailor.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Julij 3. 1781. Thos Broadley. Patr. Ric: Spencer, Anna Duxbury.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Beron.** Julij 20. 1781. Anna Beron. Patr. Gul. Hindle, Maria Duxbury.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Julij 29. 1781. Henr. Smith. Patr. Jac: Smith, Maria Pollard.

Par: Thos & Eliz: **Hodson.** Julij 20. 1783. Joa: Hodson. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Alicia Cooper.

* Became eleventh baronet of Garswood, and died s.p. 1826.

† Probably William Anderton of Euxton, died 1811.

‡ Apparently Bridget, dau. of Sir Francis Andrew, and widow of Philip Southcote of Woburn Farm, co. Surrey, youngest son of Sir Edward Southcote, of Merstham, co. Surrey. She was a benefactress to the mission at Woburn Farm, and died 1783.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Hindle.** Julij 11. 1784. Esther Hindle. Patr. Thos Bradley, Winifrida Duxbury.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** 1787. Julij 12. Gul: Broadley. Patr. Jac: Smith, Maria Walmesley.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** 1788 Julij 6. Maria Broadley. Patr. Thos & Eliz. Broadley.

Par. Bernardus & Gratia **Smith.** 1788. Julij 18. Joa: Smith. Patr. Thomas Bradley, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Joa: & Anna **Proctor.** Julij 22. 1788. Cath. Proctor. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Isabella Baldwin.

Par: Joan: & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Julij 7. 1791. Paulus Greenwood. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Eliz. Greenwood.

Par: Rodulphus & Maria **Hull.** Julij 10. 1791. Robertus Hull. Patr. Jac: Bradshaw, Alicia Ball.

[Par.] Thos & Marg: **Greenwood.** Julij 17. 1791. Helena Greenwood. Patr. Thos Bourne, Maria Proctor.

Par: Joa: & Joanna **Heaton.** Julij 17. 1794. Joa. Heaton. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Marg: Hornby.

Par. Gulielmus & Anna **Smith.** Julij 9. 1797. Jacobus Smith. Patr. Alexander Proctor, Eliz. Proctor.

Par. Thos & Eliz: **Broadley.** Julij 23. 1797. Margarita Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Julij 6. 1798. Sara Westby. Patr. Ric: & Maria Holden.

Par: Jonathas [*sic*] & Maria **Hobson.** Julij. 29. 1798. Anna Hobson. Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Alex: & Eliz: **Proctor.** Julij 29. 1798. Gul: Proctor. Patr. Robertus & Alicia Ball.

Par: Joa: & Joanna **Heaton.** Julij 6. 1800. Thos Heaton. Patr. Ric: Holden, Maria Stephenson.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Julij 6. 1800. Jacobus Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Gul: & Margarita **Mackrel.** Julij 5. 1801. Margarita Mackrel. Patr. Paulus Greenwood, Anna Benson.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Bradshaw.** Julij 11: 1802. Francisca Bradshaw. Patr. Alex: & Eliz. Proctor.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Mercer.** Julij 5. 1803. Anna Mercer. Patr. Joannes & Anna Smith.

Par. Georgius & Eliz: **Baldwin.** Julij 1. 1805. Isabella Baldwin. Patr. ..... Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa. & Isabella **Proctor.** Julij 28. 1805. Maria Proctor. Patr: Jacobus Broadley, Eliz: Cunliff.

Par. Eduardus & Anna **Ditchfield.** Julij 3. 1806. Martha Ditchfield. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Jacobus & Maria **Noble.** Julij 6. 1806. Jacobus Noble. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Bradshaw.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Jackson.** Julij 20. 1806. Anna Jackson. Patr. Gul: & Maria Eastham.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Marshall.** Julij 20. 1806. Susanna Marshall. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Marg: Whitaker.

[*Eight blank pages follow.*]

AUGUSTUS.

Par: Ric: & Maria **Etough.** Aug: 12. 1757. Isabella Etough. Patr. Henr. Hill.

Par: Gul: & Maria **Proctor.** Aug. 10. 1764. Joanna Proctor. Patr. Rob. Ball, Maria Spencer.

Par: Jac: & Eliz: **Lomax.*** Aug: 2. 1767. Eliz. Lomax.† Patr. And. Thorpe,‡ Joanna Smith.

Par: Marc: & Isabella **Noble.** Aug: 6. 1768. Anna Noble. Patr. Thos Proctor, Birgetta Cunliff.

Par: Joa: & Birgitta **Cunliff.** Aug: 21. 1769. Maria Cunliff. Patr. Joa: Smith, Anna Cunliff.

Par: Geo: & Anna **Holden.** Aug. 29. 1771. Thos Holden. Patr. Joa: Hindle, Anna Ashton.

Par: Gul. & Maria **Proctor.** Aug. 1773. Alex. Proctor. Patr. Alex. Proctor, Alicia Ball.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Aug. 22. 1773. Thos. Smith. Patr. Jac: Smith, Maria Pollard.

Par: Geor: & Dorothea **Riding.** Aug: 14. 1774. Eliz. Riding. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Marg. Broadley.

Par. Rob. & Alicia **Ball.** Aug. 23. 1774. Alicia Ball. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, ... Duxbury.

Par. Edu. & Helena **Broadley.** Aug. 15. 1775. Eliz. Broadley. Patr. Thos & Eliz. Broadley.

Par. Geo. & Marg. **Baldwin.** Aug. 16. 1775. Anna Baldwin. Patr. Geor. Elston, Maria Etough.

Par: Thos & Eliz. **Hodson.** Aug. 11. 1776. Ric. Hodson. Patr. Joa: & Helena Hodson.

Par: Jos: & Eliz. **Rylands.** Aug. 10. 1777. Maria Rylands. Patr. Thos & Helena Hodson.

Par. Alex. & Maria **Proctor.** Aug. 16. 1778. Jac. Proctor. Patr. Ric. Spencer, Helena Benson.

Par. Joa. & Marg. **Beron.** Aug. 4. 1779. Geor. Beron. Patr. Joa. & Maria Duxbury.

Par. Rob. & Anna **Cunliff.** Aug. 25. 1779. Jac. Cunliff. Patr. Thos Bradley, Maria Elston.

Par. Thos & Sara **Etough.** Aug. 27. 1779. Ric. Etough. Patr: Ric. Etough, Helena Cunliff.

Par. Thos & Gratia **Lonsdale.** Aug. 8. 1780. Franc. Lonsdale. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Maria Rigby.

Par. Henr. & Anna **Ryley.** Aug. 8. 1780. Joa: Ryley. Patr. Thos Lonsdale, Maria Rigby.

Par. Geo. & Eliz. **Beron.** Aug. 13. 1780. Anna Beron. Patr. Joa. & Anna Duxbury.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Smith.** Aug. 13. 1780. Rob. Smith. Patr: Jac: Clegge, Marg: Kershaw.

* James Lomax, of Clayton (1717–1792), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Lord of Greave Clough (died 1803).

† Married in 1788 to Francis M. Trappes, of Nidd, co. York.

‡ The chaplain: see Introduction.

Par: Joa: & Marg. **Hawarden.** Aug. 27. 1780. Joa: Hawarden. Patr: Ric. Kay, Birgitta Ormerod.

Par. Thos & Cath. **Knowles.** Aug: 5. 1781. Cath. Knowles. Patr: Thos Reynolds, Birgitta Ormerod.

Par. Jac. & Helena **Cunliff.** Aug. 23. 1781. Marg. Cunliff. Patr. Paulus & Eliz. Greenwood.

Par. Ric: & Helena **Cunliff.** Aug: 26. 1782. Rob. Cunliff. Patr. Joa: Broadley, Isabella Etough.

Par: Henr. & Anna **Kenyon.** Aug. 23. 1784. Henr. Kenyon. Patr. Joa: Smith, Maria Etough.

Par: Gul: & Francisca **Dickson.** Aug: 22. 1785. Helena Dickson. Patr. Thos & Maria Reynolds.

Par. Jac: & Helena **Cunliff.** Aug: 25. 1786. Eliz. Cunliff. Patr. Thos Sharples, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Joa: & Cath: **Bury.** Aug: 26. 1787. Jac: Bury. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Maria Etough.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simson.** Aug: 25. 1788. Rebecca Simpson. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Maria Hindle.

Par. Gul: & Francisca **Dickson.** Aug: 16. 1789. Maria Dickson. Patr. Joa: Smith, Eliz: Greenwood.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Aug: 1. 1790. Robertus Broadley. Patr. Robertus Baldwin, Eliz: Broadley.

Par: Gul: & Maria **Hindle.** Aug: 30. 1790. Joa: Hindle. Patr. Joa: Simpson, Joanna Heaton.

Par: Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Aug: 10. 1791. Elizabetha Westby. Patr. Ricardus & Joanna Wilkinson.

Par: Thos & Eliz: **Hodson.** Aug: 28. 1791. Josephus Hodson. Patr. Ricardus Hodson, Agnes Cunliff.

Par: Josephus & Caroletta **Taylor.** Aug: 5. 1792. Alicia Taylor. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Marg: Hodgkinson.

Par. Thos & Sara **Etough.** Aug: 27. 1792. Isabella Etough. Patr. Jac: & Eliz: Smith.

Par. Alexander & Eliz: **Proctor.** Aug: 25. 1796. Alicia Proctor. Patr. Henricus Ball, Anna Emmison.

Par: Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Aug: 25. 1796. Joanna Smith. Patr: Thos Proctor, Helena Baldwin.

Par. Ricardus & Alicia **Smith.** Aug: 9. 1797. Anna Smith. Patr. Joa: & Anna Smith.

Par: Thos & Marg: **Greenwood.** Aug: 12. 1797. Alicia Greenwood. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Helena Greenwood.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Smith.** Aug: 17. 1797. Thos Smith. Patr. Jacobus Smith, Maria Mercer.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Thompson.** Aug: 12. 1798. Catharina Thompson. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Aug: 19: 1798. Eliz: Duxbury. Patr. Gulielmus & Anna Duxbury.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Smith.** Aug: 11. 1799. Anna Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Spencer.** Aug: 9. 1801. Joanna Spencer. Patr. Robertus Cunliff, Eliz. Proctor.

Par. Ricardus Grimshaw, & [Caroletta *erased*] Catharina **Lomax.** Aug: 9. 1801. Joannes Lomax.* Patr. Alex: & Elizabetha Worswick.†

Par. Joa: & Joanna **Heaton.** Aug: 1. 1802. Josephus Heaton. Patr. Gul: Heaton, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa: Greenwood, Maria **Bowker.** Aug. 14. 1803. Joanna Bowker. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Bradshaw.

Par: Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Aug: 30. 1805. Anna Broadley. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. ..... Helena **Hayhurst.** Aug: 3. 1806. Henr. Hayhurst. Patr. Franciscus Hayhurst.

Par. Jacobus & Sara **Duxbury.** Aug: 17. 1806. Jacobus Duxbury. Patr. Thos & Eliz. Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Anna **Ingram.** Aug: 31. 1806. Maria Ingram. Patr. Joa: Middlehurst, Alicia Eaves.

[*Five blank pages follow.*]

SEPTEMBER.

Par. Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Sept. 27. 1767. Thos Smith. Patr. Thos Proctor, Joanna Smith.

Par. Marc. & Isabella **Noble.** Sept. 26. 1769. Maria Noble. Patr. And. Thorpe, Maria Kitchen.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Pickering.** Sept. 23. 1770. Thos Pickering. Patr. Marc: Noble, Marg: Hodson.

Par: Geo. & Dorothea **Riding.** Sept. 15. 1771. Jos. Riding. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Maria Kitchen.

Par. Gul. & Maria **Proctor.** Sept. 15. 1771. Anna Proctor. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Marg. Booth.

Par. Rob. & Anna **Cunliff.** Sept. 15. 1771. Isabella Cunliff. Patr. Joa: Spencer, Marg. Benson.

Par: Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Sept. 19. 1771. Alicia Emmison. Patr. Marc. Noble, Alicia Grimshaw.

Par: Alex. & Maria **Proctor.** Sept. 19. 1772. Geo. Proctor. Patr. Rob. Ball, Maria Proctor.

Par. Jac: & Anna **Smith.** Sept. 15. 1773. Gul. Smith. Patr. Joa: Smith, Anna Eaton.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Etough.** Sept. 27. 1774. Catharina Etough. Patr. Thos Smith, Helena Ormerod.

Par. Ric. & Maria **Etough.** Sept. 13. 1775. Susanna Etough. Patr. Ric. Etough, Cath. Baldwin.

Par. Henr. & Anna **Kenyon.** Sept. 25. 1775. Gul. Kenyon. Patr. Joa: & Cath. Baldwin.

Par. Joa. & .... **Walsh.** Sept. 22. 1776. Susanna Walsh. Patr. ..... Melisanta Widdrington.

* John Lomax, of Clayton: succeeded his father 1837: married in 1836 Helen Robinson, dau. of John Aspinall, of Standen Hall: died 1849.

† Alexander Worswick, of Lancaster, Banker, mar. in 1791 Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Greaves, of Preston, and sister to Catherine, wife of Richard G. Lomax.

Par: Henr. & Anna **Kenyon.** Sept. 29. 1776. Anna Kenyon. Patr. Thos & Isabella Etough.

Par: Jac. & Anna **Smith.** Sept. 8. 1778. Anna Smith. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Alicia Broadley.

Par. Thos & Marg: **Hindle.** Sept. 13. 1778. Alicia Hindle. Patr. Thos Hodson, ...

Par: Jos. & Joanna **Cunliff.** Sept. 5. 1779. Jac: Cunliff. Patr: Joa: Broadley, Marg: Greenwood.

Par: Thos & Eliz. **Hodson.** Sept. 26. 1779. Isabella Hodson. Patr. Ric. Cunliff, Roda Clark.

Par. Joa: & Marg: **Duxbury.** Sept. 28. 1779. Jos. Duxbury. Patr. Ric: Spencer, Helena Benson.

Par: Gul. & Alicia **Smith.** Sept. 1. 1780. Maria Smith. Patr. Jac: & Joanna Smith.

Par: Jac: & Anna **Tailor.** Sept. 8. 1780. Susanna Tailor. Patr. Gul: Walmesley, Eliz. Hindle.

Par: Alex: & Maria **Proctor.** Sept. 4. 1780. Gul. Proctor. Patr. Ric. Cunliff, Joanna Ball.

Par: Henr: & Anna **Kenyon.** Sept. 9. 1780. Gul. Kenyon. Patr. Ric: Cunliff, Marg: Baldwin.

Par: Henr. & Anna **Kenyon.** Sept. 19. 1782. Joa: Kenyon. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par: Thos & Helena **Sharples.** Sept: 24. 1784. Joa: Sharples. Patr. Thos Bradley, Maria Smith.

Par. Joa: & Cath: **Bury.** Sept. 19. 1785. Anna Bury. Patr. Thos Bradley, Helena Baldwin.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Broadley.** Sept. 29. 1785. Gul: Broadley. Patr: Thos Etough, Maria Benson.

Par. Leon: & Marg: **Hacking.** Sept. 27. 1788. Cath. Hacking. Patr. Geo. & Isabella Baldwin.

Par. Edm: & Marg: **Whitaker.** Sept. 7. 1789. Ricardus Whitaker. Patr. Thos Broadley, Martha Ditchfield.

Par: Ric: & Anna **Clough.** Sept. 16. 1789. Maria Clough. Patr. Thos Broadley, Joanna Spencer.

Par: Rob: & Helena **Baldwin.** Sept. 2. 1790. Eliz: Baldwin. Patr. Georg: & Joanna Baldwin.

Par: Ric: & Maria **Proctor.** Sept: 3. 1790. Isabella Proctor. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Joanna Ball.

Par: Henricus & Anna **Kenyon.** Sept. 4. 1791. Helena Kenyon. Patr. Robertus & Helena Baldwin.

Par: Georgius & Eliz: **Baldwin.** Sept. 9. 1791. Margarita Baldwin. Patr. Robertus & Isabella Baldwin.

Par. Rob. & Helena **Baldwin.** Sept. 1. 1792. Margarita Baldwin. Patr: Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simpson.** Sept. 14. 1792. Joa: Simpson. Patr. Gul: & Isabella Simpson.

Par. Rob. & Maria **Mercer.** Sept. 28. 1792. Thos Mercer. Patr. Joa: Smith, Helena Holden.

Par. Paulus & Alicia **Greenwood.** Sept. 9. 1793. Joanna Greenwood. Patr. Joa: & Eliz: Greenwood.

Par. Josephus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Sept. 22. 1793. Robertus Cunliff. Patr. Robertus & Isabella Cunliff.

Par. Thos & Eliz: **Broadley.** Sept. 7. 1794. Joanna Broadley. Patr. Joannes & Helena Broadley.

Par. Joannes & Caroletta **Smith.** Sept. 20. 1795. Maria Smith. Patr. Jacobus & Eliz: Proctor.

Par. Ric: & Alicia **Smith.** Sept. 25. 1795. Jonathas Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par. Robertus & Maria **Simpson.** Sept. 5. 1798. Jacobus Simpson. Patr. Joa: et Lucia Simpson.

Par. Joannes & Joanna **Heaton.** Sept. 20. 1798. Thomas Heaton. Patr. Thos & Eliz: Hornby.

Eodem Die, et ijsdem Parentibus, Sebastianus **Heaton.** Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Sept. 15. 1799. Gul. Duxbury. Patr. Joa: Simpson, Anna Bradley.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simpson.** Sept. 15. 1799. Daniel Simpson. Patr. Thos Burne, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Smith.** Sept. 28. 1800. Elizabetha Smith. Patr. Ric: Smith, Anna Consiglio.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Smith.** Sept. 16. 1802. Thos Smith. Patr. Joa: Smith, Maria Craven.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Sept. 7. 1804. Josephus Cunliff. Patr. Rob: & Alicia Cunliff.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Smith.** Sept. 22. 1805. Eliz. Smith. Patr. Thos & Maria Smith.

Par. Henr. & Anna **Smith.** Sept. 22. 1805. Josephus Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

[*On a loose sheet*] Margaret **Mackrell** was Born July 15th 1813 and was Christened at Dunkenhalgh. God Father Rd Holding: God Mother Ann Westby.

Par. Joa: & Anna **Walmesley.** Sept. 19. 1806. Maria Walmesley. Patr. Eduardus & Joanna Sale.

Par. Ric. et Ellen **Cunliffe.** Sept. 19. 1812—Alicia. Patr. Jacobus, Dina Cunliffe.—C.B.

Par. Jacob. et Maria **Noble.** Sept. 25. 1814—Joannes. Patr. Thom. et Alicia Hindle. C.B.

Par. Jacobus et Helena **Smith.** Sept: 26. 1811. Isaac Smith. Patr: Thomas Hindle & Anna Bradshaw. J.L.

[*Five blank pages follow.*]

OCTOBER.

Par. Gul. & Anna **Duxbury.** Oct. 21. 1770. Thos Duxbury. Patr. Thos Smith, Anna Cunliff.

Par: Ric: & Maria **Etough.** Oct. 24. 1760.* Maria Etough. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Maria Duckworth.

Par: Marc: & Isabella **Noble.** Oct. 28. 1771. Joa: Noble. Patr. Joa: Eccles, Anna Hindle.

* Perhaps an error for 1770.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Yates.** Oct. 12. 1773. Thos Benj: Yates. Patr. Joa: Hawarden, Maria Hindle.

Par: Jac: & Helena **Cunliff.** Oct. 13. 1773. Anna Cunliff. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Anna Cunliff.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Smith.** Oct. 1. 1774. Joa: Smith. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Sara Emmison.

Par: Dns Rob. & Dna Cath.* **Gerard.** Oct. 8. 1774. Maria Gerard.† Patr. Dns Gifford‡ & Dna Juliana Clifton.§

Par: Gul: & Brigitta **Rawkeley.** Oct. 25. 1774. Maria Rawkeley. Patr. Joa: & Maria Hawarden.

Par: Jac: & Francisca **Oundworth.**‖ Oct. 1. 1775. Ric: Oundworth. Patr. David Fairbrother, & Helena Cunliff.

Par: ..... Alicia **Proctor.** Oct. 13. 1776. Thos Proctor. Patr. Carolus Physick, Anna Smith.

Par: Geo: & Dorothea **Riding.** Oct. 22. 1776. Gul. Riding. Patr. Thos Etough, Anna Smith.

Par: Gul: & Anna **Duxbury.** Oct. 23. 1777. Joa: Duxbury. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Anna Spencer.

Par. Joa: & Joanna **Spencer.** Oct. 13. 1778. Maria Anna Spencer. Patr. Jac: Duxbury, Maria Spencer.

Par: Joa: & Anna [Spencer *erased*] **Anderton.** Oct. 17. 1778. Roger Anderton. Patr. Thos Greenhough, Eliz. Eccles.

Par: ..... Anna **Spencer.** Oct. 19. 1778. Joa: Spencer. Patr. Ric. Spencer, Helena Benson.

Patr: Thos. & Eliz. **Hodson.** Oct. 14. 1781. Thos Hodson. Patr. Joa: & Eliz: Heaton.

Par: Joa: & Anna **Anderton.** Oct. 14. 1781. Anna Anderton. Patr. Mich. Greenough, Alicia Anderton.

Par: Joa: & Eliz: **Sharrock.** Oct. 14. 1781. Alicia Sharrock. Patr. Thos Reynolds, Birgitta Ormerod.

Par: ..... Anna **East.** Oct. 23. 1781. Maria East. Patr. Joa: Hindle, Birgitta Ormerod.

Par: Christ: Howarth, Marg: **Greenwood.** Oct. 20. 1782. Anna Greenwood. Patr. Jac. Cunliff, Maria Reynolds.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** 27. Oct. 1782. Alicia Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Helena Baldwin.

Par. Thos & Eliz: **Hodson.** 20. Oct: 1785. Jac: Hodson. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simson.** 1. Oct. 1786. Gul: Simson. Patr. Gul: Hindle, Maria Hardman.

Par. Joannes & Joanna **Smith.** Oct. 27. 1788. Anna Smith. Patr. Joa: Greenwood, Joanna Smith.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Oct. 28. 1788. Thos Smith. Patr. Georg: & Isabella Baldwin.

* Sir Robert Gerard, ninth baronet, and Catherine Anderton, his wife.

† Married Thomas Stapleton of The Grove, Richmond, Yorks., and died 1827.

‡ Probably Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Staff., died 1775.

§ Perhaps Juliana, sister of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, etc. (1728–1783).

‖ Probably intended for Unsworth.

Par. Joa: & Catharina **Bury.** Oct. 25. 1789. Anna Bury. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Anna Proctor.

Par: Jac: & Anna **Bradshaw.** Oct: 1. 1790. Thos Bradshaw. Patr. Ric: Proctor, Maria Reynolds.

Par: Joa: & Maria **Watson.** Oct. 14. 1792. Martha Watson. Patr. Matthaeus Hartley, Eliz. Ball.

Par. Edm. & Marg: **Whitaker.** Oct. 24. 1792. Anna Whitaker. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par: Jac: & Maria **Walmesley.** Oct. 12. 1794. Henricus Walmesley. Patr. Thos Sharples, Anna Clough.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Kenyon.** Oct. 15. 1794. Helena Kenyon. Patr. Thos Emmison.

Par: Gregorius & Eliz: **Sutcliff.** Oct. 26. 1794. Joa: Sutcliff. Patr: Georgius & Helena Riley.

Par: Rob: & Maria **Mercer.** Oct. 27. 1794. Maria Mercer. Patr. Ric: Smith, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Oct. 4. 1795. Eliz: Smith. Patr. Thos Cunliff, Susanna Etough.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Holden.** Oct. 16. 1796. Joa: Holden. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Helena Holden.

Par. Thos & Anna **Bradley.** Oct: 10. 1797. Maria Bradley. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Henr: Smith, Alicia **Emmison.** Oct: 10. 1797. Thos Emmison. Patr. Ricardus Emmison, Anna Bradshaw.

Par. Joannes & Helena **Broadley.** Oct: 24. 1797. Joannes Broadley. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Anna Clough.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Broadley.** Oct: 7. 1798. Thos Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Proctor.** Oct: 1. 1799. Joa: Proctor. Patr. Paulus Greenwood, Maria Holden.

Par. Gul: & Marg: **Macrel.** Oct. 22. 1799. Jacobus Mackrel. Patr. Jacobus & Helena Broadley.

Par. Thos & Isabella **Burne.** Oct. 5. 1801. Thos Burne. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Heaton.

Par. Thos & Anna **Emmison.** Oct: 19. 1801. Anna Emmison. Patr. Joa: Corbishley, Maria Gibson.

Par. Joa: Hindle, Dorothea **Hull.** Oct. 1. 1802. Thos Hull. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Maria Hull.

Par. Alex: & Maria **Duxbury.** Oct: 5. 1803. Margarita Duxbury. Patr. Joannes & Maria Duxbury.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Smith.** Oct: 10. 1803. Carolina Smith. Patr. Joa: & Eliz: Proctor.

Par. Thos & Maria **Cunliff.** Oct. 9. 1806. Henricus Cunliff. Patr. Thos Burne, Alicia Cunliff.

Par. Michael & Helena **McNally.** Oct. 26. 1806. Jacobus McNally. Patr. Joa: Laurenson, Catharine Duxbury.

Par. Rob. Cunliff. Alicia **Cunliffe.** Oct. 18. 1807. Alexander Cunliffe. Spons. Joa. Smith, Maria Eatock.*

* Intended for Etough.

Par. Jac. et Maria **Kenyon.** 1807. Oct. 25. Jac. Kenyon. Spons. Henr. Cunliff, Maria Eatock.

Par. Joan. et Isabella **Duckworth.** Oct. 23. 1814. Elizabeth Patr. Rob. et Alicia Hodson.—C.B.

Par. Ric. et Ell. **Cunliffe.** Oct. 6. [1816]—Thomas. Patr. Georg. Cunliffe, Dina Cunliffe. C.B.

Par. Franc. et Anna **Greenwood.** Oct. 6. [1816]. Anna. Patr. Thom. Smith. Maria Greenwood.

(These two Mem. in an unknown Hand—C.B.)

[*Seven blank pages follow.*]

NOVEMBER.

Par: Jac: & Eliz. **Lomax.** Nov. 2. 1769. Joa: Lomax.* Patr. Thos & Anna Consiglio.

Par: Henr: **Kenyon,** Anna Cunliff. Nov. 1. 1770. Jac: Kenyon. Patr. Jos: Cunliff, ... Cunliff.

Par: Joa: & Maria **Hawarden.** Nov. 17. 1771. Andr. Hawarden. Patr: Gul. & Maria Sherindan [*sic*].

Par: Thos & Eliz. **Broadley.** Nov. 29. 1771. Helena Broadley. Patr. Ric: & Maria Etough.

Par: Joa: & Alicia **Proctor.** Nov. 18. 1772. Maria Proctor. Patr. Joa: Spencer, Marg. Benson.

Par: Henr: & Eliz. **Simpson.** Nov. 25. 1772. Isabella Simpson. Patr. Ric. Melling, Anna Hewit.

Par: Marc: & Isabella **Noble.** Nov: 14. 1773. Joa: Noble. Patr. Joa: Smith, Marg: Benson.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Duxbury.** Nov: 2. 1774. Gul. Duxbury. Patr. Gul. Duxbury, Maria Eaton.

Patr: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Nov. 30. 1774. Eliz. Smith. Patr. Thos Etough, Marg. Broadley.

Par: Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Nov. 10. 1775. Eliz. Broadley. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Alicia Proctor.

Par: Daniel & Rhoda **Clarke.** Nov: 4. 1777. Thos Clarke. Patr. Gul: & Catharina Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Eliz. **Hodson.** Nov. 14. 1777. .... Hodson. Patr. Joa: Spencer, Isabella Hodson.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Osbiston.**† Nov. 19. 1777. Eliz. Osbiston. Patr. Joa: Anderton, ... Key.

Par: Jac: & Helena **Cunliff.** Nov. 1: 1778. Isabella Cunliff. Patr. Jac. Smith, Maria Reynolds.

Par: Marc: & Alicia **Noble.** Nov. 2. 1779. Ric. Noble. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Helena Tomlison.

Par: Christoph. & Joicia **Rogerson.** Nov. 26. 1779. Geo. Rogerson. Patr. Joa: Hindle, Marg: Greenough.

Par: Joa: & Marg: **Duxbury.** Nov: 21. 1782. Winefrida Duxbury. Patr: Joa: & Helena Broadley.

* Educated at Douai College, 1781–1784: died 1793.

† Intended for Osbaldeston.

Par: Thos & Anna **Bradley.** Nov: 12. 1784. Maria Bradley. Patr. Joa: & Winefrida Duxbury.

Par. Thos & Alicia **Broadley.** Nov: 6. 1785. Abraham Broadley. Patr. Ric: Proctor, Maria Smith.

Par. Jonathan & Maria **Hobson.** Nov: 24. 1785. Joa: Hobson. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Isabella Etough.

Par: Thos & Anna **Bradley.** Nov: 23. 1786. Jac: Bradley. Patr. Jac: & Winefrida Duxbury.

Par: Joa: & Rebecca **Duxbury.** Nov: 26. 1786. Maria Duxbury. Patr. Jac: & Cath: Duxbury.

Par. Rodulphus & Maria **Hull.** Nov. 1. 1789. Anna Hull. Patr. Ric: Etough, Maria Cunliff.

Par: Joannes & Lucia **Simpson.** Nov: 3. 1790. Alicia Simpson. Patr. Joa: Reynolds, Alicia Noble.

Par: Thos & Eliz: **Broadley.** Nov: 22. 1791. Joannes Broadley. Patr. Gul: & Maria Hindle.

Par: Eduardus & Helena **Broadley.** Nov: 27. 1791. Anna Broadley. Patr. Jacobus Bradshaw, Helena Baldwin.

Par: Thos & Francisca **Smith.** Nov. 11. 1792. Maria Smith. Patr. Ric: Etough, Maria Proctor.

Par. Joa. & Helena **Smith.** Nov. 12. 1793. Joa: Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par. Joa: & Isabella **Smith.** Nov. 15. 1793. Gul: Smith. Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par: Rodulphus & Maria **Hull.** Nov. 25. 1793. Gul: Hull. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Heaton.

Par: Joannes & Joanna **Heaton.** Nov: 23. 1796. Jacobus Heaton. Patr. Joa: Hodgson, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Ricardus & Maria **Holden.** Nov: 1. 1797. Helena Holden. Patr. Robertus Holden, Anna Westby.

Par. Jacobus & Susanna **Bamber.** Nov. 10. 1797. Francisca Bamber. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Edmundus & Margarita **Whitaker.** Nov. 13. 1797. Susanna Whitaker. Patr. Jacobus Cunliff, Eliz: Broadley.

Par. Joa: & Eliz: **Greenwood.** Nov. 7. 1799. Maria Greenwood. Patr. Franciscus et Maria Reynolds.

Par. Ricardus & Alicia **Smith.** Nov. 17. 1800. Thos Smith. Patr. Joa: & Helena Smith.

Par. Daniel & Marg: **Macarthy.** Nov: 8. 1801. Margarita Macarthy. Patr. Jacobus Bradshaw, Maria Proctor.

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Nov. 19. 1802. Petrus Westby. Patr. Gul. & Margarita Mackrel.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Broadley.** Nov. 11. 1803. Josephus Broadley. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Martha Ditchfield.

Par. Jacobus & Alicia **Cunliff.** Nov. 13. 1803. Joannes Cunliff. Patr. Jacobus & Maria Kenyon.

Par. ..... Elizabetha **Broadley.** Nov. 25. 1804. Maria Broadley. Patr. Jac: Bradshaw, Anna Benson.

Par. Ric: & Maria **Spencer.** Nov: 3. 1805. Robertus Spencer. Patr. Thos Burne, Joanna Heaton.

Par. Joa: & Eliz: **Holland.** Nov. 4. 1805. Henricus Holland. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Jacobus & Helena **Broadley.** Nov: 10. 1805. Joanna Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Isabella Proctor.

Par. Josephus & Jemeina [*sic*] **Riley.** Nov. 17: 1805. Henricus Riley. Patr. Jacobus & Anna Riley.

Par. Ricardus & Eliz. **Hodson.** Nov. 17. 1805. Eliz: Hodson. Patr. Thos Clarke, Agnes Cunliff.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Duxbury.** Nov. 19. 1805. Thos Duxbury. Patr. Alex: Duxbury, Marg: Bleasdale.

Par. Alex: & Eliz. **Proctor.** Nov. 25. 1806. Thos Proctor. Patr. Henricus Ball, Anna Emmison.

Par. Th. Et Anna **Emeson.** Nov. 22. 1807. Maria Emeson. Spons. Henr. Ball, Maria Browne.

Par. Joa. et Eliz. **Holland.** Nov. 22. 1807. Ths Holland. Spon. Jac. Kenyon, Joanna Baldwin.

Par. Alexander et Maria **Browne.** Nov. 9. Alexander Browne. Spons. .....

Par. Ric. et .... **Cunliffe.** Nov. 21. 1813. Anna. Patr. Th. Cunliffe, Hel. Westby.—C.B.

[*Five blank pages follow.*]

DECEMBER.

Par: Jon: & Maria **Hawarden.** Dec. 10. 1769. Jac. Hawarden. Patr. Laur. & Eliz. Hindle.

Par: Rob. & Alicia **Ball.** Dec. 24. 1769. Henr. Ball. Patr. Thos & Alicia Proctor.

Par: Thos & Anna **Consiglio.** Dec. 1. 1770. Maria Consiglio. Patr. And. Thorpe,* Dna Eliz. Lomax.†

Par: Geo. & Marg. **Baldwin.** Dec. 3. 1771. Isabella Baldwin. Patr. Joa. Spencer, Anna Hindle.

Par: Jos: & Eliz. **Gallimore.** Dec. 17. 1771. Maria Gallimore. Patr. Joa: Darwen, Alicia Wilson.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Dec. 20. 1772. Gul. Smith. Patr. Geo. Baldwin, Joanna Smith.

Par: Gul: & Anna **Duxbury.** Dec. 21. 1772. Jos: Duxbury. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Marg: Benson.

Par: Thos & Anna **Consiglio.** Dec. 25. 1772. Caroletta Consiglio. Patr. Henr. Hill, Maria Reynolds.

Par: Gul. & Alicia **Pickering.** Dec. 5. 1773. Gul. Pickering. Patr. Joa: & Eliz. Eaton.

Par: Henr. & Anna **Greenald.** Dec. 10. 1773. Joanna Greenald. Patr. ..... Helena Cunliff.

Par: Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Dec. 18. 1775. Jon: Emmison. Patr. Thos Etough, Helena Ormerod.

Par: Alex. & Maria **Proctor.** Dec. 26. 1775. Stephanus Proctor. Patr. Rob. Cunliff, Alicia Proctor.

* The chaplain: see Introduction.

† Elizabeth (*née* Lord), wife of James Lomax, of Clayton.

Par: Thos & Joanna **Smith.** Dec. 16. 1776. Eliz. Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par: Henr. & Anna [Smith *erased*] **Kenyon.** Dec. 3. 1778. Maria Kenyon. Patr. Jac. Smith, Anna Reynolds.

Par: Joa: & Birgitta **Cunliff.** Dec. 10. 1778. Anna Cunliff. Patr. Franc. Parker, Anna Tootle.

Par. Gul. & Anna **Duxbury.** Dec. 31. 1780. Alex. Duxbury. Patr. Gul. Hindle, Anna Duxbury.

Par. Jac. & Marg: **Walmesley.** Dec. 16. 1781. Anna Walmesley. Patr. Jos. Greenough, Anna Haskaine.

Par: Thos & Sara **Emmison.** Dec. 31. 1781. Ric. Emmison. Patr. Jac. & Anna Bradshaw.

Par: Leon: & Marg: **Hacking.** Dec: 15. 1782. Jac: Hacking. Patr. Gul: Walmesley, Maria Hacking.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simson.** Dec: 12. 1784. Henr. Simson. Patr. Joa: Duxbury, Alicia Cooper.

Par. Jos: & Joanna **Cunliffe.** Dec: 15. 1784. Joa: Cunliff. Patr. Ric: & Maria Etough.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Grundy.** Dec: 26. 1784. Sara Grundy. Patr. Jac: Yates, Alicia Chadbarn.

Par. Ric: & Marg: **Spencer.** Dec: 13. 1785. Maria Spencer. Patr: Ric: Proctor, Joanna Cunliff.

Par. Joa: Smith, Anna **Broadley.** Dec. 5. 1786. Joa: Broadley. Patr. Joa: & Helena Broadley.

Par. Jac: & Maria **Walmesley.** Dec: 12. 1786. Anna Walmesley. Patr. Joa: Heaton, Anna Spencer.

Par. Rob: & Anna **Mercer.** Dec: 29. 1786. Isabella Mercer. Patr. Joa. Smith, Martha Ditchfield.

[Par. Thos & Helena Sharples *erased.*]

Par. Edu: & Helena **Broadley.** Dec. 21. 1788. Edu: Broadley. Patr. Thos Emmison, Joanna Ball.

Par. Josephus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Dec: 27, 1789. Thos Cunliff. Patr: Jac: Smith, Hanna Cunliff.

Par. Ric: & Marg: **Spencer.** Dec: 27, 1789. Joannes Spencer. Patr. Joannes & Joanna Spencer.

Par: Rob: & Anna **Wilson.** Dec: 5. 1790. Maria Wilson. Patr. Joannes & Joanna Heaton.

Par: Rob: & Maria **Mercer.** Dec: 14. 1790. Joannes Mercer. Patr: Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par: Edmundus & Marg: **Whitaker.** Dec: 19. 1790. Rob: Whitaker. Patr. Thos & Anna Bradley.

Par: Joa: & Rebecca **Duxbury.** Dec: 19. 1791. Winefrida Duxbury. Patr. Jac: Duxbury, Maria Hindle.

Par: Josephus & Joanna **Cunliff.** Dec: 25. 1791. Gul: Cunliff. Patr: Thos & Susanna Etough.

Par: Thos & Eliz. **Hodson.** Dec: 16. 1792. Robertus Hodson. Patr. Joa: Simpson, Anna Reynolds.

Par. Jeremias, & Joanna **Wilkinson.** Dec. 23. 1792. Jacobus Wilkinson. Patr. Carolus Wilkinson, Alicia Kirby.

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Dec: 12. 1793. Anna Westby. Patr. Joa. & Eliz. Greenwood.

Par: Joa. & Isabella **Proctor.** Dec: 2. 1794. Marg: Proctor. Patr. Geo: & Joanna Baldwin.

Par: Edu: & Helena **Broadley.** Dec: 3. 1794. Abrahamus & Jac: Broadley. Patr. Alex: Proctor, Eliz: Ball.

Par: Thos & Marg: **Thompson.** Dec: 15. 1794. Eliz: Thompson. Patr. Joa: Smith, Anna Clough.

Par: Joa: & Lucia **Simpson.** Dec: 22. 1794. Jac: Simpson. Patr. Joa: & Joanna Heaton.

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Dec: 12. 1795. Marg: Westby. Patr. Geo: Swarbrick, Martha Clayton.

Eodem Die. Helena **Westby.** Patr. Joa: Heaton, Anna Clough.

Par: Ricardus & Maria **Spencer.** Dec: 10. 1796. Alexander Spencer. Patr. Jacobus Bradshaw, Maria Proctor.

Par: Thos & Joanna [Hindle *erased*] **Smith.** Dec: 17: 1797. Joanna Smith. Patr. Thos & Helena Smith.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Smith.** Dec: 2. 1798. Anna Smith. Patr. Jac: & Anna Smith.

Par. Jacobus & Anna **Bradshaw.** Dec: 7. 1799. Joa: Bradshaw. Patr. Joa: & Anna Reynolds.

Par. Paulus & Anna **Greenwood.** Dec: 8. 1799. Maria Greenwood. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Maria Holden.

Par. Joa: & Maria **Sheridan.** Dec: 25. 1799. Caroletta Sheridan. Patr.Thos Hodson, Maria Proctor.

Par. Joa: & Helena **Smith.** Dec: 25. 1799. Jonathas Smith. Patr. Ricardus & Joanna Smith.

Par. Thos & Margarita **Thompson.** Dec. 14. 1800. Georgius Thompson. Patr. Joa: Proctor, Maria Etough.

Par. Ric: & Alicia **Smith.** Dec: 12. 1802. Maria Smith. Patr. Thos & Joanna Smith.

Par. Joannes & Anna **Walmesley.** Dec: 3. 1804. Ricardus Walmesley. Patr. Eduardus Sale, Maria Walmesley.

Par. Joa: & Lucia **Simpson.** Dec: 8. 1805. Carolus Simpson. Patr. Thos & Isabella Hodson.

Par. Gul: & Margarita **Mackrel.** Dec: 15. 1805. Edmundus Mackrel. Patr. Petrus Westby, Maria Holden.

Par. Petrus & Anna **Westby.** Dec: 19. 1805. Joa: Westby. Patr. Henr. & Maria Hodson.

Par. Gul: & Maria **Greenwood.** Dec: 25. 1805. Susanna Greenwood. Patr. Jacobus Kenyon, Eliz: Cunliff.

Par. Georgius Riley, Anna **Kenyon.** Dec: 3. 1806. Joa: Kenyon. Patr. Joa: Kenyon, Maria Greenwood.

Par. Josephus & Margarita **Duxbury.** Dec: 21. 1806. Anna Duxbury. Patr. Jacobus Broadley, Marg: Duxbury.

[*Four blank pages follow.*]

Second Book.

The second book of Registers measures $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ inches. It is half-bound in brown leather; the sides are cardboard, partly covered with mottled paper.

[*On the outside of the back*] C. Brooke.

[*On the inside of the cover—in pencil*]
1829–21 [*sic*]
April. 12. Elizabeth **Mason.**
An. 1808.

[*Seven blank pages follow.*]

[*On the eighth page*] An. 1816 numerus bapt. 26
— 1817 ——— 29
— 1818 ——— 26
— 1819 ——— 33
— 1820 ——— 36
— 1821 ——— 30
— 1822 ——— 34
— 1823 ——— 34
— 1824 ——— 36

1815 Isabel—f. Henry & Mary **Hodson**
August vel J^s Hodson, Jane Hodson.
September
d^o Joseph—f. John & Helen **Smith**
Robt Mercer, Alice Mercer.
d^o Richard—f. Jam^s & Eliz. **Walmesley**
Robt & Marg^et Walmesley.
The above by Mr West.*
Octob^r 1st Anne—f. Robt & Sarah **Dane**
Thom. Hindle & Anne Simpson
By Mr Moutardier.*
d^o 8: Margarite—f. Thom. & Johanna **Mercer,**
William Smith, Charlotte Smith.
d^o 8. Thomas—f. Jacob: & Johanna **Hudson,**
Jos. Hudson, Cecilia Smith.
d^o 15. Jane—f. Theophil. & Eliz. **Stephenson,**
John & Jane Greenwood.
Novemb^r 5. James—f. Jonath. & Helen **Heywood,**
J^s Noble, Ann Wesby.
d^o 12. Jaobus Eton—f. Will. & Marg^a **Eton,**
John Greenwood, Marg^a Broadley.
Decemb. 3. Robert—f. Will. & Mary **Proctor,**
Will. Fishwick, Alice Greenwood.
d^o 10. Thomas—f. Thomas & .... **Broadley,**
Dominic
d^o 17. John—f. John & Jenny **Mercer,**
Thomas & Mary Mercer.
1816 James—f. John & Eliz. **Rocliff,**
Jany 7. J. S. Noble & Anna Wesby.
March. 10. John, f. Patrick & Anne **Collegan,**
Will. Cavener, & Cath. Crabtree.
March. 10. Sally Hodson f. Ales **Hodson,**
Peter & Anne Wesby.
March. 3. Thomas f. Thom. & Ales **Hindle,**
Will. Proctor & Marg^a Hindle.

* See Introduction.

1816
March 31. Bernardus Smith f. Bernard & Cecily **Smith,**
John & Rebecca Simpson.
Apr. 13. Daniel Brigs. f. .... **Brigs** & Helen (olim) Mackarel,
..... Westby.
Apr. 23. Thomas Lomax* f. Ricardi & Elizab.† **Lomax,**
Mr & Mrs Dalton.‡
Maii 5. James Smith fus Jonathan & Anne **Smith.**
Maii 26. Thomas Standing fus Elijah & Sarah **Standing,**
Thomas Hindle, Anne Emisson.
June 2. .... **Parker** Fus Alexander & .... Dead.
July 23. George **Conliffe** f. James & Ales Conl[iffe],
John Eaton & Anne Westby.
Aug. 3. Samuel **Smith** f. Rd Smith & Ales Smith,
Robt Marcer & Marga Hindle.

1816
August 17. John **Kenyon** son of John & Anne Kenyon,
Henry Kenyon & Else Westby.
do 17. Richd **Moadsley**§ f. Robtl & Mariae Moadsley,
Petr Westby & Anne Proctor.
Septbr 1. Anna **Melling** f. Richdl & Nancy Melling,
Edward & Jenny Sale.
— 8. Edmd **McKenery** son of Frcis McKenery & ....,
Andrew Murray & Mary Barns.
— 8. Eliz. **Humphrey** fa Sarah Humphrey & Pet. Westby.
— 15. Maria Anna **Brooks** fa Marga & John Brooks,
Thomas Hindle & Marga Hindle.
Octobr 5. Thom. **Conliffe** fus Rich. & Eliz. Conliffe,
George Conliffe & Diana Conliffe.

1816
Octobr 6. Anne **Greenwood** f. Francis & Anne Greenwood,
Thomas Smith & Mary Wood.
Octob. 13. Mary **Hodson** fa James & Jane Hodson,
Henry & Mary Hodson.
Novembr 24. Anne **Loard** fa Richd & Mary Loard (2 months old),
Thom. Hindle & Anna Westby.
Decembr 1. Alice **Cuthbert** fa Elizab. & John Cuthbert,
Thomas Smith, & Jane Greenwood.
Ibid. 15 .... **Simpson** fus Rebecca Simpson,
Jeremiah Smith & Cecily Smith.
eodem die. Birgitta **Hays** fa John & Eliz. Hays, olim Bradshaw,
Anne Westby & Will. Proctor.

* Thos. Lomax married in 1837 Frances Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Sanders, vicar of Ketton cum Tixover, co. Rutland, and died 1865, leaving issue.

† An error for Catherine.

‡ Probably Robert Dalton, of Thurnham, co. Lanc., and Bridget, his second wife, dau. of Thomas More, of Barnborough, co. York.

§ *I.e.* Mawdesley.

1816
Decemb^r 29. Mary **Smith** f^a John & Mary Smith,
William & Charlotte Smith.

1817
January. 12th Edmund **Broadley** f^us Johannis & Elizab. Broadley,
Thomas Hindle & Anne Westby.
d^o 19. Thomas **Smith** f. Henry & Anne Smith,
John Smith & Ales Smith.
Ibd. Elizabeth **Dowling** f^a Rich^d & Elizab. Dowling,
Will. Cavenagh & Cath. Crabtree.
Feb^ry 2. George **Bailey** f^us Georg. & Ann Bailey,
Henry & Mary Kenyon.
March. 9. Lucy **Cavenagh** f^a Marci & priscilla Cavenagh,
Edwd Cavenagh & Suzanne Cavenagh.

1817
March 23. Marg^a **Townson** f^a John Townson & Anne D^o,
John Eaton & Anna Chilworth.
April. 6. Maria Anna **Brig** f^a James & Ellen Brig,
William McArell & Anne Westby.
Ibid. Elizabeth **Smith** f^a Barnet & Anne Smith,
John Simpson & Anne Westby.
Ibid. 27. James **Worswick** f^us William & Anne Worswick,
Jennet Sale & Robt Walmesley.
May. 4. Mary **Proctor** f^a William & Rebecca Proctor,
Will. Proctor & Marg^t Hindle.
May 11. Catherine **Corquerorn*** f^a John & Ester Corqueron:
John Darcy & Mary Greenwood.
May 25. Mary **Broadley** f^a Isabel Broadley,
John Broadley & Anna Reynolds.

1817
June 29th Catherine **Cavenagh** f^a Edward & Catherina Cavenagh,
Marc Cavenagh, Mary Anne Cavenagh.
July 6. Richard **Broadley** f^us Thomae & .... Broadley.
— 20 Robt **Cunliffe** son of Ja^s & Marg^t Cunliffe,
Spon^rs Jno Broadley & Ellen Broadley.
Mary **Hodson** daughter of Alice Hodson Illeg^ma
Sponsors Wm Westby & Anne Westby.
Mary **Duckworth** daughter of Hugh & Eliz: Duckworth,
Sponsors Thos Broadley & Ellen Westby.

1817
Aug^st 10th James **Mackrell** son of Anne Mackrell illeg^te
Sponsors Peter & Anne Westby.
24 Jane **Smith** daughter of John & Alice Smith,
Sponsors Thos Smith & Margaret Hindle.

Die 31^a Aug. baptizatus est Josephus filius Jacobi, et Margaritae **Ennis** (olim **Blake**) conjugum; sponsoribus Joanne Egan et Helenâ Sumner. T. Glover M.A.†

Die 13^a Sep. nata, et 14^a baptizata est Maria, filia Thomae et

* *I.e.* Corcoran. † See Introduction.

Margaritae **Parkinson** (olim ....) conjugum; sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Maria Greenwood. Ch. Brooke M.A.

Die 8ª Octob. nata est Maria, die autem 9ª, Martha, geminae filiae Joannis et Margaritae **Scandlan** (olim Walmesley) conjugum: baptizatae sunt die 19 Octʳ a Josepho Mooney laico: caerimoniae perfectae sunt die 26 Oct., sponsoribus Mariae, Joanne et Maria Smith, Marthae, Petro Westby et Joanna Sale. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 14 Nov. nata est, die 16ª baptizata Maria filia Gulielmi et Joannae **Westby** (olim **White**) conjugum, sponsoribus Petro et Anna Westby. C. Brooke, M.A.

Die 22 Nov. nata est, 23ª baptizata Maria* filia Ricardi G. et [Elizabethae *cancelled*] Catharinae **Lomax** (olim **Greaves**) conjugum, sponsoribus Ricardo Lomax† et Elizabetha Trappes.‡ C. Brooke, M.A.

Die 30 Nov. baptizata est, eodem die nata, Elizabetha filia Joannis et Elizabetha **Rockliffe** (olim **Norcross**) conjugum, sponsoribus Georgis Rockliffe et Anna Westby. C. Brooke M.A.

1817. Eodem die baptizatus est, die 11 Nov. natus, Patricius filius Michaelis et Mariae **Bayley** (olim **Hindle**) conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Hennessey et Maria Gaselee. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 21 Dec. baptizatus est Robertus filius Thomae et Joannae **Mercer** (**Fielding**) conj. sponsoribus Jonatha Mercer et Maria Mercer. natus est die 14 Dec. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 21 Dec. baptizata est, die 13 nata, Catharina filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Broadley** (**Riley**) conjugum sponsoribus Joanne et Eleanora Broadley. C. Brooke, M.A.

Die 11ª Jan. 1818 baptizatus est, die 19 Oct. 1817 natus, Daniel filius Michaelis et Annae **Gough** (**Fishwick**) conjugum, sponsoribus Matthaeo Halshon et Abigail Handlin. C. Brooke, M.A.

Die 1º Feb. baptizata est, die 2a Feb. 1816 nata, Anna, filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Smith** (**Mackrell**) conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Mackrell et Anna Westby (Sen.). C. Brooke M.A.

1818. Eodem die baptizatus est, et 29 Jan. natus, Jacobus fil. Gulielmi et Margaritae **Mackrell** (**Fayres**) conjugum, sponsoribus Bernardo Smith et Anna Westby (Jun.). C. Brooke, M.A.

Die 22 Feb. baptizata et nata est Agnes, filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Carr** (....) conjugum; sponsoribus Gulielmo Proctor et Maria Proctor. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 29. Martii natus est, die 5 Apr. baptizatus Thomas Richley filius Joannis et Joannae **Mercer** (**Richley**) conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Mercer et Alicia Mercer.

Eodem die iisdem parentibus natus est [Josephus *erased*] Jacobus, baptizatus est eodem 29 Martii a [laico *erased*] Joanne Sale, et perfectae ceremoniae die 5 Apr. iisdem sponsoribus. C. Brooke.

A.D. 1818 Die 16 Aprilis nata est, die 19º baptizata Anna Clarissa **Smith** filia Jacobi & Joannae Smith conjugum (olim **Crosley**), Sponsores erant Thomas Broadley & Anna Mackerel. a me Jos. Tristram.§

* Died an infant. † Third son of R. G. Lomax: died 1821.

‡ Sister of R. G. Lomax. § See Introduction.

1818. Die 8 Maii 1818 natus est et eodem Die a Patre baptizatus, instante, ut putabatur, morte, postea cœremonias accepit 10 Maii Gulielmus, filius Jacobi et Mariae (**Broadley**) **Noble** conjugum. Sponsores erant Petrus Westby et Margarita Bradley—a me Jos: Tristram.

1818. Die 20 Maii 1818 natus et 25° ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Hodson** filius Henerici et Mariae Hodgson (olim **Stephenson**) conjugum. Sponsores erant Joannes Hodgson et Helena Westby. a me Josepho Tristram Miss° Ap^co.

Die 15 Maii 1818 natus, et 24^a baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Wamsley,** filius Jacobi & Elizabethae (olim Dowes) conjugum—cœremoniis suppletis die 25 Julii. Patrino Josepho Moorby & Matrina Joanna Wamsley. a me Jos° Tristram Miss. Ap.

Die 4° Junii 1818 natus et die 6° baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Worswick** filius Gulielmi & Annae (olim **Hull**) Sponsoribus Tho^a Smith et Marg^ta Hindle. a me Josepho Tristram Miss° Ap°.

Die 14 Junii 1818 nata et baptizata fuit Margarita **Proctor** filia Gulielmi et Rebeccae Proctor (olim **Baron**) conjugum. Sponsoribus Gulielmo Proctor & Alicia Hindle. a me Jos° Tristram Miss° Ap°.

Die 27 Junii 1818 natus et die 25° baptizatus fuit Josephus **Cunliff** filius Ricardi et Helenae Cunliff (olim **Jackson**) conjugum Sponsoribus Jos° Cunliffe et Helena Kenyon. a me Jos° Tristram Miss° Ap.

Die .. Junii 1818 nata et .... baptizata fuit Maria **Duckworth,** filia Thomae et Dorotheae (olim **Alston**) conjugum, Patrino Francisco Greenwood et Matrina Anna Greenwood. a me Josepho Tristram M. Ap.

1818. Die .. Junii 1818 nata et 30 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit ..... **Ramsbotham** filia Jonathae et Aliciae Ramsbotham (olim **Crabtree**) conjugum, Patrino Petro Westby, Matrina Catherina Crabtree—a me Josepho Tristram M. Ap.

Die 19° Julii baptizatus est, die 15° natus, Henricus filius Alexandri et Annae **Parker** (**Tomlinson**) conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Alicia Rawcliffe. C. Brooke.

Die 26^a Julii baptizatus est, die 22^a natus Josephus filius Roberti et Sarae **Dean** (**Emmison**) conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Alicia Hindle—C. Brooke.

Die 9^a Augusti baptizati sunt, die 25^a Julii nati, Thomas et Robertus, filii Jonathae et Eleanorae (**Corless**) **Haywood,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomae, Jonatha Smith et Eleonora Greenwood; Roberti, Petro Westby et Margarita Hindle. C. Brooke.

Die 13 Sept. baptizatus est, die 12° natus Bernardus, filius Jacobi et Joannae (**Smith**) **Hodson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Bernardo et Anna Smith. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 11^a Octobris baptizata est, die .... nata, Anna filia Thomae Grimshaw, et Elizabethae **Pickup** (**Broadley**) sponsoribus Joanne et Anna Reynolds. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 5° natus, Matthias filius Richardi et Mariae **Lord** (**Rushton**) conjugum sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood, et Anna Emmison. C. Brooke.

Die 8° Novemb. baptizata est, die 28 Oct. nata Susanna, filia Theophili et Elizabethae (....) **Stevenson**), conjugum; sponsoribus Gulielmo Cavannagh, et Margarita Wolstenholme. C. Brooke.

Die 15 Nov. baptizatus est, die 12 natus, Robertus filius Gulielmi et Margaritae (**Whittaker**) **Broadley** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Ellena Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 22 Nov. baptizatus est, die 17 natus Gulielmus, filius Roberti et Phoebes (**Crossley**) **Walmesley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Proctor et Maria Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 12 Dec. baptizata est, die 15 Nov. nata Anna, filia Thomae et Catharinae (**Lacy**) **Robson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Kiefe et Martha O'Leary. Car. Brooke.

1819. Die 4° Jan. 1819 natus, et die 6° baptizatus fuit Ricardus filius Ricardi et Annae **Melling** (olim **Rawcliffe**) conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Hodson et Anna Smith. Car. Brooke.

Die 17 Jan. 1819 baptizata est, die 11 Dec. 1818 nata Maria filia Jacobi et Mariae **Livesay** (olim **Marsden**) conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Hindle et Anna Westby.—Ch. Brooke.

Die 4ª Febr. 1819 natus est, die 7ª baptizatus, Ricardus, filius Joannis et Mariae **Haydock** (olim **Brown**) conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Joanna Brown. Car. Brooke.

Die 20 Dec. 1818 natus est, die 14 Feb. 1819 baptizatus, Gulielmus, filius Joannis et Annae **Kenyon** (olim **Hindle**) conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Hindle et Eleanora Kenyon. Car. Brooke.

1819. Die 8° Feb. natus est, die 28° baptizatus Gulielmus filius Josephi et Margaritae **Duxbury** (**Ormerod**) conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Heaton et Susannâ Whittaker. Car. Brooke.

Die 20° Feb. nata est, die 7° Martii baptizata, Maria filia Marci et Priscillae (**Grimshaw**) **Cavenagh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Michaele et Maria Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

eodem die baptizata est, die 2° Martii nata, Alicia filia Hugonis et Elizabethae (**Stevenson**) **Duckworth,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Hindle, et Elizabetha Cunliffe. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, eodem die nata, Maria filia Matthaei et Joannae (**Walmesley**) **Standing** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Walmesley, et Maria Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 4° Apr. baptizatus est, die 13° Mart. natus, Joannes filius Gulielmi et Agnetis (....) **Proctor,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Smith et Alicia Smith. C. Brooke.

1819. Eodem die baptizata est, die 1° Aprilis nata, Phoebe, filia Jonathae et Annae (**Rushton**) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ et Caroletta Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 18 Apr. baptizatus est, die 13° natus Joannes, filius Joannis et Esther (**Robinson**) **Corcoran,** conjugum sponsoribus [Jacobo Power *erased*] Franciscus Kenny, et [Isabella Fitzgerald *erased*] Martha O'Leary. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 12° nata, Anna, filia Joannis et Annae (**Wilson**) **Buckley,** conjugum, sponsoribus [Francisco Kenny *erased*] Jacobo Power et [Martha Leary *erased*] Isabella Fitzgerald. C. Brooke.

Die 25 April. baptizata est, die 22° nata, Joanna, filia Thomae Nuttal et Margaritae **Broadley**: sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Joanna Marscough.* C. Brooke.

Die 2° Maii baptizatus est, die 29 Apr. natus, Gulielmus, filius Roberti et Gratiae (**Kemp**) **Burne,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Walmesley, et Isabella Burne. C. Brooke.

Die 9° Maii baptizatus est, die 4° natus, Robertus, filius Roberti, et Ellen (**Waddington**) **Salthouse,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Rawcliffe et Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Maii baptizatus est, die 26° Augusti 1818 natus, Joannes filius Jacobi et Elizabethae (**Mackrell**) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Simpson et Ellenâ Briggs. C. Brooke.

Die 23 Maii baptizatus est, die 22 natus, Josephus, filius Josephi et Mariae (Kelly) **Mooney** [**Mahony** ? *above*], conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Fitzgerald et Elizabetha Thompson. C. Brooke.

Die 30 Maii baptizatus est, die 26 natus, Joannes **Smith** filius Joannis & Mariae (olim **Walmesley**) conjugum. Sponsoribus Thoma Mercer & Joanna Sale. Guil. Cotham ✝ M. Ap.

Die 6° Junii baptizata est, die 31 Maii nata, Elizabetha, filia Francisci et Franciscae (**McGuire**) **Kenny,** conjugum, sponsoribus Francisco Greenwood et Elizabetha Proctor. C. Brooke.

Die 13 Junii baptizata est, die 21 Maii nata, Maria filia Jacobi et Catharinae (**Barnewall**) **Keefe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et .... Buckley. C. Brooke.

Die 4° Julii baptizatus est, die 2° natus Thomas filius Joannis et Elizabethae (**Bradshaw**) **Heys,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Proctor et Anna Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 11° Julii baptizata est, die 6° nata, Elizabetha, filia Jacobi et Annae (**Smith**) **Clough** conjugum, sponsoribus Marko Noble, et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 25 Julii baptizata est, die 15 nata, Isabella, filia Gulielmi, et Rebeccae (**Baron**) **Proctor,** sponsoribus Joanne et Isabella Proctor. C. Brooke.

Die 8° Aug. baptizata est, die 22 Julii nata, Elizabetha, filius [*sic*] Joannis et Catharinae (**McGorrin**) **Riding,** conjugum, matrina Anna Livesay. C. Brooke.

Die 5° Septembris baptizatus est, die 2° natus, Paulus filius Francisci et Annae (**Fielding**) **Greenwood,** sponsoribus Thoma et Joanna Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 5° Sep. baptizata est sub cond., die Maii 1818 nata, Maria filia Thomae **Smith** et Elizabethae **Aspinall,** sponsoribus Jonatha Smith et Joanna Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 12 Sept. baptizata est, die 30 Aug. nata, Margarita filia Jacobi et Margaritae (**Rowe**) **Gallagher,** conjugum, sponsoribus Carolo Gallagher et Maria Anna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 3 Oct. baptizatus est, die 27 Sep. natus, Jacobus Filius Joannis et Margaritae (**Brown**) **Broadley** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Heaton et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke.

* *I.e.* Myerscough. ✝ See Introduction.

Die 17 Oct. baptizata est, die 13 nata, Maria filia Thomae et Aliciae (**Emmison**) **Hindle,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Alicia Greenwood.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, Die 27 Sept. nata, Anna, filia Edwardi et Annae (**Hemmings**) **Doran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 1° Nov. baptizata est, pridie nata, Helena, filia Joannis et Aliciae (**Hindle**) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha et Joanna Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 21 Nov. baptizatus est, die 17 natus Gulielmus, filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Aspinall) **Smith,** sponsoribus Joanne et Alicia Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 12° Dec: baptizata, die 11° nata, Maria, filia Marci et Annae (Mayman) **Noble,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Noble et Margarita Broadley. C. Brooke.

1820 Eodem die baptizata est, die eodem nata, Isabella, filia Jacobi et Mariae (Bradley) **Noble,** conjugum, sponsoribus Marco Noble et Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 29 Dec. nata, Anna filia Henrici, et Annae (Mercer) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Helena Smith. C. Brooke.

1820. Die 16 Jan. baptizata est, die 8ª nata, Agnes filia Thomae et Dorotheae (Ethelstone) **Duckworth,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 30 Jan. baptizatus est, die 2. Jan. natus, Georgius, fˢ Richardi et Ellen (Jackson) **Cunliffe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Alicia Cunliffe. C. Brooke.

Die eodem baptizatus est, die 7° Jan. natus, Jacobus fˢ Joannis et Annae (Taylor) **Townson,** conjugum, sponsore Joanne Egan. C. Brooke.

Die 5° Mart. baptizatus est, die 4° natus Edwardus filius Gulielmi et Margaritae (Whittaker) **Heaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Hindle et Joanna Corless. C. Brooke.

Die 12 Mart. baptizata est (sub. con.), die 14 Dec. 1819 nata, Anna filia Henrici et Christianae (Neil) **Barnes,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Hickey et Anna Westby—C. Brooke.

Die 19 Mart. baptizatus est, die 18° natus, Edwardus filius Edwardi et Catharinae (Cavanagh) **Cavenagh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Ramsbotham et Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 16° nata, Joanna, filia Thomae et Elizabethae (Birtwell) **Heaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Heaton et Margarita Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 2° Ap. baptizatus est, die 26 Mart. natus, Robertus filius Henrici Baron et Aliciae **Mercer,** sponsoribus Jonatha Mercer et Joanna Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 7° Apr. baptizata est, die 4° nata, Maria, filia Joannis et Elizabethae (Norcross) **Rawcliffe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Marco Noble et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 6 Dec. 1819 nata est Maria, filia Joannis et Dinah (Oldham) **Egan,** conjugum; paucis post diebus baptizata a Joanne O'Leary

laico: perfecta [*sic*] sunt caeremonia [*sic*] die 9 Apr. sponsoribus Josepho Mooney et Anna Whittaker. C. Brooke.

Die 11 Ap. baptizatus est, die 11 Mar. natus, Jacobus, filius Georgii et Annae (Kenyon) **Riley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Kenyon et Ellen Kenyon. C. Brooke.

1820. Die 22 Ap. baptizata est, die 7° nata, Alicia, filia David et Mariae (Clough) **Clegg,** conjugum, sponsoribus [Josepho Noble *erased*] Thoma Rockliffe et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 14 Maii baptizata est, die 20 Mart. nata, Maria, filia Thomae et Mariae (Grime) **Harker,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho et Alicia Cunliffe. C. Brooke.

Die 21 Maii baptizata est, die 18 nata, Alicia, filia Thomae et Elizabethae (Riley) **Broadley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Margarita Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 28 Maii baptizata est, die 29 Ap. nata, Martha, filia Joannis, et Marthae (Moffat) **O'Leary,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Robinson et Theresa Moffat. C. Brooke.

[Eodem die baptizatus est, die 3 Maii natus, Georgius filius Roberti et Ellen (....) Salthouse, conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Proctor et .... *crossed out.*]

1820. Die 30 Maii natus est Georgius, filius Roberti et Ellen (Waddington) **Salthouse,** conjugum; baptizatus est a Joanne Kenyon laico; die autem 28 Maii perfectae sunt caeremoniae, sponsoribus Joanne Proctor et Elizabetha Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 4° Jun. baptizata est, Die 12° Oct. 1819 nata, Catharina, filia Joannis et Elizabethae (Kilvoy) **Doran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Paulo Greenwood et Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 2° Julii baptizatus est, die 24 Jun. natus Gulielmus, filius Jacobi et Elizabethae (Dewhurst) **Walmesley,** conjugum, matrina Elizabetha Proctor. C. Brooke.

Die 2. Julii baptizata est, die 19 Jun. nata, Hannah, filia Henrici et Mariae (Crabtree) **Kenyon,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo et Hannah Kenyon. C. Brooke.

Die 9 Julii baptizata est, Die 14 Feb. nata, Maria, filia Joannis et Annae (Butterworth) **Burke,** conjugum, patrino Jacobo Farrow. C. Brooke.

Eodem Die baptizata est, die 25 Jun. nata, Anna, filia Jacobi et Susannae (Whittaker) **Haydock,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Heaton, et Winefrida Halstead. C. Brooke.

Die 23 Maii 1820 nata est Hannah filia Joannis et Mariae (Broadley) **Hope,** conjugum; baptizata est a me die 29 Maii; et perfectae caeremoniae die 16 Jul. sponsoribus Josepho Noble et Joanna Corlass. C. Brooke.

Die 23 Julii baptizata est, die 16 Jul. nata, Maria filia Thomae et Joannae (Fielding) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Mercer et Elizabetha Proctor. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Aug. baptizata est, die 4° Aug. nata, Joanna filia Georgii et Mariae (Cave) **White,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Maria Hickey.

Eodem Die baptizata est, Die 9° Aug. nata, Maria, filia Gulielmi et Margaritae (Fulham) **Livesay,** conjugum, matrina Anna Livesay.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 29 Julii nata, Sara, filia Thomae et Ellen (Park) **Martin,** conjugum, sponsoribus Paulo Greenwood et Martha Walmesley. C. Brooke.

1820 Die 24 Sept. baptizata est, die 20° nata, Elizabeth, filia Jacobi et Joannae (Crossley) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Broadley et Anna Doran. Ch. Brooke.

Die 7° Maii baptizatus est a me, die 2° Aprilis natus, Ricardus, filius Joannis et Margaritae (Walmesley) **Scanlan,** conjugum; die 24° Sept. perfectae sunt cœremoniae, sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Anna Loud. C. Brooke.

Die 1° Oct. baptizata est, die 27° Sept. nata, Winefrida, filia Joannis et Annae (Cunliffe) **Broadley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Rawcliffe et Rebecca Simpson. C. Brooke.

[*On a loose sheet of paper*] Top of Enfield. Margaret **Townson** born March 2nd 1817. James **Townson** Born Jany 7—1820. Mr Brooks Christened them. James Townson, the father.

Die 1° Nov. baptizatus est, die 4° Oct. natus, Jacobus filius Petri et Rachel (Morris) **Kelsh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Margarita Wolstenholm. C. Brooke.

Die 19° Nov. baptizata est, die 12° nata Eleanora filia Theophili et Elizabethae (Nuttall) **Stevenson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Ramsbotham et Elizabetha Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 31 Dec. baptizata est, die 25 nata, Elizabeth, filia Jacobi et Joannae (Smith) **Hodson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Elizabetha Hodson. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 30 Nov. nata, Bibiana, filia Jonathae et Aliciae (Crabtree) **Ramsbotham,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Susanna Cavenagh. C. Brooke.

Die 1° Jan. 1821 baptizata est, die 29° Dec. nata, Maria, filia Joannis et Joannae (Richley) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Smith et Alicia Hopwood. C. Brooke.

Die 7° Jan. baptizatus est, die 4° Dec. natus, Jacobus filius Joannis et Annae (Broadley) **Noble,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Margarita Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 21 Jan. baptizata est, die 3° nata, Martha, filia Roberti et Phoebes (Crossley) **Walmesley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Smith, et Margarita Scandlan. C. Brooke.

Die 28 Jan. baptizata est, die 12 Jan. nata, Ellena, filia Ricardi et Ellenae (Jackson) **Cunliffe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Eaton et Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 11 Feb. baptizata est, die 12° Jan. nata, Ellena, filia Matthaei et Joannae (Walmesley) **Stanning,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Maria Hyde. C. Brooke.

1821. Die 4 Martii baptizata est, die 2° nata, Anna, filia Richardi et Annae (Rawcliffe) **Melling** conjugum, sponsoribus Alexandro Parker et Maria Corlass. C. Brooke.

Die 25 Mart. baptizata est, die 24° nata, Francisca, filia Jacobi et Marthae (Cockshutt) **Aldred,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Lucia Simpson. C. Brooke.

Die 1 Ap. baptizatus est, die 11 Mart. natus, David, filius

Thomae et Catharinae (Lacy) **Robinson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Dionysio Leeson et Isabella Fitzgerald. C. Brooke.

Die 7° Ap. baptizatus est, die 2° natus, Thomas, filius Rodulphi et Mariae (Robinson) **Hull,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Creegan et Maria Hull. C. Brooke.

Die 29 Ap. baptizata est, die 22° nata, Margarita, filia Edmundi et Joannae (Waterhouse) **Whitaker,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Margarita Eaton. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Maii baptizatus est, die 17 natus, Josephus, filius Joannis et Esther (Robson) **Corcoran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mooney et Elizabetha Quin. C. Brooke.

Die 27 Maii baptizata est, die 24° nata, Anna, filia Jacobi et Annae (Baldwin) **Cunliffe** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Ellen Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 3 Jun. baptizatus est, die 18 Maii nata, Maria, filia Jonathae et Elizabethae (Corlass) **Haywood,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Joanna Eaton. C. Brooke.

Die 17 Jun. baptizata est, die 27 Maii nata, Elizabetha, filia Marci et Priscillae (Grimshaw) **Cavanagh,** sponsoribus Gulielmo et Maria Anna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 15° Jun. natus, Edwardus, filius Roberti et Gratiae (Kemp) **Burne** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cunliffe et Isabella Burne. C. Brooke.

Die 13 Jul. baptizata est, die 22 Jun. nata, Alicia, filia Ricardi et Elizabethae (....) **Dowley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Buckley et Maria Proctor. a Joan. Fairclough.*

Die 15 Jul. baptizatus est, die 6° natus, Thomas filius Hugonis Cowper et Annae **Cunliffe,** sponsoribus Jacobo Cunliffe et Anastasia Thompson. C. Brooke.

Eodem Die baptizatus est, die 7° natus, Jacobus filius Thomae et Dorotheae (Alston) **Duckworth,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Reynolds et Isabella Duckworth. C. Brooke.

1821. 22° Julii baptizata est, pridie nata, Rosa, filia Josephi et Mariae (Kelly) **Mooney,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Esther Corcoran. C. Brooke.

Die 26 Aug. baptizata est, die 7° nata Martha, filia Gulielmi et Rebeccae (Baron) **Proctor,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cunliffe et Margarita Scandlan. C. Brooke.

Die 2° Septembris baptizatus est, die 14 Martii natus, Christopherus, filius Christopheri et Mariae (Brophy) **Rooney,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 16 Sept. baptizata est, die 31 Aug. nata, Maria, filia Joannis et Elizabethae (Helford[?]) **Doran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Greenwood et Louisa Hickey.—C. Brooke.

Die 23 Sept. baptizatus est, die 24 Aug. natus, Gulielmus, filius Thomae et Joannae (Broadley) **Marscough,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Joanna Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 7 Oct. baptizatus est, die 1° natus, Alexander, filius Alexandri

* See Introduction.

(defuncti) et Annae (Thomlinson) **Parker,** conjugum, sponsoribus Ricardo Melling et Elizabetha Parker. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 3° nata, Margarita, filia Henrici, et Annae (Meran) **Smith** conjugum, sponsoribus Henricus et Maria Smith—C. Brooke.

Die 25 Oct. 1820 natus est, postea baptizatus a me, Gulielmus, filius Jacobi et Elizabethae (Mackrell) **Smith,** conjugum; perfectae sunt cœremoniae die 14 Oct. 1821, Gulielmo Mackrell et Anna Smith Sponsoribus. C. Brooke.

Die 4° Nov. baptizata est, die 30 Oct. nata, Maria Anna filia Jacobi et Annae (Smith) **Clough,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Proctor et Ellena Cunliffe. C. Brooke.

Die 18 Nov. baptizata est, die 15 nata, Ellena, filia Thomae et Elizabethae (Aspinall) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico et Maria Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 25 Nov. baptizata est, die 19 nata, Anna, filia Marci et Annae (Mayman) **Noble** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho et Maria Noble. C. Brooke.

1821 Die 19 Dec. natus est Thomas Filius Joannis et Mariae (Walmesley) **Smith,** conjugum; baptizatus est a Joanne Sale; et perfectae cœremoniae die 23 Dec. sponsoribus Ricardo Melling et Joanna Standing. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Jan. 1822 baptizatus est, die 2° natus, Gulielmus Filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Birtwell) **Eaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Ellena Cunliffe. Ch. Brooke.

Die 24 Feb. baptizata est, die 8° nata, Margarita, filia Thomae et Margaritae (Bridge) **Parkinson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Ramsbotham et Catharina Crabtree.—Thomas, iisdem parentibus natus die 9° Feb., eodem die 24° baptizatus est, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Maria Cavanagh. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 17° Martii baptizatus est, die 7° natus, Thomas, filius Edwardi et Catharinae (Cavanagh) **Cavanagh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmus et Maria Cavanagh. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 24 Martii baptizatus est, die 22° natus, Joannes, filius Pauli et Margaritae (Marscough*) **Greenwood,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Greenwood et Maria Moor—C. Brooke.

1822. Die 25 Mart. baptizatus est, die 5° Feb. natus, Henricus, filius Joannis et Joannae (Markland) **Markland,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Cunliffe et Anna Smith. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 28 Ap. baptizatus est, die 24° natus, Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi et Margaritae (Whitaker) **Broadley** conjugum sponsoribus Josepho Noble et Maria Broadley. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 19 Maii baptizatus est, die 13 natus, Benjamin filius Joannis et Joannae (Salthouse) **Eaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Turner et Joanna Corlass. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 27 Maii baptizatus est, die 29 Ap. natus, Thomas, filius Thomae et Ellenae (Park) **Martin,** conjugum, sponsoribus Antonio et Martha Park. C. Brooke M.A.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 28 Ap. nata, Ludovica filia Thomae

* Myerscough.

et Ludovicae (Curtis) **Whitaker,** conjugum, matrina Susanna Hamil. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 2 Junii baptizata est, die 7 Maii nata, Margarita filia Jacobi et Ellinae (Bamber) **Kenyon,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Kenyon et Anna Smith. C. Brooke M.A.

1822. Die 9 Jun. baptizata est, die 30 Maii nata, Margarita, filia Jacobi et Susannae (Whitaker) **Haydock,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Broadley et Margarita Eaton. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 16 Jun. baptizata est, die 1° nata, Ellena, filia Joannis et Elizabethae (Bradshaw) **Heys,** conjugum, sponsoribus Lancelotto Wilson, et Sara Dean. C. Brooke M.A.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 18 Maii nata, Lucia, filia Joannis et Annae (Taylor) **Townson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Eaton et Joanna Carr. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 7° Julii baptizatus est, die 29° Jun. natus, Gulielmus filius Georgii et Annae (Kenyon) **Riley** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Rawcliffe et Hannah Kenyon. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 14 Julii baptizatus est, die 21 Jun. natus, Ricardus filius Jacobi et Margaritae (Rowe) **Gallagher,** conjugum sponsoribus Laurentio Walsh et Maria Anna Sumner. C. Brooke M.A.

1822. Die 28 Jul. baptizata est, die 21 Jun. nata, Margarita, filia Matthaii et Joannae (Walmesley) **Standing,** conjugum, sponsoribus, Joanne Smith et Margarita Hindle. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 25° Aug. baptizatus est, die 17° natus, Henricus filius Thomae et Joanne (Fielding) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha Smith et Anna Smith. C. Brooke, M.A.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 17 nata, Joanna filia Joannis et Mariae (Brown) **Haydock** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Elena Brown. C. Brooke M.A.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 21° nata, Alicia, filia Joannis et Annae (Wilkinson) **Buckley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Kelly et Ludovica Hickey. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 1° Sept. baptizatus est, die 11 Aug. natus, Gulielmus Henricus, filius Jacobi et Elizabethae (Taylor) **Walmesley,** sponsoribus Thoma Hindle et Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke M.A.

Die eodem baptizatus est, die 26 Novembris 1821 natus, Alfredus filius Barnabae et Catharinae (Riley) **Green,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Cavanagh et Ludovica Hickey. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 29° Sept. baptizatus est, die 8° natus, Georgius, filius Laurentii et Ellenae (Sumner) **Walsh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo et Matilda Gallagher. C. Brooke M.A.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 19° nata, Maria Anna, filia Jonathae et Ellenae (Corlass) **Heywood,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Mackrell, et Maria Cavanagh. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 27 Oct. baptizatus est, die 23 Sep. natus, Jeremias, filius Joannis et Dinae (Oldham) **Egan,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Buckley et Elizabethae Leeson. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 1° Nov. baptizatus est, die 22 Sept. natus, Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae (Broadley) **Grimshaw** conjugum, sponsoribus Marco Cavanagh et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke M.A.

1822 Die 10 Nov. baptizata est, die 23 Oct. nata, Anna, filia Gulielmi et Rebeccae (Baron) **Proctor** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Anna Emmison. Ch. Brooke, M.A.

Die 17 Nov. baptizata est a R. P. Th. Glover, die .... nata, Margarita, filia Jacobi et Elizabethae (Mackrell) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Edmundo Mackrell, et Maria Noble. Ita est—C. Brooke.

Die 29 Nov. baptizatus est a R. P. Ed. Scott,* die 16° natus, Petrus, filius Theophili et Elizabethae (Nuttall) **Stevenson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Lancelotto Wilson et Maria Proctor. Ita est—C. Brooke.

Die 1° Dec. baptizatus est, die 11 Nov. natus, Gullielmus Curran, filius Joannis et Marthae (Moffat) **O'Leary,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Burke et Rosanna Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 8° Dec. baptizata est, die 2° Oct. nata, Eleonora, filia Dionysii et Elizabethae (Oldham) **Leeson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Egan et Isabella Fitzgerald. C. Brooke.

1822. Die 14 Dec. baptizata est, die 2° nata, Maria Pamela, filia Jonathae et Aliciae (Crabtree) **Ramsbotham** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Ashton et Maria Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 22 Dec. baptizatus est, die 10 natus, Joannes, filius Davidis et Mariae (Clough) **Clegg,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Anna Emmison. C. Brooke.

Die 25 Dec. baptizata est, pridie natus, Georgius, filius Jacobi et Joannae (Smith) **Hodson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Maria Hodson. C. Brooke.

Die 7° Januarii, 1823, baptizatus est, die 7° natus, Petrus, filius Joannis et Esther (Robson) **Corcoran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Power et Anna Buckley. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 29 Dec. natus, Thomas, filius Joannis et Annae (Cunliffe) **Broadley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Westby et Anna Melling. C. Brooke.

1823. Die 16 Feb. baptizatus est, die 31 Jan. natus, Ricardus filius Ricardi et Ellenae (Jackson) **Cunliffe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Ellena Grime. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 18 Dec. 1822 nata, Alicia filia Simonis et Aliciae (Smith) **Hammond,** conjugum, sponsore Jacobo Power. C. Brooke.

Die 23 Feb. baptizata est, die 20 nata, Caecilia, filia Joannis et Joannae (Richley) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Mercer et Joanna Carr. C. Brooke.

Die 2 Mart. baptizata est, die 24° Feb. nata, Maria, filia Jonathae et Isabellae (Marsden) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jonatha et Anna Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 9 Mart. baptizata est, die 21 Feb. nata, Elizabeth, filia Georgii et Mariae (Kave) **White,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Rawcliffe et Catharina Cave. C. Brooke.

1823 Die 23 Mart. baptizatus est [*sic*], die 20° nata, Anna, filia Thomae et Aliciae (Emmison) **Hindle,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto et Anna Emmison. C. Brooke.

* See Introduction.

Die 24 Mart. baptizatus est, die 13 natus, Joannes filius Radulphi et Mariae (Robison) **Hull,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Maria Hull. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Ap. baptizatus est, die 31 Mart. natus, Carolus filius Gulielmi et Annae (Loud) **Harrison,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 24 Ap. baptizatus est, die 19 natus, Joannes, filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Riley) **Broadley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Georgio Smith et Ellena Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 11 Maii baptizatus est, die 6° natus, Samuel, filius Jonathae et Annae (Rushton) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus David et Joanna Smith. C. Brooke.

Eodem Die baptizata est, die 5° Ap. nata, Maria, filia Jacobi et Joannae (Crossley) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cunliffe et Anna Emmison. C. Brooke.

1823. Die 18 Maii baptizatus est, die 4 Ap. natus, Andreas, filius Jacobi et Elizabethae (Dewhurst) **Walmesley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cunliffe et Margarita Scandlan. C. Brooke M.A.

Die 1 Jun. baptizata est, die 30 Ap. nata, Isabella, filia Georgii et Sarae (Nuttall) **Townson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Townson et Margarita Eaton. C. Brooke.

Die 8 Jun. baptizata est, die 28 Maii nata, Alicia, filia Roberti et Sarae (Emmison) **Dean,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Emmison, et Ellena Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Die 15° Jun. baptizata est, die 6° Feb. nata, Anna, filia Christopheri et Mariae (Brophy) **Rooney,** conjugum, sponsoribus .... Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 10° natus, Gulielmus, filius Joannis et Mariae (Heap) **Dewhurst,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo et Anna Dewhurst. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 10° nata, Joanna, filia Thomae et Elizabethae (Aspinall) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Elizabetha Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 18 Jul: natus est, die 20° baptizatus, Jacobus, filius Joannis et Annae (Thomlinson=Parker) **Ormerod,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Marscough et Sara Orrell. C. Brooke.

Die 27 Jul. baptizatus est, die 4° natus, Edwardus, filius Marci et Priscillae (Grimshaw) **Cavanagh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Maria Anna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 31 Aug. baptizatus est, die 28 Jun. natus, Thomas, filius Roberti, et Susannae (Flannighan) **Jones,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Kenyon et Ellena Proctor. C. Brooke.

Die 7° Sept. baptizatus est, die 1° natus, Jacobus filius Jacobi et Margaritae (Parker) **Marscough,** conjugum, sponsoribus Ricardo Melling et Anna Ormerod. C. Brooke.

1823 Eodem die baptizata est, die 6° nata, Esther, filia Josephi et Mariae (Kelly) **Mooney,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Hickey et Amelia Thomson. C. Brooke.

Die 5 Oct. baptizatus est, die 9° Sept. natus, Jacobus, filius Thomae et Catherinae (Lacy) **Robinson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Buckley et Martha O'Leary. C. Brooke.

Die 12 Oct. baptizata est, eodem die nata, Anna, filia Jacobi et Marthae (Cockshutt) **Aldred,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Maria Greenwood. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 26º Sept. natus, Joannes filius Joannis et Elizabethae (Kilfoil) **Doran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Cavanagh et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 19 Oct. baptizatus est, die 5º Augusti natus, Jacobus, filius Nathan, et Rosannae (Moffat) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Philippo Malone et Theresa Moffat. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 22. Oct.* natus, Joannes filius Thomae et Dorotheae (**Alston**) conjugum, sponsoribus Joannes et Anna Reynolds. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 29 Aug. nata, Margarita filia Benjamini et Annae (Hartley) **Davies,** sponsoribus Joanne et Isabella Fitzgerald. C. Brooke.

Die 15 Nov. baptizata est, die 11 nata, Sara, filia Petri et Elizabethae (Rigby) **Westby,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Rigby et Anna Westby—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 6º natus, Jacobus filius Roberti et Joannae (Yates) **Newsham,** conjugum, sponsoribus Ricardo Newsham et Joanna Dewhurst—C. Brooke.

1823. Die 7 Dec. baptizatus est, die 5 Oct. natus Jacobus filius Gulielmi et Annae (Buckley) **Moffat,** conjugum, sponsoribus Patricio Gahan et Theresa Moffat. C. Brooke.

Die 14 Dec. baptizata est, die 13 nata, Maria, filia Thomae et Elizabethae (Birtwell) **Eaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho et Anna Eaton—C. Brooke.

1824. Die 11 Jan. baptizatus est, die 23º Oct. natus, Josephus filius Gulielmi et Aliciae (Hothersall) **Cumstive,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Margarita Hothersall—C. Brooke.

Die 25 Jan. baptizatus est, die 30 Dec. natus, Henricus, filius Thomae et Mariae (Hoare) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Mercer et Maria Smith. C. Brooke.

1824. Die 8º Feb. baptizatus est, die 1º natus, Jacobus Filius Joannis et Mariae (Riding) **Broadley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Maria Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die eodem baptizata est, die 31 Dec. 1823 nata, Catharina filia Joannis et Annae (Wilkinson) **Buckley** conjugum, sponsoribus Patricio McDonnell et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 15 Feb. baptizatus est, die 16 Jan. natus Joannes, filius Joannis et Elizabethae (Bradshaw) **Heys,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Ellena Grime.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 28 Jan. natus, Robertus, filius Roberti et Ellenae (Heap) **Salthouse,** conjugum sponsoribus Josepho Rawcliffe et Maria Proctor—C. Brooke.

Die 22 Feb. baptizata est, die 18 Jan. nata, Maria, filia Thomae et Ellenae (Kelbrick) **Wiggin,** conjugum, matrina Gratia Wiggin. C. Brooke.

* *Sic* in original: probably a *lapsus calami* for Sept. The surname of the parents would seem to be omitted, for the Rev. C. Brooke's practice was to put the maiden name of the mother in brackets.

1824. Eodem die baptizatus est, die 20 natus, Thomas, filius Gulielmi et Joannis (Birtwell) **Parkinson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Parkinson et Maria Proctor—C. Brooke.

Die 29 Feb. baptizata est, die 27 nata, Elizabeth, filia Marci et Annae (Mayman) **Noble,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Rawcliffe et Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 21 Mart. baptizatus est die 19 natus, Jacobus, filius Ricardi et Annae (Rawcliffe) **Melling,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joannes Smith et Elen Parker—C. Brooke.

Die 28 Mart. baptizatus est a me, die 20 natus, Joannes filius Simonis et Aliciae (Smith) **Hammond,** conjugum: omissae caeremoniae suppletae sunt die 11 Apr., sponsoribus Petro et Anna Westby—C. Brooke.

1824. Die 13 Ap. baptizatus est, die 19 Julii natus, Amos filius Thomae, et Mariae (Grime) **Harker,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Ellena Grime. C. Brooke.

Die 22 Ap. baptizata est, die 20 nata, Elizabeth, filia Odoeni et Mariae (Banks) **Brennan,** conjugum, spondente Anna Murray. C. Brooke.

Die 25 Ap. baptizatus est, die 14 Mart. natus, Joannes Filius Joannis et Margaretae (Walmesley) **Scantling,** conjugum, sponsore Jacobo Walmesley—C. Brooke.

Die 6° Jun. baptizata est, die 3° nata, Ellena, filia Jacobi et Annae (Smith) **Clough,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Emmison et Maria Noble. C. Brooke.

Die 7 Jun. baptizata est, die 26 Maii nata, Isabella, filia Jacobi et Margaritae (Baldwin) **Cunliffe,** sponsoribus Gulielmo Eaton et Ellena Broadley. C. Brooke.

1824. Die 12 Jun. baptizata est, die 11 nata, Maria, filia Roberti et Ellenae (Bell) **Corlass,** conjugum, sponsoribus Ricardo Rigby et Joanna Latus—C. Brooke.

Die 10 Jun. baptizata est, die 12 nata, Maria, filia Edwardi, et Annae (Morris) **Hand,** conjugum, sponsoribus Georgio et Maria Quin.—C. Brooke.

Die 6 Nov. 1823 nata est, et privatim baptizata a me, urgente periculo, post aliquot dies *[Sara, filia Joannis et Joannae (Markland) **Markland,** conjugum]; suppleta sunt omissa die 20 Jun. 1824, sponsoribus Roberto Wells et Anna Smith: C. Brooke. *(*The words between* [ ] *are from a footnote at the end of this entry.*)

Die 4° Julii baptizata est, die 25° Jun. nata, Anna, filia Joannis et Mariae (Browne) **Haydock,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Walmesley et Anna Haydock.—C. Brooke.

1824. Die 18 Jul. baptizatus est, die 14 natus, Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi et Margaritae (Whitaker) **Eaton,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Eaton et Maria Broadley. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 24 Jun. nata, Anna, filia Dionysii, et Elizabethae (Holden) **Leeson,** conjugum, sponsoribus Edwardi Cavenagh et Maria Greenwood.—C. Brooke.

Die 25 Julii baptizata est, die 27 Jun. nata, Margarita, filia Thomae et Joannae (Broadley) **Myerscough,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Anna Reynolds.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 22 natus, Jacobus, filius Joannis et Annae (Thomlinson—Parker) **Ormerod,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo Parker et Sarah Hurl ?]. C. Brooke.

1824. Die 8° Aug. baptizatus est, die 27 Jul. natus, Robertus, filius Gulielmi et Gratiae (Halsa ? Halsall ?) **Wiggin,** conjugum, sponsoribus Georgio Marshall et Ellena Wiggin.—C. Brooke.

Die 29 Aug. baptizatus est, die 11 natus, Robertus filius Jonathae et Isabellae (Marsden) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Maria Mercer. C. Brooke.

Die 5° Septem. baptizatus est, die 23 Aug. natus, Robertus, filius Ricardi et Ellenae (Jackson) **Cunliffe,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Noble, et Joanna Cunliffe. C. Brooke.

Die 19 Sept. baptizata est, die 4° nata, Anna, filia Petri et Mariae (Leeming) **Taylor,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Smith et Anna Hesmondhalgh.—C. Brooke.

1824. Die 10 Oct. baptizata est, die 17 Sep. nata, Monica, filia Joannis et Dianae (Oldham) **Egan,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 7 Nov. baptizata est, die 3° Oct. nata, Maria filia Joannis et Annae (Broadley) **Noble,** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne et Anna Reynolds.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 10° Oct. nata, Maria filia Laurentii et Ellenae (Sumner) **Walsh,** conjugum, sponsoribus Andrea Walsh et Margarita Sumner. C. Brooke.

Die 28 Nov. baptizata est, die 10° nata, Joanna, filia Joannis et Mariae (Heap) **Dewhurst,** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo et Joanna Dewhurst. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizata est, die 20° nata, Margarita, filia Georgii et Annae (Kenyon) **Riley,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Cunliffe et Elizabetha Kenyon. C. Brooke.

Die 5 Dec. baptizatus est, die 2° natus, Thomas, filius Gulielmi, et Mariae (Mercer) **Smith,** conjugum, sponsoribus Gulielmo et Caroletta Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 19 Dec. baptizatus est, die 22° Nov. natus, Edwardus, filius Jonathae et Aliciae (Crabtree) **Ramsbotham,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Noble et Margarita Fairclough. Ch. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 14 Dec. natus, Thomas filius Thomae et Joannae (Fielding) **Mercer,** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma et Elizabetha Smith. C. Brooke.

1825. Die 9° Jan. baptizata est, die 5° nata, Susanna filia Joannis et Esther (Robinson) **Corcoran,** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mooney et Maria Hickey. C. Brooke.

Die 23° Jan. Baptizata est, die 24 Dec. nata, Ellena filia Matthaei et Joannae (Walmesley) **Stanning,** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto et Mariâ Walmesley—C. Brooke.

Die 6° Feb. baptizata est, die 8° Jan. nata, Susanna, filia Gulielmi et Margaretae (Fulham) **Livesay,** conjugum, Pat. P. Westby et Mat. Susanna Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 27° Feb. baptizata est, die 6° nata, Maria filia Gulielmi et Rebeccae (Baron) **Proctor,** conjugum, Patr. Jac. Cunliffe, Matrina Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

1825. Eodem die baptizata est, die 21 nata, Gratia filia Roberti (die 24° defuncti) et Gratiae (Kemp) **Baron,** conjugum, Patr. Roberto Hindle et matr. Margarita Burn—C. Brooke.

Die 13 Mart. baptizatus est, die 12° natus, Benjamin, filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Riley) **Broadley,** conjugum, patr. Gulielmo Broadley, matr. Ellena Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 20 Mart. baptizata est, die 19 Feb. nata, Maria, filia Thomae [Gulielmi *erased*] et Mariae (Hoare) **Smith,** conjugum, patr. Joanne Smith, et matr. Alicia Smith.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 13° natus, Joannes, filius Joannis et Sarae (Rawcliffe) **Rawcliffe,** conjugum, patr. Josepho Noble, et matr. Maria Noble. C. Brooke.

1825. Die 27 Mart. baptizati sunt, die 17 Mart. nati, Silvester et Ricardus, filii Philippi et Ellenae (Fish) **Malone,** conjugum, utriusque patr. Joannes Fitzgerald, et matr. Isabella Fitzgerald. C. Brooke.

Die 3 Ap. baptizata est, die 5 Feb. nata, Margarita, filia Roberti, et Margaritae (Osborne) **Martin,** conjugum, patr. Joanne Leary, et Matr. Martha Leary. C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 28 Mart. natus, Joannes, filius Petri et Elizabethae (Rigby) **Westby,** conjugum, patr° Joanne Westby, matr^a Alicia Rigby.—C. Brooke.

Die 10 Ap. baptizatus est, die 4° natus Joannes, filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Aspinall) **Smith,** conjugum, patr. Edmundo Smith, matr. Maria Smith. C. Brooke.

1825 Die 24 Ap. baptizatus est, die 17° natus, Stephanus, filius Georgii et Mariae (Murray) **Quin** conjugum, patr. Matthaeo Cain et matr. Catharina Entwistle. C. Brooke.

1816 Sept^br 22. Sub conditione

Elizabeth	**Witaker**	f^a	Nancy Witaker	6 years old.
Paul	D°	f^us	D°	4 y^rs old.
Peter	D°	f^us	D°	2 y^rs old.

Ibidem in the month of February 1816.

Anne **Broadley** 4 years old
John **Broadley** 1 ibid.
Alice **Broadley** 3 ibid.
} children of John and Eliz. Broadley.

March 1816.

John **Broadley** 5 years old
Elizabeth **Broadley** 3 years old
} children of Thomas Broadley and .... Broadley.

1817 Apr. 7. Sub Conditione.

Ruth **Broadley**, 20 weeks old, f^a Thomas Hindle & Anne Broadley.

Ibid 7. Suzanna **Broadley** f^a Will. Thomson & Mary Lord.

Third Book.

The third book of Registers measures $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ inch, and is bound in parchment. The first part contains records of baptisms from 9 Jan. 1825 to 20 Dec. 1847: then follows "Registrum Confirmatorum ex Missione de Clayton"—1819 to 1871. The third part contains records of marriages, 1831 to 1852: and the fourth part contains records of burials, 1833 to 1834. Then follow more records of marriages,

1852 to 1854. On the last page are some records of baptisms for 1831. It has been thought proper to transcribe the records of baptisms only down to the end of 1837.

[*On the outside*] " Registrum Baptizatorum
in
Capella S. Mariae de Clayton
Anno Domini " 1825
1826
1827

[*On the first page*] " Registrum Baptizatorum in Capella Stae Mariae de Clayton Anno Dñi—1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831 to 1848 [*exclusively*]. [*Three blank pages follow*: *on p.* 5 *the Register begins.*]

1825 Die 9 Jan. baptizata est, die 8° nata, Susanna, filia Joannis et Esther (Robinson) **Corcoran** conjugum, patr. Jos. Mooney, matr. Maria Murphy. C. Brooke.

Die 23 Jan. baptizata est, die 24 Dec. nata, Ellena filia Matthaei et Joannae (Walmesley) **Standen,** conjugum, patr. Roberto Walmesley, m. Maria Walmesley.—C. Brooke.

Die 6° Feb. baptizata est, die 8° Jan. nata, Susanna, filia Gulielmi et Margaritae (Fulham) **Livesay** conjugum, patr. Pet. Westby et Susannah Cavanagh. C. Brooke.

Die 27 Feb. baptizata est, die 6° nata, Maria filia Gulielmi et Rebeccae (Baron) **Proctor,** conjugum, patr. Jac. Cunliffe et Anna Westby.—C. Brooke.

1825 Eodem die baptizata est, die 21° nata, Gratia, filia Roberti et Gratiae (Kemp) **Burn,** conjugum, patr. Roberto Hindle et Margarita Burn.—C. Brooke.

Die 13° Martii baptizatus est, die 12° natus, Benjamin filius Thomae et Elizabethae (Riley) **Broadley,** conjugum, patr. Gulielmo Broadley et Ellena Broadley. C. Brooke.

Die 20° Mart. baptizata est, die 19 Feb. nata, Maria f. Thomae et Mariae (Hoare) **Smith,** conjugum, patr. Joanne Smith et Alicia Smith.—C. Brooke.

Eodem die baptizatus est, die 13° natus, Joannes f. Joannis et Sarae (Rawcliffe) **Rawcliffe,** conjugum, patr. Josepho Noble et Maria Noble.—C. Brooke.

Die 27. Mart. baptizati sunt, die 17. nati, Silvester et Ricardus, f. Philippi et Ellenae (Fish) **Malone,** conjugum, utriusque patr. Joanne et Isabella Fitzgerald.—C. Brooke.

Die 3. Ap. baptizata est, die 5 Feb. nata, Margarita, f. Roberti et Margaritae (Osborne) **Martin,** conj. patr. Joanne et Martha Leary.—C. Brooke.

Eodem Die baptizatus est, die 28 Mart. Natus Joannes, f. Petri et Elizabethae (Rigby) **Westby,** conj. patr. Joanne Westby et Alicia Rigby.—C. Brooke.

Die 20 Ap. baptizatus est, die 4° natus, Joannes f. Thomae et Elizabethae (Aspinall) **Smith,** conj. patr. Edmundo et Maria Smith. —C. Brooke.

1825 Die 24 Ap. baptizatus est, die 17° natus; Stephanus, f^s Georgii et Mariae (Murray) **Quinn,** conjugum, patr. Matthaeo Cain et Catharina Entwistle. C. Brooke.

Die 15 Maii baptizata est, die 7° nata, Elizabeth, filia Joannis et Joannae (Richley) **Mercer** conjugum, patr. Roberto Hindle et Alicia Smith. C. Brooke.

Die 29° Maii baptizata est, die 22° nata, Elizabeth filia Theophili et Elizabeth (Nuttall) **Stevenson,** conjugum, patr. Jacobo Graham et Anna Westby. C. Brooke.

Die 2° Augusti baptizatae sunt, die 2° natae, Elena et Margarita **Rawcliffe** filiae Josephi et Annae (Westby) conjugum. Patr. Petrus & Maria Westby et Elizabeth Rawcliffe. Joseph Tristram.*

Die 21 Aug. baptizata est, die 22° Julii nata, Mary, filia Joannis et Joannae (Markland) **Markland,** conjugum, patr. Josepho Noble et Margarita Holden. G. Jenkins.*

Die 18 Septembris baptizatus est et die 15° natus, Jacobus, filius Joannis et Mariae (Walmesley) **Smith** conjugum. Patr. Jacobo Smith et Maria Walmesley.

Die 25 Septembris baptizatus est, et die 25° natus, Josephus **Plummer** filius Joannis et Helenae (Moran) Plummer. Patr. Anselmo Wilson et Maria Broadley. Joseph Tristram.

23 Oct. Theresia, filia Josephi et Mariae **Mooney,** 15 ejusd. Men. nata, sponsoribus Gul. Cavannah & Ludovicâ Hickey, baptizata est a G. H. Jenkins.
Extraxi a registro R. Baxter.*

Eodem die Anna, fil. Jacobi et Mariae **Heaton,** nata 18 ejusd. Mens. Spons. Franciscus Heaton & Elizab. Whitaker baptizata est a G. H. Jenkins.
Extraxi a registro R. Baxter.

[*On a piece of paper fastened to the margin of the above two records*]—Oct. 30. 1825. Jos. Ormond, filium Josephi & Marg: **Duxbury.** Spon. Jos. Noble, Anna Eaton a me bap. testor R. Baxter.

Eodem die Jacobum fil. Guliel. & Eliz. **Grimshaw** spon. Tho. Eaton & Jane Mayrscow† a me bap. testor R. Baxter.

Nov. 30 Joseph—filium Josephi & Margaritae **Duxbury** spon. Josepho Noble & Ann Heaton baptizavi R. Baxter.

Eod. die Jacobum fil. Gulielmi & Elizabethae **Grimshaw** Spon. Thoma Eaton & Joannâ Mayrscow Baptizavi R. Baxter.

27 Nov. Carolum filium Roberti & Phoebe **Walmesley** spons. Jacobo Walmesley & Elizab. Doran baptizavi R. Baxter.

[24 Nov. *erased*] 4 Dec. Joannem fil. Simonis & Aliciae **Hammond,** Spons: Gulielmo & Susanna Cavennagh baptizavi R. Baxter.

Jan. 1. 1826—Enfield Church.—
Jan. 1. Hellenam filiam Joannis & Mariae **Bateson,** spon. Josepho Eaton, & Catherina Fairclough, baptizavi R. Baxter.

Eodem die Dorotheam Thomae & Dorotheae **Duckworth,** Jonatha Ramsbottom & Elizabeth Whitacere spon, baptizavi R. Baxter.‡

* See Introduction. † Myerscough.

‡ The word 'filiam' should be understood between 'Dorotheam' and 'Thomae.'

Die 5 Jan. Joannam filiam Jonathae & Mariae **Smith,** sponsoribus Henrico & Mariâ Smith baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 8 Jan. Saram filiam Matthaei & Elizabethae **Kain** sponsoribus Joanne Fitzgerald & Isabella Fitzgerald baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 16 Jan. Thomam filium Patricii & Mariae **Lysight** sponsore Martha Humphreys baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 22 Jan. Gulielmum filium Gulielmi & Mariae **Smith,** sponsoribus Jonathâ & Annâ Smith Baptizavi. R. Baxter.

eodem die, Joannem filium Joannis & Mariae **Dewhurst** sponsoribus Joanne Chew & Annâ Dewhurst baptizavi. R. Baxter.

eodem die Elizabetham filiam Francisci Tenpenny & Mariae **Cunliffe** (non conj) sponsoribus Edmundo Macerow & Maria Broadley—baptizavi—R. Baxter.

Die 3 Februarii Gulielmum filium Roberti & Elizabethae **Wells,** sponsoribus Thomâ Indle & Joanna Sale—Baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 4 Feb. Annam filiam Georgii & Mariae **White,** sponsoribus Anna Kay & .... baptizavi—R. Baxter.

Die 5 Febru: Elizabetham filiam Kenyon et Ellenae **Duckworth** sponsoribus Francisco Green Elizabetha Witacre, baptizavi. R. Baxter. filia naturalis.

Die 12 Feb^{ii} Elizabetham filiam Gulielmi & Joannae **Parkinson,** sponsoribus Thomâ Eaton & Hellenâ Proctor baptizavi—R. Baxter.

Die 13 Feb^{ii} Elizabetham filiam Joannis & Elizabeth **Doran** sponsoribus .... & Anna Noble baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 19 Feb^{i} Jonatham filiam Jonathae & Annae **Smith,** sponsoribus Gulielmo & Anna Smith, Baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 4 Martii Robertum filium Hugonis & Elizabethae **Duckworth,** sponsoribus .... & Maria Broadley baptizavi. R. Baxter.

eodem die Hugonem filium Hugonis & Elizabethae **Duckworth** sponsoribus .... et Joanna Parker baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 7 Martii Rebeccam filiam Gulielmi & Rebeccae **Proctor,** sponsoribus .... & Elizabethâ Doran baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 25 Martii Mariam filiam Johannis Barnes & Susannae **Greenwood** (non conj) sponsoribus Georgio Cunliff & Elizabethâ Kenyon baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 25 Martii Georgium filium Joannis & Mariae **Haddock,** sponsore Ellenâ Walmsley baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 8 Aprilis Carolum filium Gulielmi & Elizabethae **Gregory** (natum 23 annos) sponsore Thoma Hickey baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 9 Aprilis Rosam filiam Gulielmi & Annae **Moffet,** sponsoribus Georgio Hart & Catharina Moffet, baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 30 Ap. Gualterum filium Gulielmi & Matildae **Dignum,** sponsoribus Andrea Walsh & Susanna Cavenaugh, baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 7 Maii Gulielmum filium Gulielmi [et] Elizabethae **Donovan** sponsore Susanna Cavenagh baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 7 Maii Mariam filiam Roberti & Serae **Dean** sponsoribus Thomâ Emmison & Margaritâ Hindle baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 13 Maii Gulielmum filium Richardi & Hellenae **Cunliff,** sponsoribus Matthaeo Kayne & Hellenâ Almond baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 14 Maij Robertum filium Thomae & Elizabethae **Eaton** sponsoribus Gulielmo Eaton & Margarita Eaton baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 25 Maii Elizabetham filiam Thomae & Aliciae **Hindle,** sponsoribus Joanne & Alicia Smith baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 28 Maii Saram filiam Thomae & Hellenae **Wigan,** sponsoribus Jonathâ Ramsbottom & Hellenâ Almond baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die eadem Edwardum filium Josephi Broadley & Joannae **Cunliff** (non conj.) spon. Joanne Kenyon & Anna Noble. R. Baxter.

Die 11 Julii Hellenam filiam Roberti & Susannae **Jones,** spon. Matthaeo Kain & Hellena Almond baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 18 Julii Thomam filium Jacobi & Joannae **Ratcliffe,** sponsoribus Joanne & Maria Smith baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 18 Junii Georgium filium Marii & Priscillae **Cavenagh,** sponsoribus Gulielmo & Maria Cavenagh baptizavi. R. Baxter.

25 Junii Paulum filium Pauli & Margaritae **Greenwood,** sponsoribus .... Greenwood & Ellena Greenwood baptizavit J. Fairclough. Extraxi e registro R. Baxter.

2 Julii Jacobum filium Gulielmi & Margaritae **Broadley** sponsoribus Josepho & Maria Noble baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 23 Joannam filiam Jonathae & Isabellae **Mason,** sponsoribus Henrico & Maria Smith, baptizavi. R. Baxter.

eodem die Josephum filium Jacobi & Elizabethae **Simpson,** sponsoribus Lansolet Whilson & Maria Noble baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 1 Aug. Laurentium filium Dionisii & Elizabethae **Leeson,** sponsoribus J. Fitzgerald & Isabella Fitzgerald Babtizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 6 Junii Joannem **Scantlin** filium Joannis & Margaritae Scantlin, sponsoribus Roberto Wells, Keaty Corcoran baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 26 Augusti Annam filiam Joannis & Annae **Kenyon,** sponsoribus, Thomâ Hindle, Elizabethâ Kenyon baptizavi. R. Baxter.

Die 24 Sep. Thomam fil. Henrici & Ellenae **Grimshaw,** spon. Josepho Rawcliff & Mariâ Procter baptizavi. R. Baxter.

1826. Die 4 Octobris 1826, Nata et die 16 Baptizata fuit Margarita **Heys,** filia Joannis et Elizabethae Heys (olim Bradshaw) conjugum: Patrinus fuit R. D. Pater Matrina Maria Broadley. a me Josepho Pater* Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 10 Novembris 1826 nata et die 26 baptizata fuit Ellena **Hart** filia Georgii et Elizabethae Hart (olim Rostren) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes O'Leary. Matrina Martha O'Leary; a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 25 Novembris 1826 natus et die 26 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Broadley,** filius Mariae Broadley: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Broadley, Matrina Diana Broadley. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1826 Die 4 Februarii (1821) nata et die 30 Novembris (1826)

* See Introduction.

baptizata fuit Alicia **Gregory,** filia Caroli et Mariae Gregory (olim Walsh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Noble, Matrina Ellena Almond. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 23 Januarii (1823) nata, et die 15 Januarii (1827) baptizata fuit Elizabetha **Gregory** filia Caroli et Mariae Gregory (olim Walsh) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Matthaeus Cain, Matrina Maria Mooney. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 29 Januarii (1827) natus, et die 11 Februarii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Townsend** filius Joannis et Brigittae Townsend (olim Fox) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Michael Flynn Matrina Martha Scally. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 26 Januarii (1827) natus, et die 15 Februarii baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Proctor,** filius Gulielmi et Rebeccae Proctor (olim Baron) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Matthaeus Cain, Matrina Elizabetha Doran. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 3 Februarii (1827) nata et die 15 baptizata fuit Winefrida **Haydock** filia Jacobi et Susannae Haydock (olim Whittaker) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Eaton, Matrina Margarita Eaton. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

[*In pencil*] Die 11 Jan^ri^ et 24 Feb—Margarita **Cavanagh.**

Die 30 Martii (1827) natus, et die 8 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Newsham,** filius Roberti et Joannae Newsham (olim Yates) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Duckworth, matrina Anastasia Thompson. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 15 Februarii nata est, et die 29 baptizata fuit Maria **Malone** filia Philippi et Ellenae Malone (olim Fish) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Matthaeus Cain, Matrina Elizabeth Kenyon. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 19 Martii natus, et die 12 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Joannes **Walmesley,** filius Jacobi et Elizabethae Walmesley (olim Dewhurst) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Duckworth, Matrina Joanna Greenwood—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 15 Aprilis nata, et die 17 baptizata fuit Maria **Gregory** filia Caroli et Mariae Gregory (olim Walsh) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Smith, matrina Maria Mooney. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 5 Aprilis nata, et die 29 baptizata fuit Agnes **Ramsbotham,** filia Jonathae et Aliciae Ramsbotham (olim Crabtree) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Hindle, Matrina Isabella Duckworth. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 8 Aprilis nata, et die 29 baptizata fuit Catharina **Smith** filia Nathanielis et Rosannae Smith (olim Moffat) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Moffat, Matrina Anna Buckley—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 1 Maii natus fuit Josephus, et eodem die Maria gem. filius et filia Gulielmi et Margaritae **Eaton** (olim Whittaker) Conjugum [*in pencil*—baptiz. 9]: Patrinus pro Josepho fuit Thomas Eaton—Matrina Susanna Haydock—pro Maria Patrinus fuit Josephus Eaton, Matrina Margarita Eaton. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 30 Aprilis nata, et die 11 Maii baptizata fuit Maria

Anna **Rawcliffe,** filia Joannis et Sarae Rawcliffe (olim Rawcliffe) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Cunliffe, Matrina Ellena Rawcliffe—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 30 Aprilis natus et die 13 Maii baptizatus fuit Michael **Higgins,** filius Martini et Elizabethae Higgins (olim Haly) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Jackson, Matrina Joanna Procter—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 21 Maii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria **Corcoran** filia Joannis et Esther Corcoran (olim Robinson) Conjugum: Patrinus J. P.* Matrina Maria Mooney. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 11 Maii natus et die 27 baptizatus fuit Michael **Cunliffe,** filius Ellenae Cunliffe—Patr. J. Noble—Matr. J. Cunliffe.

1827. Die 13 Junii natus est et die 17 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Rawcliffe,** filius Josephi et Annae Rawcliffe (olim Westby), conjugum: Patrinus fuit Georgius Rawcliffe, Matrina Maria Holden. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 12 Junii natus, et die 17 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Smith,** filius Jonathae et Annae Smith (olim Mercer) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Robertus Hindle, Matrina Alicia Smith. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 23 Maii nata et die 17 Julii baptizata fuit Ellena **Egan** filia Joannis et Dianae Egan (olim Oldham) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes O'Leary, Matr. Maria Eaton. a me Josepho Pater. Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 25 Junii natus et die 8 Julii baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Broadley** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Broadley (olim Harker) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit J. P. Matrina Joanna Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 20 Junii nata et die 25 Julii baptizata fuit Anna **Noble** filia Joannis et Annae Noble (olim Broadley) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Noble, Matrina Anna Noble. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 26 Julii nata, et die 5 Augusti baptizata fuit Maria **Cunningham** filia Joannis et Rosae Cunningham (olim Fitzpatrick) Conjugum: Patr. J. P. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 9 Augusti nata, et die 12 baptizata fuit Sarah **Dewhurst,** filia Joannis et Mariai Dewhurst (olim Heap) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Greenwood, Matrina Alicia Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 1 Septembris natus, et die 2 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Mercer** filius Thomae et Joannae Mercer (olim Fielding) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jonathas Mercer—Matrina Maria Smith. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 1 Septembris natus et die 7 Octobris baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Franklin,** filius Jacobi et Mariae Franklin (olim Ormsley) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit J. P. Matrina Joanna Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 25 Septembris nata, et die 21 Octobris baptizata fuit

* Rev. J. Pater.

Dorothea **Ward,** filia Georgii et Ellenae Ward (olim Mackrell) Conjugum: .... Matrina Isabella Duckworth. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 7 Septembris nata, et die 21 Octobris baptizata fuit Maria **Hammond** filia Simonis et Aliciae Hammond (olim Smith) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Egan, Matrina Maria Mooney. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 6 Octobris nata, et die 4 Novembris baptizata fuit Margarita **Dignum** filia Gulielmi et Matildae Dignum (olim Gallagher) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Plummer, Matrina Ellena Plummer. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 22 Octobris natus, et die 11 Novembris baptizatus fuit Joannes **Westby,** filius Petri et Elizabethae Westby (olim Rigby) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Westby, Matrina Alicia Rigby. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 27 Octobris natus, et die 11 Novembris baptizatus fuit Thomas **Smith,** filius Edmundi et Joannae Smith (olim Mercer) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jonathas Smith—Matrina Maria Smith, a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 24 Septembris natus, et die 11 Novembris baptizatus fuit Gulielmus **Law,** filius Gulielmi et Margaritae Law (olim Westby) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Rawcliffe, Matrina Ellena Rawcliffe. [*In pencil*—ask J. Rawcliffe abt. the name Law] a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 13 Julii natus, et die 13 Novembris baptizatus fuit Georgius **Sedall,** filius Annae Sedall—Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Grime, Matrina Ellena Grime. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 3 Februarii (1825) natus, et die 13 Novembris (1827) baptizatus fuit Jacobus **Greenwood,** filius Elizabethae Greenwood. Patr. Gul. Grime, Matr. Ell. Grime. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1827. Die 13 Octobris nata et die 2 Decembris baptizata fuit Maria **Caddy** filia Henrici et Mariae Caddy (olim Leigh) Conjugum: Patrinus J. P. Matr. Joanna Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 28 Octobris nata, et die 9 Decembris baptizata fuit Joanna **Galvin,** filia Joannis et Catherinae Galvin (olim Goaghan) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Duffey, Matrina Virginia Hagerty. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 4 Decembris natus et die 17 baptizatus fuit Petrus **Maragh** filius Dionysii et Catharinae Maragh (olim Dillon) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Patricius Kensey—Matrina Brigitta Carrol. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

Die 23 Novembris nata, et die 17 Decembris baptizata fuit Anna **Carrol,** filia Jacobi et Brigittae Carrol (olim Green) Conjugum: Patr. fuit Bernardus Dunn, Matr. Anna Barrett. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

1828. Die 23 Decembris (1827) nata, et die 1 Januarii baptizata fuit Maria **Eatough,** filia Jacobi et Mariae Eatough (olim Greenwood) Conjugum: Patr. J. P. Matrina Anna Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co^.

[*In pencil*]—Die 22 Decr 1827—et die 6 Jan^{ii}—Fanny **Hackin** (?)

Die 2 Januarii natus, et die 24 baptizatus fuit Thomas **Walmesley,** filius Roberti et Phoebe Walmesley (olim Crossley) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Noble, Matrina Elizabetha Doran: a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

[*In pencil—after the words* 'Elizabeth Doran']—Die 14 Jan^{ii} et die 28 Eliz. **Livesy**—

[*In pencil—above the words* 'a me Josepho Pater etc.']—Die 8 Jan^{ii}—et die 10 Feb.—Maria **Parkinson.**

Die 25 Februarii nata, et die 2 Martii baptizata fuit, Maria **Smith,** filia Gulielmi et Mariae Smith (olim Mercer) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Smith, Matrina Elizabeth Smith. a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

1828. Die 12 Martii natus, et die 25 baptizatus fuit, Maria **Greenwood,** filia Pauli et Mariae Greenwood (olim Marscough) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Hindle—Matrina Maria Eaton. a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 7 Martii nata, et die 30 baptizata fuit Margarita **Gallagher,** filia Caroli et Sarae Gallagher (olim Williamson) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Plummer—Matrina Ellena Plummer. a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 12 Martii natus, et die 30 baptizatus fuit Nicholaus **Cunliffe,** filius Richardi et Ellenae Cunliffe (olim Jackson) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Duckworth, Matrina Esther Cunliffe—a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

1828. Die 25 Aprilis natus, et die 12 Maii baptizatus fuit Thomas **Helm,** filius Joannis et Joannae Helm (olim Kelly) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit J. P.—a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 3 Junii natus, et die 6 baptizatus fuit Josephus **Cunliffe** filius Elizabethae Cunliffe. Patr. R. Cunliffe. Matr. Anna Noble. a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

[*In pencil*]—Die 6 Maii—et die 15 Junii—Gul. **Monk.**

Die 3 Junii nata, et die 23 baptizata fuit Anna **Greenwood,** filia Thomae et Joannae Greenwood (olim Sharples) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Paulus Whittaker—Matrina Ellena Waddington: a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

[*In pencil*]—Die 23 Maii—et die 19 Junii Jos. **Riley.**

Die 24 Junii nata, et die 20 Julii baptizata fuit Anna **Mullen,** filia Bartholomaei et Annae Mullen (olim Maddock) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gallagher. Matrina Maria Anna Gallagher. a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

1828. Die 7 Julii natus, et die 20 baptizatus fuit Joannes **Colthurst,** filius Joannis et Ellenae Colthurst (olim ....) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Launcellottus Wilson—Matrina Maria Stevenson. —a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 8 Julii nata, et die 20 baptizata fuit Isabella **Mercer,** filia Joannis et Joannae Mercer (olim Richley) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jonathas Mercer—Matrina Margarita Greenwood—a me Josepho Pater Miss^{o} Ap^{co}.

Die 20 Julii nata et die 1 Augusti baptizata fuit Anna **Crossley**

filia Joannis et Elizabethae Crossley (olim Rigley). Patr. J. P. Matrina Joanna Parker. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 28 Julii nata, et die 3 Augusti baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Smith,** filia Thomae et Elizabethae Smith (olim Aspinall) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit David Carr—Matrina Jennet Carr—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

1828 Die 30 Julii nata, et die 31 Augusti baptizata fuit Esther **Connelly** filia Michaeli et Catharinae Connelly (olim Quin) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Joannes Fitzgerald—Matrina Isabella Fitzgerald—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 9 Septembris nata, et die 28 baptizata fuit Maria **Fascia,** filia Davidis et Elizabethae Fascia (olim Proctor) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Josephus Noble—Matrina Maria Proctor—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 2 Januarii (1820) nata, et die 16 Septembris (1828) baptizata fuit Joanna **Hurst,** filia Jacobi et Elizabethae Hurst (olim Woodfield) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit J. P. Matrina Isabella Duckworth—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 22 Augusti nata, et die 5 Octobris baptizata fuit Catharina **Kavanagh,** filia Marci et Priscillae Kavanagh (olim Grimshaw) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gallagher. Matr. Teresia Kavanagh a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

1828 Die 9 Octobris natus, et die 12 baptizatus fuit Leo **Doran** filius Joannis et Elizabethae Doran (olim Kilfoil) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Robertus Wells, Mat. Esther Corcoran. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 9 Octobris natus et die 20 baptizatus fuit Laurentius **Lord,** filius Georgii et Sarae Lord (olim Rigby) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Hindle—Matrina Elizabetha Cunliffe—a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 22 Maii natus fuit Nicholaus et eodem die Rachael, gem. filius et filia Jacobi et Aliciae **Broadley** (olim Whittaker) Conjugum & baptizat. fuere 14 Novembris. Patr. J. P. Matr. Joanna Greenwood. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 14 Novembris nata, et die 16 baptizata fuit Maria **Emmison,** filia Roberti et Aliciae Emmison (olim Taylor) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Emmison—Matrina Anna Emmison. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

1828 Die 14 Octobris natus et die 30 Novembris baptizatus fuit Edvardus **Parkinson,** filius Joannis et Catharinae Parkinson (olim Ingham) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Noble—Matr. Ellena Rawcliffe. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

1829. Die 11 December (1828) natus, et die 4 Januarii (1829) baptizatus fuit Thomas **Smith,** filius Jonathae et Annae Smith (olim Rushton) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Mercer. Matrina Ellena Smith. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

Die 31 Decembris natus, et die 1 Februarii baptizatus fuit Thomas **Tipping** filius Joannis et Annae Tipping (olim Dickenson) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit David Carr—Matr. Jennet Carr. a me Josepho Pater Miss° Ap^co.

[*On a loose sheet of paper*] Sub conditione baptizavi

Sarah **Robinson**	born 24 July 1832	Padiham
Mary D°	born Aug. 8. 1831	
Eliza **Robinson**	born 1 Decr 1840	

The above three persons received conditional baptism in 1841 from me J. Leadbetter Miss. Ap.

[*The Rev. J. Pater's writing continues.*] 1829. Die 3 Januarii nata, et die 1 Februarii baptizata fuit Maria **Riley,** filia Ellenae Riley—Patr. Launcelottus Wilson—Matrina Ellena Rawcliffe.

Die 28 Januarii nata, et die 8 Februarii baptizata fuit Maria **Callaghan,** filia Timothaei et Aliciae Callaghan (olim Connell) Conjugum: Patrinus fuit....

1831. 31 Julii natus; 14. Aug. Antonius **O'Donnell** baptizatus fuit (Bridget Dempsey {olim}—Jn° O'Donnell*—Patr. Jacobus Rooney, Matrina Maria Rooney. a me C. Lovat.✝

1831. 17^a Julii natus, Augusti 14^a baptizatus fuit Robertus **Mercer** filius Bellae et Jonathane Mercer (Suscip. John Mercer et Alicia Smith) a me C. Lovat.

1830 Parentes Edmundus et Elizabetha **Mackrell,**
Martii die 20, 1830, Margarita Mackrell.
Patrini Jacobus Noble, et Margarita Mackrell.
Parentes Gululmus et Rebecca **Proctor,**
Martii die 10 Rebecca Proctor,
Patrini .... Elizabetha Mackrell.

[*Two lines are scored through the two foregoing records, as if to cancel them, and the two following are written across them.*]

1830 Parentes Thomas et Elizabetha **Proctor,**
Aprilis die 12, 1830, Hannah Proctor,
patrini Josephus Noble et Ellena Grimshaw.

1830 Parentes Georgius et Sarah **Lord,**
Novembris die 21, 1830, Anne Lord,
Patrini Franciscus Noble et Maria Noble.

1831 Decemb. 18 Elizabeth daughter of Mark & Silla **Cavonah**

Born	Bap^t	(formerly Grimshaw) Godfather John Hayhurst. Godmother Mary Cavonah, By me R. Raby✝ Miss. Apost.
1832		January 6th Mary **Colthers**‡ daughter of William & Ellen Colthers (formerly Pye) God Father George Rockliff, God Mother Catherine Crabtree, By me R. Raby Miss: Apost.

1832 January 8th Francis **Don** baptized 8th, born December 31, 1831 son of Thomas & Alice Don (formerly Greenwood) God Father John Greenwood—God Mother Elizabeth Greenwood, by me R. Raby Miss. Ap:

1832 born 1st Jan: 1832 baptized Jan. 8th Edward **Broadley** son of John & Emilia Broadley (formerly Thompson) God

* *Sic.* The phrase would appear to mean that Jno. O'Donnell was the father, and that the mother (his wife) was formerly Bridget Dempsey.

✝ See Introduction. ‡ Colthurst.

Father Joseph Broadley God Mother Esther Corkeran, by me R. Raby Miss. Ap.

1832 Born 26th Decemb. 1831 baptized Jan: 8th Margret **Broadley** daughter of William & Margret (formerly Whitaker), God Father John Broadley, God Mother Anastasia Thompson, By me R. Raby Miss: Ap:

1832 Decemb. 19th 1831, Born John **Eaton** 1832 Jan: 15 was baptized, son of Joseph & Margret Eaton. God Father Joseph Noble, God Mother Anne Noble, by me Rich. Raby Miss: Apost:

1832 Decemb 24th (1831) born Jany 20th baptized Jane **Crossley** daughter of Jeremy & Elizah Crossley (formerly Rigley) God Fath. Richard Raby: God Mother Ellen Rigley, by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Febr 2 born, was baptized Febr 5th 1832 Edmond **Maccheral** son of Edmond & Elizabeth Maccheral (formerly Cunliff) God Father Joseph Cunliff, God Mother Mary Cunliff, by me Richard Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Feby 15th born, was baptized Febry 19th 1832 Thomas **Worden** son of Thomas & Mary Worden (formerly Wells), Robert Hindle God Father, God Mother Ester Winefrid Holden, by me Richd Raby Miss Apost.

1831 11th November born, 1832, 26 Feby was baptized Edward **Quin** son of George Waddington & Jane Quin God Father Johnathan Ramsbottom, God Mother Mary Cavanagh, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Feb. 26 born, 1832 March 28th was baptized Elizabeth daughter of Thomas **Procter** & Isabella Procter. God Father John Eaton, God Mother Ellen Rockliff, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1831 Nov. 20th born, was baptized 1832 April 1st James son of John & Mary **Kelly** (formerly Lantree) God Father Jonathan Ramsbottom, God Mother Carthine [*sic*] Moffat, by me R Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 March 12 born 1832, April 15 was baptized Jonathan son of William & Mary **Jonathan** (formerly Mercer) God Father William Smith, God Mother Elizabeth Smith, by me R Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 May 3d born, 1832 was baptized May 6th Richard son of Ralph & Sarah **Melling** (formerly Pickup) God Father James Noble God Mother Annah Melling, by me Richard Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 July 8th was baptized Jane daughter of John & Ann **Tipping** (formerly Dickinson) God Father Jonathan Smith God Mother Ellen Smith by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost:

1832 May 20th born, July 15th was baptized John son of John & Diana **Egan** (formerly Holden) God Father John Mangan, God Mother Elizabeth Mangan, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost:

1832 June 27th was born, July 15 was baptised Edward son of Robert & Serah **Dean** (formerly Ammison) God Father

Thomas Emmison, God Mother Alice Smith, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Aug: 11 was born, and was baptized Robert son of William and Mary **Robinson** (formerly Harwood), God Father .... God Mother Ann Kennion, by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Aug. 14 was born & Aug. 19 was baptized James son of Robert & Ellen **Roberts** (formerly Wilson) God Father James Weston, God Mother Jane Weston, by me Rich. Raby Miss: Apost.

1832 Aug. 31 was born & Sept. 2 was baptized Robert son of Thomas **Martin** & Ellen Martin, God Father Henry Walmsley, God Mother Mary Marshall, By me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 Septr 17 born, and 22 Septr was baptized Mary the daughter of Richard & Mary **Bradley** (formerly Noble), God Father Joseph Noble, God Mother Anne Noble, by me Richard Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 August [Sept. *cancelled*] 29 born and Sept. 30 was baptized James son of John & Mary **Horn** (formerly Gallahalh), God Father James Nulty, God Mother Esther Gallahalh, by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 October 27 born & November 18th 1832 was baptized Biddy (Irish) daughter of Martin and Catharine **Riley** (formerly Colleran), God Father & God Mother Catherine Daherty.

1832 April 31 [*sic*] was born & November 18th was baptized Jane daughter of Thomas & Alice **Hickey** (formerly Crosslah) God Father R. Raby God Mother Elizabeth Crosslah,* by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 November 27th was born & December 16th 1832 was baptized Ann daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth **Eaton.** God Father Francis Greenwood, God Mother Ann Greenwood, by me R. Raby Miss: Apost:

1832 30th May was born & December 30th was [baptized] Edmond son of James & Ellen **Whitaker** (formerly Medcalph), God Father R. Raby, God Mother Mary Russell, by me R. Raby Miss: Apost:

1833 January 21st was born & January 10th [*sic*] was baptized Ellen Lord daughter of George & Sarah **Lord** (formerly Rigby), God Father William Plumber, God Mother Diana Broadley, by me Richard Raby Miss. Apost:

1833 February 16 was born and 24 February was baptized Alice **Smith** daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Smith (formerly Aspinal), God Father John Smith, God Mother Alice Smith, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost

1833 February 24th was born & March 3d was baptized Thomas **Smith** son of Henry & Jane Smith (Marcer), God Father Jonathan Smith, Godmother Ellen Smith, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1832 November 29th was born & March 10th was baptized Thomas **Hammond** son of Simon & Alice Hammond (formerly Smith), God Father William Eaton, God Mother Mary Cavanagh, by me R. Raby.

* Crossley.

1833 March 6th was born & March 10th was baptized Mary **Spenser** daughter of William & Cicily Spenser (formerly Gillow), God Father Robert Hubbershaw, God Mother Mary Gillow, by me Rich. Raby Miss. Apost.

1833 February 1st was born & March 10th was baptized Harriot **Roscoe** son [*sic*] of Habraham & Mary Roscoe (formerly Brade), God Father Richard Roscoe, God Mother Dorothy Brade.

1833 February 6th was born & March 24 was baptized John **Mangan** son of John & Elizabeth Mangan (formerly Kennion), God Father John Egan, God Mother Ellen Hurst, by me R. Raby Miss. Apost.

1833 April 8 was born & April 21st was baptized James **Wigan** son of William & Grace Wigan (formerly Horser), God Father Joseph Noble, God Mother Margret Marshall, by me R. Raby.

1833 was born March 12th & April 21st was baptized William **Malone** son of Philip & Ellen Malone (formerly Fish), God Father John Rocliff, God Mother Anastasia Thompson, R. Raby.

1833 May 3 was born & May 12 was baptized Richard **Broadley** son of John & Emilia Broadley (formerly Thompson), God Father Joseph Noble, God Mother Anne Noble.

Counted up to May 12.

1833 May 17th was born Alice **Edue** [*crossed out*] & June 9th was baptized Alice Edue daughter of James & Susanna Edue (formerly Whitaker), God F. John Eaton & God M. Elizabeth Greenwood, by me Rich. Raby.

1833 May 1st was born & June 9th was baptized James **Smith** son of Isaac & Margret Smith (formerly Mackrell), God Father Joseph Cunliff, God Mother Mary Dina Cunliff. By me R. Raby.

1833 May 22 was born & June 9th was baptized Ellen **Duxberry** daughter of Thomas & Ellen Duxberry (formerly Proctor), God F. William Eaton, God M. Elizabeth Proctor, by me R. Raby.

1833 May 16 was born & June 9th was baptized Cornelius **Ramsbottom** son of Jonathan & Grace Ramsbottom (formerly Crabtree), God F. John Broadley, God M. Anne Noble, by me R. Raby.

1833. June 13th was born & June 13th was baptized Mary **Westwell** daughter of James & Jane Westwell (formerly Latus) God F. Andrew Roberts, God M. Agnus [*sic*] Mullin, by me R. Raby.

1833 July 30 was born & August 2 was baptized Ann **Marcer** daughter of John & Jane Marcer (Richley). God Father Wm Marcer, God Mother Ellen Smith. By me R. Raby, Miss. Apos.

The above was copied from a memorandum in the hand writing of Rev. R. Raby by me Jno Leadbetter, Miss. Apost.

Die 24o Martii 1831 natus et die 3o Aprilis baptizatus est Jonathan filius Joannis & Joannae **Mercer** olim Richley, conj. Suscepere Joannes Smith & Joanna Mercer. A me Gulo Rowe* M. Ap.

Die 26o Feb1 1831 natus & die 3o Aprilis baptizatus est Gulmus filius Simonis & Aliciae **Hammon** (olim Smith) conj. Suscepere Jacobus Gallagher & Isabella Fitzgerald. A me Gulo Rowe M. Ap.

* See Introduction.

Die 29° Augusti 1826 nata et die 6° Aprilis 1831 baptizata est Maria Anna filia Laurentii Wilkinson & Mariae **Dickson.** Suscep^{e} Gul^{s} & Helena Grime. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 27 Feb^{ri} 1831 nata & die 8° Aprilis ejusdem anni baptizata est Alicia filia Philippi & Helenae **Malone** (olim Fish) conj. Suscepere Jacobus Gallagher & Helena Kenyon. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 4° Aprilis 1831 nata & die 17 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Joanna filia Gul^{mi} & Rebeccae **Proctor** (olim Baron) conj. Suscepere Robertus Cunliff & Diana Broadley. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 18° Aprilis 1831 suppletae sunt ceroemoniae Henrico filio Henrici & Joannae **Smith** olim Mercer (conj) in domo privata ob instans mortis periculum, baptizato die nativitatis 31 Martii 1831. Suscepere Robt^{us} Cunliffe & Helena Smith, vice Robt^{i} & Alicia Hindle. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 19 Aprilis 1831 nata & die 22 Maii 1831 baptizata est Marguarita filia Michaelis & Cath^{ac} **Connelly** (olim Quin) conj. Suscepere Joannes & Isabella Fitzgerald. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 6° Maii 1831 natus & die 22° ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Paulus filius Jacobi & Elizabeth **Walmesley** (olim Dewhurst) conj. Suscepere Jacobus Gallagher & Elizabeth Doran. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 26° Aprilis 1831 natus & die 27 Maii 1831 baptizatus est Hugo filius Hugonis & Elizabeth **Duckworth** olim Stevenson (conj.) Suscepere Esther Corcoran & Carolus Gregory. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 11° Aprilis 1831 natus & die 29° Maii 1831 baptizatus est Jacobus filius Georgii & Annae **Monk** (olim Hemmings) conj. Suscepere Paulus & Elizabeth Doran. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 13° Martii 1831 nata & die 4° Junii 1831 baptizata est Joanna filia Joannis & Annae **Lonsdale** (olim Morris) conj. Suscepere Michael & Matilda Burgess. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 9° Junii 1831 natus & die 12° ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Thomas filius Thomae & Elizabeth **Smith** olim Aspinall (Conjug). Suscepere Rob^{tus} Hindle & Marg^{ta} Greenwood. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 6° Julii 1831 nata & die 10 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Maria filia Thomae & Mariae **Grimshaw** (olim Procter) conj. Suscepere Paulus Greenwood & Agnes Procter. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 30 Aprilis 1831 nata & die 11° Julii 1831 baptizata est Margarita filia Joannis & Marguaritae **Scantlin** (olim Walmesley) conj. Suscepere Jacobus Gallagher & Anna Westby. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 31 Maii 1831 nata Helena filia Josephi & Elizabeth **Railton** (olim Holt) conj. & die 17 Julii 1831 baptizata est. Suscepere Martinus Holt & Maria Hodgson. A. J. Fishwick* M. Ap.

In cujus fidem. Gul. Rowe.

Die .... nata & die 17° Julii 1831 baptizata est Anna filia

* See Introduction.

Roberti & Aliciae **Emmison** olim .... conj. Suscepere Joannes & Anna Emmison. A. J. Fishwick M. Ap.

extraxi a registro Gul° Rowe A.M.

Die 8 Octob. 1830 natus & die 1° Augusti 1831 baptizatus est Richardus filius Laurentii & Elizabeth **Walsh** (olim Knuckle) conj. Suscepere Robts Cunliffe & Etty Corcoran. a me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 15 Julii 1831 nata & die 1° Augusti 1831 baptizata est Helena **Doran** filia Joannis & Elizabeth Doran (olim Kilfoyle) conj. Suscepere Robts Cunliffe & Etty Corcoran. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

(Antonius **O'Donnell.** Robt **Mercer**—vide init. 1829 hujus registri.)

Die 20 Augusti 1831 natus & die 28° ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Josephus filius Josephi & Annae **Rawcliffe** (olim Westby) conj. Suscepere Elizabeth Westby & Georgs Rawcliffe. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 15° Septembris 1831 nata & die 18° ejusdem mensis baptizata est Elizabeth filia Joannis **Duckworth** & Mariae (olim Heape) conj. Suscepere Joannes Hayhurst & Anna Westby. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die tertio decimo Augusti natus et 25° Septembris baptizatus est Robertus filius Thomae et Annae **Howard** (olim Annae Hughes) conjug. Suscepere Robertus Cunliffe et Maria Hodgson. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 1° Septembis 1831 natus & die 9° 8bris 1831 baptizatus est Daniel filius Jacobi & Teresiae **Schofield** (olim Moffatt) conj. Suscepere Rosanna Smith & Joannes O'Leary. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 28 Septbris natus & die 16° Octobs 1831 baptizatus est Joannes filius Jonathae & Annae **Smith** (olim Rushton) conj. Suscepere Jonathan Mercer & Helena Smith. A me Gul° Rowe M. Ap.

Die 10 Octob. 1831 nata & die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizata est Catharina filia Joannis & Annae **Caffrey** olim Daynan (conj). Suscepere Edvardus & Maria Fox. A me Joanne Fishwick.

Die 3° Septembs 1831 natus & die 30 ejusdem mensis baptizatus est Henricus filius Jacobi **Barns** & Marguaritae Harsnip. Suscepere Joannes O'Donnell & Maria Plummer. A me Joanne Fishwick.

Die 28° Octobs 1831 natus & die 6° Novbs ejusdem anni baptizatus est Gulmus filius Thomae & Elizabeth **Eaton** olim Birtwell conj. Suscepere Josephus Eaton, Anna Greenwood. A me Gul° Rowe A.M.

Die 20 Novbs ..... Thomae & ..... **Greenwood** olim ..... A me Gul° Rowe A.M.

Die 17° Junii 1829 natus & die 22° Novbs 1831 baptizatus est Thomas filius Gulmi & Elizabeth **Grimshaw** (olim Broadley) conj. Suscepit Gratia Broadley. A me Gul° Rowe A.M.

Die 13° Aprilis 1831 nata & die 22° Novbs 1831 baptizata est Anna filia Joannis & Gratiae **Broadley** (olim Burn) conj. Suscepit Elizabeth Broadley. A me Gul° Rowe.

Die 18° Octob^s 1831 natus & die 23° Nov^bs 1831 baptizatus est Joannes filius Caroli & Mariae **Gregory** olim Walsh conj. Suscepit Elizabeth Doran. A me Gul° Rowe A.M.

Die 28° Nov^bis 1831 natus & die 4° Decb^r 1831 baptizatus est Robertus filius Launcelot & Mariae **Wilson** olim Stephenson conj. Suscepere Joannes & Cathrā Stephenson. A me Gul° Rowe A.M.

1833 June 29th was born & July 7th was baptized William **Bradshaw** son of John & Ann Bradshaw (formerly Whitaker) God Father Launcelot Wilson God M. Anne Noble.

1833 July 17 was born & July 28th was baptized Margret **Rigby** daughter of John & Frances Rigby. God Father George Riley, God Mother Mary Riley, by me R. Raby.

1833 July 31st was born Jane **Corless** & August 6th was baptized Jane Corless daughter of Robert & Ellen Corless (formerly Bell), God Father George Corless, God-Mother Agnes Corless, by me R. Raby.

1833 June 24 was born & Septr 15 was baptized Pierce **Butler** son of Edward & Mary Ann Butler (formerly Farnahan), God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Mary Ann Russel, by me R. Raby.

1833 August 23d was born & Septr 22 was baptized Mary **Simpson** daughter of James & Elizabeth Simpson (formerly Prescenly [?]) God Father John Mangam, God Mother Ellen Grime. by me R. Raby Miss. Apos.

1833 October 2nd was born & October 19th was baptized Ann Jane **Marshall** daughter of Jonathan Lee & Mary Marshall. by me R. Raby.

1833, 29 September was born & 27th October was baptized Elizabeth **Smith** daughter of William & Mary Smith (formerly Mercer) God F. Jonathan Smith, God M. Elizabeth Smith. by me R. Raby.

1833, 7 October was born & 27th October was baptized Mary **Rocliff** daughter of John & Ann Rocliff (formerly Westby) God Fath: John Rocliff, God Mother Agnus Proctor, by me R. Raby.

1833 October 3d was born & November 1st was baptized Isabella **Mercer** daughter of Jonathan & Isabella Mercer (formerly Marsden), God F. Jonathan Smith, God M. Ann Smith, by me R. Raby Miss. Ap.

1833 September 27 was born & November 3rd was baptized Ann **Proctor** daughter of William & Rebecca Proctor (formerly Baron), God Father James Cunliff, God Mother Dina Broadley, by me R. Raby M. Apos.

1833 December 8th was born & December 15th was baptized Ann **Wilson** daughter of Lanceolet & Mary Wilson (formerly Stevenson). God Father John Noble, God Mother Catherine Stevenson, By me John Leadbetter* Miss. Apost.

1833 October 27th was born & December 15th was baptized Teresa **Cockshut** daughter of Ralph & Mary Cockshut (formerly Cavanah). God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Catharine Cavanagh, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

* See Introduction.

1833 Novr 29 was born & Decr 26th was baptized Elizabeth **Lightholder** Daughter of James & Bridget Lightholder (formerly Ashworth) God mother Hannah Farrell, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1833 December 19 was born & December 29th was baptized Robt **Daine** son of Robt & Sarah Daine (formerly Emmison). God Father Jno Noble, God Mother Jane Emmison. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1833 December 20th was born & January 12th 1834 was baptized James Taylor **Blackburn** son of William & Ann Blackburn (formerly Hodjen) God Father Charles Walmesly, God Mother Alice Martin. By me J^{no} Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1834 January 16, 1834 Alice **Caffrey** born & on February 9th was baptized, Daughter of James & Catharine Caffrey (Doherty) God Father John Donald, God Mother Biddy Donald, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 15th 1834 was born & January 16th was baptized Teresa **Cavanah** Daughter of Mark & Priscilla Cavanah (Grimshaw) Godmother Mary Cavanah. By me Jno Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

December 30th 1833 was born & Feb^{ry} 16th 1834 was baptized J^{no} **Caffray** son of John & Hannah Caffray (Dighting). God Father Martin Riley, Godmother Catherine Caffray. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 5th 1834 was born & February 16th 1834 was baptized Ellen **Riley** Daughter of Martin Riley and Catherine Riley (Colloran). God Father J^{no} Riley, Godmother Mary Ruddy. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 6th 1834 was born & February 16th was baptized Wm **Bradley** son of John & Jane Bradley (....) by me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost.

January 17th 1834 was born & baptized Thos **Worden** son of W^{m} & Margaret Worden (formerly Holden). God Father Thos Worden, God Mother Elizabeth Holden, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost.

February 23^{d} was born & March 30th 1834 was baptized Hannah Daughter of Thos & Elizabeth **Procter** (formerly Holding)—God Father James Eaton, God Mother Sarah Lord [? Loud]. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 22^{d} 1834 was born & March 30th 1834 was baptized Ellen **Worden** Daughter of Thos & Mary Worden (formerly Wells). God Father Ed. Smith, God Mother Anne Melling. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 22^{d} 1834 was born & May 4th was baptized Dina **Maccarell** Daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Dina (formerly ....), God Father Thomas Broadley, God Mother Mary Dina Cunliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

May 10th 1834 was born & May 11th was baptized Christopher **Roberts** son of Robert Roberts & Mary Roberts (formerly Wilson), God Father Andrew Roberts, God Mother Esther Holding. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

May 10th 1834 was born & May 18th was baptized Thomas **Emmison** son of Robt & Else Emmison (formerly Taylor). God Father John Noble, God Mother Anne Daine. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

May 5th 1834 was born & May 18th 1834 was baptized Edward **Doran** son of Elizabeth & John Doran (formerly ....) God Father Rd Walmesly, God Mother Jane Corkran. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appostolic.

Thomas **Smith** was born April 7th 1834 & baptized June 1st 1834, son of Thos & Elizabeth Smith (formerly Aspinall). God Father Jonathan Smith, God Mother Ellen Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 21st was born & June 15th 1834 was baptized Elizabeth **Livesy** daughter of Wm & Margaret Livesy (formerly Fullum), God Mother Mary Cavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. App.

May 23d 1834 was born & June 15th 1834 was baptized Elizabeth **Rockliff** Daughter of John & Miranda Rockliffe (formerly Cuthbird), God Father George Rockliff, God Mother Elizabeth Rockliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appos.

June 12th 1834 was born & June 15th 1834 was baptized John **Procter** son of John Stevenson & Agnes Procter (....) God Father Eaton, God Mother Ellen Duxbury, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appos.

June 19th 1834 was born & June 22d 1834 was baptized Mary **Smith** Daughter of Henry & Jane Smith (formerly Marcer), God Father Edward Smith, God Mother Margaret Wells. By me Jno Leadbetter Miss. Appost.

May 24th 1834 was born & July 3d was baptized Hannah **Menger** Daughter of John & Elizabeth Menger (formerly Kennion), God Father Mathew Bourne, God Mother Else Hindle, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

June 15th 1834 was born & June 22d was baptized John **Bradley** son of William & Lucy Bradley (formerly Livesy), God Father Wm Mercer, God Mother Lucy Livesy, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

July 28th was born Thomas [Mary *inserted, but* Thomas *is not erased*] **Greenwood,** & August 10th was baptized, daughter of Thomas & Jane Greenwood (formerly Sharples), God Father Nicholas Duckworth, God Mother Elizabeth Greenwood, by me Walter Clifford Miss. Apostolicus.

Sept. ...., was born & .... was baptized Anne **Kenyon** daughter of ..... (formerly .....) by me Walter Clifford* Miss. Apost. Ceremonies supplied by .....

August 13th was born & Sept. 17th was baptized Anne **Rosca** daughter of Abraham & Mary (formerly Brady) Rosca. God Father Richard Rosca, God Mother Dorothy Brady. By me Walter Clifford Miss. Apost.

September 25th 1834 was born & September 27th 1833 [*sic*] was baptized Elizabeth **Taylor** daughter of Peter & Mary Taylor

* See Introduction.

(formerly Leeman); God Father John Brown, God Mother Ann Brown, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 8th 1834 was born & Septr 29th was baptized Ellen **Kennedy** daughter of John & Bessy Kennedy (formerly Edwards), God Mother Mary Russell, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

October 28th 1834 was born & Novr 2d 1834 was baptized Mary Ann **Melling** daughter of Ralph & Sarah Melling (formerly Piccup). God Father Ralph Melling, God Mother Mary Melling. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

October 18th 1834 was born & November 9th 1834 was baptized John **Gallagher** son of Charles & Sarah Gallagher (Williamson). God Father Anne Mullen. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

October 16th 1834 was born & baptized John **Smith** son of John & Jane Smith (formerly Bentley). The ceremonies were performed at the Chapel Novr 23d 1834. God Father John Proctor, God Mother .... By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appostolic.

November 21st 1834 was born & November 23rd 1834 was baptized Elizabeth **Spencer** Daughter of William & Sicily Spencer (formerly Gillow) God Father James Spencer, God Mother Sicily Spencer. By me Jno Leadbetter Miss. Appos.

October 17th 1834 was born & Novr 30th 1834 was baptized William **Arsnip** son of Mathias & Anne Arsnip (formerly Rotherwell). God Father Ralph Melling, God Mother Sicily Swarbrick. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

Novr 28th 1834 was born & November 30th 1834 was baptized Isabella **Chadwick** son of James & Margaret Chadwick (Byrne). God Father James Cunliff, God Mother Isabella Byrne. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

December 5th 1834 was born & December 14th 1834 was baptized John **Marcer** son of Wm & Maria Marcer (formerly Whittaker). God Father John Marcer, God Mother Margaret Greenwood. By me John Leadbetter.

Dec. 22d was born & January 18th 1835 was baptized James **Loud** son of George & Sarah Loud (formerly Rigby). God Father Robt Emmison, God Mother Jane Emmison. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

Novr 4th 1834 was born & January 18th 1835 was baptized John **Rockliff** son of Thos & Mary Rockliff (formerly Eaton). God Father John Stevenson, God Mother Jane Greenwood. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 18th 1835 was born & February 1st 1835 was baptized Edward **Smith** son of Jonathan & Anne Smith (formerly Rushton) God Father John Smith, God Mother Else Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

February 8th 1835 was born & February 15th 1835 was baptized Mary **Rigby** Daughter of John & Frances Rigby (formerly Ankinson). God Father John Kelly, God Mother Mary Ankinson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 7th 1835 was born & March 10th 1835 was baptized Mary Anne **Crook** Daughter of John & Mary Crook (formerly Blacklidge),

God Father James Eaton, God Mother Anne Crook, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

Dec. 28th 1834 was born & March 8th 1835 was baptized John **Duckworth** son of Nicholas & Alice Duckworth (formerly Howarth), God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Elizabeth Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 25th 1835 was born & March 8th 1835 was baptized Thos. **Westby** son of Peter & Elizabeth Westby (formerly Rigby), God Father Jas. Noble, God Mother Anne Noble, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 20th 1835 was born & March 22d 1835 was baptized Joseph **Eaton** son of Joseph & Margaret Eaton (formerly Fairclough), God Father Paul Greenwood, God Mother Jane Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 12th 1835 was born & March 29th 1835 was baptized John **Eastwood** son of James & Sarah Eastwood (formerly Corkran), God Father John Broadley, God Mother Hesther Butterworth, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appos:

March 14th 1835 was born & March 29th 1835 was baptized Thomas **Hudson** son of Wm Hudson & Mary Walsh. God Mother Ann Mullen. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost.

March 18th 1835 was born & April 5th 1835 was baptized John **Eaton** son of Thos & Elizabeth Eaton (formerly Birtwell), God Father John Eaton, God Mother Margaret Eaton, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 26th 1835 was born & April 12th 1835 was baptized George **Slater** son of Laurence & Margaret Slater (formerly Thomson), God Father Robt Hindle, God Mother Dorothy Hindle, By me Jno Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

March 18th 1835 was born & April 19th 1835 was baptized Elizabeth **Smith** Daughter of Wm & Mary Smith formerly Marcer, God Father William Smith, God Mother Elizabeth Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appos.

January 26th 1835 was born & April 22d 1835 was baptized William **Broadley** son of John & Grace Broadley (formerly Bourne), God Father James Eaton, God Mother Jane Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 3d 1835 was born & April 26th was baptized Thomas **Harewood** son of Thomas & Ellen Harewood (formerly Edmison), God Father John Stevenson, God Mother Ellen Rockliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 8th 1835 was born & April 26 was baptized John **Duxbury** son of Thomas & Ellen Duxbury (formerly Proctor), God Father Thomas Proctor, God Mother Agnes Proctor, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

February 19th 1832 was born & May 10th 1835 was baptized Andrew **Hays** son of John & Elizabeth Hays (formerly Bradshaw), God Father Paul Doran, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

February 1st 1835 was born & May the 10th was baptized Diana **Egan** Daughter of John & Diana Eagan (formerly Oldham), God

Father John Kelly, God Mother Margaret Kelly, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 21st 1835 was born & May 24th was baptized Lucy **Hammond** daughter of Simon & Alice Hammond (formerly Smith), God Father John Mangen, God Mother Bridget Cavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

May 19th 1835 was born George **Swarbrick** and May 31st was baptized George Swarbrick son of Richard and Mary Swarbrick (formerly Mary Pilkington) God Father Paul Greenwood, God Mother Catharine Cavanagh, By me William Lomax* Miss. Appost.

March 12th 1835 was born & June 14th was baptized George **Clarke** son of Thomas & Julian Clarke (formerly Jennings), God Father Js Clarke, God Mother Margaret Livesey, By me John Leadbetter, Miss. Appost:

June 6th 1835 was born & June 28th was baptized Mary **Franklin** daughter of James & Mary Franklin (formerly Ormsby)—God Father Patrick Gavan, God Mother Mary Gavan, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

June 9th was born & July 5th 1835 was baptized Thomas **Rily** son of Martin & Catherine Rily (formerly Cothering), God Father Patrick Timon, God Mother Mary Hallinan, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

June 17th 1835 was born & July 26th was baptized John **Hurst** son of Robert & Ellen Hurst (formerly Kennion), God Father John Kennion, God Mother Elizabeth Mangen, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 7th 1835 was born & August 9th was baptized Alice **Emmison** Daughter of Robert & Else Emmison (formerly Taylor), God Father Thomas Proctor, God Mother Else Hindle, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

July the 25th 1835 was born & August the 16th was baptized Ellen **Smith** daughter of Isaac & Margaret Smith (formerly Maccarell), God Father John Broadley, God Mother Dina Cunliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 2d 1835 was born & August 23d 1835 was baptized Rosalla **Ramsbottom** daughter of Jonathan and Alice Ramsbottom (formerly Crabtree), God Father Jno Greenwood, God Mother Bridget Cavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 19th 1835 was born & August 23d 1835 was baptized Henry **Roberts** son of Robert Roberts & Ellen Roberts (formerly Wilson), God Father James Noble, God Mother Hannah Wilson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 11th 1835 was born & August 23d 1835 was baptized William **Broadley** son of John Broadley & Emilia Broadley (formerly Thompson), God Father John Broadley, God Mother Jane Corkram, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August the 11th 1835 was born & August the 23d 1835 was

* Younger son of R. G. Lomax, of Clayton: b. 1804: entered S.J. 1822: d. 1856.

baptized James **Broadley** son of John & Emilia Broadley (formerly Thompson), God Father Robt Broadley, God Mother Catherine Corkram, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

July 17th 1835 was born & Septr 6 was baptized Alice **Carfry** daughter of Michael & Bridget Carffry (formerly McGlouchlin), God Father John O'Donnell, God Mother Mary Franklin, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

August 11th 1835 was born & Sep. 13 was baptized Jane **Malone** daughter of Philip Malone and Ellen Malone formerly Fisher, God Fr — Doran: God Mr Eliz. Rockliff, By me. George Connell* Miss. Apost.

Oct. 4. 1835 was born & Octr 11. 1835 was baptized Joseph **Ralphs** son of Thos & Mary Ralphs (formerly Etherington) [*inserted in pencil*] God Father Paul Whittaker, God Mother Jane Greenwood.

Septr 26. 1835 was born & Octr 18. 1835 was baptized Catharine **Tymor** Daughter of Patrick & Bridget Tymor (formerly Galloher), God Father Martin Rily, God Mother Catharine Rily, By me John Leadbetter, Miss. Appost:

[*The following is written vertically across the page*] October 4. 1835 was born & baptized Joseph **Ralphs** son of Thos & Mary Ralphs (late Etherington), God Father Paul Whittaker, God Mother Jane Greenwood, By me Charles Lovat† Miss. Apos:

Aug. 27. 1835 was born & Octr 25. 1835 was baptized John **Butler** son of Edward & Mary Anne Butler (formerly Farnham), God Father Wm Curham O'Leary, God Mother Catherine O'Leary, By me Charles Lovat Miss. Appost.

Novr 1st 1835 was born & same day baptized Alice **Noble** daughter of Joseph & Anne Noble (formerly Latham), God Father Francis Noble, God Mother Issabella Latham, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

October 27 was born & November 29th was baptized Bridget, **Mangan** daughter of John & Elizabeth Mangan (formerly Kennion). God Father John Kelly, God Mother Margaret Kelly, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

November 10. 1835 was born & December 13. 1835 was baptized Edward **Cockshut** son of Ralph & Mary Cockshut (formerly Kavannah), God Father Thos. Kavannah, God Mother Lucy Kavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

September 10. 1835 was born & January 10. 1836 was baptized Thomas **O'Donnell** son of John & Bridget O'Donnell (formerly Dempsey). God Father James Cunliff, God Mother Anne Arsenip,‡ By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

January 2d 1836 was born & on the same day was baptized Elizabeth **Westle**§ daughter of James & Jane Westle (formerly Latus), God Father Edward Rushton, God Mother Alice Loud, By me John Leadbetter Miss: Apost:

* Born 1800: entered S.J. 1818: died 1853. † See Introduction.
‡ Intended for Haresnape. § Intended for Westwell.

February 4. 1836 was born & February 14. 1836 was baptized Anne **Smith** daughter of Henry & Jane Smith (formerly Marcer), God Father Joseph Smith, God Mother Jane Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

February 15. 1836 was born & February 21. 1836 was baptized Thomas William **Read** son of John & Anne Read (formerly Bourne), God Father Joseph Cunliff, God Mother Bella Bourne, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost.

February 4th 1836 was born & March 20th 1836 was baptized John **Crooke** son of John & Mary Crooke (formerly Blackledge), God Father Wm Crooke God Mother Ginny Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

March 21. 1836 was born & March 27. 1836 was baptized Martha Anne **Raylton** daughter of Robt & Anne Raylton (formerly Smith) God Father John Loud, God Mother Alice Loud, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 23d 1836 was born & May 1st 1836 was baptized Joseph **Smith** son of Thomas & Betty Smith (formerly Aspinall). God Father Robt Hindle, God Mother Dorothy Hindle, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

May 5th 1836 was born & May the 8th 1836 was baptized James **Cunliff** son of Joseph & Jane Cunliff (formerly Bonny). God Father Paul Whittaker, God Mother Alice Bonny, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

February 29th 1836 was born & May the 12th 1836 was baptized Samuel **Kennedy** son of John & Elizabeth Kennedy (formerly Edwards). God Mother Margaret Kelly, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

April 14th 1836 was born & May 15th 1836 was baptized Jno **Pickup** son of Richard & Catharine Pickup (formerly Caffrey), God Father Richard Pickup, God Mother Catharine Caffrey, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

May 3d 1836 was born & May 15 was baptized Daniell **Maccarell** son of Edmund & Elizabeth Maccarell (formerly Cunliff), God Father Jno. Broadley, God Mother Hesther Spencer, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

April 21st 1836 was born & May 22d was baptized Jane **Snape** daughter of John & Jane Snape (formerly Bolton), God Father Ralph Melling, God Mother .... Snape, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

October 31st 1835 was born & July 10th 1836 was baptized Edward **Bourne** alias **Burns** son of Michael & Catharine Bourne (Burns) (....), God Father Jno Greenwood, God Mother Hesther Mullin, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

May 21st 1836 was born and July 10. 1836 was baptized William **Cavannah** son of Mark & Priscilla Cavannah (formerly Grimshaw), God Father John Eagan, God Mother Catharine Cavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

July 12. 1836 was born & July 31st was baptized John Wilson son of Lanceolet **Wilson** & Mary Wilson (formerly Stevenson),

God Father Thos Broadley, God Mother Catharine Stevenson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

July 14th 1836 was born & 31st of July 1836 was baptized Jane **Marcer** daughter of John & Jane Marcer (formerly Richley), God Father Richard Walmsly, God Mother Jane Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

July 20. 1836 was born & July 31st 1836 was baptized John **Waddington** son of Nicholas & Margaret Waddington (formerly Mullin), God Father Wm Hunter, God Mother Sarah Martin, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

June 12. 1836 was born & June 19. 1836 was baptized Ellen **Tootal** daughter of George & Ellen Tootal (formerly Smith), God Father James Guest, God Mother Mary Guest, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

July 31. 1836 was born & August 1st 1836 was baptized Jane **Greenwood** daughter of Thomas & Jane Greenwood (formerly Sharples) (since dead). God Father Paul Greenwood, God Mother Nancy Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

September 29. 1836 was born & Octr 9. 1836 was baptized Thomas **Arkwright** son of Nathaliel [*sic*] & Ellen Arkwright (formerly Rockliff). God Father Rd Hodson, God Mother Elizabeth Rockliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

Octr 5th 1836 was born & Octr 9 was baptized James **Rockliff** son of Joseph & Anne Rockliff (formerly Westby), God Father Thomas Broadley, God Mother Mary Rockliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

July 12. 1836 was born & Octr 16. 1836 was baptized George **Swarbrick** son of Rd & Mary Swarbrick (formerly Pilkington), God Father Jno. Greenwood, God Mother Jinny Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

September 4th 1836 was born & October 30, 1836 was baptized Mary Anne **Connelly** daughter of Catharine & Michael Connelly (formerly Quin). God Father Patrick Mooney, God Mother Mary Eagan, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Appost:

Septr 22d 1836 was born & November 6th 1836 was baptized Mary **Moorhouse** daughter of William & Issabella Moorhouse (formerly Wiggin). God Father William Grime, God Mother Bridget Cavannah. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

August 21st 1836 was born & Novr 20. 1836 was baptized Betsy **Galagher** daughter of Charles & Sarah Galagher (formerly Williamson). God mother Anne Mullin. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

November 3d 1836 was born & November 20. 1836 was baptized Martha **Horn** daughter of John Horn & Mary Anne Horn (formerly Galagher). God Father Rd Cunliff, God Mother Anne Mullin, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

November 18. 1836 was born & November 27. 1836 was baptized Anne **Hunter** daughter of William & Catherine Hunter (formerly Dillon). God Father Michael Hynes, God Mother Alice Martin, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

December 2d 1836 was born & December 4. 1836 was baptized Wm **Rigby** son of John & Frances Rigby (formerly Knowles). God Mother Anne Mullin. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1836 Novr 22d was born & Decr 4th was baptized Nancy **Whitaker** daughter of Peter & Margaret Whittaker (Marsland). God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Helen Whittaker, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

Novr 28. 1836 was born & Decr 11. 1836 was baptized Agnes **Chadwick** daughter of James & Margaret Chadwick (formerly Bourne). God Father Joseph Cunliff, God Mother Mabella Bourn, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1837.

Decr 31st 1836 was born & January 8: 1837 was baptized John **Loud** son of George & Sarah Loud (formerly Rigby), God Father Thos Proctor, God Mother Dina Cunliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

January 25 was born & February 5th was baptized Mark **Noble** son of John Noble & Ellen Noble (formerly Bentley), God Father Wm Crook, God Mother Margaret Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

January the 30th was born & February the 5th was baptized Charlotte Matilda **Smith** daughter of Isaac Smith & Margaret Smith (formerly Maccarell), God Father Thomas Broadley, God Mother Mary Cunliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

January 8 was born & February 26 was baptized Thos **Billington** son of Robt & Ellen Billington (formerly Yarkus). God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Jane Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1837 January 19 was born & March 5 was baptized Issabella **Melling** daughter of Ralph & Sarah Melling (formerly Pickup). God Father Richard Walmsly, God Mother Anne Melling, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost :

March 9 was born & April 2d was baptized Wm **Eaton** son of Thomas & Elizabeth Eaton (formerly Birtwell), God Father James Eaton, God Mother Margaret Eaton, By me John Leadbetter Miss: Apost:

March 28 was born & April 16 was baptized William **Duxbury** son of Thos & Ellen Duxbury (formerly Proctor), God Father Paul Greenwood, God Mother Mary Rockliff, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

April 4 was born & April 16 was baptized Paul **Doran** son of John & Betty Doran (....). God Father John Corkeran, God Mother Catharine Corkeran, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

March 26 was born & April 23d was baptized Hesther **Slater** daughter of Laurence & Margaret Slater (formerly Thomson). God Father Thos Smith, God Mother Alice Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1837. April 19 was born & April 25 was baptized Anne **Harewood** daughter of Thomas & Ellen Harewood (....). God Father

James Mills, God Mother Elizabeth Cheud,* By me John Leadbetter Miss: Apost:

April 28 was born & May 12 was baptized Patrick **Divine** son of Michael & Biddy Divine (formerly Rily), God Father Martin Rily, God Mother Mary Ellenor, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

May 15 was born & May 28 was baptized James **Cunningham** son of Thomas & Anne Cunningham (formerly Felon), God Father George Tootal, God Mother Alice Stevenson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

May 21 was born & May 28 was baptized John **Mooney** son of Patrick & Alice Mooney (formerly Bonney). God Father Nicholas Duckworth, God Mother Ellen Whitaker, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

May 11 was born & June 4 was baptized Ellen **Westby** daughter of Peter & Betty Westby (formerly Rigby). God Father Thos Eaton, God Mother Margaret Rigby, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1837. June 4—was born & baptized John **Worden** son of Thomas & Mary Worden (formerly Wells). God Father Rd Worden, God Mother Margaret Worden, By me John Leadbetter, Missionary Apostolic.

May 5 was born & June 19 was baptized Martha **O'Leary** daughter of James & Mary O'Leary (formerly Greenwood). God Father William O'Leary, By me John Leadbetter Miss: Apost:

June 25 was born & baptized Joseph **Smith** son of William & Mary Smith (formerly Marcer). God Father John Smith, God Mother Alice Smith, By me John Leadbetter Missionary Apostolick.

1837. April 26 was born & June 25 was baptized Peter James **Malone** son of John Duckworth & Catherine Malone. God Father .... God Mother .... By me John Leadbetter Missionary Apostolick.

1812 Novr 5th was born & June 25. 1837 was baptized Alice **Pemberton** daughter of John & Anne Pemberton (formerly Wolstenholme), God Mother Jane Wilkinson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

New Act in force.

July 2d was born & July 16 was baptized Elizabeth **Reed** daughter of John & Anne Reed (formerly Bourne). God Father James Marcer, God Mother Mary Bourne. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

July 15 was born & July 16 was baptized Elizabeth **Roberts** daughter of Robert & Mary Roberts (formerly Wilkinson). God Father Edward Rushton, God Mother Margaret Rushton, By me John Leadbetter Miss: Apost:

July 18 was born & July 22 was baptized Issabella **Ralphs** daughter of Thomas & Mary Ralphs (formerly Etherington). God Father Nicholas Duckworth, God Mother Dorothy Hayhurst, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

1837. August 11 was born & August 20 was baptized Michael

* Perhaps Chew is intended.

Kelly son of Bartholy & Elizabeth Kelly (formerly Bourke). God Father John Timon, God Mother Bridget Timon, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

August 10 was born & September 10 was baptized Jane **Eaton** daughter of John & Alice Eaton (formerly Whittaker). God Father John Greenwood, God Mother Lucy Cavannah, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

August 17 was born & September 10 was baptized Jane **Proctor** daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Proctor (formerly Holding). God Father Robt Hindle, God Mother Alice Smith, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

August 15 was born & 10th of September was baptized Mary **Townley** daughter of Robt & Anne Townley (formerly Hebbert). God Father Robt Broadley, God Mother Nancy Ramsbottom, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

1837. May 1st was born & September 17 was baptized John **Howarth** son of William & Elizabeth Howarth (formerly Smith). God Father William Smith, God Mother Jane Smith. By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

September 15 was born & September 24 was baptized Joseph **Broadley** son of Edward & Alice Broadley (Parkinson). God Father Joseph Broadley. God Mother Maria Hindle, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

October 3 was born & October 8 was baptized James **Noble** son of Joseph & Anna Noble (formerly Latham). God Father James Noble, God Mother Issabella Noble, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

Septr 4 was born & Octr 15 was baptized Charles **Hammond** son of Simon & Alice Hammond (formerly Smith). God Father Thos Eaton, God Mother Elizabeth Clough, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost.

Septr 13 was born & November 12 was baptized George **Egan** son of John & Diana Egan (formerly Oldham). God Father Nicholas Duckworth, God Mother Eliz. Noble, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

1837. Novr 21 was born & Novr 29 was baptized Elizabeth **Whittaker** daughter of Paul & Ellen Whittaker (Bonny). God Father Richard Walmsly, God Mother Nancy Greenwood, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

November 5 was born & baptized Hannah **Hurst** daughter of Robert & Ellen Hurst (formerly Kennion). God Father John Kennion, God Mother Elizabeth Mangan, By me John Leadbetter, Miss. Apost.

December 15 was born & baptized Elizabeth **Rushton** daughter of Edward & Mary Rushton (formerly Pearson). God Father James Westell,* God Mother Anne Wilson, By me John Leadbetter Miss. Apost:

[*Then follow the Baptisms for* 1838 *to* 1847 *inclusive*: *then after nine blank pages follow the Lists of the Confirmed.*]

* *I.e.* Westwell.

REGISTRUM
CONFIRMATORUM EX MISSIONE DE CLAYTON.

Nomina Confirmatorum in Capella de Blackburn ex praedicta Missione ab Ill° et Rev^ssmo Dño, Dño Thoma (Smith)* Ep° Bolinensi Die 23 Dec. A.D. 1819

Mac. An. **Cavannagh** Catharina
Theresia —— – Maria
Anna **Eaton** – Agnes
Anna **Greenwood** – Maria
Elizab. —— – Maria
Maria **Hickey** – Anna
Ludovica —— – Maria
Francisca **Holden** – Elizabeth
Josephus **Noble** – Petrus
Elizabetha **Parker** – Maria
Maria **Proctor** (Joan. f.) – Catharina
Ellena — (—) – Anna
Josephus **Rawcliffe** Petrus
Ellena —— – Elizabeth
Elizabeth **Whitaker** Maria
Launcelottus **Wilson** – Paulus

16

Nomina.

Confirmatorum ab Illustressimo et Reverendissimo Dño. Dño. Thoma (Penswick†) Ep° in Capella S^tae Mariae de Clayton die Dominica tertia Octobris quae fuit 16ª ejusdem mensis, An. D. 1825.

Jacobus **Bonney** – Franciscus
Elizabeth **Bonney** – Maria
Richardus **Bonney** – Petrus
Maria **Broadley** (Joan. f.) – Catharina
Maria **Broadley** (Thom. f.) – Alicia
David **Carr** – Petrus
Maria **Cavenagh** – Agnes
Joannes **Corcoran** – Josephus
Ellena **Corlass** – Maria
Anne —— – Maria
Robertus **Cunliffe** (Sparth) – Paulus
Josephus —— (Huncoat) – Petrus
Jacobus —— (——) – Thomas
Joanna **Cunliffe** (Dinae f.) – Maria
Elizabeth —— (——) – Maria
Esther —— (——) – Maria
Dina —— (——) – Martha
Elizabeth **Doran** – Maria
Nicolaus **Duckworth** – Josephus
Thomas **Eaton** – Jacobus
Edmundus **Mackrell** – Daniel
Gulielmus —— – Joannes
Caroletta —— – Maria
Margarita —— – Maria
Susanna **Marshall** – Anna
Radulphus **Melling** – Petrus
Joannes —— – Petrus
Jonathas **Mercer** – Joannes
Gulielmus **Moffat** – Jacobus
Anna —— – Maria
Josephus **Mooney** – Stephanus
Jacobus **Noble** – Marcus
Maria —— – Anna
Anna —— – Maria
Franciscus —— – Marcus
Gulielmus **Parker** – Alexander
Joanna —— – Maria
Joannes **Plummer** – Stephanus
Mar. An. —— – Margarita
Gulielmus —— – Michael
Joannes —— (Gul. f.) – Josephus
Joannes **Egan** – Patricius

* Thomas Smith, born 1763: ordained 1778: consecrated Bishop of Bolina 1810: appointed V.A. of the northern district 1821: died 1831.

† Born 1772: consecrated Bishop of Europum 1824: V.A. northern district 1831: died 1836.

Robertus **Emmison** – Petrus
Maria —— – Anna
Isabella **Fitzgerald** – Maria
Mar. An. **Gallagher** – Margarita
Jacobus **Graham** – Joannes
Alicia **Greenwood** – Maria
—— ——
(Franc. f.) – Maria
Joannes ——
(——) – Paulus
Gulielmus **Grime** – Paulus
Ellana —— – Maria
Winefrida **Halsted** – Maria
Elizabeth **Hart** – Maria
Robertus **Hindle** – Joannes
Jacobus ——
(Thom. f.) – Paulus
Anna **Hodson** – Maria
Josephus —— – Joannes
Elizabeth **Kenyon** – Maria
Ellena —— – Anna
Jacobus **Logan** – Joannes
Ellena **Prestwich** – Maria
Agnes **Proctor** – Maria
Elizabeth ——
(Gul. f.) – Maria
Ellena ——
(——) – Maria
Thomas ——
(——) – Paulus
Jonathas **Ramsbotham** – Ceadda
Sara **Rigby** – Maria
Elizabeth **Sharrock** – Maria
Henricus **Smith**
(Joan. f.) – Thomas
Edmundus **Smith**
(Joan. f.) – Joannes
Maria ——
(——) – Helena
Ellena ——
(——) – Maria
Anna ——
(Gul. f.) – Maria
Elizab. ——
(——) – Maria
Maria ——
(Jac. f.) – Anna
Isabella ——
(——) – Maria
Maria **Stevenson** – Elizabeth
Catharina —— – Maria
Elizabeth **Thompson** Anastasia
Amelia —— – Catharina
Maria **Walmesley** – Anna
Paulus **Whitaker** – Josephus
Petrus —— – Edwardus

85

Confirmati sunt eodem die ac loco ex Missione de Clithero 33

118.

Nomina Confirmatorum in Capella de Clayton, die 27 Junii 1831 à R^mo^ Thoma Penswick V.A.

Jacobus **Eaton.**
Gul^s^ **Mercer.**
Andreas **Roberts.**
Da^nl^ **Gallagher.**
Thos **Hindle.**
Joan^s^ **Broadley.**
Elizabetha **Rockliffe.**
Lucia **Cavanagh.**
Marg^ta^ **Proctor.**
Cath^a^ **Plummer.**
Cath^a^ **Proctor.**
Maria **Cunliffe.**
Rob^ts^ **Broadley.**
Job **Riley.**
Carolus **Gregory.**
Thos **Broadley.**
Jac^s^ **Walmesley.**
Helena **Bonny.**
Maria **Smith.**
Marg^ta^ **Smith.**
Anna **Latham.**
Thos **Greenwood.**
Anna **Riley.**
Rob^ts^ **Corless.**
E^d^ **Eaton.**
Henricus **Ball.**
Ric^s^ **Melling.**
Joan. **O'Leary.**

Jos. **Cunliffe.**
Paulus **Greenwood.**
Joan **Monk.**
Paulus **Doran.**
Anna **Greenwood.**
Radulphus **Ball.**
John **Smith.**
Josephus **Smith.**
Danl **Doran.**
Abraham **Broadley.**
Joan. **Stephenson.**
Jos. **Eaton.**
Joan. **Noble.**
Danl **Britliffe.**
Geo^{s} **Cunliffe.**
Geo^{s} **Rockliffe.**
Sara **Corcoran.**
Maria **Cavanagh.**
Martha **O'Leary.**
Joanna **Stephenson.**
Isabella **Noble.**
Joanna **Eaton.**
Anna **Noble.**
Robt^{s} **Roberts.**
Helena **Cunliffe.**
Joanna **Emmison.**
Isabella **Barns.**
Alicia **Stephenson.**
Joanna **Bonny.**
Rosanna **Smith.**
Cath^{a} **O'Leary.**
Alicia **Cuthbert.**
Maria **Hindle.**
Maria **Egan.**
Maria **Noble.**
Joseph^{s} **Broadley.**
Joan^{s} **O'Donnell.**
Jacob^{s} **Broadley.**
Jacob^{s} **Westall.**
Anna **Melling.**
Helena **Plummer.**
Henricus **Plummer.**
Alicia **Parker.**
Ric^{s} **Walmesley.**
Jac^{s} **Mackrell.**
Agnes **Corless.**
Gul^{s} **Mercer.**
Anna **Deane.**
Joan^{s} **Lord.**
Joanna **Corcoran.**

Mares 42. fœminae 36—78

Nomina Confirmatorum in Capella de Clayton A.D. 1835 a R^{mo} Thoma Penswick.

Catharina **Corkeran.**
Elizabeth **Swarbrick.**
Jane **Smith.**
Mary **Marcer.**
Jane **Smith.**
Elizabeth **Proctor.**
Anne **Bentley.**
Grace **Broadley.**
Martha **Petre.***
Mary Anne **Pearson.**
Julia **Swarbrick.**
Anne **Smith.**
Ellen **Smith.**
Mary **Aspinall.**
Mary **Broadley.**
Bella **Marcer.**
Dorothy **Hindle.**
Anne **Arnsnip.**
Bridget **Cavannah.**
Mary **Rockiliff.**
Bibiana **Ramsbottom.**
Hesther **Mullin.**
Ellen **Monk.**
Ellen **Simpson.**
Sarah **Martin.**
Mary **Walmsley.**
Mary Anne **Clough.**
Ellen **Stevenson.**
Anne **Haydock.**
Nancy **Ramsbottom.**
Mary **Rily.**
Mary **Worden.**
Catharine **Doran.**
Edward **Rushton.**
John **Townley.**
Wm **Smith.**

* Third wife of Henry William Petre, of Dunkenhalgh: her maiden name was Hoffnell. She mar. H. W. Petre in 1834, and mar. secondly Arthur Houlton in 1859. She was bur. in Enfield Chapel 13 Mar. 1895.

Js **Marcer.**
Wm **Broadly.**
Thos **Cavannah.**
George **Rily.**
Thos **Proctor.**
Thos **Marcer.**
Henry **Petre.***
John **Proctor.**
Wm **O'Leary.**
John **Corkeran.**
Thos **Stevenson.**
John **Kennion.**

Margaret **Smith.**
Elizabeth **Clough.**
Anne **Melling.**
Alice **Melling.**
Catharine **Cavannah.**
Margaret **Haydock.**
John **Greenwood.**
George **Loud** [? Lord].
Daniel **Harvey.**
Isaack **Calim.**
George **Petre.**†
Mares 20. fœminae 39—59

[*Then follow the Lists of the Confirmed for* 1839, 1845, 1852, 1856, 1866 *and* 1871, *the numbers confirmed being respectively* 50, 92, 188, 146, 83 (*this diminution may be accounted for by the establishment of the Missions at Great Harwood and Accrington*), 70, 74. *Five blank pages follow, and then the record of Marriages.*]

MARRIED.

December 25th 1831 John **Mangan** & Elizabeth **Kennion:** witnesses John Egan & Elizabeth Kennion.

July 1st 1832 Robert **Harris** & Elizabeth **Bonney:** witnesses John Greenwood & Jane Bonney.

August 19th James **Worden** & Mary **Smith:** witnesses Edward Smith & Ellen Smith.

Sept. 9th 1832 Edward **Butler** & Mary Ann **Farnham:** witnesses James O'Leary and Catherine O'Leary.

December 30. 1832 Ralph **Cockshutt** & Mary **Cavanagh:** witnesses Peter Whitaker & Bridget Cavanagh.

January 27th 1833 John **Lord** & Alice **Smith:** witnesses Andrew Roberts & Jane Wilkinson.

September 29th 1833 Jonathan **Smith** & Jane **Bentley:** witnesses Jonathan Mercer & Mary Russell.

1834.

February 9th John **Rockcliff** and Miranda **Cudbird**. Witnesses Jos. Rockcliff, Ellen Rockcliff.

May 24th 1834 Anthony **Hornsby** & Mary **Ruddy.** Witnesses Jno Rily, Ann Mullin.

* Eldest son and heir of Henry William Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, by his first wife, Elizabeth Glynn. He was born in 1821, married Mary Power in 1846, and died 1900.

† Second son of Henry Wm. Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, by his first wife, Elizabeth Glynn: born 1822. He entered the diplomatic service and served as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, 1884–92, and previously to the Republic of Paraguay; and was before that Secretary to the British Legation and Chargé d'Affaires at Hanover and Copenhagen. He was C.B. and K.C.M.G. He married in 1858 Emma K. J. Sneyd, and was father of G. E. A. H. Petre, the present owner of Dunkenhalgh. He died in 1905.

November 4th 1834 Henry **Petre** Esqr.* Dunkenhalgh and Martha **Hoffnell.** Witness Joseph Shepherd.

January 18th 1835. Jos. **Noble** & Anne **Latham:** witnesses Anne Noble, James Noble.

April 27th 1835 John **Read** & Anne **Bourne:** witnesses Ralph Melling, Alice Bonny.

July 29th 1835 Joseph **Cunliff** & Jane **Bonny:** witnesses Ralph Melling, Ellen Bonny.

December 31st 1835 Nathaniel **Arkwright** & Ellen **Rockcliff:** witnesses Ralph Melling, Mary Clayton.

January 17th 1836 George **Dagger,** Eliz. **Greenwood:** witnesses John Greenwood, Nancy Greenwood.

January 24th 1836 Andrew **Roberts** & Anne **Noble:** witnesses John Loud, Hesther Holding.

February 5th 1836 Sampson **Sledding** & Anne **Daine:** witnesses Robert Emmison, Jane Emmison.

April 11. 1836 William **Rose** & Hesther **Holding:** witnesses Ralph Melling, Jane Wilkinson.

April 17. 1836 John **Eaton** & Alice **Whittaker:** witnesses James Eaton, Jane Wilkinson.

June 8th 1836 Patrick **Mooney** & Alice **Bonny:** witnesses Paul Whittaker, Jane Wilkinson.

June 12th 1836 Peter **Whittaker** & Margaret **Whittaker:** witnesses Paul Whittaker, Ellen Bonney.

July 3d 1836 John **Noble** & Ellen **Bentley:** witnesses John Smith, Ellen Bonny.

November 3d 1836 Paul **Whittaker** & Ellen **Bonney:** witnesses Nicholas Duckworth, Alice Mooney.

November 27th 1836 Edward **Rushton** & Mary Anne **Pearson:** witnesses Andrew Roberts, Jane Wilkinson.

January 4th 1837 Hartly **Istin** & Anne **Mullin:** witnesses Ellen Webster, [*blank*].

Septr. 17. 1837 Wm **Hodson** & Alice **Pemberton:** witnesses Henry Pemberton, Mary Hodson.

Novr 26. 1837 John **Greenwood** & Hannah **Kennion:** witnesses [*not stated*].

[*Then follow Records of Marriages* 1838 *to* 1852 (*Nov.* 6).]

DEAD.

May	25.	1833	Sarah **Rawcliff.**
June	—	—	Margaret **Greenwood.**
July	8	—	George **Cunliff.**
—	12	—	James **Cunliff.**
August	1st	—	Jackson **Cunliff.**
Septr	9th	—	Adela **Petre.**†

* Henry William Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, 1790–1852.

† Adela (Howard) was second wife of Henry W. Petre, of Dunkenhalgh. She was married in 1830, and died 1833. According to the inscription on her monument she died 11th Sept., not the 9th.

— 15 — William **Cavannagh.**
— 17 — ——— **Petre.***

[*Then follow records of Marriages, 6 Nov. 1852 to 8 Dec. 1854: three blank pages follow, and then these three records of Baptism, on the last page of the book.*]

Die 24° Martii 1831 natus & die 3° Aprilis ejusdem anni baptizatus est Jonathan filius Joannis & Joannae **Mercer** (olim Richley) conj. Suscepere Joannes Smith & Joanna Mercer. A me Gul° Rowe.

Die 26° Feb^l 1831 natus & die 3° Aprilis baptizatus est Gul^mus filius Simonis & Aliciae **Hammond** (olim Smith) conj. Suscepere Jacobus Gallaher & Isabella Fitzgerald. A me Gul° Rowe.

Die 29° Augusti 1826 nata & die 6° Aprilis 1831 baptizata est Maria Anna filia Laurentii Wilkinson & Mariae **Dickson.** Suscepere Gul^mus & Helena Grime. A me Gul° Rowe.

APPENDIX.

A Note on the Recusants of Clayton-le-Moors and Neighbourhood.

Clayton-le-Moors is surrounded by the townships of Altham, Church, Huncote, Accrington, Church, Rishton, and Great Harwood, and was a centre for the few Catholics of these districts.

In 1592–3 the following were recorded as Recusants (C.R.S., vol. xviii): In Clayton-le-Moors, Simon Haydock: in Altham, Thomas Houghton: in Huncote, John Birtwistle: in Church, John Wynnell, John Rishton, Henry Grimshaw, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Duckworth, Edward Waddington, John Rishton, Agnes his wife, Elizabeth his daughter, Henry Grimshaw and Ellen his wife, John Grimshaw, Mary Grimshaw, John Kershaw and Christabel his wife: in Great Harwood, Jane Hauckshay, and Thomas Hesketh.

In the list of Recusants *temp.* Charles II (C.R.S., vol. vi) I find the following: in Altham, Katherine wife of Robert Wade, and Margaret Hodgson: in Huncote, Thomas Birtwistle and his wife, Margaret his daughter, Theodothia [*sic*] Birtwistle, Joseph Birtwistle and Margaret his wife: in Church, Elizabeth Tootall, John Biggons, Jenet Grexon, John Shuttleworth, Margaret Shuttleworth, and Henry Grimshaw: in Great Harwood, John Cunliffe and Isabel his wife, John Sheppard, Henry Blackburn, Ralph Hall, and James Browne.

The "Church-Book" of Great Harwood records that in 1593 "Thomas Hesketh, Esquire, a Recusant, did notify his coming to the Martholme [the manor house of Great Harwood] to dwell with his mother, to me W. Harris, Curate of the Chapel of Moch Harwood, the fourth day of October ao. regni regine Eliz. 36" (Abram's *History of Blackburn*, p. 536). The Victoria County History of Lancashire (vol. vi, p. 340) states that during 1590 Thomas Barcroft, a priest, resided with Dame Alice Hesketh at Martholme [mother of the Thomas Hesketh mentioned above]. In 1634 Thomas was attached under pain of £200 fine to answer charges of recusancy, having for some time evaded

* This may be intended to refer to Adela Petre's infant son, Hubert Reginald, who according to the inscription died 22nd Sept.

arrest. In 1647 Dame Jane Hoghton, widow of Robert Hesketh, held Martholme and the Great Harwood estate, which were sequestered for her alleged recusancy, but eventually she cleared herself of the charge. In 1626 Thomas Hesketh and his wife, Thomas and John Hesketh, Robert Squire, and Ellen Mercer, all of Great Harwood, were taxed as non-communicants (Lay Subs. Lancs., bdle. 131, no. 317). In 1665 John Fielding, school-master, John Cunliffe and Isabella his wife, Henry Blackburn, all of G^t Harwood, were presented as Popish Recusants (Registry Office, Chester). In 1670 John Cunliffe and Isabella his wife, Robert Squire, William Mercer of Tan House, James Brown, junior, Ralph Hall, son of Adam Hall of Banks, all of G^t Harwood, were reported as Recusants (*Ibid.*).

In 1665 Recusants in Altham parish were Richard Walmesley, Esquire [of Dunkenhalgh] and his wife [Mary Fromund], Edward Clayton, Richard Grimshaw of Clayton [Hall] and his wife [Anne Tempest], and Catherine Wade of Altham (*Ibid.*). In 1670 Richard Walmesley, Esq., and his wife, and Catherine wife of Robert Wade, were reported as Popish Recusants (*Ibid.*): and in 1680 Mrs Mary Walmesley, widow, Mr Richard Grimshaw and his wife, Mr Will. Money, Mr Will. Norcross, Alexander Browne, and his wife, and George Beesley, were similarly reported (*Ibid.*).

The Grimshaws of Clayton were mainly consistent Recusants. Mary, daughter of John Catterall of Mytton, and widow of John Grimshaw (1541–1588) was fined £200 for recusancy in 1590, and £20 from 7 April to 5 May because she did not make submission. She had been convicted 7 April 1590 for not going to church for 13 months following upon 30 July 1587, " and now this term (1590–1) comes Mary by her attorney, and says that she at last assizes at Lancaster made submission before Thomas Walmesley, one of the judges of assize, whose certificate is set out at length. She is discharged by the Barons, saving the £280 of arrears due to the Queen " (Exchequer T.R. Memoranda, Hil. 33 Eliz. R. 192).

Nicholas Grimshaw (1573–1642) eldest son of John and Mary, married Helen Rishworth: she was heavily fined for recusancy, and pleaded to be allowed to compound, in 1653. Thomas, their third son, married Jane widow of Thomas Duddell of Longridge, and his property was sequestered for his delinquency and recusancy prior to 1651 (Lancs. & Chesh. Record Soc., 1st Series, vol. 61: Royalist Composition Papers, No. 1467, fo. 19 etc.): his brothers Nicholas and Robert were victims of sequestration in 1652. John Grimshaw (1594–1662), eldest son of Nicholas, married Anne Colthurst: his property was sequestered in or before 1653 (*Ibid.*, 1st series, vol. 79, Royalist Composition Papers, no. 2475, fo. 406 etc.). His eldest son Richard (1628–1696) married Anne daughter of Stephen Tempest of Broughton, and both were convicted of recusancy in 1679, and heavily fined. Richard's brother John (d. 1662–3) married Jennet daughter of Robert Cunliffe of Sparth: she was " cast out of Communion " (with the Presbyterian Congregation meeting at Sparth and Wymondhouses) for " Keeping company with a Papist, and promising him marriage " (Jolly's *Note Book*, Chetham Soc., vol. xxxiii N.S.). John Grimshaw's sons John (d. 1715) and Nicholas (d. 1719) succeeded in turn to the Clayton Hall estate, but there is nothing to show what their religious convictions were.

The Walmesleys of Dunkenhalgh were established there by Sir Thomas Walmesley, the Judge (1537–1612). Though the son of a Recusant (convicted in 1575) he must have temporized. His son Thomas

(1574–1642), and the latter's son Sir Thomas (d. 1636 or 1637) appear to have done the same, but Sir Thomas was a Recusant in 1632, when two thirds of his estate were sequestered. His widow, Juliana daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, founded the Chapel and Mission at the Lower Hall in Samlesbury, and the Franciscan residence and Mission at Osmotherley, co. York. Richard Walmesley, eldest son of Sir Thomas, succeeded and his property was sequestered for recusancy in 1651. He was reported as a Recusant in 1665, and, with his wife, in 1670. He died in 1679, and his widow (Mary Fromund) was reported for recusancy in 1680. His son Bartholomew (d. 1701) was an ardent, if indiscreet, Catholic, for in 1687 he took possession of Langho Chapel (in Billington), fitted it for Catholic worship, and had Mass said there. His daughter Catherine, Lady Petre, and later Lady Stourton (d. 1785), was a great benefactress to many Catholic Institutions.

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES

COMPILED BY DOM HUGH BOWLER, O.S.B.

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry to a page.
n Signifies a note on the page.
These being Lancashire registers, most of the places are in the county and not necessarily marked.

Abbot, Sarah 153, 156, 162, 175
Abingdon, Willoughby, 3rd Earl of 229*n*
Abraham, ... (wife) 118; Edward, 118
Abram, *see* Authorities
Accrington, Lancs. 300, 302
Adamson, John 223
Addison, Eliz. 48; Mary 7, 105; Thomas 48, 108
Aghton, *see* Aighton
Aighton, 62*n*
A(i)ghton, Richard 60, 145; *see* Haighton
Ainsworth, Ann 192, 193; Joseph, 193; Margaret 140; Mr. R. 123*, 124; Robert 122; Stephen 129
Airey, Anthony 7; Eliz. 7; Margaret 7
Akers, Alice 199; John 199; Mary 199
Albine, Ann 117; Richard 117; William 117
Aldred, Ann 266; Frances 260; James 260, 266; Martha 260, 266
Allsprings, Gt. Harwood 96*n*, 219, 232*n*
Al(l)ston, ... 215; Dorothy 255, 261, 266; Edward 176, 177, 193*, 198, 204, 209; Eliz. 176, 177, 193, 198, 204, 209*, 233; George 173, 233; Helen 173; Isabel 233; James 212, 233; Jane 69; John 173, 198, 204; Joseph 176; William 177, 214; *see* Ethelstone, Elston
Alma, William 61; *see* Almond
Almon(d), Charles 109; Edward 91; Eliz. 165; Ellen 91, 274; Esther 61; George 50; Helen 105, 106*, 273*; James 91, 105, 106*; Jane 91*, 103, 106*, 165; Luke 91, 108; Margaret 61, 92, 97, 109; Mary 91*, 92, 105; Robert 91*, 106, 165; Thomas 91*, 105; William 91*, 103, 105, 106, 109; *see* Alma, Heorman, Hornan
Alston, Lancs. 78, 104, 112*, 113*, 115, 117, 118*, 119*, 156

Alston-cum-Dilworth, Lancs. 117
Alston-cum-Hothersall, Lancs. 117*, 176*n*
Alston Lane, Chapel of 75, 104*n*, 108, 156*n*, 176*n*
Altham, Lancs. 217, 231*n**, 232*n*, 302*, 303*
Ammison, *see* Emmison
Amoria, Rt. Rev. Francis Petre, Bp. of 113*
Ampleforth, Abbey 99*n*
Anabaptists (sect) 154, 171
Anderton, ... 222; Lord 237; Alice 162, 202, 208, 244; Ann 123, 134, 226, 244*; Catherine 131, 205, 226*n*, 229*n*, 244*n*; Christopher 131, 132; Eliz. 124, 141; Ellen 131; Helen 134, 198; James 137; John 131, 222, 244*, 246; Joseph 192; Margaret 162; Mary 131, 132, 163, 169, 174, 178, 181, 184*, 192, 198, 205; Roger 141, 148, 149, 154, 162, 164*, 166, 167, 168*, 169, 170, 178*, 184, 192, 198, 205, 215*, 244; William 121, 169, 205, 226*n*, 229*n*, 237*n*
Andrew, Bridget 237*n*; Sir Francis, 237*n*
Ankinson, *see* Hankinson
Ann (surname illegible) 11; (surname omitted) 61, 224
Anson, Ann 56*; Benjamin 56; Sarah 45, 54, 57; William 54*, 57*; *see* Hanson
Arambers, Alice 187; Ann 187; George 187; *see* Chambers
Arkwright, Ellen 293; Nathaniel 293, 301; Thomas 293
Arlington, co. Devon 24*n*
Arnsnip, *see* Harsnip
Arrowsmith, Fr., S.J., Martyr 2
Ars(e)nip, *see* Harsnip
Arundell, Hon. Eleanor 41*n*; Henry, 8th Lord 41*n*
Ash, Eliz. 118; Robert 118
Ashley, Ann 209; James 209; John 209

Ashton, Lancs. 118
Ashton, ... 166; Abraham 154, 159, 174; Adam 145; Agnes 169, 206; Alice 196; Aloisa 120; Ann 127, 160, 161, 166, 174*, 239; Catherine 124; Charles 120, 131, 137, 139, 140, 147, 157*, 158, 159, 161, 166, 176, 183, 201, 214; Daniel 191, 200, 201, 205, 206, 207*, 210, 213, 214; Edward 208, 212; Elias 99, 150, 157, 160, 174, 211; Eliz. 122, 123, 126, 135, 139, 140, 142, 145*, 146, 147, 150, 155, 159, 161, 166, 168, 169, 174*, 176, 177, 180, 183, 193*, 201, 205, 207, 210*, 212, 213*, 214*; ? Ellis 120, 123, 124, 125, 127; 'Eloisa' 134; Ephrem 160, 166; George 117, 213; Grace 157, 159, 162*, 163*, 165, 179, 182, 183; Helen 152, 161, 162, 203; Henry 154; James 141, 171, 194, 206, 213, 264; Jane 123, 124, 125*, 127, 142, 147, 167, 174, 177, 180, 183, 186*, 191, 193, 196, 198, 201, 204, 206, 208; John 124, 125, 128, 140, 141, 142, 146, 150*, 155, 162, 167*, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 198, 201, 207, 214, 216; Margaret 126, 134, 146, 152, 154, 157, 159, 161, 162, 167, 171*, 172, 175, 177, 178, 184*, 190, 196, 199*, 201; Martha 205; Mary 97, 135, 143, 155, 161, 166, 171, 176*, 190, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204, 213, 214; Richard, 128, 147*, 150*, 152, 154, 157, 159, 162, 165, 167, 172, 177*, 180*, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 196*, 201*, 206, 208; Sarah 124, 125, 128, 141, 196, 205, 213; Thomas 125*, 128, 134, 135, 140*, 159, 161, 169*, 170, 171, 174*, 175, 180, 201, 210, 214*; Thurstan 169; W. 120; William 133, 139
Ashton-under-Lyne 6
Ashworth, Alice 152, 157, 163, 168, 174, 179, 191; Ann 191; Bridget 286
Asley, *see* Astley
Asma, Alice 211, 214; *see* Aspinal
Aspden, Henry 195
Aspinal(l), Alice 208, 209; Betty 292; Eliz. 257, 258, 262, 265, 269, 270, 278, 281, 283, 287; Helen 241*n*; John 241*n*; Mary 257, 299; *see* Asma
As(t)ley, Alice 7; Ann 94, 206; John 7
Atherton, Ann, 59, 80*, 91; Eliz. 14, 80, 91*; Francis 91; George 80, 91*, 92, 97; Helen 80, 105, 106; Henry 91, 103; Isabel 59, 69; James 59, 91; Jane 53, 59, 62, 105; John 53, 59, 62, 91; Margaret 91*; 92, 108, 109; Mary 94; Nancy 103, 105; Thomas 59, 62, 80*, 86, 91, 103, 105; William 53, 91*, 92, 105, 106, 108; *see* Houlgrave
Athornwhaite (Hathornthwaite) Mary 100
Atkinson, ... (wife) 8; Ann 48, 49, 52, 54, 57, 60; Catherine 49; Eliz. 60, 61; Henry 61; James 54, 61; John 48, 49, 52*, 54, 57, 60; Joseph William 57; Mary Ann 71; Richard 8; Rev. Thomas Austin, O.S.B. 76, 79*
Austria 4

AUTHORITIES, referred to in introductions and notes:
Abram, *History of Blackburn* 96, 302
Baines, *History of Lancashire,* 115
Birt, *Obit Book of the English Benedictines* 76, 99
Blundell's Diary 217
Brady, *Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy* 200
Catholic Directory 79
Catholic Record Society, publications of (various) 2*, 3, 7, 75, 99, 113, 116, 156, 176, 217, 218*, 302*
Croft and Gillow, *History of Lisbon College* 114*, 142
Estcourt and Payne, *English Catholic Non-jurors of 1715* 8, 74, 112, 113, 220
Foley, *Records of the English Province, S.J.* 3, 5, 80, 82, 95, 99, 112, 113, 176, 186, 217*, 218*
Forfeited Estate Papers 2
Gibson, *Lydiate Hall* 217
Gillow, *Dictionary of English Catholics* 2, 74, 76, 149, 217, 218*, 231, 232
Patent Rolls 6
Royalist Composition Papers 7
Salford Diocesan Almanack 218
Salford Diocesan Directory 76
Sherborn, C.D., *History of the Family of Sherborn* 114
Smith, *History of Chipping* 2-4 *pass.,* 6, 7, 74*, 75*, 95
Smith, *History of Ribchester* 113, 114, 115, 116*
Stonyhurst Magazine 218
Thaddeus, *Franciscans in England, 1600-1850* 74*, 75, 77
Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (Article by Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J.) 115
Victoria County History (Lancashire) 115, 116*, 302
Ward, Rev. Bernard, *Sequel to Catholic Emancipation* 75
Weld, John, *History of Leagram* 2*, 3, 16*n*
Whitaker, *History of Whalley* 116

Aymer, Eliz. 81, 86, 89*; John 81, 89; *see* Hamer
Aytock, Eliz. 80; Jane 80; Thomas 80; *see* Eatock, Eatough

B., C., *see* Brooke, Rev. Charles
Babe, Rev. Bruno, *als.* Price, O.S.F. 74*
Bailey, Lancs. 62*n*, 116*
Bailey, Bayley, Ann 253; George 253*; Helen 32; James 32; 'Marton' 54; Mary 54, 68, 254; Michael 254; Patrick 254; William 54; *see* Berley, Birley
Bailey Hall, Ribchester 112*, 114*n*, 115*
Baines, Jane 64; John 71; *see* Authorities
Bald, Ellen 139; Henry 138, 139; Mary 139; Thomas 139
Baldwin, Ann 185, 236, 239, 261; Catherine 222, 241*; Eliz. 225, 228, 232*, 236*, 238, 242*; George 222, 224, 225*, 227*, 228*, 230, 232, 233, 236*, 238, 239, 242*, 243, 244*, 247, 248*, 250; Helen 225*, 227*, 228, 230*, 234, 236, 240, 242*, 244, 247; Isabel 227, 238*, 242*, 244, 248; Jane 185, 223, 225, 228*, 229, 232, 235, 240, 242, 248*, 250; John 222, 224, 227*, 228, 233*, 241, 244; Margaret 224, 225, 227*, 233, 239, 242*, 248, 267; Mary 222, 236*; Robert 225, 228, 236, 240, 242*; Seth 111; *see* Balione
Balione, Ann 182; *see* Baldwin
Ball, Alice 224, 227, 228, 233, 235, 236, 238*, 239*, 248; Ann 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 50; Eliz. 225, 228*, 231, 235, 236, 245, 250; Ellen 73; Helen 34, 35, 63; Henry 69, 228, 236, 240, 248*, 298; James 29; Jane 230, 242*, 249; John 35, 63; Lucy 36; Mary 50, 61, 63; Rachel 31; Ralph 299; Robert 40, 42, 222, 228, 235, 238, 239*, 241, 248; Thomas 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40; William 32, 35; *see* Bole
Ba(l)shaw, Anne, 20, 24, 28; Eliz. 20; Jane 28; John 20, 24*, 28; Mary 171, 176; *see* Bashew
Bamber, Alice 13, 14, 15, 28, 33, 35, 37, 66, 85; Ann 11, 13, 24, 50, 65*; Edmund 12*; Edward 13*, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 31, 32, 56; Eliz. 17, 25, 28, 30*, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43, 46*, 50, 54, 60, 65, 120, 127; Ellen 31, 263; Frances 247; Helen 36, 234; Henry 17, 234; James 30*, 31*, 33*, 34, 35, 36, 39*, 42, 43, 46, 50, 54, 60, 65, 226, 234, 247; Jane 21, 22, 23, 24, 29*, 42, 133; John 13, 23, 43*; Margaret 13, 17, 33, 226; Mary 11*, 12, 13*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18*, 30, 33, 34*, 68; Peggy 12*, 13, 15; Ralph 12*, 13*, 14, 15, 16*, 17, 18; Susan 226, 234*, 247; Thomas 14, 36; William 12, 13, 15, 16*, 17, 25, 27*, 28, 29*, 30*, 31, 37, 54, 66, jun. 15*, 17; Winefrid 21
Bamfret, Alice 104; Francis 104; Jane 104
Bank(e)s, Ann 86; Ellen 109; Evan 167*; Jane 167; John 7; Lawrence 156; Mary 156, 267
Banks, Gt. Harwood 303
Barbeson, Eliz. 149
Barcroft, Thomas, priest 302
Barker, James 121; Nancy 121; Thomas 121
Barnborough, co. York 252*n*
Barn(e)s, Ann 235, 258; Christiana 258; Eliz. 9, 11, 161; Helen 157, 161, 167, 168, 173, 179, 191; Henry 258; Isabel 299; James 154, 157, 161, 167, 173, 179, 191, 235, 284; Jane 179; John 167, 272; Margaret 168; Mary 9, 157, 252; Mary Ruth 235; Susan 11; Thomas 173; William 9, 11, 133, 168, 191
Barnewall, Catherine 257
Baron, George 236; Grace 269*; Henry 229, 258; Mary 229; Rebecca 255, 257, 261, 264, 268, 270, 274, 283, 285; Robert 269; *see* Beron
Barratt, *see* Barrett
Barret(t), Barratt, Alice 80; Ann 43, 178, 276; Eliz. 43, 80, 122, 156, 161, 178; George 80, 122, 124*, 125, 156, 161, 178; Helen 159, 161, 163, 165, 172, 178, 187; Henry 138, 172; Isabel 187; James 156; Jane 122, 124, 125, 133, 143, 165; John 125, 163, 187; Juliana 178; Mary 159, 163; William 165; *see* Barrot
Barrot, Ellen 133; George 133; Jane 133; Mary 139; *see* Barrett
Barrow, Rev. Joseph 24; S.J. 24*n*
Barten, John 100; Sarah 100; Thomas 100; *see* Barton
Bartlett, Rev. A. 219; Mary 43
Bartley, Rev. W., S.J. 6
Barton, ... 131; Alice 137, 206; Ann 91, 92*, 97, 118, 123, 125, 129, 130, 132, 141*, 154, 186; Bartholomew 94; Catherine 179, 180; Edmund 128; Edward 109, 154; Eliz. 43, 80, 178, 200; Ellen 125, 127, 130; George 128, 155; Helen 80, 150*, 154*, 157, 161, 173, 179, 191; Henry 97; Hugh 123, 132, 135, 157, 160, 180, 182; James 80, 92, 137, 150, 154, 160; Jane 128, 142, 148,

152, 156, 162, 170, 173, 181, 185, 191; John 51, 80, 91*, 92*, 109, 127, 129, 150, 154,* 160, 167, 175*, 178, 183, 185, 187; Margaret 172, 178, 185, 186; Mary 92, 118, 135, 137, 175, 187, 194, 209; Mary Sarah 80; Robert 118, 178; Sarah 80, 150*, 154, 160, 178, 187; Thomas 92, 123, 125, 129, 130, 132, 141, 161, 172, 178, 186; Thurstan 92; William 127, 130, 135, 137, 172, 180; *see* Barten

Bashaw, *see* Balshaw

Bashew, Anne 19; John 19; William 19; *see* Balshaw

Bateman, Rev. James, S.J. 4, 5, 59-66 *pass.*, 69*n*, 71, 99*

Bateson, Helen, 271; John 271; Mary 271

Baxter, Rev. Roger 218, 271-3 *pass.*

Bayley, *see* Bailey

Bedford, County 114

Bedford Leigh 3

Beesl(e)y, Eliz. 113; George 303; Helen 16*

Bell, Ellen 267, 285

Bellingham 99*n*

Bend, James 130

Benedictines, 75, 76*, 78, 79*, 99

Benison, John 86; *see* Benson

Ben(n)et(t), Alice 132, 137, 140*, 147, 152, 162, 164, 165, 172, 176, 177, 184, 193, 197, 201, 206; Aloisa 130, 136*, 145; Ann 158, 161, 207, 212; Cecily 125, 131, 133, 165*, 167, 169*, 173, 213; Edward 208; Eliz. 134, 136, 139*, 142*, 146, 155, 169, 187; Ellen 126, 128, 131, 133, 135, 138, 140, 144; Helen 149, 158, 193, 210, 211; Henry 169; James 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 140, 142, 144, 149, 152*, 158, 162*, 172, 204, 207, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 215*; Jane 137, 165, 187, 201, 204*, 207, 208*, 213, 214, 215; Jeremiah 128; Jeremy, 'Jeromy' 184; John 125, 126, 129, 130, 132, 134*, 136, 139, 142, 145, 146, 155, 165*, 169, 172, 176, 180, 184, 193, 197, 201, 208, 209; Joseph 129, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 149, 159, 194, 197*, 200, 201, 204, 207, 210; Margaret 124, 125, 129, 132*, 135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 144, 146*, 152, 158, 182*, 183, 184, 187, 201*; Mary 130, 135, 139, 142, 145, 159*, 161, 201, 204, 207*, 208, 210, 212, 215; Richard 138; Roger 146, 159; Susan 155; Thomas 176, 182, 210, 216; William 135, 137, 140, 142*, 146, 152, 158*, 161, 182, 205, 208, 212, 213, 215

Benson, Ann 232, 238, 247; Catherine 227; Helen 222, 239, 242, 244; Margaret 241, 246*, Mary 242; *see* Benison

Bentley, Ann 299; Ellen 294, 301; Jane 288, 300

Berkeley, John 1

Berkeley-Weld, John 1

Berkshire 220*n*

Berley, Helen 34; James 34; *see* Bailey, Birley

Beron, Ann 234, 237, 239; Eliz. 227, 234, 239; George 227, 230, 234, 239*; John 227*, 237, 239; Margaret 237, 239; *see* Baron

Berry, Agnes 193; Alice 130, 190, 191, 193*, 197, 201, 205; Ann 175, 211, 212, 216*; Eliz. 162, 201; James 170, 191, 193*, 197*, 201, 205; Jane 130, 151, 152, 153, 157, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166*, 171, 173, 174, 178, 179, 183, 184, 189, 191, 201, 208, 209*, 210, 211, 213; Jennet 146; John 143, 153, 158, 164, 170, 175; Margaret 153; Mary 164, 170, 175; Robert 130, 205; Samuel 161; William 153; *als.* of Dolphin, James; *see* Burry

Berthwistle, *see* Birtwhistle

Bertw(h)istle, *see* Birtwhistle

Bibby, Jane 71; John 72; Richard 71

Biggleswade, co. Bedford 114

Biggons, John 302

Billington, Lancs. 119, 152, 217, 304

Bil(l)ington, ... 72; Ann 40, 109, 127, 144, 146, 176; Catherine 95*, 97; Eliz. 97; Ellen 91, 94, 294; Helen 38, 104*, 105, 108; Henry 97; James 176; Jane 215; John 40, 127, 129, 131*, 176; Margaret 109; Mary 92, 126, 127, 129, 131, 178; Richard, 91, 104, 108; Robert 165, 294; Rose 43, 45; Thomas 57, 59, 61, 94, 97, 129, 294

Bil(l)sbor(r)ow, Margaret 117, wid. 117; Richard 14, 117*, 118; *see* Bilsbrough

Bilsbrough, Charles 64; *see* Billsborrow

Bird, Rev. J. 82; S.J. 82*n*

Birks, Lancs. 74, 83

Birley, Alice 7; Roger 7; *see* Bailey, Berley

Birmingham 3

Birt, *see* Authorities

Birthwistle, *see* Birtwhistle

Birtwell, Eliz. 258, 262, 266, 284, 289, 294; Jane 267

Birtw(h)istle, Bertwhistle, Berthwistle, Birthwistle, Catherine 58; Eliz. 48, 50, 53, 55, 59, 154, 166, 171, 192; John 302; Joseph 302; Margaret 302*; Theodosia, 302; Thomas 302

Bishop Thornton, Ripon 113*n*

Blac(k)burn, Lancs. 6, 49*n*, 96*n*, 114, 123, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 171, 182*n*, 219*n*; Chapel at 297; Grammar School at 221
Blackburn, ... (wife) 8; Agnes 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 52, 56, 62; Ann 286; Henry 302, 303; James 8, 35; James Taylor 286; ? John 40; Robert 43; William 44, 286
Blackhurst, John 81, 87*, 89, 106; Mary 44, 81, 87*, 106
Blackledge, Blacklidge, Mary 288, 292
Blackley, Eliz. 101; Samuel 101; Thomas 101
Blaisedale, John 154; *see* Bleasedale
Blake, Margaret 253
Blanchard, Joseph (? John) 95; *see* Lomax
Blasedale, *see* Bleasedale
Bl(e)as(e)dal(e), ... 67; Alice 12, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 18*, 24, 27, 29, 33*, 40, 68, 82*, 100, 102; Ann 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 26, 27, 29, 30*, 35*, 41, 43, 44, 63, 68, 117, 187; Betty 23; Catherine 65; Daniel 38, 64; Edward 109; Eleanor 71; Eling (Ellen) 15; Eliz. 9, 11, 17, 18, 24, 55, 58, 71, 73, 129; Helen 14*, 16, 28; Henry, Harry 14, 15, 23, 30, 34*, 35; James 36, 52, 73, 117; Jane 11, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32*, 33, 36, 39, 40, 41, 50, 58, 60, 61, 65, 69, 117; John 13, 15, 17, 23, 24, 26*, 28, 29, 30*, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45, 50, 60, 61, 62, 63, 68, 80, 86, 89; Joseph 45; Margaret 17, 40, 80, 248; Mary 12, 15, 24, 26, 28*, 29*, 30*, 32, 34*, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 61*; Michael 30, 61, 63; Richard 11*, 13*, 14*, 15, 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30*, 33, 36, 39, 40, 44, 50, 52, 58, 60, 63, 67, 69, 71, 72, jun. 12, 15; Robert 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 72; Sarah 17*; Susan 17, 23, 41, 80; Thomas 9, 11*, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 40, 42, 45, 71, 80, 82, 117*, 129*; William 26, 50, 63, 65; *see* Blaisedale, Bleasdall, Bleasdeal, Bleasdell, Bleesdale
Bleasdall, Alice 7; Eliz. 7; Helen 80; Mary 7; Richard 7; Susan 80; Thomas 80; *see* Bleasedale
Bleasdeal, Ann 20, 21; Betty 21; Jane 22; John 20, 21; Mary 20; Nanny 21; Richard 20, 21*, 22; Susan 20, 21; *see* Bleasedale
Bleasdel(l), Alice 19, 20; Ann 7; Eliz. 10*; Jane 25; Mary 138; Richard 9, 10, 20*, 25; Thomas 10; *see* Bleasedale
Bleesdale, Alice 13; *see* Bleasedale
Blundell, *see* Authorities
Bodenham, Charles Thomas 38*n*, 49*; Eliz. 38*n*; *see* Bodnaham
Bodin, Seth 88
Bodnaham, Eliz. 38; *see* Bodenham
Bole, Ellen 73; *see* Ball
Bolina, Rt. Rev. Thomas Smith, Bp. of 297*
Bolland, 1*, 2, 8*; Forest of 1
Bolland-cum-Leagram 8
Bollington, co. Chester 114
Bolton, Lancs. 114*
Bolton, Boulton, ... 71, 72; .... (wife) 8*, 118; Adam 125, 133, 136, 139, 170, 171*, 173, 179, 180, 188*, 190*, 194, 196, 197*, 199, 203, 204*, 205, 206, 210; Agnes 20, 192, 202; Alice, 'Ellicia' 8, 127, 133, 136, 140*, 142, 153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 166*, 170, 172, 175*, 177*, 179, 184, 186*, 188*, 190, 193*, 194, 195, 196*, 197*, 199*, 201, 203*, 204, 206, 207, 209*, 210*, 211*, 214; Aloisa, 'Eloisa' 130, 146; Ann 9, 14*, 16, 18*, 20, 23*, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51*, 64, 69, 71, 92, 122*, 124, 131, 134, 136, 138, 142*, 144, 145, 150, 151, 155, 163, 169, 172*, 175*, 179, 180, 183, 188*, 196, 200, 202, 207, jun. 13*; Benjamin 170; Betty 23; Bridget 145, 200; Catherine 131, 139, 141, 188; Cicily 180, 193, 205; Daniel 131, 140, 177, 180, 183, 188, 194; Eliz. 14, 92, 118, 122, 124, 125, 127, 130, 134, 151, 160, 175, 176*, 177, 179, 180, 181*, 184, 186, 187, 193, 195*, 197, 198, 199, 209*, 212, wid. 7; Ellen 137, 140; Frances 193; George 8, 9, 10, 15, 70, 156, 161, 182; Mr. George 70; Helen 147, 157, 164, 183*, 186*, 188, 189, 191, 197, 202, 203; Henry 35, 37, 125, 151, 154, 155*, 156, 161, 166, 170, 174, 186, 194*, 201, 202*; Isabel 180; James 31, 71, 92, 94, 124, 147, 157, 158, 161*, 163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 175, 176, 179, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 203; Jane 23, 48, 140, 150, 151, 155, 156, 160, 164, 169, 174, 179, 190*, 197, 198, 202, 203, 207, 210, 292; John 8*, 9, 15, 17, 18*, 19, 20, 23*, 25*, 40, 48, 60, 118, 124, 142, 145, 150, 156, 163*, 172*, 179, 188, 197, 200, 210, 211, jun. 8; Joseph 147, 151*, 155, 157, 158, 160, 161, 165, 170, 183, 190, 194; Lancelot 172, 184, 185, 188, 190, 199, 214; Lucy 124; Margaret 7, 22, 40, 60, 124, 126, 139, 158, 179, 184, 188, 190; Mary 11, 13, 14, 20, 23, 25, 28, 30*, 40, 92, 118, 126,

136, 140, 142*, 146*, 147*, 151*, 155*, 157, 158, 161*, 165, 170, 176, 177*, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194*; Matthew 92; Molly 20; Nancy 12, 121; Nanny 15; Nicholas 18; 20, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30*; Rachel 197; Richard 8, 9, 11, 18, 23*, 24, 42, 125, 165, 171, 188; Robert 14*, 15*, 18, 19, 20, 21, 64, 72; Rose 45; Teresa 197; Thomas 7, 31*, 33*, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 92*, 95, 118, 119, 122, 124*, 125*, 126, 131, 132, 134, 136, 138*, 139, 140*, 142, 146, 147, 151, 155, 158*, 161*, 177, 183*, 186, 191, 194, 197*, 209; William 126, 127, 130, 133, 135, 136, 140, 147, 150, 151, 155*, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 169, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 186, 190*, 194, 198*, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 214

Bond, Alice 64

Bonn(e)y, Alice 292, 295, 301*; Eliz. 297, 300; Ellen 296, 301*; Helen 298; James 297; Jane 292, 299, 300, 301; Richard 297; William 109

Booth, Margaret 55, 58, 60, 233, 241

Bootham, Ann 132; Eliz. 132, 194; Lawrence 185; Thomas 132

Boothman, Alice 166, 175, 187, 202; Ann 24, 84, 141, 147, 207, 212; Edward 35, 36, 141; Eliz. 129, 135, 181, 202; George 199, 202; John 24, 141, 199; Joseph 84; Margaret 199; Thomas 129*

Borne, John 188, 189*; *see* Bourne, Burne, Byrne

Borton, ... 167*n*; Ann 126, 129*, 149, 153, 156, 162, 195; Catherine 120, 140, 195; Cicily 189; John 120, 123, 126, 129, 170, 181; Mary 120*, 170, 181, 185, 195, 200, 206, 207; Nancy 123, 126; Roger 123, 126; Thomas 126*, 129, 170, 208*, 209, 216; William 181, 213, 215, 216

Bosio, Jane 167

Bouker, Helen 103; *see* Bowker

Boulton, *see* Bolton

Bourke, Eliz. 296; *see* Burke

Bourn(e), Ann 292, 295, 301; Bella 292; Catherine 292; Edward *als.* Burns 292; Grace 289; Isabel 234; John 234; Mabel 294; Margaret 294; Mary 295; Matthew 287; Michael 292; Thomas 234*, 238; *see* Borne, Burne, Byrne

Bowker, Jane 241; Mary 241; *see* Bouker

Bowland 1

Brabin's School, Chipping 3

Brade, *see* Brady

Bradl(e)y, Bradeley, ... 211; Alice 7, 142, 143, 148, 160, 173; Ann 85 120, 125, 186, 223, 229, 236, 237, 243, 245, 247*, 249; Catherine 202; Cicily 7; Edward 7; Eliz. 7, 92, 109, 121, 129, 157, 229; Ellen 126, 129; Frances 130; Grace 125; Helen 211, 213; Isabel 7; James 7, 92, 117, 120, 125, 128, 129, 202*, 205, 247; Jane 89, 113, 286; John 92, 223, 286, 287; Leonard 7; Lucy 287; Margaret 7, 173, 255, wid. 7; Mary 92, 120, 121, 129, 157, 202, 210, 213, 216, 245, 247, 258, 281*; Peter 92; Richard 6, 211, 281; Robert 85, 92, 121; (Sarah) 15; Susan 15, 23; Thomas 213, 223, 227, 234*, 238*, 239, 242*, 245, 247*, 249; Thomasine 92; William 120, 211, 213, 286, 287; *see* Breadley

Bradel(e)y, *see* Bradley

Bradshaw, Ann 223, 225*, 235*, 236*, 238*, 241, 243, 245*, 249, 250, 285; Eliz. 235, 236, 252, 257, 263, 266, 273, 289; Frances 238; Helen 236; James 223, 225*, 230, 234, 235, 236*, 238*, 241, 245, 247*, 249, 250*; John 236, 250, 285; Mary 223; Thomas 245; William 285; Winefrid 236

Brady, Brade, Dorothy 282, 287; Mary 282, 287; *see* Authorities

Bratherton, *see* Bretherton

Breadl(e)y, Alice 142, 154; Ann 187; Eliz. 127; Ellen 127; Fanny 139; James 123, 127, 131, 154; Jane 131; Joseph 138, 140; Margaret 131; Mary 123*, 127, 133, 150, 153; Susan 20, 21; William 153; *see* Bradley

Breerley, *see* Brierley

Brennan, Eliz. 267; Mary 267; 'Odoenus' 267

Bretherton, Bratherton, Agnes 49, 52, 92; Grace 92; Joseph 49; Mary 47, 49, 52, 206; Mathias 49; Michael 52, 92; Roger 206; *see* Brotherton

Brewer, Abraham 120, 123, 124, 127, 130; Ann 105; Eliz. 233; Ellen 142, 146; Henry 105; Isabel 137; James 71, 142, 146, 150; Margaret 142; Mary 105, 150; Sarah 150; Thomas 146; William 71; Rev. William 112, 113

Bridge, Ann 154; Rev. James Brice, S.J. 4, 61, 62*; Margaret 262

Brierl(e)y, Breerley, James 174, 180; Jane 174, 180; Mary 206; Peter 180; Sarah 174; Thomas 206

Brig, Ellen 253; James 253; Mary Ann 253

Brig(g)s, ... 252; Daniel 252; Ellen 257; Helen 252; Mary 150; Richard 182, 184, 187, 198

Bright, Ann 8; Isabel 8

Brindle, Lancs. 76*n*, 233*n*
Brindle, Richard 202
Brindle Lodge 231*n*
Britliffe, Daniel 299
Brittaine, Alice 117; William 117
Broadhurst, Edward 7; Grace 7; *see* Brodhurst
Broadl(e)y, ... 226, 251, 253, 269; Abraham 224, 228, 247, 250, 299; Alice 223, 224, 225, 227*, 230*, 232*, 235*, 240, 242, 244*, 246, 247, 259, 269, 278, 296; Ann 232, 241, 247, 249, 260*, 264, 268, 269*, 275; Benjamin 269, 270; Catherine 254; Diana 273, 281, 283, 285; Edmund 227, 253; Edward 227, 228, 230*, 233, 235, 239, 247, 249*, 250, 279, 296; Eleanor 254; Eliz. 222*, 224, 227, 231*, 232, 233, 234*, 236, 238*, 239*, 240, 243, 246*, 247*, 253, 254, 255, 259*, 260, 263, 265, 269*, 270, 275, 284*; Ellen 253, 256, 261, 265, 267, 269, 270; Emily 279, 282, 290, 291; Grace 284*, 289, 299; Helen 223*, 224*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 230*, 231, 232*, 234*, 235*, 236, 237, 238*, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245*, 246*, 247*, 248, 249*, 250; Henry 236; Isabel 225, 235, 253; James 223*, 224*, 225, 226, 227, 228, 232*, 235*, 238*, 241, 245*, 247, 248*, 250*, 257, 266, 273, 275, 278, 285, 291, 299; Jane 233, 243, 248, 257, 261, 267; John 223*, 225, 226, 227*, 228, 230*, 231, 233, 234*, 235, 237*, 238*, 240, 241, 242*, 243, 245*, 246, 247, 249*, 253*, 254, 256, 257, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266*, 269*, 275, 279, 280, 282*, 284, 289*, 290*, 291, 292, 297, 298; Joseph 226, 247, 273, 280, 296*, 299; Margaret 238, 239, 246, 251, 256, 257*, 258, 259, 262, 273, 280*; Mary 224, 230*, 238, 247, 253, 255, 259, 262, 266*, 267, 271, 272*, 273*, 297*, 299; Nicholas 278; Peter 224; Rachel 278; Richard 253, 282; Robert 90, 240, 256, 291, 296, 298; Ruth 269; Susan 269; Thomas 222*, 225, 226, 227*, 230*, 232*, 233*, 234, 235*, 236*, 237, 238*, 239, 240, 242*, 243, 244, 245, 246*, 247*, 251*, 253*, 254*, 259, 260, 264, 265, 269*, 270, 286, 293*, 294, 297, 298; William 223, 231, 238, 242, 256, 259, 261, 262*, 269, 270, 273*, 280, 289, 290, 300; Winefrid 260
Brodhurst, ... (wife) 8; Robert 8; *see* Broadhurst
Brooke, Rev. Charles, S.J., ('C.B.') 218*, 221, 224, 229*, 233*, 235*, 237*, 243*, 246*, 248, 250, 254-271 *pass.*
Brooks, Mr. 260; John 252; Margaret 252; Mary Ann 252
Brophy, Mary 261, 265
Brotherton, Ann 81, 85*; Mary 45, 52; *see* Bretherton
Brough, co. York 65*n**
Broughton, co. York 115*n*, 116, 303
Broughton, Thomas 135
Broughton Hall, Yorks. 116
Brown(e), ... (wife) 303; Alex. 248*, 303; Alice 7, 122, 135, 140, 143, 149, 161; Ann 85, 92, 101, 103, 109, 190, 194, 197, 288; Edward 114; Eliz. 85; Ellen 263; Frances 51; George 149, 199, 201*, 203*; Rt. Rev. George H., Bp. of Bugia 75*, 76*n**, 78, 97, 200*n*; Rev. Henry Francis, 114*; James 44, 126, 190, 302, jun. 303; Jane 106, 122, 256; Jennet 7; John 7, 44, 91, 92, 103, 108, 109, 122, 190, 194, 263, 288; Margaret 51, 92, 133, 135, 136, 188*, 192, 197, 203, 257; Martha 44, 91, 108; Mary 91, 92, 101, 103, 108, 122, 140, 248*, 256, 263, 267; Peter 51, 92*, 109, 194; Richard 122; Roger 143, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202; Thomas 256; William 135, 140, 143, 149, 161; Winefrid 161, 203, 208
Broxwood, co. Hereford 65*n*
Bryers, Ann 129, 131
Buckley, ... 257; Alice 263; Ann 256*, 263, 264, 266*, 274; Catherine 266; John 256, 257, 261, 263*, 265, 266
Bugia, Rt. Rev. George H. Brown, Bp. of 78, 97
Bumford, Ann 48
Burgess, Matilda 283; Michael 283
Burke, Ann 259; Rev. Donatus 115*, 116; John 259, 264; Mary 259; *see* Bourke
Burn(e), Edward 261; Grace 257, 261, 270*, 284; Isabel 223*, 226, 228, 235, 236, 237, 245, 257, 261; Margaret 235, 269, 270; Robert 228, 257, 261, 270; Thomas 222, 223*, 228*, 231, 235, 245*, 247; William 223, 257; *see* Borne, Bourne, Byrne
Burnley, Lancs. 115, 217
Burns, *als.* of Bourne, Edward
Bur(r)y, Ann 242, 245; Catherine 236, 240, 242, 245; Helen 236; James 240; John 137, 236, 240, 242, 245; *see* Berry
Burton, Ann 124, 129, 131, 135; Catherine 135, 136; Christopher 7; Eliz. 27, 29, 31, 35, 132; Ellen 124; Helen 167; James 129; John 124; Margaret 129; Mary 132; Ralph 64; Roger 129; Thomas 126, 132, 135*, 144

Bury, *see* Burry
Bushell's Tenement, Alston 119
Butler, Edward 285, 291, 300; John 291; John Francis 96*n*; Mary 49*; Mary Ann 96*, 285, 291; Pierce 285; (of Pleasington, Lancs.), Arms of 77
Butterworth, Ann 259; Esther, Hesther 289
Byrnand, *see* Trappes
Byrne, Isabel 288; Margaret 288; Rev. Michael 115; *see* Borne, Bourne, Burne

Caddy, Henry 276; Mary 276*
Ca(e)ton, Ann 92; Eliz. 51, 54, 57, 61; Ellen 92; George 92; John 92; Thomas 212; *see* Cayton, Kayton
Caffrey, Caffray, Alice 286; Ann 284; Catherine 284, 286*, 292*; Hannah 286; James 286; John 284, 286*; *see* Carffry
Cain, Matthew 269, 271, 274*; *see* Kain
Caldwell, Rev. George Alban, O.S.B. 75, 79
Calim, Isaac 300
Callaghan, Alice 279; Mary 279; Timothy 279; *see* Collegan
Callaway, Rev. T. 6
Campbell, Agnes 92; Sarah 92; William 92
Canal Street, Dunkenhalgh, 219
Cannington, co. Somerset 5
Cansfield, *see* Gerrard
Caprini, Mary 68
Caracci (painter) 220
Carefoot, James 192; Mary 206; Richard 138, 140*, 143, 144, 147, 152, 156; Robert 192
Carew, Rev. John Maurus, O.S.B. 76, 79
Carf(f)ry, Alice 291; Bridget 291; Michael 291; *see* Caffrey
Carles, Grace 137; John 137; Richard 137; *see* Corelass
Carmarthen, Wales 189
Car(r), Agnes 254; Alice 12; Ann 45; David 278*, 297; Eliz. 254; James 37, 39, 41, 45, 54; Jane 11, 263, 264; Jennet 278*; Jinny 12*; John 37; Mary 37, 39, 41, 45, 54; Sarah 11; Thomas 12, 254; William 11*, 12*, 41
Carrol, Ann 276; Bridget 276*; James 276; John 14; Robert 12
Carter, Ann 198, 206; Catherine 122, 125, 130; Daniel 128; Eliz. 55, 60, 92, 164, 175, 209; Ellen 130; Grace 97, 128, 131, 134*; Jane 190; John 55, 125, 128, 131, 134, 198, 206; Lucy 150; Luke 131; Richard 55, 60, 92, 206; Robert 125, 130, 165; Sarah 92; Simon 164; Thomas 60, 118
Catherine (surname omitted) 29
Catholic Collegiate Institute, Manchester 114
Caton, *see* Caeton
Catterall, John 303; Mary 303; William 203
Cattrington, co. Southampton 220
Cavan(n)a(g)h, *see* Cavennagh
Cave, Catherine 264; Mary 259; *see* Kave
Caven, Thomas 200; *see* Craven
Caven(n)agh, Cavan(n)a(g)h, Cavenaugh, Cavener, Cavonah, Kavanagh, Bridget 290*, 293, 299, 300; Catherine 253*, 258, 262, 278, 285, 290, 292, 300; Edward 253*, 258*, 262, 265, 267; Eliz. 261, 279; George 273; Lucy 253, 291, 296, 298; Margaret 274; Mark 253*, 256, 261, 263, 265, 273, 278, 279, 286, 292; Mary 256*, 262*, 263, 264, 273, 279, 280, 281, 285, 286, 287, 291, 297, 299, 300; Mary Ann ('Mac. An.') 253, 257, 261, 265, 297; Michael 256; Priscilla 253, 256, 261, 265, 273, 278, 286, 292; 'Silla' 279; Susan 253, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 268*, 270, 271, 272*; Theresa 278, 286, 297; Thomas 260, 262, 291, 300; William 251, 253, 256, 261*, 262*, 263, 265, 266, 268, 271*, 273, 292, 302
Cavener, *see* Cavennagh
Cavis(s), Alice 165, 170*, 176, 183, 196, 199, 201, 203; Ann 123, 140, 150, 155, 156*, 159*, 161, 163, 172, 178, 182, 188*, 190, 193, 194, 196, 199, 200; Bridget 157, 163, 175, 176, 186, 193, 199; Christiana 123; Eliz. 150, 155, 161, 174, 193; Helen 150, 157, 162, 168, 175, 178; James 201; Jane 165, 182; Jennet 123; Margaret 188, 192, 197, 203; Mary 154, 155*, 165, 172, 175, 178, 188*, 192; Richard 178, 182, 188, 193, 199; Roger 165, 170, 176, 183, 196, 201; Thomas 123, 183*, 188, 189, 192; William 188*, 192, 197*, 203; *see* Chavis, Chevis, Kevis
Cavonah, *see* Cavennagh
Cayton, Alice 208; George 208; Joseph 208; William 145, 208; *see* Caeton, Kayton
Chadburn, Chadbarn, Alice 87, 89, 179, 249; Eliz. 81, 103; Henry 81, 87; James 179; Jane 81; Letitia 81; Robert 81; William 81; *see* Chatburn
Chadwick, Agnes 294; Isabel 288; James 288, 294; Margaret 288, 294; Susan 34

Chaigley, 'Chaigdgeley' 8, 62*, 63*n*
Chambers, Alice 183; George 149, 154, 159*, 183, 187; Mary 183; *see* Arambers
Charles II, King of England 116, 302
Charley, Jane 141
Charnley, Alex. 53; Alice 53, 54, 56*, 60*, 147, 148, 149, 151, 156, 158, 164, 168, 169, 181, 214, 215, 216; Aloisa 120, 125; Ann 192, 229; Catherine 56, 151, 155, 156, 162, 168, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186*, 192, 200; Ed. 191; Edmund 137, 186; Edward 53, 54, 56, 60, 151, 195, 199, 208; Eliz. 54*, 132, 148, 155, 162, 164*, 167, 168, 169, 172, 173*, 176, 180, 181, 186, 191, 197, 204, 208*, 209, 211; George 181; Grace 174; Helen 172, 173, 214; James 159, 191; Jane 120, 137, 147, 149, 155, 159, 169, 175, 208; John 54, 56, 120, 125*, 151, 153, 155*, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164, 167, 168*, 172, 173*, 176*, 181, 186, 191, 197, 204, 208, 209, 214*, 216; Mary 180; Richard 200; Robert 204; Sarah 158; Thomas 197; William 143, 147, 151, 155, 156, 162, 164*, 168, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186, 192*, 200
Charnock, Charles 79; Thomas 129
Chatburn, Alice 148, 154, 184, 187, 192, 195, 198*, 202, 206, 210; Ann 184; Ellen 121; George 187; Henry 121, 192; James 184, 187, 191, 192*, 195, 198, 202, 206*, 210; Mary 121, 179, 195; Peter 202; Rose 202*; Sarah 210; *see* Chadburn
Chavis, Bridget 132; Jane 132; Ginnet 126; Mary 128; Richard 126; Susan 128; Thomas 126, 132; *see* Caviss, Chevis, Keviss
Chawell, Charles 101; Eliz. 101; John 101
Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumb. 77*
Cherrington, Ann 215
Chester, Bp. of 116, 183; Registry Office at 303; County 114
Cheud, Eliz. 295; *see* Chew
Chevis, Ann 125; Christiana 125; Jane 124, 139; John 124; Thomas 124, 139; William 139; *see* Caviss, Chavis, Keviss
Chew, Mrs. 69; Alice 11, 147, 158, 161, 166, 172, 175, 179, 184, 188, 193, 197, 199, 203; Ann 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 39, 42, 43, 55, 61, 122, 126, 128, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 164, 170*; Bartholomew 233; Bridget, Bride, Biddy 128, 131, 133*, 135, 140, 142, 145, 151, 153, 155; Eliz. 122, 124, 126, 130, 133, 135, 136*; Ellen 140, 145; Esther 56, 61; Fanny 189; Frances, 'Francis' 10, 11*, 12, 126, 130, 132, 136, 140, 145, 161, 165, 169, 170, 171, 183, 188, 190, 194, 195; Francis 207; George 210; Isabel 151; James 20, 23, 29, 40, 60, 73, 126, 132; Jane 190, 195, 203*, 204*, 207, 210; John 10, 35, 52, 56, 69, 81*, 124*, 126*, 128*, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 150, 151, 155*, 195, 272; Mary 10, 11, 20, 24, 26, 34, 71, 130*, 131, 133; Richard 130; Robert 204; Thomas 10*, 12, 140, 142, 172, 175, 190*, 195, 199*, 204; William 10, 11*, 12*, 16, 24, 68, 71, 122*, 124, 126*, 130*, 132, 133*, 135, 136, 140, 145*, 179, 190, 195, 197, 202, 203*, 204, 207, 210, 229; *see* Cheud, Chey, Tew, Tue
? **Chew,** Eliz. 16
Chey, Jane 121; *see* Chew
Chideock, co. Dorset 38*n*
Chillington, co. Staff. 244*n*
Chilworth, Ann 253
Chippindale, Chippendale, Dorothy 210, 212; Grace 209; John 70, 209*; Robert 212
Chipping 1-9 *pass.*, 16*n*, 37*, 44*n*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 66, 70*, 73*n*, 74*, 78, 79, 80*, 81, 82*, 83, 84*, 85, 88*, 89, 95*n*, 99*n*; Cath. Burial Ground at 70*; Parish Church (St. Bartholomew's) 15*n*
Chipping Laund, Lawn 1, 2*, 8, 16*n*
Chirnell, Alice 93
Chorley, Lancs. 4, 195*n*
Chorley, Ann 30, 39; Catherine 39, 50; Eliz. 30, 32*, 35, 81; James 81; Mary 50; Thomas 39; William 30, 32, 36, 39, 81
Chryslay, Eliz. 122; *see* Critchley
Chudleigh, co. Devon 4, 38*n*, 41*n*
Church, Lancs. 302*
Claighton (Claughton), Adam 38; *see* Clayton
Clark(e), Ann 29, 52, 56; Daniel 246; George 290; Jane 33; John 144; Joseph 290; Rev. Joseph Francis, O.S.F. 74*, 78; Julian(a) 290; Margaret 24, 98; Martha 144; Mary 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 43, 47, 72, 144; R(h)oda 242, 246; Richard 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 47*; Robert 27, 49, 50, 52, 59; Rose 37; Thomas 246, 248, 290; Rev. Thomas Tracey, S.J. 5; *see* Clerk
Clark(e)son, ... (wife) 8; Alice 211; Ann 21, 22, 191, 192, 198, 199, 209, 211, 214; Eliz. 7, 212; Ellen 8, 21; George 212, 214, 216; John 8, 22;

Leonard 7; Martha 214*, 216; Mary 199, 214, 216; Robert 8; Rev. Seth 114; Thomas 21, 22; William 214
Claughton, nr. Garstang 71*n*
Clayton, Lancs. 4, 59*n*, 77, 95*n*, 96*n**, 217, 218, 219, 231*n**, 239*n*, 241*n*, 248*n*, 269, 270*, 290*n*, 297, 298, 299, 303
Clayton, Ann 234; Edmund 92; Edward 188, 192, 197, 303; James 109*, 197; John 92*; Margaret 24, 92, 192; Martha 188, 192, 197, 250; Mary 193, 301; Robert 193, 234; Thomas 128, 193; William 188; *see* Claighton
Clayton Hall, 217*, 219, 232*n*, 303*
Clayton-le-Dale, Lancs. 112, 115
Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. 217, 302*
Cleever, George 81; Lucy 81; Mary Ann 81
Clegg(e), Alice 259; David 259, 264; James 121, 239; John 264; Mary 259, 264
Clerk, Ann 63; Margaret 63; Mary 63*; Richard 63*; Rose 63; *see* Clarke
Clif(f), Alice 81; Ann 81; Charles 80, 81; Eliz. 22, 30, 81*, 101, 104, 107; John 19; Margaret 56, 58, 81; Sally 25*; Sarah 27, 81, 86, 88
Clifford, Charles, 6th Lord 41*n*; Charles, 7th Lord 38*n*; Rev. Charles Walter 218, 287*; Lady Eleanor 41*n*; Hon. Christina 38*n*; Hon. Hugh 41; Hugh, 7th Lord 41*n*
Clifton 226*n*
Clifton, Lady Jane 229; Lady Juliana 244*; Thomas 226*, 229*n*, 244*n*
Clifton Hill, Forton, Lancs. 233*n*
Clithero, Margaret 109
Clitheroe, Lancs. 1, 16*n*, 17*n**, 78*, 218, 298
Cloony, Mary 69
Clough, Ann 225, 228, 231, 236, 242, 245*, 250*, 257, 262, 267; Eliz. 257, 296, 300; Ellen 267; James 257, 262, 267; Mary 242, 259, 264; Mary Ann 262, 299; Richard 242
Coat(e)s, Ann 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 39, 41, 45, 50*, 190, 195, 201, 205; Charles 27; Diana, Dina 163, 201, 212*, 215; Eliz. 45, 68, 215; George 39, 163, 190; Hannah 49, 179, 186; James 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41, 45, 50; John 25, 44, 48; Margaret 41, 195; Mary 163; Richard 29, 33, 201; Susan 179; Thomas 177, 179, 186*, 190, 192, 195, 201, 205*; William 35; *see* Cotes
Cobrig, Mary 105; *see* Corbridge
Cock(e), Ann 82*, 87, 88
Cock Leach, Lancs. 89
Cockshut(t), Edward 291; Martha 260, 266; Mary 285, 291; Ralph 285, 291, 300; Theresa 285
Collard, ... (wife) 7; Henry 7
Collegan, Ann 251; John 251; Patrick 251; *see* Callaghan
Colleran, Colloran, Catherine 281, 286; *see* Cothering
Collin(g)son, Eliz. 143; John 122
Collins, Helen 188; Mary 30, 35
Colloran, *see* Colleran
Colthers, *see* Coulthurst
Colthurst, *see* Coulthurst
Comma(r)leach, *see* Cumberleach
Commerlagh, *see* Cumberleach
Conderbank, Agnes 237; James 237; Mary 237
Conliffe, *see* Cunliffe
Connal, *see* Connell
Connell, Connal, Connol, Alice 279; Ann 91, 106, 109; Charles 91, 105, 106; George 109; Rev. George, S. J. 291; John 106; Rose 91; *see* Counnell
Connelly, Catherine 278, 283, 293; Esther 278; Margaret 283; Mary Ann 293; Michael 278, 283, 293
Connol, *see* Connell
Consiglio, Ann 223, 243, 246, 248*; Caroletta 248; Mary 225, 248; Thomas 224, 228, 246, 248*
Conyers, Rev. Thomas, S.J. 218
Cook(e), Ann 168, 170; Anthony 87; Eliz. 26, 185; James 26; Jonathan 185; William 26
Coop(e), Ann 172, 174, 177, 180, 185, 191, 195, 196, 214; Jane 166; John 80, 89; Margaret 157, 158, 180, 186, 191, 204, 208, 214; Thomas 198; *see* Cope, Coupe
Cooper, ... 67*, 69; Alice 32, 35, 39, 41, 44, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 58, 61, 224, 237, 249; Ann 48, 71; Eliz. 28, 30, 32*; Ellen 32, 40; Fanny 40, 47, 48, 50; Frances 33, 35, 43, 54*; Helen 29, 33*, 34*, 36, 39*, 44, 48*, 53, 55, 59; Hugh 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44*, 46, 51, 53; James 29, 32, 33*, 35, 37, 39, 40, 43*, 47, 50, 54, 68; Jane 37; John 28, 32*, 34*, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43; Joseph 32, 73; Margaret 44, 55, 156; Mary 29, 44, 47, 50, 67; Peter 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39*, 40, 44*, 47*, 48*, 53, 58; S. 68; Sarah 28, 40*, 50, 51, 61; Thomas 30*, 34*, 37, 39, 40, 41, 44, 47, 48*, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 61; *see* Coper, Couper, Cowper
Cope, Ann 23; Helen 43; John 23, 34, 43; Mary 23, 39, 40, 43; Thomas 42, 43; William 43; *see* Coope, Coupe
Coper, James 28; John 29, *see* Cooper, Ccuper, Cowper

Copenhagen, 300*n*
Corbishley, John 245
Corbreck, *see* Corbrick
Corbrick(s), Corbreck, Ann 130; Christopher 130; Jane 156, 160, 165; Mary 108, 160; Rebecca 130; *see* Corbridge
Corbridge, ... 72; Eliz. 187; Jane 187; Lawrence 63, 64; William 63, 185, 187; *see* Cobrig, Corbricks, Corbrigs
Corbrig(s), Jane 143, 152; Richard 63; *see* Corbridge
Corby, Ann 211; Edmund 211; William 211
Corby Castle 220
Corcoran, Cork(e)ran, Corkram, Corquerorn, Catherine 253, 291, 294, 299; Est(h)er 253, 256, 261*, 264, 268, 270, 275, 278, 280, 283; Etty 284*; Jane 287, 290, 299; John 253, 256*, 261*, 264, 268, 270, 275, 294, 297, 300; Joseph 261; 'Keaty' 273; Mary 275; Peter 264; Sarah 289, 299; Susan 268, 270
Cor(e)lass, Corless, Corliss, Agnes 285, 299; Alice, 129, 133, 134, 137, 140, 152; Aloisa 121, 134; Ann 297; Eleanor 255; Eliz. 261; Ellen 263, 267, 285, 297; George 285; Henry 129, 192; Jane 82, 258, 259, 262, 285*; Mary 127, 260, 267; Robert 267, 285, 298; *see* Carles
Cork(e)ran, *see* Corcoran
Corless, *see* Corelass
Corliss, *see* Corelass
Corquerorn, *see* Corcoran
Cotes, Anne 10; Eliz. 10; Thomas 10; *see* Coates
Cotham, Cothom, Alice 45; George 21, 45, 67; James 22; Jane 51, 81; John 44, 81; Joseph 64; Margaret 44, 67; Mary 45; Thomas 26, 44, 67, 81; Rev. William, S.J. 218, 257; *see* Cottam
Cothering, Catherine 290; *see* Colleran
Cottam, ... (wife) 8, 118; Agnes 97; Alice 17, 36, 117; Ann 10, 12, 13, 34, 118*, 136; Bartholomew 125; Cuthbert 10, 12*, 13; Edward 8; Eliz. 36, 118; Ellen 117, 127, 140; Ellis 7, 118; Gennet 128; George 23, 26*, 27, 28, 30, 31*, 34, 36, 38, 39*, 40, 42; Helen 17; Henry 7*, 118, 123, 127, 130, 132, 134, 136, 140, 195*, 198, 199; Isabel 126, 129; James 10, 27, 29; Jane 7, 27, 126*, 129, 132, 134, 136, 140, 152, 161; John 17, 118, 119, 125, 126, 127, 129; Lawrence 118, 119, 126, 134, jun. 118; Margaret 11, 38, 199; Mary 7, 13, 26, 27, 28*, 29, 30, 31*, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 127, 129, 141, 195, 199; Richard, jun. 118; Rose 42; T. 44; Thomas 14, 44, 118; William 30, 31, 126, 127; *see* Cotham, Cottom
Cottom, ... 128; Eliz. 105; ? Ellis 105, 131; Henry 105; John 131, 141; Mary 131; Sir Robert, priest 6; *see* Cotham, Cottam
Co(u)lthurst, Ann 303; Ellen 277, 279; John 277*; Mary 223, 279; William 279
Coulton, Jane 97
Counnell, Ann 108; Charles 108; Rose 108; *see* Connell
Coup(e), Agnes 199, 200; Alice 98, 200; Ann 59, 81*, 103, 175, 182*, 194; Bruno 81, 98; Eliz. 32, 109; Ellen 92*, 99; Helen 47, 48, 51, 55, 56, 59, 81*; James 56, 81; Jane 81*; John 32, 81*, 82*, 83, 85, 88, 90, 200; Margaret 81*, 199; Mary 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 59, 100, 102, 107; Thomas 43, 47*, 48, 51, 56, 59, 72, 81*, 92*, 99, 104, 107; William 46, 51*, 81*, 92, 103*, 199, 200*; *see* Coope, Cope
Couper, Ann 33; Eliz. 27; John 27; *see* Cooper, Coper, Cowper
Cowban, Rev. Richard 104*, 176*
Cowel(l), Alice 81; Catherine 30, 104; Eliz. 27, 30, 81, 104, 107; Jeoffrey 118; John 30, 81, 104, 107*, 113, 117; Mary 118; William 113; *see* Cowill
Cowill, Eliz. 92; John 92; Mary 92; *see* Cowell
Cowking, *see* Koken
Cowley Hill, St. Helens, Lancs. 24*n*
Cowper, Hugh 261; *see* Cooper, Coper, Couper
Cox, *see* Snead
Coxside, nr. Plymouth 3
Crabtree, Alice 255, 260, 264, 268, 274, 290; Catherine 251, 253, 255, 262, 279; Eliz. 121; Grace 282; John 121; Mary 121, 259
Cragge, Richard 6
Crampton, Ann 132, 142, 150, 154, 155, 162; Catherine 142, 150, 156, 162, 167; George 156; Jane 167; John 142, 150, 156, 162, 167; Martha 150; William 162; *see* Crompton
Craven, Alex. 81; Ann 81, 92, 127; Eliz. 80, 92, 102, 103, 105*, 106, 107, 121, 146, 186, 196, 199; Francis 80, 81*, 82*, 84, 86*, 100, 102, 105*, 106; Grace 121, 123, 125, 127, 209; Helen 106; Isabel 204; James 102, 121, 123, 125*, 127, 146*, 147, 149, 150, 152, 157, 204; Jane 53, 81*, 92*, 93, 195; John 80, 81, 82*, 87,

88, 92*, 96, 100, 121; Joseph 53, 80*, 81*, 84*, 86, 90, 92, 100, 102; Margaret 80, 146*, 152, 163, 175; Mary 80*, 81*, 82*, 86, 88, 90, 92*, 94, 95, 96*, 99*, 100*, 102*, 105*, 106, 121, 135*, 146, 147*, 149*, 150*, 152*, 153, 157, 196, 199, 200, 204*, 206, 243; Matthew 80, 92*, 94, 96, 98, 102; Paul 121, 149, 150, 199*; Peter 146, 150, 152, 153, 157; Raphael 146*; Richard 44, 53, 80, 91, 92*, 93, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108; Thomas 80, 82, 121, 127, 149, 153, 161; William 81*, 135, 204; *see* Caven

Creegan, Thomas 261

Crimea 220

Critchley, Ann 109; *see* Chryslay

Croasdale, Eliz. 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40; Helen 23, 25, 27; Jane 27, 28; Mary 29, 70; William 63

Croft, Christiana 109; *see* Authorities

Crokey, Anne 7

Cromb(l)(e)holme, Alice 49; Ann 56; Eliz. 45, 46*, 49, 52*, 54, 56*, 58; Helen 39; James 52; Jane 53; John 46; Rev. John 219*, 221; Joseph 46, 49, 52, 56*; Mary 56, 57; Richard 56; Thomas 45, 46*; William 67; *see* Crumbleholme, Crumblum, Crumorum

Crompton, Catherine 170, 173; Helen 170; John 170, 173; Richard 173; *see* Crampton

Cronkshaw, Alex. 167

Crook(e), Alice 135; Ann 213, 288, 289; Catherine 180; Eliz. 135, 139, 180, 183, 188, 191, 198, 200, 204, 237; James 237; John 180, 288, 292*; Jonathan 180, 183, 188, 191, 198, 203*, 204; Joseph 183; Margaret 204; Mary 288, 292; Paul 185; Peter 191, 198; William 135, 139*, 188, 237, 292, 294

Crookall, Ralph 171

Crosby Hall 218

Cross, Adam 28, 34; Alice 12*, 13*, 14, 26, 27*, 30, 31; Ann 28, 34, 42, 60, 167*, 183, 184; Betty 15; Catherine 34; Eliz. 14; James 12, 14, 15; Jane 28; John 13; Joseph 14*, 15*; Rev. Joseph, S.J., *als.* Tristram 186*n*, 218; Mary 42, 64; Nanny 20; William 11, 12*, 13*, 14

Cros(s)ley, Crosslah, Adam 149; Alice 281; Ann 277; Eliz. 149, 278, 280, 281; Jane 254, 260, 265, 280; Jeremy 280; John 278; Mary 149; Phoebe 256, 260, 277

Croston, Lancs. 119

Croston Hall, Lancs. 114

Croxdale, co. Durham 77*n*

Croxteth 2

Crum(b)(l)(e)holm(e), Eliz. 36, 39, 40*, 41, 42; Helen 40; Isabel 14; James 43; Jane 32, 43; John 36; Joseph 36, 39, 40; Mary 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 43; Thomas 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43*; William 40; *see* Crombleholme, Crumblum, Crumorum

Crumblum, Mary 17; *see* Crombleholme, Crumbleholme, Crumorum

Crumorum, Mary 10; *see* Crombleholme, Crumbleholme, Crumblum

Cudbird, *see* Cuthbert

Cuerden Green, Lancs. 195

Cum(b)erl(e)ach, Comma(r)leach, Commerlagh, Cummalage, Cummaleach, Cum(m)ale(d)ge, Cummerlege, Ann 123; Daniel 126, 128, 130*, 131; Ellen 137, 140, 142; George 124, 137, 140*, 142, 151, 155; Helen 151*, 155; Henry 125, 127*, 129, 130, 140, 142, 178; James 142; Jane 137; John 155; Margaret 124*, 158, 163, 168; Mary 124

Cumaledge, *see* Cumberleach

Cumerleach, *see* Cumberleach

Cummalage, *see* Cumberleach

Cummaleach, *see* Cumberleach

Cummaledge, *see* Cumberleach

Cummerlege, *see* Cumberleach

Cumstive, Alice 266; Joseph 266; William 266

Cunliff(e), Conliffe, ... 246, 248; Agnes 223, 224, 225*, 228*, 229, 232*, 234*, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 245, 247*, 248; Alex. 245; Alice 223*, 224, 226, 235, 236, 237*, 243*, 245*, 247, 252, 258, 259; Ann 117, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 233*, 234*, 235, 239*, 241, 243, 244*, 246, 248, 249, 260, 261*, 264; Bridget 229, 233*, 239*, 249; Catherine 230; Di(a)na 226, 232, 233, 243, 246, 252, 282, 286, 290, 294, 297*; Edward 273; Eliz. 117, 223, 233, 235, 237*, 238, 240, 250, 252, 256, 272, 277, 278, 280, 292, 297; Ellen 233, 243, 246, 258, 260*, 262*, 264, 268, 275, 277; Esther 233, 277, 297; George 224, 230, 246, 252*, 258, 272, 299, 301; Hannah 249; Helen 222*, 223, 226*, 227, 230*, 232, 240*, 244*, 246, 248, 255, 273, 299; Henry 245, 246; Isabel 228, 229, 235, 241, 243, 246, 267, 302, 303*; J., 275; Jackson 301; James 222, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227, 228, 230*, 232*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238, 239, 240*, 242, 243, 244*, 245, 246, 247*, 252, 253, 261*, 265*, 267, 268, 270, 285, 288, 291, 292, 297, 301;

Jane 224*, 225, 230, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235, 242, 243, 249*, 268, 273, 292, 297; Jennet 303; John 222, 223, 227, 229, 233, 239, 247, 249*, 302, 303*; Joseph 224*, 225, 226, 230, 232, 233*, 234, 237*, 242, 243*, 246, 249*, 255*, 259, 262, 268, 275, 277, 280, 282, 292*, 294, 297, 299, 301; Margaret 224, 225, 235, 240, 253, 267; Mary 222, 223, 225, 226, 228*, 233, 234, 235, 239, 243, 245, 247, 272, 280, 294, 298; Michael 275; Nicholas 277; Richard 225, 233, 237, 240, 242*, 243, 246, 248, 252, 255, 258, 260, 264*, 268, 273, 277, 293; Robert 223*, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 239, 240*, 241, 243*, 245, 248, 253, 268, 283*, 284*, 297, 303; Silvester 237; Thomas 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228*, 230, 234, 235*, 236, 238, 243, 245*, 246, 248, 249, 252, 261; William 237, 249, 273

Cunningham, Ann 295; James 295; John 275; Mary 275; Rose 275; Thomas 295

Curran, *see* O'Leary

Curtis, Louisa 263

Cuthbert, Cudbird, Cuthbird, Alice 252, 299; Eliz. 252; John 252; Miranda 287, 300

Cutler, Alice 7; Ann 92; Eliz. 117, 118; Ellen 7; George 117; John 7, 116; Katherine 116; Lawrence 7; Margaret 21; Robert 67; Thomas 117; William 68, 117*

Cutlow, John 195

Daggers, 74; *see* Lee Barn

Dagger(s), Ann 7; George 301; John 7*, jun. 7

Daherty, *see* Doherty

Da(i)ne, Ann 251, 287, 301; Robert 251, 286*; Sarah 251, 286

Dalton, Mr. 252; Mrs. 252; Bridget 252*n*; Robert 252*n*

Dane, *see* Daine

Daniel(l), Agnes, wid. 117; Mr. B. S. 221; Rev. Francis 115; Robert 117

Darcy, John 253

Darren, Ann 182; Eliz. 182; James 182; *see* Farren

? **Darsh,** Jane, wid. 7

Darwen, ... 182*n*; John 125, 248

Dauphin, Alex. 166; Jane 166; John 166; *see* Dolphin

Dauson, William 117

Davey, Rev. John Bernard, O.S.B. 76, 79, 80

Davi(d)son, Helen 50; Rev. John Bernardine, O.S.F. 75*, 78*, 82, 85, 87*, 90, 99, 100-7 *pass.*

Davine, Robert 118; *see* Divine

Davi(e)s, Ann 23, 25, 266; Benjamin 266; Helen 26, 48, 53, 57; Isabel 63; Jane 21; Margaret 31, 266; Martha 73; Mary 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33*, 146; Ralph 28; Richard 22; William 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 34, 146;

Davison, *see* Davidson

Dawes, Rev. V. Hildebrand, O.S.B. 76*

Daynan, Ann 284

Dean(e), Alice 265; Ann 299; Edward 280; Joseph 255; Mary 272; Robert 255, 265, 272, 280; Sarah 255, 263, 265, 272, 280

Dearden, Ann 102; Henry 103; William 102

de Blon, Rev. Peter 6

de Gryse, Rev. Isidore 6*, 65*, 73*n*

de Lacy, Family of 1

Dempsey, Bridget 279*, 291

Denton, Sarah 114

Derby, Earl of 3

Devon, County 4, 24*n*, 53*n*

Dewherst, Ann 42*, 43; James 22, 32*; Mary 43; Thomas 33, 36, 38, 42, 43; *see* Dewhurst

Dewhurst, Duehurst, ... 71, 186; Alice 55, 65, 160, 173, 191, 192, 198, 199, 200, 201; Ann 8, 11, 13, 39, 40, 46, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 53, 55, 56*, 59, 61, 67*, 71, 93, 117, 118, 134, 174, 179, 208, 212, 215, 216, 265, 272; Blanch 135; Catherine 53, 65, 71, 186; Cuthbert 17, 69; Dorothy 61; Eliz. 9*, 10*, 11, 30, 64, 65, 69, 92, 154, 182, 193, 195, 201, 203, 208, 211, 259, 265, 274, 283; Ellen 67, 92, 93; Frances 93, 109; George 56, 93, 109; Grace 126, 162, 192, wid. 117; Helen 46, 50, 54, 159, 165, 166, 167*, 171, 176*, 182, 183*, 185, 186, 188, 190, 192, 195, 197*, 198, 202, 204*, 206, 209, 211, 213, 214; Henry 126; Hugh 135; James 6, 8, 11, 12, 68, 83*, 90*, 126, 137, 157, 159, 164, 165, 171*, 176, 178, 182, 186, 187, 192*, 195, 202, 213, 268; Rev. James Ignatius, O.S.B. 76, 79; Jane 8, 50, 84, 86, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 174, 179, 186, 192, 193, 200, 266, 268*; John 30, 32, 40, 47, 48, 52, 64, 65*, 83, 92, 148, 154, 160, 164, 165*, 168, 174, 179, 181, 186, 193, 194, 200, 202, 213, 265, 268, 272*, 275; Joseph 48, 92, 109, 127, 188, 189, 195, 208; Leonard 12; Lucy 152; Margaret 12*, 13*, 70, 72, 83*, 90, 109, 136,

179, 202, 208; Margaret Eliz. 67; Mary 46, 48, 50*, 52, 54, 55, 56*, 59, 64, 65, 67, 72, 93, 126, 135, 154, 162, 166, 168, 172, 176, 195, 196, 204, 208, 213, 215, 265, 268, 272, 275; Mary Ann 50; Ralph 159; Richard 13, 46, 48, 50*, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 64, 93; Roger 117; Sarah 164, 200, 203, 205, 215, 275; Thomas 11, 13, 39, 46*, 47*, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 61, 63, 68, 83, 109, 186, jun. 65; Mr. Thomas 71; William 39, 59, 64, 83, 173, 184, 200, 208, 213, 265; *see* Dewherst, Dewhyrst

Dewhurst Land 74

Dewhyrst, Thomas 109; *see* Dewhurst

Dicconson, Catherine 120, 144; Rt. Rev. Edward, Bp. of Malla, V.A. 113*, 218*; Mary 125; Thomas 125, 143, 145, *see* Dickenson

Dickenson, Dickin(g)son .... 127; Alice 134, 165, 173; Ann 82*, 154, 215, 278, 280; Daniel 131, 135; Eliz. 48, 49, 96, 143, 178, 182, 198*, 207, 210; Grace 82; Helen 82, 148, 160*, 165, 173, 178, 183, 189, 197, 226; Henry 61, 63; James 210, 215; John 131, 135, 138*, 165, 166, 170*, 173; Joseph 153, 182; Margaret 82, 131, 150, 184; Mary 63, 72, 88, 134, 138, 139, 143, 146, 147, 153*, 160, 162, 164, 169, 170, 182; Peter 226; Richard 63, 81, 82*, 142, 154; Sally 131; Samuel 146, 183; Sarah 135, 138; Thomas 48, 51, 53, 134, 138, 143, 146, 152, 153, 162, 226; William 82, 154, 226; *see* Dicconson

Dickin(g)son, *see* Dickenson

Dickson, Ann 225; Catherine 223; Frances 223, 240*; Helen 240; James 99; John 225; Mary 240, 283, 302; Mary Ann 283, 302; William 223, 240*

Dighting, Hannah 286

Dignum, Margaret 276; Matilda 272, 276; Walter 272; William 272, 276

Dillon, Catherine 276, 293

Dil(l)worth, Alice 7, 8, 23, 32*, 61, 71, 82*, 83*, 84, 88, 93, 94, 100, 102, 104, 106; Ann 7*, 17, 26, 30, 41, 60, 82, 93, 109*; Bartholomew 8*; Betty 28, 82; Charles 42, 46, 48, 51, 54, 61*, 64, 82*, 83*, 93, 107, 109; Eliz. 22, 23, 24, 26*, 28*, 30, 32, 34, 35, 48, 60, 81, 82*, 83, 93*, 100, 101; Ellen 95*; Frances 93; Helen 104; James 28, 42, 48, 49*, 52*, 55, 57, 60, 70, 81, 82*, 83, 85, 93*, 94, 100, 102, 106; Jane 24, 36, 39, 42, 44, 46, 51*, 52*, 53, 54, 55, 60, 64, 82*, 83, 92, 93*, 98; Jennet 7, wid. 7; John 25, 26, 28, 36, 43, 52*, 53, 55, 58, 63, 64, 67, 82*, 84, 93*, 98, 104, 106, 109, 202; Joseph 51, 82, 93*; Margaret 37, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 82, 93*, 94, 109*; Mary 22, 25, 34, 37, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51*, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61*, 63*, 72, 80, 82*, 84, 85, 93*, 94, 109*, 195*; Mary Ann 93; Peggy 82; Peter 22, 23, 24, 26*, 28*, 30, 32, 34*, 35, 54, 82*, 84, 93, 101, 198; Richard 23*, 25, 32, 44*, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84, 88, 93*, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106; Robert 32, 44, 82, 93, 94, 95*, jun. 7, sen. 7; Roger 7, 61, 83*; Stephen 8; Sarah 35, 53, 54, 93*; Thomas 46, 52, 54, 82*, 93*, 94, 195; Rev. Thomas, S.J. 5; William 46, 109

Dillworth Moss, Lancs. 119

Dilt, Lancs. 113; *see* Dilworth

Dilworth, Dilt, Lancs. 79, 82, 83*, 89, 112*, 113, 118*, 119*

Dilworth House, nr. Longridge 59*n*, 95*n*

Dinmore, Rev. Edward Vincent, O.S.B. 99*

Dipperla, Eliz. 163

Dippers (sect) 159, 192

Ditchfield, Alice 232; Ann 229, 231, 232, 238; Edmund 229; Edward 229, 231, 232, 238; John 232; Margaret 226*; Martha 231, 234, 236, 238*, 240, 241, 242, 244, 247, 249; Thomas 226; William 226, 231

Divine, Biddy 295; Michael 295; Patrick 295; *see* Davine

Dixason, Betty 23; Eliz. 28, 43; James 28; Robert 28

Dobson, ... (wife) 8*; Alice 7; Daniel 64; Eliz. 7; Ellen 7; Hugh 7; James 8*; John 7, 8; Mary 131; Robert 7; Thomas 8, 61

Dod(d)s, Eliz. 190; *als.* of Slater, Eliz.

Doherty, Daherty, Catherine 281, 286

Dolphin, Alex. 142, 146, 151, 157, 163, 173*, 178, 183, 191, 213, 214; Alice 206, 207, 211, 215; Ann 142, 157, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216; Eliz. 215; Francis 128; Grace 216; Hannah 178, 215; Helen 151; Henry 215; James 184*, 215, *als.* Berry 188; Jane 142, 146, 151, 157, 163*, 173, 178, 183, 191, 213; John 128, 212, 213; Joseph 183, 207; Margaret 127, 128*; Robert 146, 193*, 195, 197, 198*, 199, 201, 206, 207*, 211*, 212, 215; William 191; *see* Dauphin

Dominic (surname omitted) 251

Don, Alice 279; Francis 279; Thomas 279; *see* Dunn
Donald, Biddy 286; John 286
Donnelly, Helen 232; John 232; Thomas 232
Donovan, Eliz. 272; William 272*
Doran, ... 291; Ann 258*, 260; Betty 294; Catherine 259, 299; Daniel 299; Edward 258, 287; Eliz. 259, 261, 266, 271, 272*, 274, 277*, 278, 283*, 284, 285, 287, 297; Helen 284; John 259, 261, 266*, 272, 278, 284, 287, 294; Leo 278; Mary 261; Paul 283, 289, 294, 299
Dorothy (surname omitted) 266
Dorset, co. 1, 38*n*
Douay, Douai, English College at 2*, 3*, 113, 114, 246*n*
Doughty, Henry 7
Doug(h)las(s), Mr. John 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132*; Family Arms of 76
Dowes, Eliz. 255
Dowley, Alice 261; Eliz. 261; Richard 261
Dowling, Eliz. 253*; Richard 253
Downam, Eliz. 102, 104, 105
Drinkwater, Edward 120*; Mary 120
Drinkwell, John 43
Driver, James 227
Dublin 5
Ducath, Ann 123; Eliz. 125, 134; Henry 133, 134; James 123; John 123, 134; Margaret 125, 134; *see* Duckett, Duckworth
Ducket(t), Alice 102, 184, 187, 195, 210; Ann 117; Eliz. 210; George 117; Helen 109; James 210; Jane 102, 187, 195; John 102, 117; *see* Ducath, Duckworth
Duckworth, Agnes 258; Alice 33, 35, 39*, 41, 148, 152, 179, 192, 198, 202, 206, 256, 289; Ann 8, 100, 107, 118, 224; Charles 33; Cicily 176, 180, 187, 189, 190, 194; Dorothy 255, 258, 261, 271*; Edmund 180*; Edward 176, 190, 194, 302; Eliz. 8, 41, 80, 81, 84, 90, 103*, 206, 246, 253, 256, 272*, 283, 284, 302; Ellen 272; George 80, 104, 105, 107; Helen 194, 235; Henry 102, 103, 148; Hugh 253, 256, 272*, 283*; Isabel 100, 246, 261, 274, 276, 278; James 81, 104, 152, 261; Rev. James 206; Jane 83, 106, 179*; Jennet, wid. 8; John 33, 35*, 39, 41, 89, 100, 105, 117, 148, 152, 180, 246, 284, 289, 295, *als.* Duckett 118; Joseph 107, 176; Margaret 100, 104, 105, 107, 180; Mary 80, 83*, 136, 190, 235, 243, 253, 255, 284; Nicholas 274*, 277, 287, 289, 295*, 296, 297, 301; Richard 224, 226; Robert 80, 83, 272; Samuel 109; Sarah 8; Thomas 8, 83, 235, 255, 258, 261, 271; William 41, 81, 152; *see* Ducath, Duckett
Duddell, Jane 303; Thomas 303
Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester 1
Duehurst, *see* Dewhurst
Duffey, James 276
Dunderdale, ... (wife) 7; Richard 7
Dunkenhalgh, Dunkenhall, Lancs. 116, 217-221 *pass.*, 243, 299*n*, 300*n**, 301*, 303*; Estate Office at 221
Dunn, Bernard 276; *see* Don
Durham, County 77*n*, 114
Dutton, Lancs. 112*, 113, 118*, 119*
Duxberry, *see* Duxburry
Duxbur(r)y, Duxberry.. 233, 239; Alex. 145, 152, 170, 212, 213, 224, 232, 245, 248, 249; Alice 204; Ann 138, 153, 177, 215, 224*, 227*, 229, 233, 237, 239, 240, 243, 244, 248, 249*, 250; Catherine 150, 152, 196*, 200, 202*, 206, 223*, 227, 228, 230, 231*, 232, 234*, 236*, 245*, 246, 247; Eliz. 155, 161, 196, 199, 201, 224, 232, 240, 241; Ellen 282*, 287, 289, 294; Helen 223; Henry 199; James 132, 141*, 145, 196, 199, 200, 223, 224*, 227, 229, 233, 234, 241*, 244, 247*, 249; Jane 177; John 138, 145, 196*, 197*, 222, 224, 227*, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234*, 236, 237, 239*, 240*, 241, 242, 243, 244*, 245, 246*, 247*, 248, 249*, 289; Joseph 204, 223, 234, 242, 248, 250, 256, 271*; Joseph Ormond 271; Margaret 210, 212, 222, 224*, 227, 230, 234, 242, 245, 246*, 250*, 256, 271*; Mary 128, 138, 140, 141, 145, 150*, 152*, 155, 160, 165, 170, 177, 196, 199*, 200, 206, 223*, 224, 229, 230, 231*, 232*, 234, 237*, 239, 240, 243, 245*, 247, 248; Peter 200; Rebecca 232, 236, 247, 249; Richard 177, 186, 196, 199, 206; Sarah 241; Thomas 128, 137, 138*, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 160, 165*, 170, 177, 196*, 232, 241, 243, 248, 282, 289, 294; William 128, 152, 153, 177, 201, 203, 223, 224, 230, 233, 240, 243*, 244, 246*, 248, 249, 256, 294; Winefrid 160, 197, 199*, 202, 222, 238, 246, 247*, 249

Eagan, *see* Egan
Earnshaw, Jane 120
East, Ann 244; Mary 244
E(a)st(h)am, ... 183; Alice 152,

157, 163, 168, 169, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 185, 187, 188*, 190*, 191*, 194, 198*, 200, 202, 203; Ann 92, 93, 94*, 98, 104, 152, 171, 172, 173, 186, 191*, 193, 194, 196, 198, 202, 205, 206*, 208, 209*, 211, 212, 213, 214*, 215; Catherine 212; Cicily 184, 215; Dorothy 212; Edmund 34, 94, 104, 166, 171, 184, 191, 196, 198, 202; Edward 24, 99, 209; Eliz. 23, 26, 94, 127, 166, 167*, 168, 171*, 172, 174, 177, 182, 184, 186, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196*, 198*, 199, 202*, 210, 211, 212; George 97, 104, 152, 174, 179, 205, 206; Gervase 107; Grace 107, 168, 175, 179, 185, 187, 191, 213; Hannah 171, 174, 182, 196, 200; Helen 21, 149, 152, 157, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165*, 170, 171*, 172*, 175, 176, 178, 181, 182, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 198, 199*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205*, 212; Henry 94, 169, 170, 192, 193, 194, 205, 214, 215; Isabel 191; James 94*, 105, 109, 150, 162, 167, 168, 172, 173, 185, 186, 190*, 191*, 192, 193, 194, 198, 206, 208, 209*, 210, 211, 212*, 213, 215*; Jane 33, 34, 93, 94, 103, 105, 107, 108, 157, 159, 166, 169*, 171, 172, 173, 176, 179, 181*, 185*, 188, 190, 195, 196, 201*, 206, 209, 210*, 211, 213, 215; John 103*, 162, 163, 170, 176*, 186, 188, 190, 192*, 193*, 195, 196*, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205*, 206*, 209, 210, 211*, 212, 214; Joseph 153, 157, 163, 167, 168, 174, 179, 191, 194*, 195, 204, 208, 213, 214; Margaret 21, 26, 147, 149, 150*, 152, 157*, 162*, 167*, 172*, 173, 174, 175, 177*, 182*, 184*, 187, 190*, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202; Margery 205, 206*, 215; Martha 188, 192, 197; Martin 110; Mary 26, 91, 93, 96, 97*, 99*, 108, 151, 157, 158, 161, 167*, 169, 183, 187, 198*, 202*, 205*, 206*, 209*, 211*, 214*, 238; Oliver 202; Peggy 24; Peter 179; Protase 93; Ralph 152, 161, 162, 173; Richard 21, 26, 34, 93*, 94, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 110*, 157, 194*, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 210*, 211*, 212; Robert 94, 196, 201; Roger 177; Thomas 23, 24, 26*, 34, 99, 149, 159, 166, 167, 172*, 173, 179, 185, 188, 189, 195, 201, 206*, 210; William 173, 238; *see* Easthum, Eastome, Easton, Heastham

E(a)st(h)um, Alice 84; Helen 86; Henry 83, 84; James 83, 84; Margaret 83*, 84; Roger 84; Thomas 83; *see* Eastham

E(a)stom(e), Alice 141*, 143; Aloisa 145; Ann 101, 143; Edmund 101, 128, 134*, 137; Eliz. 128, 132, 134, 138, 139, 145; Ellen 134, 137, 138; Evan, 'Euen' 136, 139; George 134, 137, 138*; Henry 130, 135, 147; Isabel 135, 141; James 83, 146*; John 101, 134*, 136, 147; Joseph 141, 143, 145*; Margaret 83, 138, 141, 146; Martha 83; Mary 101, 139, 147; Richard 126; Susan 128, 136, 139; Thomas 138, 141; *see* Eastham

Easton, Edmund 132; *see* Eastham

E(a)stwood, Mrs. 76*n*, 78; Alice 185, 188, 190, 194, 199, 206, 210; George 124, 125; James 289; John 289; Margaret 125; Mary 124; Richard 205; Sarah 289; Thomas 124; *see* Esthwood

E(a)tock, Alice 135; Ellen 122; George 140*; James 142; Jane 133, 135, 140, 141, 146, 147; Janet 128; Jennet 122; John 122, 123, 125*, 128, 135; Margaret 128; Mary 123, 245, 246; *see* Aytock, Eatough, Haytock

E(a)ton, ... 287; Alice 296; Ann 222, 226, 241, 266, 271, 281, 297; Benjamin 262; Ed. 298; Eliz. 233, 248, 262, 266, 273, 281, 284, 289, 294; James 233, 251, 286, 289*, 294, 298, 301; Jane 261, 262, 296, 299; John 229, 248, 252, 253, 260, 261, 262, 263, 280*, 282, 289*, 296, 301; Joseph 266, 271, 274*, 280, 284, 289*, 299; Margaret 251, 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 274*, 280, 289*, 294; Mary 246, 266, 274, 275, 277, 288; Robert 273; Thomas 262, 266, 267, 271*, 272, 273, 274*, 281, 284, 289, 294, 295, 296, 297; William 251, 261, 262, 267*, 273, 274, 281, 282, 284, 294; *see* Heaton

Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford 65*n*

E(a)tough, Ann 228, 233; Catherine 241; Edmund 225*; Isabel 225, 227, 233*, 239, 240*, 242, 247; James 276; John 225; Margaret 222, 236; Mary 222, 224, 226*, 227*, 228, 230, 233, 237, 239*, 240*, 241*, 243*, 246, 249, 250, 276*; Richard 222, 225*, 226, 232, 233, 239*, 241*, 243, 246, 247*, 249; Robert 228; Sarah 225*, 227, 228*, 234, 239, 240; Susan 241, 245, 249; Thomas 225*, 226, 227, 228*, 230*, 233*, 234*, 239, 240, 242*, 244, 246, 248, 249; *see* Aytock, Eatock, Haytock

Eaves, Alice 241

Eccles, ... 68; Dr. 61; Alex. 93; Alice 70, 80, 83*, 84*, 85*, 100, 101,

102, 104, 106; Ann 18, 20, 21, 23, 32, 42, 45, 48, 51, 55*, 83, 84*, 85*, 93*, 94, 99, 101, 104*, 191, 198, 227; Bartholomew 52, 70, 80, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 89, 94, 110, 171; Betty 103; Catherine 17, 52, 83, 93, 107; Cicily 129; Edmund 33, 72, 84, 107, 110; Edward 7, 94, 95, 118; Eliz. 8, 18, 33, 35, 38, 41, 52, 80, 83*, 84*, 85*, 89, 94*, 96, 98*, 99, 100, 107*, 132, 191, 230, 244; Ellen 98; Evan 99; Helen 9, 18, 35, 83, 84; J. 68; James 81*, 83, 84*, 85*, 92, 93*, 94*, 95*, 100, 104, 107; Jane 21, 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 41, 42*, 43*, 44, 45*, 48, 51*, 52, 53, 67, 84*, 90, 91, 94, 98*, 108; Jinny 13; John 33, 41, 42, 48, 80, 84*, 85*, 87, 93*, 94*, 99*, 104, 107*, 109*, 243, jun. 118; Joseph 84, 94; Margaret 43, 52, 81, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 94, 95, 99, 103, 104*, 105, 141, 155, 156, 159, 165, 171; Mary 33*, 42, 83, 84*, 85*, 87, 92, 93*, 94*, 95*, 98, 102, 104, 107, 109, 110*; Mary Catherine 55; Nancy 94; Nanny 14; Peter 18, 33, 38, 42, 83*, 84*, 85*, 93*, 94*, 98, 100, 110*; Richard 93, 94*; Robert 41, 43, 45, 48, 51, 53, 68; Seth 52*, 83, 84, 85, 87, 92, 93*, 94*, 107, 110*, 132, jun. 106; Susan 85; Thomas 8, 74*, 78, 84*, 85*, 94, 127, 129, 132, 171*; William 53, 84*, 85, 94; Family of 74, 76

Eccleston, Jane 106

Eccleston Hall 218

Edmison, Ellen 289

Edmondson, Charles 124

Edue, Alice 282; James 282; Susan 282

Edwards, Bessy 288; Eliz. 292

Egan, Eagan, Diana, Dinah 258, 263, 268, 275, 280, 289*, 296; Ellen 275; George 296; Jeremiah 263; John 253, 258*, 263, 264, 268, 275, 276, 280*, 282, 289, 292, 296, 297, 300; Mary 258, 293, 299; Monica 268

Elinson, Peggy 19; Ralph 19; *see* Ellison

Elizabeth, Queen of England 1, 302, 303

Elizabeth (surname omitted) 168, 211

Ellenor, Mary 295

Elmley, James 60

El(l)ison, Alice 38; Ann 18, 31, 32, 34*, 36, 39, 136, 150; Eliz. 162; Ellen 136, 140, 144; Helen 150, 157, 162, 168*, 175; Henry 32; James 34; Jane 16*, 18, 21, 28, 32, 36, 67, 144, 201; John 140; Margaret 32; Mary 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31; Matthew 16, 18; Richard 213; Thomas 157; William 136, 140, 144, 150, 157, 162, 168, 175*; *see* Elinson

Elston, George 239; Mary 239; *see* Allston

Embley, *see* Hemly

Emeson, *see* Emmison

Emminson, Aloisa 123; Thomas 123; *see* Emmison

Em(m)is(s)on, Ammison, Emeson, Alice 228, 241, 245, 258, 264, 278, 284, 290; Ann 228, 230, 231*, 232, 236, 240, 245*, 248*, 252, 255, 264*, 265, 278, 283-4*; Eliz. 224; Elsie 287, 290; James 230; Jane 286, 288, 299, 301; John 248; Mary 224, 231, 248, 278, 298; Richard 245, 249; Robert 232, 264, 265, 267, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290, 298, 301; Sarah 224*, 227, 230*, 233, 235, 236*, 241, 244, 248, 249, 255, 265, 280, 286; Thomas 224*, 227, 228, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 236*, 241, 245*, 248*, 249*, 264*, 272, 278, 281, 287; *see* Emminson

Emmot, Eliz. 122, 237; James 122, 237; Peter 237

Enfield, Lancs. 217, 218*, 220, 260; Chapel at 299*n*; Church at 271

Englefield, Inglefield, Sir Francis, Bt. 220*n*; Mary 220*; William, esq. 220*

Ennis, James 253; Joseph 253; Margaret 253

Entwistle, Catherine 269, 271; Margaret 206, 213

Esh, co. Durham 114

Eskin, William 20

Essex, co. 3, 4, 65*n*, 113*

Estcourt, *see* Authorities

Estham, Esthum, Estome, *see* Eastham, Easthum, Eastome

Esthwood, Alice 179; *see* Eastwood

Estwood, *see* Eastwood

Ethelstone, Dorothy 258; *see* Allston

Etheridge, Rev. John, S.J. 75

Etherington, Mary 291*, 295

Etock, Etough, *see* Eatock, Eatough

Eton, *see* Eaton

Europum, Rt. Rev. Thomas Penswick, Bp. of 297*n*

Euxton 226*n*, 229*n*, 237*n*

Exeter, co. Devon 24*n*

Fairbrother, David 244

Fairclough, Alice 94; Ann 94*, 117; Catherine 271; James 94; Jane 85*; Jennet 118; John 7, 94*, 118; Rev. John, S.J. 176*, 261, 273; Lawrence 94*; Margaret 94, 117, 268, 289; Richard 117; Robert 116; William 85

Fairhurst, Lancs. 118

Fairnside, *see* Fearonside
Farnahan, Mary Ann 285; *see* Farnham
Farnham, Mary Ann 291, 300; *see* Farnahan
Farrell, Hannah 286
Farren, Agnes 185; Ann 185, 189; James 185, 189*; *see* Darren
Farrow, James 259
Farsacerley, Farzacherley, *see* Fazackerley
Fascia, David 278; Eliz. 278; Mary 278
Fayres, Margaret 254
Faza(c)kerl(e)y, Farsacerley, Farzacherley, Ann, 149; Cicily 149, 152, 157*, 159, 166, 168, 171, 175; Eliz. 181; Mary 12
Fear(o)nside, Fairnside, Margaret 150, 162, 173
Fecit, Richard 215
Felon, Ann 295
Felton, co. Northumb. *77n*
Fendale, Thomas 178
Fender, Alice 167, 172, 173, 192; Ann 140, 186; Bridget 175, 176, 186, 193*, 199, 201; Edmund 136; Edward 133, 140, 167; Eliz. 51, 53, 199; Ellen 133, 136, 140; Helen 167; John 123, 142*, 203; Mary 142; Thomas 133, 175, 179, 180, 186, 193*, 199; William 136, 140, 175, 178
Fenton, John 184; Margaret 181*, 184; William 181, 184
Fermor, Eliz. *115n*, 116; Richard *115n*
Fettiplace, Bartholomew, esq. 220*; Dorothy 220; Francis 219, 220*; Mary 220*; Arms of 219
Fielding, Alice 121, 123, 133, 140; Ann 257; Eliz. 149, 155, 158; James 133; Jane 254, 259, 263, 268, 275; John 303; Margaret 139, 142
Finch, Ann 48; Gilbert 15; James 48; Mary 65; William 50
Fish, Ellen 269, 270, 274, 282; Helen 283; *see* Fisher
Fisher, Ellen 291; Helen 163; James 167*; Joseph Richard 172; Margaret 162, 163, 167, 172; Thomas 161, 163, 167, 172; Rev. William 113*, 114*, 119*, 122, 127, 147, 164; *see* Fish
Fishwick, Rev. A. J. 218, 283, 284*; Ann 254; William 251; *see* Phissick, Phiswick, Physwick
Fithlars, co. Essex 113*
Fitzgerald, Isabel 256, 261, 264, 266, 269, 270, 272, 273, 278, 282, 283, 298, 302; J. 273; John 257, 266, 269, 270, 272, 278, 283
Fitzpatrick, Rose 275
Flannighan, Susan 265
Fleetcher, *see* Fletcher
Fleming, Alice 84, 90
Fletcher, Fleetcher, Alice 63, 176; Ann 148, 171, 206; Edward 195; Eliz. 62, 153, 156, 171, 176, 184, 190, 203, 206; Ellen 143; Gregory 161; Helen 155, 161, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 182*, 184, 190, 192, 195, 203, 206; Henry 147, 155, 167*, 171, 176, 182*, 190, 195, 203; James 161; Jane 94, 110, 143; John 94, 143, 203*; Joseph 155, 206, 208; Margaret 104, 105, 107, 184; Mary 94; Robert 62*, 63*; Roger 202, 203, 206, 210; Sarah 62
Flynn, Michael 274
Folds, Alice 223
Foley, Rev. Henry, S.J. 3; *see* Authorities
Forist, Catherine 33; Kitty 21; *see* Forrest
Forister, Catherine 35; Kitty 20
For(r)est, Alex. 185, 188, 195; Ann 91, 94*, 95, 98, 99, 176; Bella 95; Catherine 31, 89, 188; Eliz. 156, 161, 178, 188; George 91, 94, 95; Isabel 185, 195; John 94, 95; Kitty 19, 26; Martha 94; Mary 95; Peter 95, 110; Richard 185; Robert 195; Thomas 144; *see* Forist
Forton, Lancs. *233n*
Fowler, Alice 85; Diana 85; Richard 61
Fox, Bridget 274; Edward 284; Eliz. 30, 32; Mary 284; Rev. Thomas 219
Foy, Rev. Francis 219
Frances, *see* Francis
Francis, Frances, Rev. Thomas Leo, O.S.F. 74*, 78, 79
Franciscans 3*, 74*, 75*, 77, 78*, 304
Franklin, James 275*, 290; Mary 275, 290*, 291
Fromund, Mary 303, 304
Fulham, Fullum, Margaret 259, 268, 270, 287
Fulwood, Lancs. 2
Fylde, Lancs. *24n*

Gabbot, Catherine 85*; Dorothy 85; Eliz. 85; William 85*
Gabriel, Alice 182; Charles 182; Margaret 182
Gahan, Patrick 266
Gal(l)a(g)her, Gallahalh, Galloher, Betsy 293; Bridget 291; Charles 257, 277, 288, 293; Daniel 298; Esther 281; James 257, 263*, 277, 278, 282,

283*, 302; John 288; Margaret 257*, 263, 277; Mary 281; Mary Ann 277, 293, 298; Matilda 263, 276; Richard 263; Sarah 277, 288, 293
Gallahalh, *see* Gallagher
Gallimore, Eliz. 222, 224, 248; John 222; Joseph 222, 224, 226, 248; Mary 248; Thomas 224
Galvin, Catherine 276; Jane 276; John 276
Gardener, *see* Gardiner
Gard(i)ner, Gardener, Ann 95, 212; Betty 105; Eliz. 67, 95, 212; Helen 106; Mary 179; William 95, 212
Garner, Ellen 129; Richard 81, 129; William 129
Garret, John 171; Margaret 8; Richard 171; Robert 8
Garstang, Lancs. 3*, 63, 71*n*
Garswood, 226*n*, 229*n*, 237*n*
Gaselee, Mary 254
Gavan, Mary 290; Patrick 290
Gelder, William 208
George (surname omitted) 61, 123
German, John 85*; Mary 85; *see* Germen
German Chapel, London 4
Germen, Eliz. 101; John 101; Mary 101; *see* German
Ger(r)ard, Catherine 226, 229, 237; Lady Catherine 244; Eliz. 226; Eliz. Winifred 226; Mary 244; Richard 181; Robert 226, 229*, 237; Sir Robert, Bt. 244*; Sir Robert Cansfield, Bt. 229*n*; Sir Thomas, Bt. 226*n*; William 237; Sir William, Bt. 226*n*; (of Haighton, Lancs.), Arms of 76
Ghent, Jesuit College at 112
Gibbon (Gibbins) **Bridge** 63*
Gibson, Anthony 6; Mary 245; Rt. Rev. Bp. Matthew 3, 75, 218; *see* Authorities
Gidlow, nr. Wigan 49*n*
Gifford, Lord 244; Thomas 244*n*
Gillibrand, *see* Gillibron
Gillibron, Gillibrand, Robert 159
Gillow, Ann 233*; Cicily, 'Sicily' 282, 288; Mr. Joseph 221; Mary 168, 282; Robert 233*; *see* Authorities, *also s.v.* Croft
Gimshaw, Alice 22; *see* Grimshaw
Glassbrook, Edward 114; Rev. Roger 114*, 119*, 148*, 160, 161*n**
Glave, Eliz. 113
Gleave, Thomas 117
Glover, Alice 222; Richard 127*, 129, 130; Rev. Thomas, S.J. 218, 253, 264
Glynn, Eliz. 221, 300*n**; *see* Petre
Goaghan, Catherine 276
Godgeon, *see* Gudgeon
Goodshaw, *see* Goodshay
Goodshay, Goodshaw, Dorothy 118; Katherine 118; Richard 118
Goosnargh, Lancs. 74, 77, 88, 99*n*
Gore, Rev. John, S.J. 218, 221
Goring, *see* Gorring
Gorman, Rev. P. 219
Gornal(l), Abram 182; Alice 142, 178, 182, 189*, 194; 'Amice' 199; Ann 135*, 138*, 142, 160, 180, 181, 184, 185*, 194, 198, 200, 203, 206, 210*, 215; Catherine 205, 207; Eliz. 164, 170, 172, 202, 203*, 206, 209, 210; Ellen 145; George 145; Helen 154, 156, 160, 170, 172, 174, 178, 180, 185, 189, 192, 194, 199, 203, 206, 211*; Henry 192; John 135, 138, 142, 146, 172, 205, 206, 210*, 212; Margaret 155, 174, 215; Mary 170; Richard 182; Robert 180; Thomas 154, 178, 205*, 213*, 215; William 145, 154, 160, 164, 170, 171, 172*, 174, 178, 180, 185, 188, 189*, 192, 194, 199, 203, 206, 211
Gorner, Gornor, Abraham 138; Ann 83, 128; Eliz. 128; Ellen 138, 141; John 126, 128; Joseph 141; William 138, 141, 142
Gornor, *see* Gorner
Gor(r)ing, Ann 85*, 157, 162, 169, 173, 183, 184, 185*, 187, 188, 190, 201, 203, 207; Henry 85; Jacob 183; James 173; Jane 85, 131, 132, 138; John 85*, 157*, 162*, 169, 173, 174, 175*, 177, 178*, 183*, 185*, 186, 187*, 188, 189, 190, 203, 207, 213, 214, 215; Margaret 189; Mary 42, 85, 105, 185*, 189, 194; Peter 203; Richard 169; Robert 85, 170; Samuel 183, 184, 185, 189, 194; Thomas 194, 207; Winifred 162
Gorton, Eliz. 193
Gough, Ann 254; Daniel 254; Michael 254
Graham, James 271, 298
Grange, co. Northumb. 77, 78
Graystonlee, Higher 8
Great Harwood, Lancs. 96*n*, 217, 219, 300, 302*, 303*
Great Singleton, Lancs. 114
Greave Clough, 231*n*, 239*n*
Greaves, Catherine 4, 231*n*, 241*n*, 254; Eliz. 241*n*; Thomas 231*n*, 241*n*; *see* Lomax
Green, ... 68; Alfred 263; Ann 51, 94; Mrs. Ann 165; Barnabas 263; Bridget 276; Catherine 65*, 94, 263; Dorothy 51; Eliz. 10, 65, 68, 110*; Ellen 94; Francis 272; George 35, 197; Helen 35, 43, 47, 51, 56, 59; Jane 104; Joseph 197; Martha

197; Mary 65; Thomas 35, 51, 65, 94, 110*; William 50, 51, 62, 94
Gre(e)nald, Ann 222*, 226, 230*, 248; Grace 222; Helen 226; Henry 222*, 226, 230, 248; Jane 248; Mary 222
Green(h)ough, Joseph 236, 249; Margaret 246; Michael 244; Thomas 224, 230, 244
Greenwood, ... 273, 284; Alice 228, 231, 240, 242, 251, 258, 275, 279, 298; Ann 178, 179, 234, 244, 246*, 250, 252*, 255, 257*, 276, 277, 281, 284, 297, 299; Eleanor 255; Eliz. 223, 225*, 228, 230, 231*, 234*, 236*, 238*, 240*, 242, 247, 249, 276, 279, 282, 287, 289, 297, 301; Ellen 117, 127, 128, 131, 265, 273; Francis 225, 246, 252, 255, 257*, 281, 298; Helen 223, 238, 240; Henry 65; James 236, 276; Jane 223, 225, 230, 242, 251, 252, 257, 261, 274, 275*, 276, 277, 278, 287, 288, 289*, 291*, 293*, 294; Jinny, Ginny 292, 293; John 223, 225*, 230, 231*, 234, 236*, 238, 241, 242, 244, 247, 249, 251*, 254, 255*, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 266, 275, 279, 285*, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294*, 296, 298, 300*, 301*; Margaret 223*, 232*, 238, 240, 242, 244, 262, 273, 277, 283, 288, 301; Mary 246, 247, 250*, 253, 254, 257, 258*, 263, 265, 266, 267, 272, 276, 277*, 287, 295; Nancy 293, 296, 301; Paul 223, 225*, 228*, 230, 231*, 236*, 238*, 240, 242, 245, 250, 257, 259, 260, 262, 273*, 277, 283, 289, 290, 293, 294, 299; Richard 117; Robert 223; Susan 250, 272; Thomas 223*, 226, 231, 232, 236, 238, 240, 257, 258, 261, 262, 265, 277, 284, 287*, 293, 298; William 231, 250
Gregory, Alice 274; Charles 272, 274*, 283, 285, 298; Eliz. 272, 274; John 285; Mary 274*, 285; William 272
Gregson, ... (wid.) 118; Alice 143; Ann 186; Catherine 117; Eliz. 164; Helen 186, 191; Henry 117; James 122*, 123, 124; Jennet, wid. 117; Jonathan 191; Margaret 127, 128*; Mary 124; Richard 117; Robert 175, 186, 191, 204*; Silence 177; Thomas 117*, 118; William 124, 127; *see* Grexon
Grenald, *see* Greenald
Grexon, Jennet 302; *see* Gregson
Grey, *als.* of Talbot, Rev. Gilbert
Greystock, Silence 151, 159
Griffis, Griffys, Ann 125, 129
Griffys, *see* Griffis
Grimbald, William 186
Grime, Ellen 264, 266, 267, 276*, 285, 298; Helen 283, 302; Mary 259, 267; William 264, 266, 267, 276*, 283, 293, 298, 302
Grimison, Bridget 81
Grimsargh 114
Grims(h)aw, ... (wife) 303; Alice 241; Ann 226, 303*; Eliz. 263, 271*, 284; Ellen 146, 273, 279, 302; George 222*; Helen 303; Henry 273, 302*; Hugh, Hew 14, 86; James 271*; Jane 303; Jennet 303; John 217, 222, 302, 303*; Liddy 85; Margaret 222*; Mark 83; Mary 283*, 302, 303*; Nicholas 303*; Rev. Nicholas 217; Priscilla 256, 261, 265, 278, 286, 292; Richard 85, 303*; Mr. Richard 303; Robert 303; Rosalia 85; 'Silla' 279; Thomas 255, 273, 283, 284, 303; William 263*, 271*, 284; Family of 217*, 303
Groom, Thomas 122
The Grove, Richmond, Yorks. 244*n*
Grundy, John 249; Mary 139, 249; Sarah 249
Gu(d)geon, Godgeon, Gudgion, Alice 130, 159, 164, 168, 169; Ann 11, 27, 83*, 169; Betty 21; Eliz. 28, 32, 152, 159, 165; James 121, 164; John 11*, 12*, 121, 152, 159, 165*; Mary 12, 29, 121, 152, 169, 201; Nanny 26; Robert 177; Sarah 11*, 12*; Simon 11; William 147, 152, 158, 164, 169
Gudgion, *see* Gudgeon
Guest, James 293; Mary 293
Guil, Jane 237; John 237; Thomas 237
Guile, ... (priest) 6

Haarken, Robert 134; *see* Hacking
Hackin(g), Ann 117; Catherine 230, 242; Fanny 277; James 249; John 118; Leonard 230, 234, 242, 249; Margaret 118, 234, 242, 249; Mary 234, 249; Robert 117; *see* Haaken
Haddock, *see* Haydock
Haden, Eliz. 183
Hagerty, Virginia, 276
Haighton, Lancs. 76
Haighton, Richard 59; *see* Aighton, Heighton
Halden, James 18; Jane 18; John 18; *see* Holden
Halison, Jane 14
Hall, ... (wife) 8; Adam 303; Alice 38, 41, 167, 171; Ann 128, 129, 136, 167, 199; Catherine 39, 41, 43, 45, 49; Edward 168; Eleanor 39; Eliz. 86; Helen 39*, 157*, 161;

Henry 136, 171; James 8, 126, 129, 136, 161, 167, 171; John 39, 41, 43, 45, 49, 126, 157, 161, 206; Joshua 168; Lawrence 129; Margaret 43, 45; Martha 135; Mary 41, 42, 110, 168, 173; Ralph 302, 303; Robert 41, 44, 49; Thomas 50; William 38, 45
Hallinan, Mary 290
Hal(l)sey, Halsay, Ann 88; Eliz. 117; Francis 88; Thomas 117
Halsal(l), Ann 214; Cuthbert 212, 214, 215; Eliz. 214, 215; Francis 118; Grace 268; Margaret 118
Halsey, Halsay, *see* Hallsey
Halshon, Matthew 254
Halste(a)d, Winefrid 259, 298
Halton, Alice, wid. 7; Ann 178
Haly, Eliz. 275
Hamer, *see* Aymer
Hamil, Susan 263
Hammersmith 16*n*
Hammon(d), Alice 264*, 267, 271, 276, 281, 282, 290, 296, 302; Charles 296; John 267, 271; Lucy 290; Mary 276; Simon 264, 267, 271, 276, 281, 282, 290, 296, 302; Thomas 281; William 282, 302
Hampson, George 175
Hand, Ann 267; Edward 267; Mary 267
Handlin, Abigail 254
Hankinson, Ankinson, Edward 113; Frances 288; James 113; Mary 288
Hanover 300*n*
Hanson, Eliz. 61; William 52; *see* Anson
Hardacre, Hardicre, Ann 167, 168; Eliz. 162, 168, 172, 176, 181, 186, 191, 197, 208; John 156, 158, 163, 167*, 168
Hardicre, *see* Hardacre
Hardman, Mary 244; William 195
Hardwood, Eliz. 129; John 129; Thomas 129
Har(e)wood, Alice 107; Ann 136, 294; Eliz. 126, 132, 136, 141, 144, 149*, 153, 155, 157, 159, 164, 166, 171, 184, 196, 202; Ellen 122, 133, 134*, 136*, 139, 143, 289, 294; George 107, 139, 181; Grace 107; Helen 151, 156, 157, 164, 185; Isabel 196; Jane 160, 166, 169*, 170, 171, 172*, 173, 176, 179, 181, 185*, 188, 190, 195, 196, 201*, 206, 210; John 132, 143, 176; Margaret 126, 147*, 150, 151*, 156; Mary 141, 144, 171, 184, 281; Randolph 201; Roger 122, 133, 134, 136*, 139, 143, 151, 169, 172; Thomas 126, 127, 128*, 129, 130, 131, 132, 141*, 142, 143*, 144, 147, 149*, 151*, 157*, 163, 164, 169*, 172, 176, 178, 181, 185, 190, 196, 201, 289*, 294; William 122, 190
Hargr(e)ave(s), Alice 145, 151, 173; Eliz. 160; Ellen 96; Helen 147, 155, 161, 167, 171, 176, 182, 190, 195, 200, 203*; John 148, 151*, 154*, 155, 160, 172*, 173, 189, 192; Mary 173
Harker, Amos 267; Eliz. 275; Mary 259*, 267; Thomas 259, 267
Harkirke Cemetery, Little Crosby, Lancs. 217
Harris, Robert 117, 300; W. 302
Harrison, Abraham 96; Alice 104; Ann 265; Charles 265; Eliz. 174*; Grace, wid. 117; Jane 142; Margaret 36, 39; Robert 117; Thomas 117; William 265
Harsnip, Arnsnip, Ars(e)nip, Ann 288, 291, 299; Henry 284; Margaret 284; Mathias 288; William 288
Harste, Francis 47*; Henry 47; Mary 47*; *see* Hayhurst
Hart(e), Ann 166; Eliz. 273, 298; Ellen 273; George 272, 273; Henry 166; Jane 164, 174; John 166; Rev. John 18; Rev. Joseph, O.S.F. 3*, 16; Mary 169, 184; William 174
Hartley, *see* Heartley
Harvey, Daniel 300
Hashfield, William 187
Haskaine, Ann 236, 249
Haslewood, co. York. 112*
Haste, ... 166*n*; Alice 148*, 154, 186, 190, 194*; Ann 162*, 182*; Edward 10; Hannah 181*; Helen 190; Jane 149, 151, 168, 179, 186; John 160, 182; Joseph 178, 179; Lucy 181; Mary 158, 160*, 178, 192; Richard 154, 190; Robert 181; Thomas 181, 189, 190*, 191; William 148, 154, 178, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191; 194, 197, *see* Hayhurst
Hatch, Oliver 8
Hathern, *see* Hatton
Hathornthwaite, *see* Athornwhaite
Hatton, Hatten, Hathern, Catherine 156, 162, 167, 170, 173; *see* Hutton
Hauckshay, Jane 302
Haughton, Alice 214; *see* Houghton
Haward, John 92; *see* Howard
Hawarden, Andrew 246; James 248; John 240*, 244*, 246, 248; Margaret 230, 240; Mary 244, 246, 248; *see* Howarden
Hawkesworth, Graffen 166
Haydoc(k), Haddock, Ann 123, 259, 267*, 299; Edmund 123, 237; Eliz. 181; George 272; Henry 181; James 259, 263, 274; Jane 237, 263; John 123, 256, 263, 267, 272; Margaret

263, 300; Mary 256, 263, 267, 272; Richard 256; Roger 181; Simon 302; Susan 259, 263, 274*; Winefrid 274
Hay(e)s, Hey(e)s, Alex. 62; Andrew 289; Ann 43, 47, 50*, 61, 70, 93*; Bridget 252; Eliz. 63, 252, 257, 263, 266, 273, 289; Ellen 263; James 43, 47, 50*, 61, 93; John 252, 257, 263, 266*, 273, 289; Margaret 273; Mary 61, 62; Sarah 62; Thomas 257
Hayht, *see* Hayhurst
Hayhurst, Hayht, Heyhurst, ... (wife) 8, 118; Alice 192, 193, 195, 196, 198, 202, 204*, 205, 208*, 209, 215*; Ann 54, 57, 61, 118, 163; Clementina 195, 199, 200, 204, 208, 212; Dorothy 295; Edward 8, 53; Eliz. 211; Eliz., wid. 118; Ellen 118; Francis 241; George 118; Helen 204, 206*, 209, 214, 241; Henry 241; Isabel 8; James 202, 214; Jane 148, 160, 186, 193, 200, 212; John 181, 279, 284; Joseph 199, 204*, 206, 209, 211, 214; Lawrence 118, 119; Margaret 52, 56, 59, 162, 195, 204; Mary 118, 148, 198, 205, 215; Richard 118, 192, 193, 201, 202, 204, 215*; Thomas 160, 162, 191, 193*, 195, 199, 204, 205, 208, 212; William 195, 198*, 202, 204, 205, 207, 209*, 211; *see* Harste, Haste, Hearst, Herste, Heyhurst, Hyhurst
Haytock, Jane 150*, 151, 155, 160, 164, 169, 174, 179, 190, 198; Margaret 155, 191; 'Marghy' 191; Mary 150, 151, 155; *see* Eatough
Haywood, Heywood, Eleanor 255; Eliz. 156, 261; Ellen 263; Helen 156, 251; James 251; John 156; Jonathan 251, 255, 261, 263; Mary 261; Mary Ann 263; Robert 255; Thomas 255
Heap(e), Ellen 266; Helen 150, 157, 170; Mary 265, 268, 275, 284
Hearst, Margaret 50; *see* Hayhurst
H(e)artley, ... (wife) 118; Ann 266; Eliz. 121; Ellen 121; James 118, 121*; John 118, 123*; Mary 202; Matthew 121, 245; *see* Istin
Heastham, Eliz. 28; Mary 28; *see* Eastham
Heatley, Ralph 236; William 76*n*, 231, Will Case of 76*n*, 78
Heaton, Ann 271*; Edward 258; Eliz. 244, 258; Francis 271; James 247, 271; Jane 228*, 230, 236, 238*, 240, 241, 243, 245, 247*, 249, 250, 258; John 226, 228*, 230, 234, 235, 238*, 241, 243, 244, 245*, 247*, 249*, 250*, 256, 257, 258; Joseph 241; Lawrence 228; Margaret 258; Mary 271; Rachel ('Richael') 234; Robert 228; Sebastian 243; Thomas 234, 238, 243, 258; William 230, 237, 241, 258, 259; *see* Eaton
Hebbert, Ann 296
Heighton, Robert 56; Thomas 30; *see* Haighton
Helford, Eliz. 261; *see* Kilfoil
Helm(e), ... 53; .... (wife) 89; Alice 47, 70, 100; Ann 13, 18, 39, 81, 86*, 87, 100, 156, 166, 206; Daniel 128; Diana 128; Eliz. 86, 87, 100; Rev. German, O.S.F. 74; Grace 86*, 126; Helen 86*, 87, 100, 206; Isabel 101; James 47, 49*, 53, 55, 83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 87, 90, 100, 101, 110; Jane 47, 49*, 55, 85, 86*, 87, 90, 126, 137, 277, jun. 100; John 86, 126, 277; Margaret 84, 86*, 87, 90, 137, 166; Mary 87, 100; Peter 110, 156; Richard 49, 86; Robert 86*, 89, 124, 128, 156, 166, 209; Sarah 55; Thomas 86*, 110, 128, 277; William 86*, 87, 89, 91, 100, 137; *see* Helmes, Helmn, Holm, Holmes, Holmn
Helmes, James 69; *see* Helme
Helmn, Ann 31, 32, 40, 42, 44*n*, 129; Bella 33*, 34; Eliz. 30, 32; Ellen 126; Felicia 27, 40; James 31, 32, 35*, 36, 39*, 43, 103, 129, 131; Jane 23, 35, 36, 39, 43, jun. 100; John 43; Margaret 36; Phyllis 31, 42, 43; Richard 126; William 127, 128; *see* Helme, Holmes, Holmn
Hemly, Margaret 58; Mary 58; *see* Embley
Hemmings, Ann 258, 283
Hendrick, William 25; *see* Kendrick
Hennessey, John 254
Henry (surname omitted) 61
Heorman, Helen 91; Mary 91; Thomas 91; *see* Almond
Herd, Dorothy, wid. 118; William 117
Hereford, County 3, 38*n*, 49*n*, 65*n*
Herst(e), Ann 39; Jane 156; Margaret 230; Mary 230; Richard 128; Robert 62; Thomas 230; *see* Hurst
Hertford, County 4
Hesketh, ... (wife) 303; Dame Alice 302; Bridget 118; John 303; Robert 303; Thomas 302*, 303*, esq. 302
Hesketh End ('Hescottend'), Chipping 80
Hesketh Lane, Chipping 79
Heskin, Helen 106; Jane 106; Robert 106
Hesleyside 99*n*
Hesmondhalgh, Hesmondalch, Alice

143; Ann 141, 174, 190, 268; Eliz. 141, 143, 148, 155*, 173*, 175, 186; John 141, 143, 148, 155, 173; Margaret 148; William 174
Heste, Ann 173; John 173*
Hewit, Ann 87, 246; Eliz. 86*; James 86; John 86*
Heyes, *see* Hayes
Heyhurst, *see* Hayhurst
Heywood, *see* Haywood
Hickey, Alice 281; Jane 281; Louisa 261, 263*, 271, 297; Mary 257, 258, 259*, 265, 266*, 268, 297; Thomas 258*, 265, 272, 281
Hide, *see* Hyde
Hig(g)ason, Catherine 37, 39, 41, 43; *see* Higginson
Higgins, Eliz. 275; John 160; Martin 275; Michael 275
Hig(g)i(n)son, Alice 17; Ann 17, 157, 162, 169, 173; Catherine 18, 29, 31, 36, 45, 49; Eleanor 17, 18; Eliz. 67, 85, 86, 131, 156, 180; Ellen 71; Henry 86; John 85, 118, 119, 134, 137, 143, 149, 150*, 152, 156*, 159, 162, 163, 164, 166, 170, 173*, 174, 175, 180, 183; Margaret 17, 43, 45, 90; Richard 36; Robert 17, 18; *see* Higgason, Iggison
Higher Graystonlee, Bolland 8
Hill, Alice 165; Henry 233, 239, 248; Jane 152, 160, 174, 192; William 148
The Hill, Goosnargh, Chapel at 77
Hilton, Henry 166, 167; Mary 12, 89*
Hindle, Alice 193, 224, 228, 242, 243, 251, 255*, 258*, 264, 273, 283; Ann 227, 243, 248, 256, 264; Dorothy 289, 292, 299; Edmund 121; Eliz. 242, 248, 273; Elsie 287, 290; Esther 238; Helen 173; James 224, 230, 298; Jane 228, 231*, 235, 236; John 14*, 222, 224*, 230, 231, 233, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246; Joseph 14; Lawrence 227, 248; Margaret 224, 236, 242, 251, 252*, 253*, 255*, 263, 272; Mary 193, 222, 224*, 227, 228, 230, 233, 238, 240*, 244, 247, 249, 254, 258, 296, 299; Nanny 14; Robert 201, 228, 231, 235*, 236, 269, 270, 271, 275, 280, 283*, 289, 292, 296, 298; Thomas 224*, 242, 243*, 251*, 252*, 253, 256*, 258*, 263, 264, 269, 273*, 274, 277, 278, 298*; William 121, 224, 227, 228*, 230, 236, 237, 238, 240, 244, 247, 249; *see* Indle
? **Hindle,** Mary 14
Hindley, nr. Wigan, Mission of 78
Hingham, Frances 51; *see* Ingham
Hitchen, Hitchin, Ann 117; James 50
Hoare, Mary 266, 269, 270
Hobson, Ann 238; John 247; Jonathan 227, 228, 238, 247; Margaret 228; Mary 225, 227, 228, 238, 247; *see* Hodson
Hodder, River 62*n*
Hoden, *see* Holden
Hod(e)(s)ki(n)son, Alice 13, 19, 25, 28; Ann 22, 51; Dorothy 65; Eliz. 23*, 25, 28, 48, 51, 54, 57; Francis 13, 14, 15, 17*, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27, 31; Henry, Harry 33*, 47, 48, 51, 54, 57, 67; Isabel 25, 47; James 54; Jane 17*, 19, 22, 25, 27, 57, 72; Jinny, Ginny 13, 14, 15, 20; John 17*; Margaret 9*, 14, 23, 33, 51; Margery 27, 47; Mark 51; Mary 20, 41, 47*; Sarah 31, 41; Thomas 17*; William 9, 15, 17*, 23, 25*, 28, 31, 41, 48; *see* Hodgkinson
Hodgkinson, Alice 86*, 103; Francis 16, 69; George 8, 16; James 103; John 86*, 103; Margaret 240; Robert 86; Rose 86; *see* Hodeskinson, Hodskeson, Hoskisson
Hodgson, Agnes 208, 209; Henry 255; James 208, 209; John 228*, 232*, 236, 238, 240, 245, 247, 255; Rev. John, S.J. 218, 222, 228, 232, 234*; Margaret 302; Mary 147, 152, 158, 209, 255, 283, 284; Thomas 208; William 105; *see* Hodson, Hudson
Hodjen, Ann 286
Hodskeson, Francis 18; Henry 18; Jane 18; *see* Hodgkinson
Hodson, ... 224, 246; Alice 246, 251, 253; Ann 235, 298; Anthony 179; Bernard 255; Eliz. 94, 99, 223, 235, 236*, 237, 239, 240, 242, 244*, 246, 248*, 249, 260*; George 264; Helen 224, 239*; Henry 223, 232, 235*, 250, 251, 252, 256; Isabel 179, 225, 232, 236, 242, 246, 250, 251; James 224, 244, 252, 255, 260, 264; Jane 179, 251, 252, 255, 260, 264; John 223, 224*, 237, 239, 255, 260; Jonathan 227; Joseph 240, 251, 298; Margaret 235, 241; Mary 232, 250, 251, 252*, 253, 264, 301; Richard 223, 224, 235, 236, 239, 240, 248, 293; Robert 246, 249; Sally 251; Thomas 225, 232*, 236*, 237, 239*, 240, 242*, 244*, 246, 249, 250*, 264; William 236, 301; *see* Hobson, Hodgson, Hudson
Hoffnell, Martha 299*n*, 301
Hogden, Ann 176*; Margaret 176; 'Silentia' 146; William 176; *see* Holden, Ogden
Hog(g), John 159; Mary 122, 124, 131, 134
Hoghton, *see* Houghton

Hold, Jane 132; *see* Holden
Holden, Hoden, Alice 41, 54, 58, 64, 151, 192, 214; Ann 42, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 81, 87, 135, 141, 145, 148*, 154, 163, 171, 175, 183, 192, 199, 202, 205*, 209*, 210, 211*, 212, 213, 214, 216, 233, 239; Bella 19; Benjamin 17; Catherine 44; Diana 280; Edmund 52, 54, 56, 232, 233; Edward 58, 60, 81, 87; Eliz. 22, 23, 24, 26*, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 46, 49, 52*, 54, 55, 56*, 58*, 60, 81, 82, 84, 129, 158, 175, 180*, 185*, 186, 188, 190, 191*, 192, 193*, 196, 197*, 198*, 202, 203, 204*, 205, 210, 213, 267, 286; Ellen 32, 49, 51, 121, 124, 127, 133, 134, 135*, 138; Esther Winefrid 280; Frances 297; George 72, 181, 199, 202, 227, 233, 239; Helen 16, 57, 58, 87, 120*, 151, 165, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 183, 185, 186, 189, 190, 192, 194, 200, 201, 203, 206, 209, 213, 242, 245, 247; Henry 10, 83, 84, 86, 121, 145, 155, 171*, 173*, 177, 191, 192*, 199, 200, 202, 203*, 209, 211, 214; ? Jacob 207; James 31, 65*, 177, 209; Jane 11, 12, 14*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 34*, 35, 37, 38, 42*, 45, 53, 68, 132, 145, 192, 200, 214; John 7, 11, 12, 14*, 16, 17, 18, 19*, 34, 42, 69, 72, 86, 131, 132, 133*, 134, 136*, 138, 141, 143, 144, 145*, 147, 151*, 154, 159, 161*, 163, 165*, 171, 177, 183, 185, 211, 237, 245; Joseph 10, 14, 31, 32, 34*, 35, 37, 38, 42, 60, 131, 132*, 134, 135, 138*, 141*, 143*, 144*, 145, 147*, 148, 151*, 153*, 154*, 155, 156, 158, 164, 165, 169, 173, 175, 181*, 185, 186, 188, 192*, 193, 229; Margaret 11, 12, 28, 54, 121, 154, 160, 175, 214, 271, 286; Martin 188, 213, 216; Mary 14, 22, 24, 25, 34, 55, 57, 64*, 86, 121, 129, 131, 132, 138, 140, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151*, 158, 159, 163, 164*, 169, 180, 181, 188, 189, 192, 229, 231, 232*, 233, 234*, 237, 238, 245*, 247, 250*, 275; N. 10; Nicholas 129; Peggy 23; Phyllis (Filis) 41, 42, 43; Richard 14, 32, 42*, 43, 45, 48*, 51, 54, 55, 56, 64, 67, 68, 128, 130, 132*, 133, 141, 143, 151*, 163, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 183, 193, 226, 229, 232, 233*, 234*, 237*, 238*, 245, 247; Robert 7, 18, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 121, 125, 129, 130, 135*, 136, 205, 232, 234*, 247; Roger 51; 54, 57, 64*, 65, 165, 175, 198, 202; Sally 84; Sarah 31, 34, 41, 44, 49, 51, 64*, 72, 138*, 159, 198, 202*; 'Silentia,' Silence 133, 138, 141, 145, 151, 159, 165, 171, 177, 183; Susan 84, 130, 135, 136, 232, 234; Thomas 41*, 52, 57*, 59, 64, 120, 147, 152, 154, 160, 169, 188, 205, 211, 234, 239; William 11, 209; Winifred 151, 154; *see* Halden, Hogden, Hold, Holding, Houlden, Howden, Oddon, Oudden
Holdham, Ann 155; Helen 155, 160; Henry 178; James 179; Jane 178; John 155, 160*, 179; Margaret 179, 187; Mary 178, 179; *see* Oldham
Holdin(g), Eliz. 286, 296; Esther, Hesther 286, 301*; Helen 174; Jane 20*; John 20; Mary 101, 103, 104, 107, 213*; Richard 243; Sarah 32; William 8; *see* Holden
Holidin, Peggy 20
Holland, Eliz. 232, 248*; Henry 248; John 232, 248*; Margaret 232; Thomas 248
Holliday, Dina 14; Mary 14; William 14
Hollingshead, Alice 176; Edmund 168; Edward 176; Helen 176
Holm, Diana 131; Grace 129; James 131; Janet 129; Richard 129; Robert 129, 131; Thomas 131; William 129; *see* Helme
Holm(e)s, Rev. German, O.S.F. 74, 78; *see* Helme
Holmn, Diana 128; James 135; *see* Helmn
Holt, ... 176; Ann 184; Bernard 212; Catherine 150, 207, 215; Charles 144; Edmund 139, 159, 166, 184, 187; Edward 144, 150; Eliz. 196, 215, 283; Helen 207; Jane 186, 187, 191, 196, 200, 206, 207, 209, 212; 'Jeromias' 209; John 139, 185, 187, 191, 196*, 200, 205, 209, 212; Margaret 138, 139, 144, 150, 152, 159*, 166, 184, 191, 207, 209, 210, 212; Martin 124, 223, 283; Mary 166, 210*; Richard 200; William 164, 165, 167, 171, 209, 210, 215
Hope, Eliz. 185; Hannah 259; 'Jeromy' 185; John 259; Mary 259
Hopwood, Alice 260
Hormrod, Mary 155, 157, 170; Susan 148, 158; *see* Ormerod
Horn, James 281; John 281, 293; Martha 293; Mary 281; Mary Ann 293
Hornan, Helen 108; Mary 108; Thomas 108; *see* Almond
Hornb(e)y, Alice 12, 13, 34; Ann 9, 10, 16, 32, 42, 44, 93, 97; Catherine 29; Eleanor 15, 20; Eliz. 64, 95*, 243; 'Francis' 95; James 14, 15, 27, 28, 44, 45, 68, 95*, 117; John 9, 10, 15*, 29, 34*, 42, 50, 54;

Lawrence 19, 43, 44; Margaret 27, 43, 44, 238; Mary 10*, 11*, 12*, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 17, 19, 26, 27, 29, 43, 48, 50, 51, 55, 59, 61, 62, 147, 153*; Molly 13, 14, 15; Peter 95; Richard 9, 10*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16, 17*, 19, 21, 43, 67; Thomas 12, 24, 26, 27, 29, 95, 243; William 11, 13*, 14, 20, 27, 95*; *see* Hornsby
Hornsby, Anthony 300; *see* Hornbey
Horrel, John 23; Robert 23; Sarah 23; *see* Orrell
Horser, Grace 282
Horton, George 20; *see* Houghton
Hoskisson, Dorothy 65; *see* Hodeskinson, Hodgkinson
Hothersall, Lancs. 86*n*, 112*, 116, 118, 119; *see* Huddersaw
Hothersal(l), Hotharsall, Agnes 216; Alex. 71; Alice 106, 107, 266; Ann 94, 95, 96, 186, wid. 117, 118; Betty 103*; Bridget 103; Edward 65; Eliz. 65, 80, 97, 194, 198, 216; Ellen 94; Grace 117*; Helen 193, 198; Henry 209, 212; Isabel 117; James 95; Rev. James 218; Jane 93*, 97, 98, 104, 212, 213; John 97, 117*, 118, 138, 142*, 144, 146*, 193, 198, jun. 117; Margaret 95, 187, 194, 202, 266; Margery 187; Mary 60, 98*, 106, 117, 193, 202, 205; Nancy 107; Oliver 193; Richard 64, 80, 97, 103*, 117; Robert 187, 194, 202; Thomas 69, 106, 117*, 212, 216, 266; William 96, 98, 117*; Family of 112, 116; *see* Huddersal, Huthersall
Hothersall Hall, Lancs. 118
Ho(u)ghton, Sir Charles, Bt. 118; Sir Henry 118; Dame Jane 303; Richard 122; Thomas 302; *see* Haughton, Horton
Houlden, Anne 10; Isabel 10; Joan 10*; John 10*; Robert 8; *see* Holden
Houlgrave, Ali.... 14; Ann 14; Robert Joseph Atherton 14
Houlton, Arthur 299*n*
Howard, Adela Mary 219, 220, 301*n*; Ann 284; George 124*; Henry 220; John 167; Robert 284; Thomas 284; *see* Haward
Howarden, John 222, 227, 233; Mary 222, 227, 233*; Patrick 227; William 222; *see* Hawarden
Howarth, *see* Howorth
Howden, Eliz. 86, 89; Helen 10; Jane 86; Richard 10; Roger 10; *see* Holden
Howdom, Ann 134; Jane 139; Margaret 134; *see* Oldham, Owdom
How(e), ... 67; Catherine 59; Eliz. 48, 50, 53, 55, 59, 69; George 55; Jane 48, 50; Joseph 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 68, 69; Louisa Juliana 53; Mary 62; Teresa 68
Howerth, *see* Howorth
Howorth, Howarth, Howerth, Alice 289; Ann 167, 171, 178, 193; Christopher 185, 192, 244; Eliz. 149, 154, 159, 163, 165, 166, 171, 185, 192, 296; George 120, 149; James 149, 154, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 171, 185, 192; Jane 120, 154; John 120, 159, 296; Thomas 166; William 163, 296
Hoyle, Henry 60, 69; Margaret 58, 60, 73*; Mary 58; William 58, 60
Hubbershaw, Robert 282; *see* Huthersall
Hubberst(e)y, Ann 168; Barbara 152, 159; Catherine 159, 214; Cicily 149, 152, 157*, 159, 166, 168, 171, 173; George 214; Helen 157, 208; James 152, 159; John 171; Martha 214*, 216; Mary 157, 193; Richard 168; Robert 149, 152*, 153, 157*, 159, 166, 168, 171, 173; Thomas 149*; William 157, 166, 173
Huccesnur (? Huthersal), Thomas 8
Hud(d)ersal, Alice 213; Ann 149, 152, 182; Edward 182; Eliz. 164, 213; George 177; Helen 149*, 152, 164, 170*; John 147, 148*, 149, 151, 152, 164, 168, 170, 174*, 182; Margaret 177, 182; Mary 164, 177; Robert 175, 177, 178, 181, 182; Thomas 213; *see* Hothersall, Huthersall
Huddersaw, Lancs. 86; *see* Hothersall
Hudders(e)y, Huddersay, Alice 81; Ann 81, 88; Bridget 80, 88; Eliz. 88; Henry 90; Richard 88; Robert 81; Thomas 90
Huddersfield, John 163
Hudson, James 251; Jane 251; Joseph 251; Ruth 113; Thomas 251, 289; William 289; *see* Hodson
Hugh (surname omitted) 134, 135
Hughes, Ann 284
? **Huhon** 133
Hull, Ann 247, 255; Dorothy 245; Margaret 225; John 265; Mary 225, 230*, 238, 245, 247*, 261*, 265*; Ralph 225*, 230, 238, 247*, 261, 265; Robert 238; Thomas 245, 261; William 247, 265
Hummer, Hummur, Ann 182; Eliz. 171*, 174, 177, 178*, 181, 182, 186, 191, 194, 198; George 172, 186, 191; Jacob 198; Mary 174; Nancy 177; Richard 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 182, 186, 191, 194, 198; Robert 177*, 182; Seth 177, 182; Thomas 186, 191; William 174
Hummur, *see* Hummer

Humphrey(s), Eliz. 252; Mary 272; Sarah 252
Huncote, Huncoat, Lancs. 297, 302*
Hunter, Ann 293; Catherine 293; William 293*
Huntingdon, County 66*n*
Huntingdon, Robert 72; *see* Huntington
Huntin(g)ton, Eliz. 14, 24, 27, 29, 33; Jinny 14; John, *als.* Rose 14; Thomas 9; *see* Huntingdon
? **Hurl,** Sarah 268
Hurst, Alice 126, 128, 130, 131*, 132*, 140, 143; Aloisa 124, 125, 134; Ann 133; Edward 131; Eliz. 131, 278; Ellen 282, 290, 296; Francis 48; Hannah 296; James 278; Jane 124, 136, 139, 278; John 7, 131, 133, 137, 139, 141, 143, 290; Joseph 126, 140; Margaret 62, 213; Mary 48*, 125; Robert 290, 296; Thomas 130, 132; William 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 130, 132, 140, 143; *see* Herst
Hurst Green 16*n*
Hurt, James 134
Husherwood, Alice 41; *see* Isherwood, Usherwood
Hutchinson, Betty 14; *see* Hutsahison
Huthersal(l), Alex. 46; Alice 40, 56; Ann 54*, 57; Eliz. 49, 68; Helen 35, 46*, 52, 54, 57, 157; James 67; John 113, 157, 191; Margaret 51, 157; Mary 40, 41, 46, 49, 51, 53*, 57, 58; Richard 49; Thomas 40, 46, 56, 57; *see* Hothersall, Hubbershaw, Huccesnur, Huddersall, Ubershall, Uthersall
Hutsahison, Eliz. 16; *see* Hutchinson
Hutton, Catherine 150; *see* Hatton
Hyde, Hide, Hydde, ... 146; Ann 138*, 151, 160, 165, 170, 173, 178, 184; Eliz. 152, 154, 155, 159, 163, 165, 170, 171, 181, 200; Grace 95, 132, 135, 136, 154, 200; James 121, 141, 142, 144*, 146, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 165, 171, 181; John 129, 131*, 135, 138*, 139, 140, 159; Mary 121, 123, 128, 132, 136, 153, 155*, 171, 260; Thomas 120, 121, 146, 165, 166; William 95, 181
Hyhurst, Jane 129; *see* Hayhurst
Hynes, Michael 293

Iggison, Catherine 33; *see* Higginson
Ince Blundell, Lancs. 217
Indle, Alice 197, 201, 205; Eliz. 203, 208, 211; Isabel 189, 190, 204; John 205*; Margaret 208; Robert 203, 208, 211*; Thomas 272; William 203; *see* Hindle
Infants' School, Dunkenhalgh 219*
Ingatestone 217
Ingham, Ann 92, 210, 215; Catherine 278; Eliz. 215; Frances 106; James 210, 215; Thomas 210; *see* Hingham
Ingleby, Charles 113*n**; Rev. Charles 113*n*; Mary 113*n*; Peter 113*n*; Thomas 113*n*; William 113*n**
Inglefield, *see* Englefield
Inglewhite, Lancs. 87
Ingram, Ann 241; Mary 241; Thomas 241
Ireland 4
Ireland, Alice 187, 190, 198, 203; Ann 95, 184; Edmund 198; Edward 190*, 203; Eliz. 203; James 198; Jennett 117; John 210; Margaret 184; Mary 187, 190; Robert 117; Thomas 183, 184, 187
Irving (Rev.) G. 149; Rev. William 149*n*
Is(s)herwood, John 164, 210; Mary 158, 162*, 167, 178; Thomas 166; *see* Husherwood, Usherwood
Istin, Hartly 301

Jackson, Juackson, ... 132, 133; Alice 186; Ann 165, 166, 168, 172, 175, 181, 189, 190, 197, 202, 208, 238; Catherine 144, 184, 189, 195, 202; Dorothy 126; Eliz. 20, 24, 26, 30, 87*, 103*, 175, 184; Ellen 118, 127, 258, 260, 264, 268, 277; Helen 162, 191, 255; Jacob 199; John 11, 118, 171, 186, 191*, 199, 202, 204, 206*, 208*, 214; Joseph 214; Lois 214; Margaret 11, 24, 178*, 180, 181, 186, 191, 195, 199, 204, 208, 211, 213, 214*; Margery 202; Mary 12, 22, 24*, 27, 29, 33, 37, 47, 135*, 144, 162, 166, 171, 191, 202, 238; Matthew 162, 166, 171; Peggy 12; Peter 87*; Richard 87*, 103, 172, 191; Robert 11, 12, 14, 24, 126, 238; Thomas 175, 182, 184, 189, 195, 202, 275; William 118, 204; *see* Cunliffe
Jacobites, Rising of (1745) 74
Jagor, ? Sayer, Adam 42
James (surname omitted) 59, 123
James I, King of England 6*
James, Thomas 58
Jane (surname omitted) 123, 180
Jenkins, Rev. G. H. 271*; *see* Perkins
Jennings, Julian(a) 290
'Jeromy' (surname omitted) 180
Jesuits 1-6 *pass.*, 24*n*, 38*n**, 75, 80*n*, 112, 217*, 218*, 232*n*, 290*n*, 291*n*
John (surname omitted) 129, 168, 266
Johnson, Helen 203; John 203;

Mary 208, 213; Sarah 208; Thomas 203
Jonathan, Jonathan 280; Mary 280; William 280
Jones, Helen 273; Robert 265, 273; Susan 265, 273; Thomas 265
Juackson, *see* Jackson
Jump, Catherine 26; Miss Mary 24

Kain, Kayne, Eliz. 272; Matthew 272, 273*; Sarah 272; *see* Cain
Kavanagh, *see* Cavenagh
Kave, Mary 264; *see* Cave
Kay(e), Ann 272; Edmund 133, 137, 139, 145, 147, 151, 153, 166; Eliz. 148, 153, 158, 163, 170; Ellis 88; Jacob 183; James 99, 137, 179, 195; John 156; Joseph 117, 232; Margaret 156, 166, 186; Mary 101, 137, 158, 224; Richard 117, 158, 163, 240; Thomas 124, 156*, 166*; *see* Key
Kayne, *see* Kain
Kayton, Eliz. 48; *see* Caeton, Cayton
Keathl(e)y, John 33; Mary 86; Robert 86; *see* Keethley, Keithley
Keaton, Ann 213; Catherine 213; Thomas 213
Keeder, Jane 87; John 87; Susan 87; *see* Reader
Keefe, Kiefe, Catherine 257; James 256, 257; Mary 257
Keethly, Ann 41; James 40, 41, 42, 43; Martha 35; Sarah 40*, 41, 43; *see* Keathley, Keithley
Keighl(e)y, Kieghley, ... (wife) 8; Alice 56, 59, 60, 91, 106, 107, 108; Ann 33, 64, 65, 72; Bruno 33, 60, 63, 70, 98; Eliz. 8, 56, 59, 60, 72, 95, 98; Henry 8; James 49, 57, 60, 71, 104, 105; Jane 98; John 33, 49*, 53, 64, 65, 95, 98, 107; Martha 102, 105, 108; Richard 106; Sarah 49, 60, 71; Thomas 56, 59, 69; William 8, 45, 48, 56, 59, 60, 91, 98, 105, 106, 107, 108; *see* Kighley
Keightl(e)y, Henry 44; James 44, 61; Martha 44; Sarah 44
Keithley, Ann 80, 81, 84, 86, 87*; Eliz. 87; John 81*, 84*, 86, 87*, 88, 89*, 90; Martha 87, 89; Mary 87, 89; Robert 87; Richard 87; Thomas 87; William 87; *see* Keathley, Keethley
Kelbrick, Ellen 266
Kellet, Jane 21, 22
Kelly, Bartholomew 296; Eliz. 296; James 280; Jane 277; John 280, 288, 290, 291; Margaret 290, 291, 292; Mary 257, 261, 265, 280; Michael 295-6; Samuel 28; William 263
Kelsh, James 260; Peter 260; Rachel 260
Kelvedon, co. Essex 65*n*
Kemp, Grace 257, 261, 269, 270
Kemper, Rev. Herman, S.J. 3, 16
Kendal(l), Kendel, Kendle, Eliz. 133, 138, 141; James 133, 138*, 141; John 2, 138*; Robert 110, 122; Rev. Robert 2*; William 96, 133, 141
Kendle, *see* Kendall
Ken(d)ric(k), Alice 29, 51, 55, 58, 59, 61; Ann 16, 17, 20, 22, 25, 26*, 29, 44, 68, 72; John 20, 39, 44, 68; M. 44; Margaret 36*, 41, 43, 44; Margaret Teresa 19; Maria 16*, 32, 34; Nanny 23; Richard 16, 17, 19*, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29*, 44, 72; Thomas 17, 22, 59; William 55*, 61; *see* Hendrick, Kenwrick
Kennedy, Bessy 288; Eliz. 292; Ellen 288; John 288, 292; Samuel 292
Ken(n)ion, *see* Kenyon
Kenny, Eliz. 257; Frances 257; Francis 256, 257
Kensey, Patrick 276
Kenwrick, Charles 208; *see* Kendrick
Kenyon, Kennion, Kenion, Kenyion, ... 272; Alice 32, 95*, 102, 104, 106, 110; Ann 226, 230*, 240, 241, 242*, 249, 250, 252, 256, 259, 263, 268, 273*, 281, 287; Eleanor 256; Eliz. 268, 272, 273, 274, 282, 287, 291, 298, 300*; Ellen 233, 259, 263, 290, 296, 298; Hannah 233*, 236*, 237, 259*, 263, 301; Helen 242, 245, 255, 283; Henry 230, 233*, 236, 237, 240*, 241, 242*, 246, 249, 252, 253, 259; James 70, 110*, 228, 237, 245, 246*, 247, 248, 250, 259*, 263*; Jane 95*; John 95*, 235, 242, 250*, 252*, 256, 259, 265, 273*, 290, 296, 300; Joseph 95*; Margaret 263; Mary 56, 59, 62*, 228, 233, 237, 245, 246, 247, 249, 253, 259; Michael 228; Peter 237; Richard 59, 95; Robert 95*; Thomas 56*, 59, 62, 95; William 241, 242, 256
Kerby, *see* Kirby
Kershaw, Christabel 302; Jane 121; John 302; Margaret 239
Ketton-cum-Tixover, co. Rutland 95*n*, 252*n*
Kevis(s), Christiana 122, 124; Jane 129, 135; Richard 135; Roger 129; Thomas 129, 135; *see* Caviss, Chavis, Chevis
Key, ... 246; Edmund 130; James 181; Thomas 135; *see* Kaye

Kiefe, *see* Keefe
Kieghley, *see* Keighley
Kighley, Ann 139; James 9; John 139; Robert 139; Thomas 117; William 139; *see* Keighley
Kilfoil, Kilfoyle, Kilvoy, Eliz. 259, 266, 278, 284; *see* Helford
Kilvoy, *see* Kilfoil
Kington, Rev. Thomas Pacificus, O.S.F. 75*, 78, 101*, 102*
Kirby, Kerby, Alice 87, 194, 249; Ann 87, 101, 182, 188, 194, 199, 204, 207*; Edmund 182, 204; Edward 87, 101*, 188, 194, 199, 207; Eliz. 199; Margaret 188; Martha 182; William 87, 110, 204
Kirk, Mary 45*
Kirkam, John 123; Sarah 123
Kirkham, Lancs. 114, 149*n*
Kitchen, Eliz. 59, 62; Henry 62; Jane 59*, 62; John 59, 62*, 184; Mary 178, 184, 189, 194, 241*; Thomas 117
Knight, J. 37; James 5; Rev. James, S.J. 5*, 38*, 63, 64, 66*n*, 70*
Knot, Lancs. 83
Knowl(e)s, Ann 31, 35, 38, 40, 42, 154; Catherine 222*, 227, 230, 240*; Edward 39; Eliz. 39, 48, 51, 58, 227*; Frances 294; Henry 10, 12*, 17*, 31, 35, 38*; James 12; John 13; Margaret 35, 58; Mary 11, 12, 17, 31, 58; Susan 222; Thomas 39, 222*, 227*, 230, 240; *see* Noals, Nowles
Knuckle, Eliz. 284
Koken, Richard 87; Sarah 87; *see* Cowking

L., J., *see* Leadbetter, Rev. John
Lacy, Catherine 256, 261, 265
Laithgrim, *see* Leagram
Lakeland, Lakelond, Eliz. 61; Helen 189; Jane 28, 31, 102; Margaret 182*; Mary 183, 189; Richard 102; William 28, 61, 189; *see* Leakland
Lakelond, *see* Lakeland
Lamnsdale, Mary 186; *see* Launsdale, Lonsdale
Lancaster, castle 74; city 2, 4, 176, 233*n*, 241*n*; county 1-4 *pass.*, 8, 24*n*, 75, 76, 77*, 78*, 108, 112*, 114*, 200*n*, 217*, 252*n*; Sessions at 2, 8, 117, 303
Lanctree, *see* Langtree
Land, Alice 152
Lane, Rev. Bonaventure, S.J. 217
Langho, Billington, Lancs., Chapel at 304
Langton, Mary 103
Lan(g)tre(e), Lanctree, Langtry, Alice 33; Ann 21; Eliz. 30, 103; Helen 25; James 35; Jane 22*, 28; John 22; Mary 19*, 20, 21*, 22*, 25*, 27*, 30*, 33, 35, 280; Richard 37; Thomas 19, 20, 21, 22, 25*, 27, 28, 30*, 33, 35; William 27
Langtry, *see* Langtree
Lantree, *see* Langtree
Latham, Ann 291, 296, 298, 301; Eliz. 63; Isabel 291
Latus, Latewise .... 170*n*; Jane 267, 282, 291
Laud, Eliz. 169; John 169
The Laund, Lawn, Chipping 1, 2*, 9
Launsdale, Mary 194; *see* Lamnsdale, Lonsdale
Laurenson, *see* Lawrenson
Law, Margaret 276; William 276*
Lawrenson, Laurenson, Ann 29; Eliz. 10*; Ellen 32, 40; Harriet 39; Helen 29, 34, 36, 39, 44, 48, 53; James 36; Rev. James 3, 9*, 15*n*, 80*, S.J. 80*n*; John 36*, 39, 245; Margaret 35, 36, 39*; Peter 36
Lawson, Eliz. 65*; Richard 185; Sir William, Bt. 65*n*; Sir William Wright, Bt. 65*
Leadbetter, Rev. John, S.J. ('J.L.') 218, 222*, 226*, 229, 279, 282, 285-96 *pass.*
Leadeer, Susan 102
Leagram, Laithgrim, Leagrom, Legram, Legrim 1*-3 *pass.*, 7-9 *pass.*, 16*n*, 37*, 38*, 41*n*, 49*n*, 53*n*, 62*, 63, 65*n*, 66*n*, 80*n*; Chapel of St. Mary at 1; Park Lodge 1; Priests' House 1
Leagram Hall 1, 2
Leagrom, *see* Leagram
Lea House 18*, 75, 100, 101*, 154; *see* Lee House
Leakland, William 28; *see* Lakeland
Leary, *see* O'Leary
Lee, Jonathan 285; *see* Leigh, Ley
Lee Barn ('Daggers') 74
Lee House, Thornley, Chapel of 74-79 *pass.*, 99, 108*, 110, 154*n*; *see* Lea House
Leeman, Mary 287-8; Richard 177; *see* Leeming
Leeming, Ann 10, 18*, 21, 22, 84, 145*, 159, 160, 161*, 229; Bella 29; Edward 11, 21, 24*, 26, 27, 29, 33, 72, 215; Eliz. 15, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29*, 33, 38, 60, 96, 159, 161*, 170, 214, 227; Isabel 10, 11, 12*, 13, 15, 17*, 18, 24, 29, 42; James 11*, 17, 22, 27*, 29, 32, 36, 39, 42, 46*, 60, 96, 214; Jane 36, 39, 42, 46, 60, 85; John 10*, 11, 12, 13*, 15, 17*, 18, 36, 39, 110; Joseph 33, 227; Margaret 214; Mary 8, 12, 22, 25, 26, 36, 71, 72, 104, 107, 146, 158, 159*, 160,

170, 216, 268; Raphael 145; Richard 85, 161; Sally 21; Sarah 11; Thomas 18*, 36, 145, 160, 170; William 96*, 214; *see* Leeman, Leimen, Leman, Lieman, Liemen, Limming
Leeson, Ann 267; Denis 261, 264, 267, 273; Eleanor 264; Eliz. 263, 264, 267, 273; Lawrence 273
Legram, *see* Leagram
Legrim, *see* Leagram
Leicester, City 5
Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of 1
Leigh, Lawrence 229; Mary 276; *see* Lee, Ley
Le(i)men, Lemem, Lemin, Ann 153, 164, 165, 167*, 170, 173, 175, 200, 201, 214; Catherine 195; Clementina 183, 204; Edward 213; Eliz. 165, 171, 172, 180, 181, 193; Hannah 171, 200; Helen 170; James 172, 180, 197, 203; Jane 171*, 172, 197, 203, 214*; John 149, 169, 171, 180, 197, 214; Mary 154, 166, 170, 177, 179, 180*, 203, 207, 213; Richard 153, 165, 170, 171, 173, 200*, 214*; Sarah 202; Thomas 164; William 153, 194; *see* Leeming
Leman, Ann 187; Clementina 177; *see* Leeming
Lemem, *see* Leimen
Lemen, *see* Leimen
Lemin, *see* Leimen
Levenshulme 114
Ley, Oliver 117; *see* Lee, Leigh
Lhotus, ? Lancs. 164
Lichfield, Edward 124
Liddal, Mary 191; *see* Siddal ?
Liège, College S.J. 1, 3
Li(e)man, Ann 156, 174; Eliz. 151; James 51, 55; Jane 51, 55; Mary 51, 175; Richard 55; *see* Leeming
Li(e)men, Ann 157, 165, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 198, 206, 207*, 211; Catherine 177, 181, 182, 184, 189, 202; Clementina 174*, 178, 184, 189, 195, 199, 208, 212; Christiana 180; Edward 186, 215; Eliz. 154, 185, 189, 190, 191*, 196, 214; Hannah 174, 181, 182, 185, 196*; Helen 189*, 206, 208, 209, 211; Henry 190; Hugh 150*, 152, 158, 175; James 180, 190, 208; Jane 169, 170, 180, 190, 206, 207, 208*, 209; 'Jeromy' 157; John 177, 185, 189, 207, 209; Joseph 181, 185, 186, 187, 190, 192, 196, 207; Margaret 182, 194, 196; Mary 150, 154, 155, 160, 162, 165, 167, 170*, 174, 181, 184, 203, 208; Ralph 209; Richard 152, 174, 179, 182, 184, 185, 186, 191, 196, 206*, 211; Sarah 152, 158*, 175, 198; Thomas 184, 198; William 175, 189, 195, 196, 207; *see* Leeming
Lightholder, Bridget 286; Eliz. 286; James 286
Liman, *see* Lieman
Limen, *see* Liemen
Lim(m)ing, Ann 129*, 131, 132*, 133, 134, 136*, 137, 138, 139, 142, 145, 146; Catherine 134; Christiana 129, 132, 136, 140, 144; Eliz. 134, 144; Ellen 138, 146; Hugh 143; James 123, 129, 132, 134, 136; Jane 121, 129, 139; John 121*, 128, 129*, 131, 132*, 133*, 134, 136*, 140*, 144; Mary 129*, 134, 143; Ralph 129, 136; Raphael 131, 133, 139; Richard 128, 129, 132, 134, 137, 138, 140, 142*, 143*, 146; Sarah 143; Thomas 139, 140; William 131*; *see* Leeming
Lisbon, English College at 114*, 142*n*
Little Bolland, Bowland, Lancs. 1*, 3, 63
Little Crosby, Lancs. 217
Little Town, Lancs. 177*
Liverpool 4, 114
Liv(e)s(a)y, Livesey, Ann 122*, 257, 259; Eliz. 277, 287; Helen 122; James 256; John 124; Lucy 287*; Margaret 122, 259, 268, 270, 287, 290; Mary 122*, 124, 256*, 259; R. 122; Richard 122*, 124*; Susan 268, 270; William 9, 11, 122, 259, 268, 270, 287
Loard, Ann 252; Mary 252; Richard 252; *see* Lord
Lofthouse, Loftus, *see* Lotus
Loftus, Lofthouse, *see* Lotus
Logan, James 298
Lomax, Mr. 218; Catherine 4, 231*, 232*, 233, 241*, 252*n*, 254; Edmund 233; Eliz. 231*, 232*, 239*, 246, 252; Lady Eliz. 248*; Frances Mary 252*n*; James 96*, 217, 219, 231*, 232*, 239*, 246, 248*n*; James Grimshaw 217; John 241*, 246; John Grimshaw 217; John James Blanchard 95; Mary 59*, 95*, 254; Mary Frances 59*n*, 95*; R. G. 96*n*, 218, 231*n**, 254*n**, 290*n*; Richard 232, 252, 254; Richard Grimshaw 4*, 59*n*, 95*n*, 217, 231*, 232*, 233, 241*, 254; Thomas 59*, 95*, 252*; Thomas Greaves 231; Rev. W. 55; Rev. Walter, S.J. 4*, 54; Rev. William, S.J. 4, 5*, 232, 290; (of Clayton, Lancs.), Arms of 77, 220; Family of 217; *see* Lumax
London 4, 6, 116*, 217
Longridge, Lancs. 59*n*, 63*, 71, 74,

79*, 82, 84, 86, 87, 95*n*, 112, 114, 303
Longridge Fell 62*n*
Lonsdale, Ann 283; Francis 239; Grace 239; Jane 283; John 283; Thomas 239*; *see* Lamnsdale, Launsdale
Lord, Ann 279; Catherine 143*, 145; Eliz. 145, 231*n*, 239*n*, 248*n*; Ellen 281; George 278, 279, 281, 300; Henry 143, 145; John 143, 299, 300; Lawrence 278; Mary 255, 269; Mathias 255; Richard 255; Samuel 231*n*, 239*n*; Sarah 278, 279, 281, 286; *see* Loard
Lotus (? Loftus, Lofthouse), Cicely 170; Helen 164, 170; Lucy 164; Robert 164, 170
Loud, River 63*n*
Loud, Alice 291, 292; Ann 260, 265; George 288, 294, 300; James 288; John 292, 294, 301; Margaret 7; Robert 7; Sarah 286, 288, 294; *see* Lowde
Lovat(t), Rev. Charles J. 198*, 218, 279*, 291*; Edward 26
Love, Ellen 95; Richard 95
Lovel, Rev. George, S.J. 217
Lowde, James 8; *see* Loud
Lowe House, St. Helens, Lancs. 24*n*
Lower Hall, Samlesbury 75*
Lucas, Ann, Lady 116
? **Lucas,** Ann 205*n*
Lulworth, co. Dorset 1, 38*n*, 41*n*, 53*n*, 66*n*
Lumax, James 82, 83, 87, 100; Mary 83, 87, 100; *see* Lomax
Lumley, James 118
Luncaam, Ann 164
Lund, Alice 8; Ellen 27; Helen 205, 208, 212, 215; James 8; Mary 21, 23*, 26, 27, 29
Lyford, Berks. 220*n*
Lynne, Grace 118; Jennet 118; Thomas 118
Lysight, Mary 272; Patrick 272; Thomas 272
Lytham, Lancs. 114, 119, 142*n*, 226*n*, 229*n*, 244*n*

M...., Rev. Louis 179
McArell, *see* Mackarell
Macarthy, Daniel 247; Margaret 247*
Maccarell, Maccheral, see Mackarell
McClune, Rev. John, S.J. 4, 5, 66*n*
Macdonnell, McDonnell, Miles 213; Patrick 266
Macerow, Edmund 272
McGlouchlin, Bridget 291
McGorrin, Catherine 257
McGuire, Frances 257
Mac(k)(a)rel(l), McArell, Maccarell, Maccheral, Ann 253, 254; Caroletta 297; Daniel 237, 292; Dina 286; Edmund 250, 264, 279, 280*, 292, 297; Edward 286; Eliz. 254, 257, 262, 264, 279*, 280, 286, 292; Ellen 276; Helen 226, 252; James 245, 253, 254, 299; Margaret 226, 237*, 238*, 243, 245, 247, 250, 254, 279*, 282, 290, 294, 297; William 224*, 232, 237*, 238, 245, 247, 250, 253, 254*, 262, 263, 297
McKenery, Edmund 252; Francis 252
Macnabb, ... 202
McNally, Helen 245; James 245; Michael 245
M'Quay Daniel 225
Maddock, Ann 277
Mahony, Joseph 257*; Mary 257; *see* Mooney
Malin, Mary 18; *see* Melling
Malla, Rt. Rev. Edward Dicconson, Bp. of 113*
Mall(e)y, Ann 63, 87; Benjamin 87; Ginny 20; James 97; Jane 22, 25, 41, 43, 45, 48, 53; William 87
Malone, Alice 283; Catherine 295; Ellen 269, 270, 274, 282, 291; Helen 283; Jane 291; Mary 274; Peter James 295; Philip 266, 269, 270, 274, 282, 283, 291; Richard 269, 270; Silvester 269, 270; William 282
Manchester 6*, 114*
Mangan, Mangen, Mangam, Bridget 291; Eliz. 280, 282, 290, 291, 296; John 280, 282*, 285, 290, 291, 300; *see* Menger
Maragh, Catherine 276; Denis 276; Peter 276
Marcer, *see* Mercer
March, Marchs, Marrch, ... 137; Ellen 133, 135*, 139*; John 154; Joseph 135*; Margaret 135, 154; Mary 154; Roger 137; Thomas 133*, 135, 137, 139; *see* Marsh
Marchs, *see* March
Mares, Eliz. 207; *see* Mayers
Markland, Alice 42; Ann 24, 25, 29, 34, 38, 42; Eliz. 34; Henry 262; Jane 38, 262, 267*, 271*; John 262, 267, 271; Margaret 29; Mary 25, 271; Sarah 267; Thomas 17, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 38, 42; William 24; *see* Marsdland
Marley, Helen 182; *see* Morley
Marry, Margaret 183
Marscough, James 265*; Jane 257,

261; Margaret 262, 265; Mary 277; Thomas 261; William 261; *see* Myerscough
Marscow, Mary 123; *see* Myerscough
Marsden, Alice 53; Catherine 194; Edward 194; Eliz. 51, 53, 71, 117; Helen 148; Henry 117; Isabel 264, 268, 285; Lawrence 51; Mary 256; Thomas 51, 53
Mars(d)land, Alice 64, 69; Ann 16, 17, 19, 22, 27, 32*, 55, 57, 61, 63, 67; Eliz. 12, 15, ? 16, 17, 57, 59, 63; James 17, 22; Jane 62, 63; John 16; Joseph 16; Margaret 294; Mary 11*, 12*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 43, 56, 59; Nancy 69; Peter 14, 27, 57, 68; Thomas 11, 12*, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 19*, 22, 24, 27, 32, 47, 63, 70; William 12, 24, 50, 52, 55, 57, 61*; *see* Markland
Marsh, Ann 168; Eliz. 86, 151, 157, 159, 161*, 170, 194; Henry 162, 166, 170, 213, 215; James 159; Jane 24; John 105, 157, 161, 162*, 166, 168*, 170, 172, 195*, 215; Joseph 110, 172; Margaret 91, 168, 193, 196, 198; Mary 162*, 166, 172, 195, 196, 215; Samuel 24; Thomas 171; *see* March
Marshall, Ann Jane 285; George 268; John 227; Margaret 282; Mary 236, 238, 281, 285; Richard 236*, 238; Susan 238, 297
Martholme, Gt. Harwood 302*, 303
Martin, Alice 21, 26, 31, 44, 53; 286, 293; Ann 92, 98; Christopher 92, 98; Ellen 28, 260, 262, 281; Esther 31; Helen 21, 26, 28, 38, 40, 154; Henry 28; Margaret 269*, 270*; Rev. Joseph Bonaventure, O.S.F. 77*; Richard 21, 31; Robert 269, 270, 281; Sarah 100, 150, 154, 160, 178, 187, 260, 293, 299; Thomas 26, 28, 260, 262*, 281; Rev. Thomas 115; William 98, 165
Martland, ... 67; Ann 68
Mary (surname omitted) 94*
Mascher, Jane 58; *see* Myerscough
Mascough, Ann 213; *see* Myerscough
Masdling, Ann 20; John 20; Thomas 20; *see* Marsdland
Mascow, Anne 9; Mary 9; William 9; *see* Myerscough
Maskay, Helen 90; *see* Myerscough
Masker, Margaret 64; *see* Myerscough
Mason, Ann 164; Eliz. 251; Helen 203; Isabel 273; Jane 273; Jonathan 273; Thomas 164; William 164
Maudesley, *see* Mawdesley
Mawd(e)sley, Maudesley, Moadsley, Modesley, ... 168; Alice 130*, 131, 133, 134, 135*, 136, 139, 144, 152, 166, 188, 196; Aloisa 141; Ann 148, 211; Ann Aloisa 136; Bella, 'Belia' 171*, 172*, 173, 175; Catherine 152, 199; Eliz. 175, 188; Helen 158, 195, 196, 199, 205, 207, 211; Isabel 134, 185, 195, 196; John 130, 136, 169, 172, 179, 188, 199; Julian(a) 156; Mary 131, 139, 141, 207, 252; Richard 144, 156, 181*, 183, 184*, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 196, 199, 205, 207, 211, 252; Robert 130, 131, 134, 136, 139, 141, 144, 145*, 152, 154, 176, 193, 199, 205, 252; *see* Mawsley
Mawdling, Sarah 106
Mawsley, Richard 132; *see* Mawdesley
May, Nancy 103
Mayers, Isabel 199, 202; *see* Mares, Mears
Mayman, Ann 258, 262, 267
Maymon, Alice 182
Mayor, Alice 68; Ann 65; Ellen 64; James 64, 72; *see* Myer
Mayrscow, Jane 271*; *see* Myerscough
Mears, Isabel 210; *see* Mayers
Medca(l)f(e), Medcalph, *see* Metcalfe
Mellar, Ann 160
Meller, *see* Mellor
Mel(l)in(g), Alice 160, 164, 207, 211, 215, 300; Aloisa 120; Ann 252, 256, 260*, 264, 267, 280, 286, 294, 299, 300; Eliz. 170; Isabel 294; James 22, 120, 147, 160, 164*, 168, 170, 182*, 215, 267; Jane 18; John 297; Mary 25, 160, 164, 168, 170, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 191, 288*; Nancy 252; Ralph 170, 202, 204*, 205*, 207*, 208, 209, 280, 288*, 292, 294, 297, 301*; Raphael 120; Richard 246, 252, 256*, 260, 262*, 265, 267, 280, 298; Sarah 280, 288, 294; Thomas 209, 210*, 211, 212, 215; William 18, 21; William Randolph, 209; *see* Malin
Mellor, Meller, Lancs. 161, 182*
Menger, Eliz. 287; Hannah 287; John 287; *see* Mangan
Meran, Ann 262; *see* Mercer
Mercer, Marcer, Alice 229*, 231, 251, 254, 258; Ann 172, 177, 225, 238, 249, 258, 275, 282; Bella 279, 299; Cicily 264; Edward 235; Eliz. 229, 271; Ellen 303; Henry 229, 263; Isabel 249, 264, 268, 277, 285*; James 254, 295; Jane 231, 235, 254*, 259, 260, 263, 264, 268*, 271, 275, 276, 277, 281, 282*, 283, 287, 292, 293*, 302*; Jenny 251; John 249, 251*, 254, 259, 260, 264, 271, 275, 277, 279, 282*, 288*, 293, 302; Jonathan 229*, 234, 254*, 258, 264,

268, 275, 277, 279, 282, 284, 285, 297, 300, 302; Joseph 300; Margaret 251; Mary 225, 228, 229, 231*, 234, 235*, 238, 240, 242, 245*, 249, 251, 254, 259, 260, 264, 268*, 277, 280, 285, 288, 289, 295; Robert 225, 228*, 229*, 231*, 234, 235*, 238, 242, 245, 249*, 251, 252, 254, 258, 268, 279, 284; Thomas 242, 251*, 254, 257, 259, 263, 264, 266, 268*, 275, 300; Thomas Richley 254; William 278, 282, 287, 288, 298, 299, 303; *see* Meran

Merstham, co. Surrey 237*n*

Metcalf(e), Medcafe, Medcalfe, Medcalph, Alice 39, 41, 44, 47, 48, 51, 55, 58, 61; Ellen 281; Isabel 13; *als.* of Ward, John & Martha

Middlehurst, John 226, 241; Rev. John, S.J. 5, 37, 38*, 63*, 66

Middleton, Mr. F. 78; Mrs. 76*n*, 78

Midghall, Ann 40

Mierscough, Joseph 96; Charlotte 97; Joseph 97; Thomas 97; *see* Myerscough

Miller, Millor, Ann 154, 166, 174; Hannah 211; Helen 193, 196, 199, 205, 207, 211; James 205; Jane 124; Mary 207

Mills, James 295

Moadsley, *see* Mawdesley

Moch Harwood, Lancs. 302

Modesley, *see* Mawdesley

Moffat(t), Moffet, Ann 266, 272, 297; Catherine 272, 280; James 266; Martha 259, 264; Rosanna 266, 274; Rose 272; Theresa 259, 266*, 284; William 266, 272, 274, 297

Molesworth, Hunts. 66*n*

Molyneux, Juliana 304; Richard, 5th Viscount 2; Sir Richard 304

Money, Mr. William 303; *see* Mooney

Monk, Alice 230; Ann 283; Ellen 299; George 283; James 283; John (? Jane) 299; Mary 230; Thomas 230; William 277

Mooney, Alice 295, 301; Esther 265; John 295; Joseph 254, 257*, 259, 261*, 265, 268, 270, 271, 297; Mary 257, 261, 265, 271, 274*, 275, 276; Patrick 293, 295, 301; Rose 261; Theresa 271; *see* Mahony, Money

Moorby, Joseph 255

Moor(e), Rev. John 2, 3, 9, 10; Mary 262

Moor(e)house, Alice 130*; Aloisa 134; Isabel 293; Mary 293; William 127, 135, 146, 181, 205, 209, 210, 293; *see* Morris (?)

Moran, Helen 271

More, Bridget 252*n*; Thomas 252*n*

Morgan, Ann 189; James 189; Rev. Joseph Romuald, O.S.B. 76; Mary Ann 189

Morley, Catherine 122; Eliz. 141, 149, 153, 159, 163, 170, 184; Ellen 143; Helen 147, 149, 153, 158, 163, 167, 173, 177; James 122; John 143; Thomas 143; *see* Marley

Morne, Ann 232; Margaret 232; Thomas 232

Morr(a)y, Alice 130, 133; Aloisa 142, 145; Helen 142; Henry 130, 133; James 140; Jane 145; John 130, 133, 142*, 145; Philip 140; *see* Murray

Morris, Alice 150; Ann 267, 283; Dorothy 22, 24, 26; John 150; Rachel 260; *see* Moorehouse (?)

Morron, Rev. Edward, S.J. 4*, 37, 38*n*, 44-59 *pass.*, 66, 95*

Morrow 95*n*; *see* Morron

Morrows, Aloisa 124

Moss, Alice 201; Ann 96; Eliz. 96*, 201; Henry 96; Jane 201; John 97; Robert 201; Sarah 201; Thomas 96*, 201

Moutardier, Rev. Louis, S.J. 218, 251

Mowbreck Hall, Lancs. 149*n*

Mullen, *see* Mullin

Mullin, Mullen, Agnes 282; Ann 277*, 288, 289, 293*, 294, 300, 301; Bartholomew 277; Esther, Hesther 292, 299; Jane 51; Margaret 293

Murphy, Henry 177; John 177; Rev. Joseph Benedict, O.S.B. 76*, 79*; Margaret 177; Mary 270

Murr(a)y, Alice 155, 160, 183, 191, 195, 197, 203; Aloisa 136; Andrew 252; Ann 267; Catherine 96, 160, 201, 203; Henry 183, 188, 191, 216; James 155, 210; Jane 188, 195, 207*, 210, 216; John 136, 155, 160, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 195, 197, 201*, 206, 207, 210, 211, 216; Margaret 183, 188, 191; Mary 96, 188, 269, 271; Philip 136; William 136, 188, 191; *see* Morray

Muth, Rev. Francis, S.J. 4, 57

Myer, Ann 62; *see* Mayor

Myerscough, Myersco, Alice 70; Helen 208; James 229; Jane 59, 267; Margaret 107, 267; Thomas 267; *see* Marscough, Marscow, Mascher, Mascough, Mascow, Maskay, Masker, Mayrscow, Mierscough

Mytton, Lancs. 303

Neil, Christiana 258

Nelson, M. 118

Newcastle-upon-Tyne 189

New Hall, Essex 3, 4

Newdigate, Rev. C.A., S.J. 115; *see* Authorities, *s.v.* Transactions
Newport, Ellen 64
Newsham, James 266; Jane 266, 274; Richard 266; Robert 266, 274; William 274
Newton, Rev. Henry 115; Rev. John 6; Mary 113*n**
Nickson, Alice 178; Eliz. 189; *see* Nixon
Nidd, co. York 77, 231*n*, 239*n*
Nixon, Alice 183, 187; Eliz. 181, 185, 203, 207, 215; *see* Nickson
Noals, Ann 20; George 20; *see* Knowles
Noble, Alice 236, 246, 247, 291; Ann 225, 237, 239, 258, 260, 262*, 267, 268, 272, 273, 275*, 277, 280, 281, 282*, 285, 289, 291, 296, 297, 299, 301*; Eliz. 93, 267, 296; Ellen 135, 294; Francis 279, 291, 297; Isabel 222, 239, 241, 243, 246, 258, 296, 299; J. 275; J. S. 251; James 131, 132*, 133*, 134*, 136, 140*, 222, 223, 232, 237, 238*, 243, 255, 258*, 260, 277, 278, 279, 280, 289, 290, 296*, 297, 301; John 243*, 246, 260, 268, 275, 285, 286, 287, 294, 299, 301; Joseph 137*, 140, 251, 259, 262*, 268*, 269, 270, 271*, 273, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282*, 291, 296, 297, 301; Mark 134, 222*, 229, 239, 241*, 243, 246*, 257, 258*, 262, 267, 294; Mary 134, 137, 140, 223*, 230, 237, 238, 241, 243, 255, 258*, 262, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270, 273*, 279, 281, 297, 299; Richard 134, 135, 246; William 255
Noblet(t), Edward 12; Eliz. 200; Esther 47; Isabel 101; James 200; Jane 200; John 10, 11*, 12, 13, 42, 47, 192; Robert 47; Sarah 11, 12, 42
Non-Jurors 8, 118, 119
Norcros(s)(e), Ann 96, 102, 105, 106*, 108, 158, 176; Christopher 96, 136*; Eliz. 110, 136, 153, 159, 163, 168, 185, 192, 254, 258; Ellen 110, wid. 117; Isabel 102, 176; Jane 96*; John 118, 213; Joseph 213; Margaret 152, 168, 175, 213; Mary 96, 110, 151, 158, 161, 164, 169, 181, 188; Rebecca 96; Susan 102, 106, 185; William 96*, 102, 106, 185; Mr. Will. 303
Norfolk, Mary Winifred Frances (Shireburn), Duchess of 1; Thomas, 8th Duke of 1
Norris, Eling 13; Joseph 36; Margaret 44; Richard 11
Northicote, Staffs. 77
Northumberland, County 77*, 78
Nowles, Henry 10; James 13; *see* Knowles
Nulty, James 281
Nuttal(l), Nuttel, Eliz. 260, 264, 271; John 215; Sarah 265; Thomas 257
Nuttel, *see* Nuttall

V

O'Brien, Rev. William 5
O'Carroll, Rev. P. 5
O'Donnell, Anthony 279, 284; Bridget 279, 291; John 279*, 284, 291*, 299; Thomas 291
Oddon, Ann 146; Robert 146*; *see* Holden
Ogdale, Robert 83
Ogden, Alice 153, 172, 181, 197, 201, 203, 212; Ann 126, 128*, 131, 134, 137, 141, 165, 168, 172, 175, 177, 181*, 185*, 189, 190, 196, 197, 201, 202, 207, 211*, 213, 214; Catherine 126, 164, 165*, 166, 168, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 210*, 212*, 216; Eliz. 126, 129, 138, 165, 166, 207, 212, 213, 216; George 172; Helen 154, 160, 170, 211; James 158, 177, 189, 201; John 175*, 177, 181, 185, 189, 196*, 197, 201, 207, 211; Joseph 131, 169, 172*, 216; Margaret 137, 166, 170, 189, 211; Mary 153, 158, 164, 170, 172, 175, 181, 190, 191; Raphael 134, 141; Robert 124, 126*, 128, 129, 131, 134*, 137, 138, 141, 153, 193*, 202; Thomas 134; William 156*, 158, 163, 165, 168*, 172, 181, 190, 197, 202; *see* Hogden
Olbusdeston, *see* Osbaldeston
Oldham, Diana, Dinah 258, 263, 268, 275, 289, 296; Eliz. 84, 264; Helen 157, 167, 171; Henry 157, 162, 167; James 157, 171; Jane 148; John 147, 171; Margaret 148, 162, 171, 174; Mary 157, 162, 165, 167; Sarah 167; *see* Holdham, Howdom, Ouldham, Owdom
Old Hall Green, Herts. 4
O'Leary, Leary, Catherine 291, 299, 300; James 295, 300; John 258, 259, 264, 269, 270, 273, 275, 284, 298; Martha 256*, 259*, 264, 265, 269, 270, 273, 295, 299; Mary 295; William 295, 300; William Curran (Curham) 264, 291
Orm(e)rod, Ann 225, 265*, 268; Bridget 240*, 244*; George 224; Helen 170, 224, 241, 248; James 265, 268; John 225, 265, 268; Margaret 256; Mary 151, 161, 167; Susan 153; Thomas 155; *see* Hormrod
Ormond, *see* Duxbury

Ormsby, Mary 290; *see* Ormsley
Ormsley, Mary 275; *see* Ormsby
Orrel(l), Jane 55, 58, 61; Joseph 61; Rev. Philip 75*, 78, 90, 99, 108*; Sally 28; Sarah 103, 265; *see* Horrel
Orte, Ellen 118; William 118
Osbaldeston, 'Olbusdeston,' Lancs. 161
Osbaldeston, Katherine, wid. 117; *see* Osbiston
Osbiston, Eliz. 246; John 246; Margaret 246; *see* Osbaldeston
Osborne, Margaret 269, 270
Osmotherley, co. York 3, 304
Oud(d)en, ... 143; Jane 143; John 143; *see* Holden
Ouldham, ... 110; *see* Oldham
Oundworth (Unsworth), Frances 244; James 244; Richard 244
Owdom, Owdum, Eliz. 145; Henry 145; Jane 145; Mary 145; *see* Oldham
Oxford, County 24*n*, 115*n*, 220

P., J., *see* Pater, Rev. Joseph
Pa(d)get, Pagit, Ann 146; Eliz. 146, 147, 148, 149, 153; Helen 148; Richard 153; William 146, 148, 153, 174; *see* Patchett
Padiham, Lancs. 279
Pagit, *see* Padget
Palmer, *als.* of Poulton, Rev. Giles, S.J.
Paraguay, Republic of 300*n*
Park(e), Alex. 18, 23; Alice 11, 18, 19, 21*, 31, 38, 63; Aloisa 145; Ann 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 34; Anthony 19, 262; Eling 12; Eliz. 23, 33, 35, 43; Ellen 260, 262; Helen 20, 22, 23, 25, 26*, 27, 28*; Henry, Harry 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 22, 23, 145; James 15, 17*, 18, 19*, 20, 21*, 23*, 25; John 18, 21, 145; Jonas 19; Margery 22; Martha 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 27, 38, 40, 44, 60, 64, 262; Mary 10, 17, 18, 19*, 21, 22, 23*, 26, 61; 'Meriam' 145; Robert 9, 19*, 21*, 23, 25*, 26, 27, 28*; William 10, 17
Parker, ... 252; .... (wife) 8*; Agnes 178; Alex. 7, 8, 13*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 67, 229, 252, 255, 260, 261*-2; Alice 12, 15, 16, 18, 19*, 53, 54, 56, 60, 299; Ann 7, 8*, 20, 22, 23*, 25, 26, 29*, 31, 32, 34, 36, 64, 72, 229*, 233*n*, 255, 262, 265, 268; Arthur 7; Betty 20; Edward 7, 8*, 233*n*; Eliz. 8, 17, 18*, 19*, 20, 25, 44, 53, 69, 84, 96*, 110, 197, 229, 262, 297; Ellen 7, 267; Francis 249; George 96, 110, 178; Henry 7, 255; James 8*, 18; Jane 53, 56, 58, 62, 96*, 272, 278, 297; John 93, 96*, 97; Joseph 18, 165, 215; Julian(a), wid. 7; Margaret 57, 61, 265; Martha 62; Mary 11, 18, 19, 21, 23, 29*, 40, 46, 48*, 197; Nanny 15; Peggy 20, 21; Richard 48; Rev. Richard 6; Robert 19; Roger 8; Thomas 8, 11, 96; William 53, 214, 268, 297; Winifred 64
Parkinson, ... 71, 72; .... (wife) 7; Alice 24, 42, 46*, 58, 296; Ann 25, 51, 60*, 69, 72; Catherine 278; Edmund 15; Edward 7, 40, 42, 44, 45, 57, 58, 278; Eliz. 7, 38, 42, 46*, 48, 51, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 272; Helen 41; Isabel 7*; James 7, 30, 67; Jane 16, 20, 22, 24, 25*, 26, 31*, 35, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 55, 57, 60, 82, 84, 267, 272; Jennet 8; Jinny 15*; John 14, 15, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 31, 36, 38*, 40*, 41, 48, 49, 60, 69, 152, 267, 278; Margaret 254, 262*; Margery 22; Mary 25, 36, 38, 39, 40*, 41*, 42*, 44, 46, 47, 51, 60, 253-4, 277; Richard 7, 16, 35*, 38, 42*, 46*, 54, 57, 60*; Robert 7; Thomas 54, 253-4, 262*, 267; William 7, 20, 40, 41, 49*, 51*, 267, 272; *als.* of Walmsley, James
Parry, Jane 236
Patchet(t), ... 200; Ann 195; Catherine 214; Ed. 201; Eliz. 205; Esther, 'Etsia,' Hesther 205, 208, 211, 214; Helen 190, 200; Henry 211; Richard 186*, 197, 205, 208*, 211, 214; William 208; *see* Padget
Pate, Ellen 93
Pater, Rev. Joseph, S.J. ('J.P.') 218, 273-9 *pass.*
Paul, Fanny 123; William 123
Payne, *see* Authorities, *s.v.* Estcourt
Peacock, Rev. James 4*
Pearson, Mary 296; Mary Ann 299, 301; William 118
Pemberton, Alice 295, 301; Ann 295; Eliz. 117; Henry 301; John 295; Lawrence 117
Pencoth, *see* Penketh
Penketh, Pencoth, Rev. Charles 2*; Rev. John, S.J. 2; Rev. Richard, *als.* Rivers 2*, 8
Penswick, Rt. Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Europum 297, 298, 299
'Pères de la Foi' 4
Perkins, Rev. George, S.J. 218; *see* Jenkins
Peter, *see* Petre
Petre (Peter), ... 302; 7th Lord 217, 219*n*; Adela 301*, 302*n*; Adela Mary 219*, 220*, 221*; Capt. C. B. 221; Catherine, Lady 217, 219*n*, 304; Eliz. 221; Rt. Rev. Francis,

Bp. of Amoria, V.A. 113*; George Glynn 221; G.E.A.H. 300*n*; George 300; Henry 300, esq. 301; Henry William 219, 220*, 221, 299*n*, 300*n*, 301*; Hubert Reginald 221, 302*n*; Joseph 113; Martha 299; Lieut. Oswald 220; Robert, 9th Lord 229*n*; Rev. Robert, S.J. 218; Arms of 220; Family of 217, 220
Philips, Lawrence 117
Phissick, *see* Phiswick
Phis(w)ic(k), Phissick, Catherine 121; Charles 244; John 222; R. 121*; Richard 120, 133; *see* Fishwick
Pickering, Alice 227, 233, 235, 241, 248; Ann 235; Edward 66*n*; John 233; Maria 66*n*; Thomas 233, 241*; William 227*, 235, 248*
Pickup, Piccup, Ann 255; Catherine 292; Eliz. 237, 255; Helen 237; John 237, 292; Richard 292*; Sarah 280, 288, 294
Pie, *see* Pye
Pilkington, Mary 290, 293
Pindar, Pinder, Ann 189; John 207
Pippet, Rev. John Cuthbert, O.S.B. 76, 78
Platt, Thomas 85, 102
Pleasington, Lancs. 77, 96*n*; Catholic Church at 96*n*
Pleasington Hall, nr. Blackburn 49*n*, 96*n*
Plumber, *see* Plummer
Plummer, Plumber, Catherine 298; Ellen 276, 277; Helen 271, 299; Henry 299; John 271, 276, 277, 297*; Joseph 271; Mary 284; Mary Ann 297; William 281, 297*
Plymouth 3
Pole(s), Fanny 122; William 122
Pollard, Mary 222, 233, 237, 239
Pomferod, Pomfret, James 159; Joseph 159; Mary 159
Pomfret, *see* Pomferod
Pontefract 3, 5, 232*n**
Poole, Rev. Felix, S.J. 4, 62*, 63
Poor Clares 3
Pope, ... (wife) 118; Alice 118; Eliz. 139; Ellen 127; Jenet 118; Henry 118; Margaret 149; Thomas 118, 120
Porter, Henry 87; James 87; Julian(a) 87
Portugal, King of 300*n*
Poulton, Ann 190, 195, 201, 205; Rev. Giles, *als.* Palmer, S.J. 217*; Hannah 177, 179, 186; Jane 147; Joseph 147
Powell, Rev. Charles, S.J. 217
Power, James 256, 264*; John 71; Mary 300*n*
Poynter, Rt. Rev. Bp. 4
Presbyterians (sect) 303
? **Prescenly,** Eliz. 285
Preston, Lancs. 1, 2, 4, 37, 74, 75, 112*, 114, 195*n*, 196, 206, 217, 231*n*, 232*n*, 241*n*; Sessions at 7*
Preston, ... 68; Jane 54, 68; John 54; Richard 54; Robert 226
Prestwich, Ellen 298
Price, Mr., O.S.F. 78; Rev. Pacificus, O.S.F. 74*n*; *als.* of Babe, Rev. Bruno
Priory, The, Pleasington 96*n*
Proctor, Procter, Agnes 256, 283, 285, 287, 289, 298; Alex. 223, 224, 225, 226, 228*, 229*, 230, 231*, 234, 236, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241, 242, 247, 248*, 250; Alice 222, 224, 240, 244, 246*, 248*; Ann 87, 208, 222, 228, 230, 234*, 238, 241, 245, 252, 264, 285; Catherine 238, 298; Eliz. 123, 223, 226, 228, 229*, 231*, 234*, 236, 237, 238*, 240*, 243, 245, 248, 257, 259*, 278, 279, 280, 282, 286, 296, 298, 299; Ellen 265, 282, 289, 294, 297, 298; George 241; Hannah 279, 286; Helen 228, 229, 272; Isabel 226*, 229*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234*, 237*, 238*, 242*, 245, 247, 248, 250, 257*, 280; James 87, 225, 228*, 231*, 234*, 235, 236, 239, 243; Rev. James Cuthbert, O.S.B. 76, 79; Jane 224, 239, 275, 283, 296; John 224*, 225, 226*, 228, 229*, 230, 231,* 232*, 233*, 234, 235, 237, 238*, 242*, 245*, 246, 247, 248, 250*, 256, 257, 259, 287, 288, 297, 300; Margaret 250, 255, 298; Martha 261; Mary 24, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 42, 45, 50, 73, 87, 223, 224*, 225, 228*, 229, 230*, 235*, 236*, 238*, 239,* 241*, 242*, 246, 247*, 248, 250*, 251, 253, 254, 261, 264, 266, 267, 268, 270, 273, 278, 283, 297; Michael 63; Paul 226; Peter 226; Rebecca 253, 255, 257, 261, 264, 268, 270, 272*, 274, 279*, 283, 285; Richard 222, 224, 228, 230, 231, 236, 237, 242, 245, 247, 249; Robert 226*n*, 251; Stephen 248; Thomas 224, 233, 234, 239, 240, 244, 248*, 279, 280, 286, 289, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300; William 11, 224*, 228*, 231, 235, 238, 239*, 241, 242, 251*, 252, 253*, 254, 255*, 256*, 257*, 261, 262, 264, 268, 270, 272, 274*, 279, 283, 285, 298
Pye, Pie, Ann 182; Eliz. 149, 153, 162; Ellen 279; George 64; Martha 64; Rebecca 121, 122; Richard 174
Pyke, Ann 153; 'Ed.' 168, 170, 172; Edmund 153, 155, 156, 157, 166; Edward 151, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 165*, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171*,

172, 173*, 174, 175*, 176*, 177*, jun. 173, sen. 174; James 151; Jane 163, 169; Joseph 155, 159; Margaret 151, 153, 155, 159; Mary 173*, 174, 175

Queen, Mary 103
Quin(n), Catherine 278, 283, 293; Edward 280; Eliz. 261; George 267, 269, 271; Jane 280; Mary 267, 269, 271; Stephen 269, 271

Raby, Rev. Richard 5, 218*, 279-82 *pass.*, 285*
Raclif(f), ... 144; Alice 129, 133, 137, 141; Ann 120, 130, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142*, 143, 144; Eliz. 126, 135, 138, 139; Ellen 125, 126, 128*, 129, 135, 138; George 120, 132, 134, 138, 141; Grace 134; Helen 121; James 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 137*, 138, 141*, 144; Jane 135, 137, 141; John 120, 124, 129, 132*, 134, 135*, 137*, 138*, 142; Joseph 124; Margaret 120*, 124, 127, 128, 133, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144; Mary 120*, 125, 126*, 129, 132, 134, 137, 140, 141*, 145; Richard 129, 133; Samuel 144; Sarah 137, 138, 141, 142, 144; Thomas 124, 135, 139, 141, 145; Winifred 139, 140, 144, 145; *see* Rawcliffe, Rockliffe
Radcliff(e), Helen 228; James 228; Mary 32, 228; William 37; *see* Ratcliffe
Railton, Raylton, Ann 292*; Eliz. 126, 283; Ellen 130; Helen 283; James 144; John 140; Joseph 283; Margaret 127; Mary 137, 142; Ralph 146; Robert 126, 127, 130*, 137, 140, 142, 144, 292; 'Scythia,' 'Sythia,' 'Sythina,' 'Sythy' [? Cynthia] 126, 127, 129, 130*, 136, 137, 140, 142, 144
Rainford, Isabel 179
Ralphs, Isabel 295; Joseph 291*; Mary 291*, 295; Thomas 291*, 295
Ramsbotham, Ramsbottom, ... 255; Agnes 274; Alice 255, 260, 264, 268, 274, 290; Bibiana 260, 299; Cornelius 282; Edward 268; Grace 282; Jonathan 255, 258, 260*, 262, 264, 268, 271, 273, 274, 280*, 282, 290, 298; Mary Pamela 264; Nancy 296, 299; Rosalla 290
Rashbottom, *see* Rushbottom
Ratcliff(e), Alice 199, 200; Eliz. 50; James 273; Jane 273; Margaret 222; Thomas 273; William 36; *see* Radcliffe, Ridgeley
Raventofts, Bishop Thornton 113*n**
Rawclif(f)(e), Alice 255; Ann 146, 256, 260, 267, 271, 275, 284; Eliz. 146, 147, 258, 271; Ellen 271, 275, 276, 278, 279, 297; George 101, 146*, 275, 284; James 135*n*, 147*; Jane 101; John 146, 258, 269*, 270*, 275*; Joseph 263, 264, 266, 267, 271, 273, 275, 276, 284*, 297; Margaret 96*, 271; Mary 258; Mary Ann 274-5; Sarah 147, 269*, 270*, 275*, 301; Thomas 89, 255, 257, 260; *see* Racliff, Roakley, Rockliffe
Rawkeley, Bridget 222, 244; Mary 244; Thomas 222; William 222, 244; *see* Roakley
Raylton, *see* Railton
Read, Reed, ... (wife) 118; Ann 292, 295; Catherine 32, 131, 156, 158; Eliz. 295; James 131; Jane 118; John 292, 295, 301; Joseph 131; Robert 118; Thomas William 292; William 154
Reader, Reeder, Christopher 156; Helen 165, 195; Jane 87, 152, 156, 160, 165, 195; John 87, 152, 156, 160, 165; Rebecca 152; Sarah 160; Susan 87, 185
Reading, Susan 106
Recusants 2, 6-8 *pass.*, 116-119 *pass.*, 217, 302-304 *pass.*
Red House Farm, Clayton 219
Reed, *see* Read
Reeder, *see* Reader
Reeve, Rev. John 3; Rev. John Louis 3*, 4, 19*, 20, 22, 25, 34, 41
Reeves, ? Rev. John 143
Reyley, Agnes 121; Ann 122*; Edmund 122; Henry 121, 122; *see* Riley, Ryley
Reynolds, Ann 223*, 229, 231, 235*, 236, 238*, 243, 245*, 249*, 250, 253, 255, 266, 267, 268; Francis 247; John 222, 223*, 225*, 226, 229, 231*, 234, 235, 238*, 240, 243, 245*, 247, 250, 255, 261, 266, 267, 268; Mary 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248; Thomas 225, 239*, 240*, 241, 244
Rhodes, Ann 7, 61; Isabel 7; James 7; Thomas 7; *see* Roads
Rhyl 4
Ribble, River 112*, 161*n*, 177*n*
Ribchester, Lancs. 6, 83*, 86*, 112-116 *pass.*, 118, 119*, 148, 156*n*, 161*n*, 176*n*, 177*n*, 182*n*
Ribchester, Alice 102; Ann 80, 102; Betty 16; Eliz. 11, 12; Frances 9; James 11*, 12, 16*; John 80; Joseph 68; Mary 10*, 11, 12*; Nanny 16; Peter 11
Ribchester-cum-Dilworth, Lancs. 117, 118*

Rich, Eliz. 137; John 137
Richley, Jane 254, 260, 264, 271, 277, 282*, 293, 302; *see* Mercer
Richmond, co. York 116, 232*n*, 244*n*
Richmond, ... (wid.) 7; ..... (wife) 8; Agnes 45; Edward 7; Eliz. 17*, 25; Helen 45; Isabel 7; James 8*, 94*; John 45*; Jennet 7; Mary 45*, 92; Robert 7; Thomas 93, 99; William 7
Riddell, Mr. 78; Edward H. W. 77*n*; Isabel 77*; Mark 116; Ralph, esq. 77*; William 77*, esq. 110; (of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumb.), Arms of 77
Ridea (Ridehalgh), Eliz. 97; Margaret 97; Richard 97
Ridehalgh, *see* Ridea
Ridgeley, Rigley, Eliz. 278, 280; Ellen 280; Jane 176; John 30, 83, 84, 87, 89*; Margaret 30; Mary 89; Nicholas 176; Ratcliff 42; Thomas 166; William 92
Riding, Catherine 257; Charles 237; Dorothy 237, 239, 241, 244; Eliz. 239, 257; George 237, 239, 241, 244; Helen 44; John 44*, 257; Joseph 241; Mary 88, 266; William 244
Ridley, Ann 88; John 88
Rigby, Alice 194, 197, 204, 269, 270, 276; Ann 51, 187, 192, 194, 200; Betty 295; Eliz. 266, 269, 270, 276, 289; Esther 53; Frances 285, 288, 294; Helen 192; James 51, 187, 192, 194, 200*; Jane 54, 92, 172, 187; John 285, 288, 294; Margaret 192, 199, 204, 285, 295; Mary 42, 46, 48, 51, 54, 61, 187, 239*, 288; Richard 53, 267; Sarah 278, 281, 288, 294, 298; Thomas 19, 202, 204; William 107, 192, 197, 203, 266, 294
Rigley, *see* Ridgeley
Ril(e)y, Ann 248, 259, 263, 268, 298; Biddy 281, 295; Catherine 263, 281, 286, 290, 291; Eliz. 107, 254, 259, 265, 269, 270; Ellen 279, 286; George 245, 250, 259, 263, 268, 285, 300; Helen 40, 245; Henry 223, 248; James 248, 259; Jemima 248; Job 298; John 40, 73*, 286, 300; Joseph 248, 277; Margaret 96, 268; Martin 281, 286*, 290, 291, 295; Mary 279, 285, 299; Richard 40, 96; Thomas 290; William 96, 263; *see* Reyley, Ryley
Rimmer, Canon John 6*, 115*
Ripon, co. York 113*n*
Rishton, Lancs. 302
Rishton, Agnes 302; Ann 123, 128, 158, 189, 206; Eliz. 133, 167, 171, 302; Ellen 126, 130*, 133, 134*, 135, 137*, 138, 139, 141*, 142, 143*, 144*, 145, 146*; Helen 157, 158, 164, 167, 170, 177; James 124, 139, 140, 141*, 142, 149, 158, 167, 177, 206; John 184, 302*; Joseph 177; Lawrence 167; Richard 138*, 142; Thomas 175, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183; *see* Rushton
Rishworth, Helen 303
Rivers, *als. of* Penketh, Rev. Richard
Roads, Thomas 157; *see* Rhodes
Roakley, Helen 10; *see* Rawcliffe, Rawkeley
Roberts, 'Robertus,' Alice 130, 133; Aloisa 120, 123, 124, 127, 136; Andrew 282, 286, 298, 300, 301*; Ann 136, 166, 171, 180, 203, 205, 206, 210, 215; Christopher 286; Eliz. 295; Ellen 130, 281, 290; Helen 162, 165, 168, 171, 172, 174, 178, 180, 185, 189, 192, 194, 199, 203, 206, 211; Henry 290; James 127, 180, 281; John 120, 123*, 124*, 127, 130, 133, 136; Margaret 188; Mary 120, 140, 141, 150, 166, 171, 177, 183, 194, 286, 295; Robert 281, 286, 290, 295, 299; William 133
Robertson, Helen 42; John 42; Mary 42
Robinson, Ann 58; Catherine 261, 265; Christopher 117; David 260-1; Eliz. 37, 70, 71, 279; Ellen 61*; Esther 256, 268, 270, 275; Helen 37, 49, 52, 55, 58, 241*n*; James 265; John 37, 49, 52, 55, 58, 61*; Mary 261, 279, 281; Nancy 52; Peter 55; Robert 281; Sarah 279; Thomas 259, 261, 265; William 49, 281; *see* Robson
Robison, Mary 265
Robson, Ann 256; Catherine 256; Esther 261, 264; Thomas 256; *see* Robinson
Robys, Adam 118; Alice 118
Rochdale 62
Roche, Rev. Frederick Edmund, O.S.B. 76, 79
Rock, Alice 161; Eliz. 165
Roc(k)lif(f)(e), Rockcliff, Alice 164, 165, 166, 175, 187, 189, 190, 194, 198, 202, 205; Ann 148, 151*, 158, 285, 293; Catherine 184, 185, 188, 191, 195, 198; 'Cestibel' 148; Elias 198; Eliz. 148, 149, 153, 157, 159, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 175, 180, 181*, 182, 187, 188*, 190, 194, 211*, 213, 215, 251, 254*, 287*, 291, 293, 298; Ellen 280, 289, 293, 300, 301; George 148, 152, 156, 160, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168*, 174, 175*, 188, 192, 194, 200, 210, 213, 216, 254, 279, 287, 299; Helen 151,

153, 160, 163, 169, 174, 211, 216; James 153*, 156, 162, 163, 166, 168, 169, 175, 211, 213, 251, 293; Jane 151, 152, 155*, 160, 163*, 166, 168, 174, 175, 178, 182, 192, 193, 213; John 58, 151, 153, 159, 163*, 165*, 166, 168, 175*, 182*, 184, 185, 187, 188*, 191, 193, 195, 208, 210, 214, 251, 254, 282, 285*, 287, 288, 300; Joseph 293, 300; Margaret 149, 153, 159, 167, 171, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184*, 185*, 193, 194, 198, 204, 205, 215*; Martha 210, 214; Mary 151, 153*, 164, 166, 167, 174, 179, 189, 192, 206, 210, 213, 216, 285, 288, 293, 294, 299; Miranda 287; Richard 163, 181, 216; Robert 162; Sarah 153*, 156, 162, 175, 190, 196, 197, 206; Thomas 148, 149*, 150, 151*, 152, 155, 159, 165*, 166, 181, 194, 195, 210, 214, 259, 288; Winifred 147, 148, 151, 154; *see* Racliff, Rawcliffe, Roakley

Rocliff, *see* Rockliffe

Roddy, Jane 179

Ro(d)gerson, Roggerson, Alice 100*, 102, 200; Ann 12, 13, 14, 15, 16*, 17, 18, 44, 57, 69*, 70, 100, 122, 184; Betty 103; Catherine 44, 45, 47, 49, 57, 70, 71; Christopher 14, 32, 56, 60, 62, 63*, 65, 117, 135, 136*, 138, 141, 142*, 159, 162, 197, 236, 246; Dorothy 197; Edward 7; Eliz. 9, 14, 45, 69, 94, 96*, 97, 102*, 103, 104, 105, 142, 145*, 149, 153, 158, 159, 162, 163, 166, 170*, 174, 177, 184, 197, 200*; Ellen 62; George 62, 117, 197, 246; ? Georgina 197; Grace 137, 138, 170, 213; Hannah 124, 125; Helen 44; James 96, 97, 101, 117, 122, 137, 163; Jane 45, 47, 67, 101, 162, 200, 204, 206, 207, 213; Jennet, wid. 7; Jinny 14; 'Jocus' 197; John 14, 15*, 16, 17, 50, 51, 57, 61, 96, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 149, 196*, 197, 198*, 199*, 200, 201, 236; Joyce 236, 246; June 97; Margaret 7, 14, 44, 49, 57, 61, 72, 97, 103, 105, 107, 125, 191, 204; Mark 73; Martha 145, 185, 186, 192, 195, 197; Mary 7, 87*, 88, 96*, 97, 101*, 103, 104*, 107, 138, 145, 179, 184, 197, 209*; Peter 9*, 87*, 88, 94, 96*, 97, 101, 103*, 104*, 107; Richard 10, 12*, 44, 47*, 82, 96*, 100*, 101, 102*, 103, 104, 105, 122, 124*, 125, 142*, 149, 178, 181, 183, 191*, 192; Robert 16, 18, 37, 44, 45, 53, 58, 59, 72, 87, 110; Sally 14; Sarah 14, 67, 82, 83*, 87, 88, 96, 100, 101, 105, 107; Thomas 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 61, 69, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88*, 101, 102, 103, 105, 133, 137, 138, 139*, 140, 142, 145*, 149, 151, 153*, 159, 163*, 170, 184, 191, 193, 195, 196, 200, 201*, 203, 207, 209; William 9, 13*, 15, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 100, 102, 104, 107, 117, 118*, 119; *see* Rogisson

Ro(d)get(t), 'Rodgettus,' Ann 151; John 151; Mary 151; Thomas 126*, 135

Rogers, Ann 219

Roggerson, *see* Rodgerson

Rogisson, Alice 29, 33; Anne 20, 32*, 36, 40*, 42; Catherine 30, 38, 43; Christopher 40; Eliz. 22, 33, 38, 42; Jane 43; John 34; Kitty 35; Margaret 26, 29, 31, 32, 34, 38, 42*; Mary 34; Peter 29, 32, 34; Richard 27, 30, 32, 40, 41, 42; Robert 38, 41, 43; Thomas 43; William 24, 26, 27, 29*, 30*, 33*, 35; *see* Rodgerson

Rome 75*; English College at 113*n*, 200*n*

Rooney, Ann 265; Christopher 261*, 265; James 279; Mary 261, 265, 279

Roper, Eliz. 224, 235

Roscoe, Rosca, Abraham 282, 287; Ann 287; Harriet 282; Mary 282, 287; Richard 282, 287

Rose, Ann 15, 16; Christopher 15; Esther 60; John 14, 15, 16; Mary Jane 15; William 16, 301; *als.* of Huntington, John

Ross, co. Hereford 3

Rostren, Eliz. 273

Rotherwas, co. Hereford 38*n*, 49*n*

Rotherwell, Ann 288

Roughley, ... (wife) 118; Thomas 118

Rowe, Margaret 257, 263; Rev. William, S.J. 218, 282-5 *pass.*, 302*

Ruddy, Mary 286, 300

Rushbottom, Rashbottom, Helen 205, 209

Rushton, Ann 152*, 256, 265, 278, 284, 288; Edward 291, 295, 296, 299, 301; Eliz. 296; Helen 147, 149*, 151, 152, 153, 163, 173, 182; James 147, 149, 153, 163*, 173, 182; John 149; Margaret 295; Mary 255, 296; Peter 182; Richard 152*, 153*; William 173; *see* Rishton

Russel(l), Eliz. 205; Mary 281, 288, 300; Mary Ann 285

Rutland, county 95*n*, 252*n*

Rylands, Ann 224, 227; Benjamin 227; Eliz. 224, 227, 235, 239;

Jane 235; John 227; Joseph 224, 227, 235, 239; Mary 239
Ryley, Ann 123, 239; Henry 123, 237, 239; James 123; John 239; *see* Reyley, Riley

Sagar, Thomas 117; *see* Segar, Segor
Sailsbury, James 7; Mary 7; *see* Salesbury, Salisbury
St. Alban, Blackburn, Parish of 6
St. Anthony, Liverpool, Church of 114
St. Bartholomew, Chipping, Church of 15*n*
St. Bonventure, Douay, Convent of 3
St. Chad, Manchester, Parish of 114
St. Edmund, Bolton, Parish of 114
St. Edward, Dunkenhalgh, School of 219
St. Francis Xavier, Liverpool, Parish of 4
St. Helens, Lancs. 4, 24*n*
St. Hubert, Gt. Harwood, Church of 217
St. John, Salford, Cathedral of 115
St. Joseph, Tanshelf, Parish of 5, 232*n*
St. Mary, Clayton, Chapel of 270*, 297; Enfield, Chapel of 217, 218*, 220, School of 217; Leagram, Chapel of 1, New Burial Ground of 73; Lowe House, Chapel of 24*n*; Manchester, Parish of 6, 114
St. Nicholas, Liverpool, Church of 114
St. Patrick, Manchester, Parish of 114
SS. Peter and Paul, Bolton, Parish of 114; Stidd, Chapel of 113
St. Saviour, Stidd, Chapel of 112
St. Wilfrid, Longridge, Parish of 79*n*; Preston, Parish of 75
St. William, Lee House, Chapel of 74, 78, 79*, 108
Sale, Edward 243, 250, 252; Jane 243, 254, 257, 272; Jenny, Jennet 252, 253; John 254, 262
Salesbery, *see* Salesbury
Sal(e)sbury, Salesbery, Anne 7, 18; Grace 7; Thomas 7; *see* Sailsbury, Salisbury
Salisbury, Alice 181; Margaret 25, 28, 30, 34, 36, 39, 181; Peggy 24; William 181; *see* Sailsbury, Salesbury
Salford, Rt. Rev. Bp. of 4, 6, 116, 147, 218; Diocese of 114
Salsbury, *see* Salesbury
Saltash, Saltish, Ann 138, 139; George 131*, 133; *see* Salthouse, So alsh, Sotus
Salthouse, Ellen 257, 259, 266; George 259; Jane 262; Robert 257*, 259, 266*; *see* Saltash, Sotalsh, Sotus
Saltish, *see* Saltash
Salvin, Isabel 77*n*; William 77*n*
Samaria, Rt. Rev. James Sharples, Bp. of 200*n*
Samlesbury, Lancs. 75*; Lower Hall at 304
Sanders, *see* Saunders
Sanderson, Alice, wid. 117; James 34; Jane 34; Susan 34
Sanding, Eliz. 205; *see* Standen, Standing
Sarbuts, Henry 227; Mary 227; Robert 227; *see* Sowerbuts
Sargant, Eliz. 33; John 33; Margaret 33
Sarples, *see* Sharples
Sater, *see* Slater
Saul, Jane 41; *see* Sawl
Sa(u)nders, Rev. Charles 59*n*, 95*n*, 252*n*; Frances Mary 252*n*; Mary 59; Mary Frances 59*n*, 95*n*
? **Sawer,** Sarah 31
Sawl, Jane 40; *see* Saul
Sayer, *see* Jagor
Scally, Martha 274
Scan(d)lan, John 254, 260; Margaret 254, 260*, 261, 265; Martha 254; Mary 254; Richard 260
Scantlin(g), John 267*, 273*, 283; Margaret 267, 273, 283*
Schofield, Daniel 284; James 284; Theresa 284
Scorton, Lancs. 3, 80*n*
Scott, Rev. Edward, S.J. 218*
Searle, John 66*n*; Mary 38, 41, 48, 53, 65*n*, 66*n*
Sedall, Ann 276; George 276; *see* Siddal, Suddall, Syddell
Seed(e), Agnes 105; Alice 49, 52, 162, 165, 172, 176, 182, 184, 193, 197, 201; Ann 21, 23, 32, 42, 55, 57, 59, 61, 88, 134, 186; Ann Winifred 62; Eliz. 205, 214; Ellen 61, 117; 'Haggy' 107; Helen 9, 37, 40, 44, 49, 52, 55, 58, 88, 183*, 186, 191, 197; Henry 191; Jane 177, 180, 183, 186, 191, 196, 201, 206, 208; Jennet 118; Margaret 72, 125, 172, 177, 178, 183, 186, 189, 191, 205, 211, 214; Mary 9, 32, 55*, 59, 61, 62, 125, 191; Nancy 52, 53; Peter 52, 55*, 59, 61*, 62; Richard 21, 23*, 24, 32, 59, 88; Robert 191; Sarah 9; Thomas 116, 118, 120, 121, 125; William 9, 49, 178; Winifred 21, 68; Winifred Ann 61
Segar, W.F. 59*n*, 95*n*; *see* Sagar, Segor

Sefton, Lancs. 304
Segor, John 236; *see* Sagar, Segar
Segrave, Rev. Henry, S.J. 5
Seville, Spain 2
Shacklock, John 227; Mary 227; Richard 227
Shalley, John 200; *see* Whalley, Smalley
Sharples, Sarples, Agnes 189; Alice 117, 210, 213, 215, 216; Ann 158, 204; Catherine 144, 187, 188, 190, 192, 197, 209; Eliz. 7, 70, 139, 141*, 144, 148, 154, 158, 163, 166, 170, 175*, 177*, 178, 180, 181*, 183, 185, 187*, 188, 189, 190, 192, 197*, 200, 204, 208, 212, 214, 228; ? Evans 72; Grace 231; Helen 50, 148, 173, 188, 222*, 228*, 230*, 231*, 234, 242; Henry 72; James 200, 234; Rev. James 200*; Rt. Rev. James, Bp. of Samaria 75*n*, 200*n*; Jane 197, 277, 287, 293; John 7, 71, 97*, 98, 106, 117, 187, 193, 197, 206, 242; Joseph 50; Margaret 97*, 106, 163, 201, 203, 208, 209, 212; Martha 154, 197, 198, 206, 208, 210, 214; Mary 139, 172, 177, 183, 216; Robert 50*, 117; Susan 97; Thomas 97, 111, 117, 139, 141, 144, 148, 154, 158, 163, 170*, 183, 189, 212, 222, 223, 228*, 230, 231*, 234*, 240, 242, 245; William 197, 200, 228
Shar(r)ock, Shorrach, Shorrack, Shorrock, ... 123, 142; Agnes 88; Alice 244; Ann 150; Catherine 147, 149, 152, 159, 165, 171, 175, 180, 193; Eliz. 88*, 244, 298; Ellen 142, 144, 146, 174; Helen 88*, 152, 154*, 157, 160, 166, 167, 171, 174, 236; James 148, 155, 175, 226, 236; Jane 88; Jennet 121; John 244; Margaret 88*, 90, 147, 150, 154*, 158, 164, 169; Mary 118, 120, 127, 128, 131, 164, 165, 175, 176; Peter 88; Richard 85, 88*, 90*; jun. 100; Thomas 88; William 142, 144, 145, 152, 154
Shaw, Ch. 206; Charles 162; Helen 172, 207; Jane 162, 170, 173, 181; Margaret 210; Sarah 181; Thomas 148, 162, 170, 173, 181; William 170
Shea, William 194
Sheffield 114*n*
Sheltock, John 123; Mary 123*
Shenstone, Alice 64
Shent(e)y, Alice 97; Henry 99; James 97; Mary 111; Richard 97, 111
Shep(p)ard, Sheperd, Shepherd, Jane 20; John 302; Joseph 301; Robert 213
Shep(h)erd, *see* Sheppard
Sherborn(e), Sherburne, Alexander 7; Ann 117; C. D. 114; Edward 7; Eliz. 7; John 114*n*; Margery 7; Prudence, spr. 7; Roger 6, 117; Family of 37, 66; *see* Shireburn; Authorities
Sherburne, *see* Sherborne
Sheridan, *see* Sherindan
Sheri(n)dan, Caroletta 250; John 250; Mary 246, 250; William 246
Shir(e)burn, ... 78; Elizabeth 1; Mary Winifred Frances 1; Sir Nicholas 1*; Richard 1; Sir Richard 1; (of Stonyhurst), Arms of 77; Family of 6, 112, 114; *see* Sherborne
Sholey, *see* Showley
Sholley Hall, Lancs. 119; *see* Showley
Shorrach, *see* Sharrock
Shorrock, *see* Sharrock
Sho(w)ley, Lancs. 112, 113*, 114*, 122; *see* Sholley
Shrewsbury, Rev. Gilbert Talbot, S.J., *de jure* 13th Earl of 217
Shuttlif, Barbara 121; *see* Sutcliff
Shuttleworth, Aloisa 120, 123; Ann 18; John 302; Margaret 302; Richard 117; Thomas 18, 123; William 120*, 123
Siddal, Siddel, Cicily 80, 90; Margaret 186; Mary 153; *see* Sedall, Suddall, Syddell, ? Liddal
Siddel, *see* Siddal
Sidgreaves, Christopher 7*; James 7; Mary 7
Sim(p)son, ... 252; Alice 178, 247; Ann 29, 32, 34, 37, 122, 124, 125, 131, 141, 224, 251; Charles 250; Daniel 243; Eliz. 177, 180, 189, 224, 246, 273, 285; Ellen 299; George 178, 224; Helen 154, 163, 187; Henry 83, 85, 224, 226, 232, 246, 249; Isabel 242, 246; James 226, 243, 250, 273, 285; Jane 136, 231; John 178, 230, 231, 236, 240*, 242*, 243*, 244, 247, 249*, 250*, 252, 253, 257, 260; Joseph 136, 273; Lucy 228, 231, 236, 240, 242, 243*, 244, 247, 249, 250*, 260; Mary 163, 243, 285; Rebecca 240, 252*, 260; Robert 136, 243; Thomas 122, 127*, 130, 236; William 242, 244; *see* Sympson
Singl(e)ton, ... 68*, 69; Alice 17*, 19, 21, 23*, 25, 28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 57, 60*, 62; Ann 27, 32, 33, 60*, 64; Betty 13, 14, 62; Catherine 15, 16, 31, 32*, 33, 35, 58, 144; Charles 50, 106; Eliz. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 27*, 28, 29, 31, 35*, 38*, 43, 47, 57, 60, 101, 104, 106, 107, 111; Ellen 58; George 106; Hannah

56, 57; Helen 48, 50*, 53, 55, 57, 60; Henry, Harry 11, 18*, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29*, 31, 35, 43, 48, 50, 53, 55, 57*, 58, 60, 64*, 69, 88*, 150; James 10, 18, 20, 21*, 23*, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35*, 38, 55, 56, 57*, 60, 61, 62*, 72, 88, 100, 104, 107; Jane 25, 53, 56*, 58, 62*, 71, 72, 88*, 89, 90, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106; John 12, 19, 20, 25*, 26, 29, 31, 43, 48, 55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 65, 80, 88*, 89, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104; Kitty 20*, 21, 23, 26, 28; Margaret 19*, 55, 58, 60, 156; Mary 13, 31, 61, 105; Peggy 21; Rachel 62; Richard 102, 105; Rose 50, 106; Sally 28; Sarah 27, 31, 32, 36*, 61; Thomas 10, 11, 12, 13*, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 43*, 53, 67, 88, 101, 107; William 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 35, 36, 47, 50, 53*, 55, 56, 57, 58*, 60, 62, 63*, 67, 69, 88

Sisson, Alice 222, 224; Thomas 222, 224*; William 222

Skillicorne, Mary 7; Richard 7

Slater, Sater, Slator, Agnes 88; Alice 128; Ann 122*, 137, 172; Daniel 131, 134, 137, 141, 145; Eliz. 10, 122, 129, 131, 134, 137, 141, 145, 155, 156, 174, 178, 183; *als.* Dodds 196; Ellen 128, 134; Esther, Hesther 294; George 88, 289; Helen 147, 155, 160, 165, 169, 171; Henry 122, 128; James 52, 128, 145; Jane 190, 195, 204; John 80, 111, 131, 164, 172; Lawrence 289, 294; Margaret 289, 294; Mary 52, 122, 128, 141; Richard 203, 206; William 150

Slator, *see* Slater

Sledding, Sampson 301

Smal(l)ey, Jane 55, 58, 61; John 55, 61, 68; Joseph 70; Judith 227; Thomas 55, 58*, 61, 70; *see* Shalley

Smith, ... 130; Adam 201; Agatha 153, 177; Agnes 105, 127, 130, 133, 135, 138, 141, 144, 146, 158*; Alice 165, 170, 176, 183, 188*, 193, 196*, 201*, 204, 207, 210, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 240, 242, 243, 247, 250, 252, 253*, 256, 258*, 264, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, 275, 276, 279, 281*, 282, 290, 294, 295, 296*, 300, 302; Aloisa 122; Ann 40, 97*, 124, 144, 147, 158, 167, 169, 174, 179*, 180, 182, 186, 187, 189*, 190, 193, 198, 203, 223, 224, 227*, 228*, 231*, 232, 233, 234*, 235*, 236, 238*, 240*, 241, 242*, 243*, 244*, 250*, 252, 253*, 254, 255, 256*, 257, 258*, 262*, 263*, 264, 265, 267*, 272*, 275, 278, 284, 285, 288, 292*, 298, 299; Ann Clarissa 254; Barnet 253; Bernard 122, 124, 130, 178, 189, 223, 225*, 231, 233, 234, 238, 252*, 254, 255; Betty 292; Bridget 130, 138; Caroletta 223, 243, 256, 268; Caroline 245; Catherine 97, 215, 274; Charlotte 251, 253; Charlotte Matilda 294; Cicily 100, 122, 143, 158, 160*, 176, 179, 180*, 186, 187*, 189, 190*, 193, 194, 204, 205, 226, 251, 252*; Daniel 158; David 265; Ed. 286; Edgar 226; Edmund 224, 235, 269, 270, 276, 298; Edward 15, 97, 223, 233, 287, 288, 300; Eliz. 12, 59, 85, 101, 127, 130, 132, 137, 141, 145, 162, 169*, 174, 179, 180, 193*, 228, 230, 236, 237, 240, 243*, 245, 246, 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260, 262*, 264, 265*, 268, 269, 270, 277, 278*, 280, 281, 283, 285*, 287, 289*, 296, 298; Ellen 91, 97, 120, 122*, 124, 125, 130, 133, 138, 141, 146, 262, 278, 280, 281, 282, 287, 290, 293, 298, 299, 300; Elsie 288; Enoch 226; ? Fanny 40, 47, 50; Frances 33, 35, 43, 54, 247; Francis 58, 59; George 122, 130, 132, 179, 189, 190, 197, 206, 207, 208, 265; Grace 144, 223, 225, 230, 231, 234, 238; Helen 105, 149, 158, 160*, 165, 173, 178, 183, 189, 191, 197, 203, 205, 206, 209, 213*, 215, 223*, 226*, 228, 229*, 232*, 234*, 235*, 237*, 240*, 243, 245, 247*, 250*, 251, 258*, 283, 284; Henrietta 40; Henry, Harry, 127, 160*, 163, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 179, 180*, 183, 185, 187*, 189, 190*, 192, 193, 200, 201, 203, 206, 209, 211, 213, 216, 232, 237, 243, 245, 253, 258, 262*, 266, 272, 273, 281, 283*, 287, 292, 298, widower 201; Isaac 243, 282, 290, 294; Isabel 81*, 83, 84, 137, 138, 142, 189, 190, 193, 208, 225*, 226, 228, 233, 236, 244, 245, 247, 298; James 54, 91, 93, 97, 127, 130, 132*, 133, 143*, 145, 146, 148, 154, 156, 159, 169*, 178, 179, 193, 196, 202, 210, 222, 223*, 224, 225*, 226*, 227*, 228, 229*, 230, 231, 232, 233*, 234, 235*, 236, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241, 242*, 243*, 245, 246, 249*, 250, 252, 254*, 257, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 271*, 282, 298; Jane 8, 37, 58, 59, 86, 88, 97, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 135, 173, 176, 177, 179, 180*, 184, 185, 187, 191, 192, 193, 196, 200, 204*, 209, 212, 222, 223*, 225*, 226, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231, 232, 233*, 234, 235, 237*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*, 246, 247, 248*, 249*, 250,* 253, 254,

255, 257, 258*, 260*, 264, 265*, 272, 276, 281, 283, 287, 288, 292*, 293, 296, 299*; Jenny, Jinny 12, 15, 229; Jeremiah, 'Jeromiah' 188, 196, 226, 252; Jeremy, 'Jeromy' 86, 100, 148, 153*, 155, 157, 160*, 165, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 181, 183, 186*, 188, 189*, 191*, 193, 197, 201, 204, 207, 210; Jerome 120, 123, 125, 126, 127, 143; John 10, 14, 17, 18, 58, 64, 81*, 85, 88*, 97*, 101, 120*, 122*, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127*, 129, 130*, 132, 135, 137*, 138*, 140*, 143*, 145*, 157*, 158*, 160*, 161, 162, 163, 164, 174*, 177, 179*, 182, 184, 186, 187, 190*, 196, 198, 205, 209, 215, 222, 223*, 225*, 226*, 227, 228*, 229*, 232*, 234*, 235*, 236, 237, 238*, 239, 240*, 241, 242, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246, 247*, 249*, 250*, 251, 253*, 254, 257*, 258*, 260, 262, 263, 267, 269*, 270*, 271, 273*, 275, 281, 282, 284, 288*, 295, 298*, 299, 301, 302; Jonathan 243, 250, 252, 255, 256*, 257, 258, 260, 263, 264, 265, 272*, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 284, 285*, 287, 288, 300; Joseph 169, 206, 225, 237, 243, 251, 292*, 295, 299; Joseph Jonathan 230; Lucy 237; Margaret 8, 97*, 111, 125, 127, 130*, 132*, 135, 137, 140, 143, 158, 163, 169*, 205, 212*, 213, 226, 233, 244, 262, 264, 282, 290, 294*, 298, 300; Martha 144; Martin 184; Mary 88, 101, 120, 122*, 123, 127*, 129, 130, 144*, 154, 156, 158, 159, 169, 174, 179, 180, 184, 189, 205, 211, 212, 213, 215, 223*, 225, 226*, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233*, 234*, 239, 242*, 243*, 247*, 250*, 253*, 254, 256*, 257, 262*, 265, 266*, 268, 269*, 270*, 271, 272*, 273*, 275, 276, 277*, 285, 287, 289, 295, 298*, 300; Mathias 228; Nathan 266, 274; Phoebe 256; Rev. R. 229; Richard 97, 122, 123, 127, 130*, 133, 135, 138, 140, 141*, 144, 146, 153*, 179, 183, 184, 187, 189, 198, 207, 223, 224, 227*, 240, 243*, 245, 247, 250*, 252; Robert 12, 15, 105, 229, 239; Rosanna 264, 266, 274, 284, 299; Samuel 252, 265; Sarah 105, 152, 158, 175; Simeon 193, 198, 204; Thomas 40, 58, 97*, 138, 156, 163, 165, 176, 177, 179, 180, 190, 204, 205, 213, 215, 222, 223*, 225, 227*, 228, 229*, 230*, 231, 232, 233*, 237*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242, 243*, 244, 246*, 247*, 248, 249*, 250*, 252*, 253*, 255, 256, 257, 258, 262*, 265, 266, 268*, 269*, 270*, 274, 276, 277, 278*, 281*, 283*, 287*, 292, 294; Rt. Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Bolina 297*; William 91, 126, 130, 135, 144, 154, 179*, 180*, 196, 205, 222, 223*, 225, 226, 228*, 229*, 231, 238, 241, 242, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 258, 262, 265, 268*, 272*, 277, 280, 285, 289*, 295, 296, 298, 299; *see* Smyth, Authorities

Smithies, Helen 151, 155

Smyth, John 17; *see* Smith

Snape, ... 292; Ann 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 34, 38, 42, 103; Betty 21; Eliz. 28; Jane 292*; John 12, 121, 292; Mary 18, 19*, 21, 48; Sarah 23; Richard 18, 21; Robert 10, 12*, 19; Sarah 10; Susan 10, 12*, 15, 18, 19; Thomas 19, 21

Snead Cox, Richard 65

Sneyd, Emma K. J. 300*n*

Somerset, county 5

Somner, Mary 13*, 15; Molly 12, 14, 15; Peggy 15*; Thomas 11, 13*; *see* Sumner

Sotalsh, Ellen 146; Margaret 146; Robert 146; *see* Saltash

Sotas, *see* Sotus

Sotus, Sotas (? Salthouse, Southouse), Ann 144*; Ellen 144; Helen 150, 157; Joseph 150; Margaret 157; Robert 144, 150, 157; *see* Saltash

Southampton, county 220

Southcote, Lady 237; Sir Edward 237*n*; Philip 237*n*

South Hill, nr. Chorley, Lancs. 4

Southouse, *see* Sotus

Southport, Lancs. 114

Southward, Ann 236; James 236; Mary 236

Sowerbuts, Jenet 118; Richard 118; *see* Sarbuts

Sparrow, Dorothy 17*n*, 22, 24, 26; Jane 16*n*; John 2*, 16*n**, 24; Mary 16, 17, 19, 22; Stephen 16*, 17*, 19, 22, 24, 26; Thomas 26

Sparth, Lancs. 297, 303*

Sparth House, Clayton 218*

Speak, Thomas 223

Spencer, Spenser, Alex. 250; Ann 225, 227*, 230*, 234*, 244*, 249; Charles 223; Cicily, 'Sicily' 282, 288*; Eliz. 288; Esther, Hesther 292; Helen 196, 227; James 223, 225, 227, 231, 234*, 288; Jane 227, 230*, 240, 244, 249; John 224, 227, 230*, 235, 241, 242, 244*, 246*, 248, 249*; Margaret 234, 236*, 249*; Mary 223*, 225, 239, 240, 244, 247, 249, 250, 282; Mary Ann 244; Richard 223, 225*, 227, 228, 230, 234, 236*, 237, 239, 240, 242,

244, 247, 249*, 250; Robert 247; William 196, 282, 288
Spenser, *see* Spencer
Squire, Robert 303*
Stafford, county 77, 244*n*
Standen, Agnes 194, 207; Alice 62, 208, 210, 213; Eliz. 189, 193, 198, 199*, 200, 201, 204, 207*, 210, 213, 214; Ellen 270; George 197, 198, 199, 202*, 203, 207, 208, 210, 213, 214*, 215, 216; Helen 182, 184, 185, 191, 194, 196*, 201, 202, 207, 209, 210, 212, 215; Isabel 199, 202, 210; Jane 270; John 62, 198, 199*, 201, 208; Margaret 14, 213; Mary 201, 202, 204, 207*, 208, 214; Matthew 270; Richard 14, 62; Thomas 14, 191*, 195, 199, 202, 207*, 208, 211, 213, 214, sen. 9; *see* Sanding, Standing
Standen Hall 241*n*
Standin(g), Alice 204; Elijah 252; Eliz. 158; George 101; Helen 101; Jane 256, 262, 263; Margaret 263; Mary 256; Matthew 256, 263; Sarah 252; Thomas 158*, 204*, 252; William 204; *see* Sanding, Standen
Stanford, James 115*; *see* Stanphord
Stanford Benefaction (Trust) 115*, 116*
Stanley, Alice 33, 35, 39, 41, 121, 152, 156, 158*, 164, 169; Ann 121; Bella 152; Eliz. 118; Henry 64, 169; Jane 148, 169; John 164; Mary 82, 158; Richard 121*, 147, 158, 161, 162*, 164, 169, 186; William 179
Stannen, *see* Stanning
Stan(n)in(g), Stannen, Steenin, Alice 158, 167; Eliz. 161, 163; Ellen 260, 268; Jane 260, 268; John 163*; Matthew 260, 268; Thomas 161, 167
Stanphord, James 115; *see* Stanford
Stansfield, Mr. 222
Stapleton, Thomas 244*n*
Starkie, Helen 224, 227; Mary 224; William 224, 227
Steenin, *see* Stanning
Stephenson, Stevenson, Alice 295, 299; Catherine 235*, 285*, 293, 298; Eleanor 260; Eliz. 224, 251, 256*, 260, 264, 271*, 283; Ellen 299; Jane 251, 299; John 285, 287, 288, 289, 299; Mary 223, 224, 234, 235, 238, 255, 277, 285*, 292, 298; Peter 264; Susan 256; Theophilus 224, 235, 251, 256, 260, 264, 271; Thomas 300
Stevenson, *see* Stephenson
Stid(d), Dutton, Lancs. 112*, 113*, 115*, 116; Chapel at 113*, 115; *see* Stydd
Stidd Almshouses 114*, 115
Stidd Lodge, Ribchester 113, 114*, 115*
Stirzicar, Sturzacre, Eliz. 12; *see* Styzicar
Stockeld, co. York 4
Stockeld Park 232*n*
Stocks, Mr. G. A. 221
Stonyhurst 1-6 *pass.*, 16*n*, 37*, 38*n*, 66*, 77, 78*, 80*n*, 112, 114, 148, 160, 176*n*, 177*n*, 198*n*, 206, 218*, 232*n*
Stornning, Alice 80
Stourton, Catherine, Lady 304; Charles, 15th Lord 219*n*; Charles Philip, 16th Lord 41*n*
Stout, Alice Mary 69
Stracklock, Ann 124; John 124; Mary 124
Strangeways Goal 115
Sturzacre, *see* Stirzicar, Styzicar
Stydd Lodge, Ribchester 6; *see* Stidd
Styzicar, Sturzacre, Catherine 89; *see* Stirzicar
Sud(d)al(l), Suddell, Sudill, Ann 117; John 117; Joseph 111; Mary 138; Thomas 117*; *see* Sedall, Siddall, Syddell
Suddell, *see* Suddall
Sudill, *see* Suddall
Sumner, Ann 8, 15, 19, 20, 24, 27*, 28*, 30*, 31*, 33, 35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 48, 51, 56, 59, 62, 152; Eliz. 26*, 28*, 29, 30*, 31*, 33, 34, 35, 36*, 39*, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 54, 63, 67, 68; Ellen 263, 268; Helen 30, 59, 62, 253; James 17, 18, 19, 20, 21*, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40*, 44, 45, 63, 67, 82, 152, 156; Jane 86, 152, 154*, 156*; John 33; Margaret 18*, 26, 27, 30, 36, 268; Mary 16, 17, 18, 19*, 21, 22, 24*, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 46, 82, 101, 188; Mary Ann 263; Molly 15; Peggy 20, 21, 22, 24; Rev. Richard Anthony, O.S.F. 3*, 18*; Robert 19; Rose 39; Sarah 29, 58, 62, 63; Thomas 8, 15, 44; Winifred 44; *see* Somner
Surrey, county 237*n**
Sutclif(f)(e), Barbara 225; Eliz. 223, 231, 245; George 125*; Gregory 223, 245; John 245; *see* Shuttlif
Suttle, Barbara 120; John 120; William 120
Sutton, William 154
Swarbreck, *see* Swarbrick
Swarisbrick, *see* Swarbrick
Swarbreek, *see* Swarbrick
Swarbric(k), Swarbreck, Swarbreek, Swarisbrick, Swarsbrick, Agnes 178; Alex. 141, 142, 144, 150, 158, 163, 168, 175, 181, 187, 195, 216; Alice

97*, 104, 106, 126, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149*, 150*, 155, 161, 164, 168, 173, 177, 182, 187; Ann 120, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133*, 134*, 140*, 141, 144, 145, 150, 158, 163, 168, 175*, 181, 187*, 195, 208, 216, 234; Catherine 163, 205*, 212, 213; Cicily, 'Sicily' 288; Eleanor 126; Eliz. 88, 139, 140, 143, 148, 150, 153, 188, 192*, 193, 194, 197, 204, 208, 216, 299; Ellen 98, 120, 123, 124, 127, 142; George 133, 137, 139, 153, 158, 160, 181, 213, 214, 215, 216, 234, 250, 290*, 293; Helen 88, 104, 152*, 153, 161, 164, 168*, 173, 176, 178, 180, 181, 187, 192, 193, 194*, 195, 197, wid. 191; Isabel 131; James 144, 155, 186, 216*; Jane 88, 139, 141, 143, 147, 148, 151, 155, 160; Jeremy 161; John 84, 88, 97, 106, 111, 120, 123, 130*, 131, 135, 136*, 137, 138*, 139*, 141*, 143*, 147, 148*, 150, 151*, 153, 155, 158*, 160, 161, 172*, 175, 178, 179, 180*, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 185, 187*, 188*, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200*, 204, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212*, 234; Joseph 184; Julia 299; Lyna 88; Margaret 88, 89, 97*, 111, 124*, 130, 139, 146, 150, 151, 156, 157, 161*, 167, 172, 189; Mary 59, 88, 97*, 104, 127, 160, 164, 168*, 172, 178, 184, 189, 194, 204, 205, 215*, 290, 293; Mary Ann 97; Richard 64, 88, 94, 97*, 98, 104, 106, 107, 120*, 123, 124, 126, 127, 139*, 140, 141, 142, 192, 194*, 290, 293; Sally 130, 131, 136; Sarah 133, 139, 141, 154, 160, 178; Susan 97*, 137, 139, 143, 148*, 153, 158; Thomas 97*, 121*, 123, 125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 136, 139, 141, 146, 181, 208; William 178, 184, 185, 189, 194

Swift, Helen 209; James 209; Jane 205; Mary 209; Thomas 209; William 209

Swinlehurst, Isabel 7; Richard 7

Swyncombe, Syncombe, co. Oxford 220*

Syddell, Edward 130; *see* Sedall, Siddal, Suddall

Sykes, Eliz. 120; Margaret 120

Sympson, Catherine 15; Jane 15; Robert 15; *see* Simpson

Syncombe, *see* Swyncombe

Tailo(u)r, Talor, Taylor, Adam 40, 41, 42, 52, 54; Alice 240, 278; Ann 229, 237, 242, 258, 263, 268; Caroletta 240; Eliz. 229, 263, 287; Elsie 287, 290; Helen 54*; James 123, 229, 242; Rev. James 219; John 122, 123; Joseph 240; Mary 268, 287; Peter 268, 287; Susan 242

Talbot, Eliz. 202, 203, 206; Rev. Gilbert, *als.* Grey, S.J., *de jure* 13th Earl of Shrewsbury 217; Helen 226

Tan House, Gt. Harwood 303

Tanshelf, Pontefract 5, 232*n*

Tasburgh, ... 226*n*; Eliz. 226*n*

Tasker, Eling (Ellen) 15; John 117; Margaret 117

Tate, Alice 34, 59; Ann 29, 32, 34, 37, 43, 50, 56; Bridget 37; Christopher 29, 32, 34, 37; Dorothy 51, 62; Eliz. 40, 43; Ellen 32; Jane 36, 37, 62, 95; Joseph 29, 50, 59, 95; Rev. Joseph, O.S.F. 75, 78, 80*, 82-89 *pass.*; Mary 50; Thomas 43

Tawstock, co. Devon 53*n*

Ta(y)lor, *see* Tailour, Blackburn

Tempest, Miss 116; Mr. 115*, 116; Ann 303*; Sir Charles Robert, Bt. 116; Eliz. 115*n*; Stephen 115*n*, 116*, 303; Family of 116*

Tenpenny, Francis 272

Tew, Ann 50; *see* Chew, Tue

Thaddeus, *see* Authorities

Thomas (surname omitted) 94, 266

T(h)omli(n)son, Tumblingson, ... (wife) 8; Alice 138, 141; Ann 228, 255, 265, 268, spr. 7; Cuthbert 8; Ellen 131, 145; Helen 227, 246; Henry 145; Jennet 7; John 28; Margaret 8, 28*; Mary 72; Richard 7; Robert 117*, 118; Thomas 7

T(h)om(p)son, Mr. 218; Amelia 265, 298; Anastasia 261, 274, 280, 282; Ann 151; Catherine 107, 240; Eliz. 174, 250, 257, 298; Emily 279, 282, 290, 291; George 250; Henry 58; Jane 172, 180, 197, 203, 208; Margaret 225, 240, 250*, 289, 294; Mary 13*, 225; Thomas 225, 240, 250*; William 269

Thornley, Lancs. 8, 62*n*, 63*, 74*, 78, 79, 82, 83*, 84*, 86, 87*, 88, 89*, 99, 100, 108*

Thornley Hall, Chipping 7

Thornley-with-Wheatley, Lancs. 3, 7, 8, 79

Thorpe, Andrew 241; Rev. Andrew, S.J. 218, 229, 239, 248

Thurnham, Lancs. 252*n*

Tierney, Alice 88; John 88*; Mary 88; Sarah 105

Timon, Bridget 296; John 296; Patrick 290; *see* Tymor

Tindall, Tindle, Eliz. 60; John 60, 63*; Mary 60, 63

Tindle, *see* Tindall

Tipping, Agnes 188, 208, 209; Alice 195; Ann 278, 280; Catherine 201*;

Henry 104; James 201; Jane 186, 187, 188, 195, 207, 210, 216, 280; John 278, 280; Richard 195; Thomas 188, 278
Tomlinson, *see* Thomlinson
Tompson, *see* Thompson
Tootal, *see* Tootell
Tootell, Tootal, Tootle, Ann 233, 249; Bridget 226; Eliz. 302; Ellen 293*; George 293, 295
Tootle, *see* Tootell
Town(e)ley, Ann 296; Dorothy 118; John 299; Mary 296; Robert 296; Thomas 118
Townley, Lancs. 122
Townsend, Bridget 274; John 274; William 274
Townson, Ann 253, 258, 263; George 265; Isabel 265; James 258, 260*; John 253, 258, 263, 265; Lucy 263; Margaret 253, 260; Sarah 265
Tracey, *see* Clarke
Trafford, Lancs. 119
Trafford, Humphrey 119; John 119; Richard 119; Family of 114
Trapp(e)s, Eliz. 231, 254; Rev. Francis 75*, 76*n*, 77*n*, 78*, 79*, 80, 89, 91-99 *pass.*, 108, 109; Francis Michael 231*n*, 239*n*; Thomas Byrnand 221; (of Nidd, co. York), Arms of 77
Tristram, Rev. Joseph, S.J., *vere* Cross 186*, 254, 255*, 271*
Troutbeck, William 117
Tue, Ann 46, 47, 49, 53; James 51, 54; John 47; Mary 67; *see* Chew, Tew
Tumblingson, *see* Thomlinson
Tunbridge Wells 232*n*
Turner, Bp. of Salford 6; Alice 169, 208; Ann 29, 31, 208; Dorothy 7; Eliz. 168, wid. 7; Henry 208; John 7; Mary 130, 169; Miles 117*; Richard 169; Robert 262; William 117
Tusmore, co. Oxford 24*n*, 115*n*
Tymor, Bridget 291; Catherine 291; Patrick 291; *see* Timon
Tyre, Eliz. 210
Tyrer, Rev. Richard Cyprian, O.S.B. 76, 79

Ubershall, Joseph 29; *see* Hothersall, Huthersall
Underhill (of Northicote, Staffs.), Arms of 77
Unsworth, *see* Oundworth
Ushaw College 78, 114*, 200*n*
Usherwood, Alice 150; Mary 150, 157, 171; *see* Husherwood, Isherwood
Uthersall, Alice 39, 59; Eliz. 26; Helen 36; Henry 38; Mary 38; Thomas 38; *see* Hothersall, Huthersall
Utr....k, Alice 9

Valladolid, Spain, English College at 2, 149*n*
Vause, Vorse, Vouse, Ann 81, 154, 156, 166; Margaret 80*, 156; Mary 86, 87, 89, 100, 102, 105, 106; Peter 80*, 156
Vavasour, Vaviser, Peter, M.D. 112; Sir Walter, Bt. 112; Rev. Sir Walter, Bt., S.J. 112, 116, 117
Vaviser, *see* Vavasour
Viprasand, Vipusand 182*n*
Vorse, *see* Vause
Vouse, *see* Vause

W., J., *see* Wagstaff, Rev. James
Waddington, ... 98; Edward 302; Eliz. Alice 98; Ellen 257, 259, 277; George 280; Helen 235; John 293; Margaret 293; Mary 235; Nicholas 293; Paul 235
Wade, Katherine, Catherine 302, 303*; Robert 302, 303
Wagstaff(e), Charles 114; Rev. James ('J. W.') 114*, 119*, 147-216 *pass.*; Sarah 114; Susan 183, 214
Wainman, Mary 16; Thomas 24; William 16; *see* Waynman
Wales 189
Walkden, Mary 149, 152
Walker, Ann 9, 46, 51, 60*, 135, 138; Betty 24; Catherine 30, 50, 52, 54, 63; Christopher 64*; Edward 59; Eliz. 20, 22, 24, 26, 30, 32, 71, 124, 127, 140, 157; Esther, 'Etsia,' Hesther 205, 208, 211, 214; Francis 50, 52, 67; George 26, 62; Gregory 137, 139*, 145; Helen 9, 10, 12, 236; James 127; Rev. James 6; Jane 24; Jinnet 11; John 60, 124*, 127, 132, 136, 157; Joseph 22; Margaret 50, 52, 56, 59, 62, 151, 153, 155, 159, 236; Mark 24, 51, 52, 56, 59, 62; Mary 24, 50, 56, 155; Richard 20, 22*, 24, 25, 26, 30, 32, 43, 46, 68; Robert 24, 147, 151; Sarah 51; Mr. T. 66*; Thomas 20, 39, 42, 46, 51; Mr. Thomas 37*
Wal(l)bank, E. 72; Eliz. 59; John 59; M. 72; Margaret 26; Peggy 24; Robert 59; Sarah 59
Wall(e)y, *see* Whalley
Wallis, Alice 87*; Richard 87*
Walm(e)sl(e)y, Wamsley, ... 69; .... (wife) 118, 303; Agnes 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 47*, 52, 56, 62, 65; Alex. 13; Alice 18, 60, 89, 130, 133, 135, 138, 139, 140, 143*, 145, 146, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160*, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168*, 169, 173, 176, 177, 182, 187, 232; Aloisa 125, 130, 140, 141;

Andrew 265; Ann 13, 16, 17, 18*, 19, 20*, 21*, 22, 23*, 24*, 25*, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 39*, 41, 43, 45*, 46, 47, 48, 50*, 51, 53*, 56*, 58, 60*, 61, 64, 101, 103, 106, 117, 118, 151, 187, 188, 194, 199, 211, 225, 228, 243, 249*, 250; Bartholomew 304; C. 20; Catherine 38, 162, 217, 219*n*, 304; 'Cestibel' 148; Charles 10*, 11*, 13, 17, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 23*, 24, 25, 27*, 28, 30*, 31*, 32, 33*, 35*, 36*, 39*, 45*, 49*n*, 55, 57, 58*, 59, 60*, 61*, 62, 64, 65*, 71, 84, 85, 90, 100, 271, 286; Christopher 204; Dorothy 233; Edward 118; Eleanor 11, 15, 17*, 28, 52; Eliz. 31, 55, 57, 60, 117, 118, 122, 124*, 127, 137, 142, 144*, 145*, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 163, 165, 167, 168*, 172, 186, 251, 255, 259, 263, 265, 274, 283; Ellen 33, 60, 98, 138, 272; Frances 49*n*; Francis 51, esq. 219*; George 20, 40, 65, 204; Grace 103, 127, 147, 149, 172; Gregory 18; Hannah 50; Helen 18, 48, 55, 89, 161, 226, 230, 236; Henry, Harry 16, 31, 38, 39*, 41, 117, 125, 127, 136, 137*, 139, 141, 144, 145*, 146, 151, 154, 155*, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 169, 172, 176, 232, 245, 281; Herman 49*n*; Hugh 106, 215; J. 62; James 11, 13, 15, 16*, 17, 18, 19*, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30*, 46, 51, 53, 55*, 56*, 57, 58*, 60*, 62, 67, 90, 98, 223, 225, 227*, 234*, 235, 245, 249*, 251, 255*, 256, 259, 263, 265, 267, 271, 274, 283, 298; *als.* Parkinson 14; Jane 11, 19*, 20, 22, 24, 25, 52, 58, 69, 118, 134, 230, 255, 256, 260, 263, 268, 270; Jinny 13, 14; John 18*, 19, 20, 22, 23*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 31, 32, 34, 39, 55, 58, 118, 119, 139, 212, 227, 228, 236, 243, 250, 274; Joseph 30, 58, 69, 89, 142*, 145, 147, 152, 161, 162*, 163, 164, 166, 168*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 176, 177, 182, 187; Lady Juliana 304; Leonard 116; Margaret 10*, 16, 18*, 19, 25, 26, 27*, 28, 30*, 31*, 32, 33*, 35*, 36*, 39*, 52, 55, 57, 61, 64, 67*, 90, 171, 177, 179, 204, 227, 235, 249, 251, 254, 260, 267, 283; Martha 18, 22, 30, 260*; Mary 11*, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 53, 54, 57*, 58, 60, 89, 106, 118, 124, 144, 149, 198, 205, 214, 215, 223, 225, 227, 234*, 235*, 238, 243, 245, 249, 250, 257, 262, 268, 270, 271*, 298, 299, 304; Mrs. Mary 303; Nancy 17; Paul 283; Peggy 11, 13*, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23*, 24*, 27, 28; Phoebe 235, 256, 260, 271, 277; Richard 15, 24, 27, 29, 31*, 33*, 34, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49*, 52, 56, 60, 62*, 70, 90, 114*n*, 118, 119, 164, 250, 251, 287, 293, 294, 296, 299, 304 esq. 303*; Robert 114*n*, 198, 205, 214, 228, 235, 251, 253, 256, 257, 260, 267, 268, 270, 271, 277; Rose 20, 39*, 42*, 45; Sally 35; Sarah 31, 32, 34*, 36, 40; Seth 177, 193; Thomas 11, 21, 39*, 42, 45, 51, 116, 122*, 124, 127, 145, 212, 223, 277, 303*; Sir Thomas 303, 304*; W. 72; William 7, 13, 15*, 16*, 18*, 19, 20, 21*, 23, 35, 36, 39, 46, 47, 50, 53, 57*, 58, 60*, 65*, 68, 69, 82, 111, 117*, 119, 121, 131, 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 149*, 150, 153, 182, 208, 234, 242, 249, 256, 259; William Henry 263; Family of 112, 113*, 114*, 217*, 303; *see* Walmsey

Walmsey, Margaret 9; *see* Walmesley

Walmsley Tenement, Alston 119

Walne, Jennet 7; Margaret, wid. 7; Samson 7

Walsh, ... 241; Andrew 268, 272; Eliz. 284; Ellen 263, 268; George 263; John 241; Lawrence 263*, 268, 284; Margaret 62; Mary 268, 274*, 285, 289; Richard 284; Susan 241; *see* Welch

Walton, Alice 174, 215; Ambrose 207; Ann 178*n*, 207, 212; Bartholomew 212; Eliz. 163, 164, 174, 178, 183, 190, 196; Isabel 176; James 151, 174, 178, 183*, 190; John 196, 212*; Jonas 207; Joseph 196; Margaret 190, 202, 203; Mary 203, 212*, 215

Wamsley, *see* Walmesley

Ward, Dr. 13; Ann 58, 142, 175; Bartholomew 184; Catherine 150, 152, 159, 165, 171, 175, 180, 186, 193*, 207, 213, 215; Charles 13; Dorothy 276; Edward 171; Elias 179; Eliz. 159, 171, 174, 202, 203, 210, 215; Ellen 143, 144, 276; George 152, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 209, 212, 215, 276; Helen 202, 207, 209, 212, 215*; Isabel 166, 189; James 171; Jane 162*, 166, 171, 174, 179, 184, 189, 207, 215; John 58, 144, 180, 209, 212, 213, 214, *als.* Metcalf 13; Juliana 121, 173; Margaret 165, 169, 210, 212; Martha, *als.* Metcalf 13; Mary 154, 156; Rachel 167; Robert 144, 162, 166, 171, 174, 179, 184, 189; Thomas 212; William 147, 152, 159, 160, 163, 165, 171, 175, 180, 186*, 193, 209; *see* Authorities

Warden, Wardin; *see* Wareden, Waredin
Wardon, *see* Wareden
Wardour, *see* Arundell
War(e)den, Wardon, Alice 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28*, 29*, 35; Ann 25, 34*, 43, 44, 62, 149, 150, 153, 156, 162, 168, 187*, 188, 189, 211; Catherine 156, 207*, 209, 211, 214; Edmund 201, 204; Edward 149, 185, 187, 189, 203, 207, 215; Eliz. 18, 35, 38, 42, 46*, 54, 149, 162, 164, 168, 212; Evan 149, 153, 156, 162; Helen 166, 192, 193, 209, 210, 211; Isabel 176; James 23, 46; Jane 172, 176, 179; John 35, 62, 168, 172, 176, 179, 205, 207; Mary 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 35, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 153, 199, 200, 203; Nicholas 176; Peter 33; Richard 17*, 18, 21*, 23, 25, 28*, 31, 35, 43, 209; Roger 195, 207; Thomas 42, 43, 54, 164, 166, 172; William 21, 34, 42, 43, 149, 162, 164, 168, 176, 177, 179*, 180*, 181, 187*, 189*, 194, 199, 200, 203, 208, 209, 210*, 211*; *see* Waredin, Wearden, Woreden
War(e)din, Alice 19*; Mary 19; Richard 19*; Thomas 19; William 19; *see* Wareden, Wearden, Woreden
War(e)ing, Wearing, Alice 150, 155, 160; Clementina 181; Eliz. 101; John 56; Rev. John Henry, O.S.F. 74, 75*, 78; Margaret 56; Richard 101; Thomas 12, 101
Warton, *see* Wharton
Wassock, Helen 135; Thomas 135*; *see* Worswick
Waterhouse, Jane 261; Margaret 63; Mary 22, 25, 30, 33, 36, 41; Richard 86
Watmough, Rev. William Jerome, O.S.B. 76, 79*
Watson, Alice 104; Ann 89, 90*, 105, 121, 137, 167, 185, 194; Catherine 122; Eliz. 89, 92, 104; Ellen 134; George 90; Grace 94; Helen 175, 186, 191, 236; Jane 10; John 90*, 111, 245; Joseph 121*, 125; Lawrence 89; Margaret 159, 166; Martha 90, 137, 140, 143, 245; Mary 121, 122, 125, 143, 175, 205, 208, 212, 215, 245; Richard 122, 134, 137, 140, 143, 148; Thomas 129, 134, 167, 185, 194; William 104, 105, 134, 140, 236
Watts, Rev. P., S.J. 6
Waynman, Agnes 9, 14; Helen 9; Jennett 14; N. 14; Thomas 9
We(a)rden, Weardon, Alice 98; Ann 62, 91, 98*, 99*, 103, 106, 108, 142; Betty 104; Catherine 93; Eliz. 98*, 111, 124, 126*, 127*, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134*, 135, 136*, 137*, 138, 141; Ellen 98*, 145; 'Even,' 'Euen' 136, 139; Henry 98*, 102, 103; 'Huon,' 'Huonus' 132, 134*; Jane 98*, 111; John 98*, 99; Margaret 99; Mary 102, 106, 201; Nancy 107; Peter 85, 87, 100, 111; Richard 99; Roger 96, 145; Stephen 91, 108; Thomas 103, 104; 'Uon' 136, 137, 142, 145; William 89, 98, 99, 100, 103, 106, 111, 142, 160; *see* Wareden, Waredin, Woreden
Weardon, *see* Wearden
Wearing, *see* Wareing
Webster, Alice 8; Ellen 301; James 8; Leonard 8
Welch, Ellen 128; Mary 128; Thomas 128; *see* Walsh
Weld, Mr. 37, 66*; Mrs. 66*; Alfred 38*; Christina 38*n*; Edward 1*, 53, jun. 1; Elizabeth 1, 38*n*; Emma 53; Frances 49*n*; George 1, 2*, 17*n*, 37*n*, 38*, 41*, 49*, 53*, 65*n*, 66*n*; Georgina Charlotte 41; Helen 180; Humphrey 1, 38*; John 1-3 *pass.*, 16*n*; Joseph 41*n*, 53*n*; Hon. Mrs. Joseph 41; Louisa Mary 53; Mary 38, 41, 49, 53; Mary Theresa 65; Thomas 1*, 38*n**, 41*n*, 66*n*; Walter 49; William 1; Family of 6, 16*n*
Welds, Agnes 43; Ann 201; Edward 201; Eliz. 201; H. 82; Helen 205; Jane 187; Juliana 201; Margaret 205; Mary 43; Richard 205; William 205; *see* Wells
Wells, Agnes 49, 52, 88; Alice 9, 10, 89, 103, 142; Ann 49, 52, 54, 57, 83, 84, 205; Eliz. 13, 82, 86, 101, 142, 272; Grace 49, 52; Helen 13, 180*n*, 208, 212, 215; Henry 10, 84, 85, 86, 88*, 89*, 90*, 101, 111, 142; James 15*, 89, 90, 215; Jane 9, 10, 11, 13*, 14, 49, 81, 167, 208; Jinny 14; John 49; Joseph 45; Margaret 47, 60, 89, 142, 287; Mary 10, 15, 45, 47*, 49, 52*, 84, 85, 88, 89*, 90*, 103, 212, 280, 286, 295; Mary Sarah 90; Peggy 15; Richard 84, 85; Robert 9*, 10*, 13*, 14, 82, 267, 272, 273, 278; Thomas 45, 47, 49, 52*; William 47, 208, 212, 215, 272; *see* Welds
Welsby, Alice 206; Ann 200, 203, 206, 209, 210*, 213, 215; Benjamin 197, 200, 210, 212; Eliz. 180, 197, 210*; Grace 197; John 203; Joseph 180; Margaret 197, 207*, 210, 212; Mark 180, 197; Mary 180; Thomas 200, 212; William 198, 200, 203, 206, 209, 210, 215*; *see* Wesby

Werden, *see* Wearden
Wesby, Ann 251*; Peter 251; *see* Welsby, Westby
West, Rev. Francis, S.J. 38*, 218, 251; James 22; Mary 22
Westall, *see* Westwell
Westby, Fylde, Lancs. 24*n*
Westby, ... 252; Mr. 115, 116; Alice 224; Ann 233*, 235, 238, 240, 243, 247*, 249*, 250*, 252*, 253*, 254*, 256, 257, 258*, 260, 266, 267*, 268, 270, 271*, 275, 283, 284*, 285, 293, jun. 254, sen. 254; Betty 295; Catherine 235; Eliz. 235, 240, 266, 269, 270, 276, 284, 289; Ellen 237, 253, 295; Elsie 252; Helen 177, 248, 250, 255; Jane 254; John 250, 269*, 270*, 276*; Margaret 250, 258, 260, 276; Mary 254, 271; P. 268; Peter 226, 234, 235, 238, 240, 247*, 249, 250*, 252*, 253, 254*, 255*, 258, 260*, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270*, 271, 276, 289, 294; Sarah 238, 266; Thomas 289; William 253, 254; Family of 116; *see* Wesby
Westell, *see* Westwell
Westle, *see* Westwell
Weston, James 281; Jane 281; Rev. John, S.J. 4, 51
Westphalia 3
Westwell, Westall, Westell, Westle Eliz. 291; James 282, 291, 296, 299; Jane 282, 291; Mary 282
Westwood 49*n*
Weton, Ann 229
Whalley, Lancs., Parish of 1, 217
W(h)all(e)y, Edward 170; Eliz. 155; Jane 207, 209, 214; Juliana 10, 12, 15; Mary 104; William 97; *see* Shalley
Whalley Road, Dunkenhalgh 219
W(h)arton, Ann 24, 29, 31, 35, 38, 46, 51, 126, 127; Eliz. 29, 83, 176; John 111, 113, 124, 134, 176
Whilson, *see* Willson
Whitacere, *see* Whittaker
Whitacher, *see* Whittaker
White, Ann 272; Eliz. 264; George 259, 264, 272; Jane 254, 259; Mary 259, 264, 272
White Bull Inn, Preston 112
Whitehead, Alice 229; Esther 47
White Hill 74
Whiteside, Alice 31; Eliz. 226; Mary 31; Robert 31
Whitham, Whittam, Ann 223; Benjamin 125; James 223; John 120; Robert 125, 223; Susan 120*; *see* Witham
Whitherinton, Eliz. 132
Whit(t)aker, Lancs. 82*
W(h)it(t)aker, Whitacere, Witacre, Alice 278, 296, 301; Ann 245, 259, 285; Edmund 225*, 230, 242, 245, 247, 249, 261, 281; Eliz. 121, 269, 271*, 272, 296, 297; Ellen 281, 295, 296; Helen 294; George 121; James 281; Jane 261; John 121; Louisa 262-3, 263; Margaret 225, 229, 230*, 238, 242, 245, 247, 249, 256, 258, 261, 262, 267, 274, 280, 294, 301; Mary 288; Nancy 269, 294; Paul 269, 277, 291*, 292, 296, 298, 301*; Peter 269, 294, 298, 300, 301; Ralph 117; Richard 242; Robert 249; Sarah 118; Susan 247, 256, 259, 263, 274, 282; Thomas 262-3; *see* Authorities
Whittam, *see* Whitham
Whittenham, Lancs. 85, 86, 89; *see* Whittingham
W(h)ittingham, Lancs. 63*, 85*, 88; *see* Whittenham
Whittingham, Whittengham, Eliz. 104
Whittle, Ann 85, 98*, 99*; Deborah 164; Evan 94; Isabel 98, 99, 111; James 85; John 94*, 99; Margaret 94, 107, 199; Mary Ann 99; Richard 98; Robert 98*, 99*, 107; William 87, 107
Widdrington, Millicent 222, 230, 241
Wigan, Lancs. 4, 49*n*, 78, 114
Wigan, *see* Wiggin
Wiggans, Eliz. 156
Wiggin, Wigan, Ellen 266, 268; Helen 273; Grace 266, 268, 282; Isabel 293; James 282; Mary 266; Robert 268; Sarah 273; Thomas 178, 266, 273; William 268, 282
Wilcock, *see* Willcocke
Wilson, *see* Willson
Wilden, Ann 164
Wilkinson, Agnes 105; Alice 59, 99, 111, 132; Ann 35, 42, 82, 89*, 97, 98*, 102, 105, 111, 263, 266; Bartholomew 55; Bridget 7; Miss C. 219; Charles 125, 225, 249; Eliz. 93, 96, 97, 98*, 99, 213, 225; Ellen 71, 98*, 99*, 132; George 98; Grace 213; Miss H. 219; 'Haggy' 107; Hannah 88, 100, 111; Helen 44, 46, 47, 107; Isaac 89*, 98*; James 81, 87, 88, 97, 103, 151, 215, 249; Jane 89, 94, 225, 240, 249, 295, 300, 301*; Jeremiah 249; John 7, 35, 93*, 96, 97*, 98*, 99*, 105, 107, 113, registrar 64*; Lawrence 283, 302; Martha 8; Mary 99, 102, 213, 295; Mary Ann 59; Nancy 102, 103, 107; Richard 59, 117*, 240; Robert 94, 132; Sarah 97, 99; Thomas 41, 89, 91, 98*, 99*, 107; William 46, 48, 98*, 102*, 105, 107, 125, 213

Willacy, Christopher, 117; Jane 117
Wil(l)co(c)k(e), ... (wife) 8; Agnes 7; Ann 18*, 19, 124*, 127, 131, 134, 142, 143*, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151*, 154, 158; Anthony 98, 127, 143, 156; Bella 171; Bridget, Biddy 151, 155, 184; Charles 18; Christopher 12; Eliz. 98, 153, 156, 171, 176, 184; Ellen 126; Hannah 151; Isabel 131, 134, 153; Jane 126; John 18*, 135, 143, 144*, 146*, 151; Margaret 19; Mary 18, 138, 140, 145*, 146, 150, 151, 157; Mary Ann 98; Matthew 7; Nancy 121; Richard 18*, 19, 126; Sarah 19; Thomas 8*, 121*, 124, 127, 131, 134, 140, 141, 145, 146, 153, 155, 156, 158, 171, 176*, 184; William 18, 151
William (surname omitted) 122
Williams, Rt. Rev. Bp. 217
Williamson, Sarah 277, 288, 293
Willman, William 64
The Willows, Kirkham 114, 149*n*
Wills, Henry 84; Margaret 82; Robert 83
Wil(l)son, Whilson, Wilsons, ... 71, 141; Agnes 85, 90, 111; Alice 22, 125, 135, 143, 144*, 156, 167, 169, 171, 203, 204*, 208, 213, 222, 224*, 227, 248; Aloisa 134, 142; Ann 40, 71, 83, 89*, 90*, 100, 121, 123, 125, 126, 129, 132, 134, 137*, 140, 142, 143, 146, 150, 151, 158, 160, 163, 165, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 178*, 181, 183, 184, 185, 187*, 195, 203, 207, 210, 234, 249, 256, 285, 296; Anselm 271; Catherine 137, 138, 147, 151, 155, 156, 159, 164, 168*, 169, 170, 171, 174*, 180, 184, 185, 186, 188, 192, 195, 200, 211; Charles 72; David 85, 90, 106; Edward 60, 72; Eleanor 58; Eliz. 7, 22, 84, 87, 90, 122, 123*, 124, 125, 129, 130, 132, 137, 144, 148*, 149, 150, 152*, 153, 154, 155*, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183*, 185, 189, 191, 194, 198, 202; Ellen 125, 281, 290; George 134, 183, 211, 214; Grace 120, 125, 127, 130, 134, 142, 155; 'Haggy' 106; Hannah 290; Helen 40, 60, 89*, 90*, 100, 103, 155, 164, 169, 174*, 182, 212; Henry 26, 40, 88, 89, 103, 121, 146*; Herbert 211; James 56, 58*, 83, 89, 120, 121, 123*, 125, 126*, 128, 129*, 132, 134, 135*, 136, 137, 140, 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 165, 170, 173; Jane 25, 28, 40, 58, 80, 82, 83*, 88, 100, 102, 104, 149, 155, 159, 161, 162, 169, 175; John, Jack 7, 22, 56, 82, 83, 87, 88, 89*, 90, 132, 136, 137, 139, 141*, 142, 143*, 146, 147, 148, 149*, 151, 153, 155*, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161*, 165*, 167, 168, 170, 173*, 178*, 183*, 184, 188, 292; Joseph 123, 125, 142, 144*, 145, 146*, 147*, 149, 150*, 151, 152, 154*, 155, 158*, 159*, 160, 164*, 167*, 169, 174, 179, 184*, 189; Lancelot 234, 263, 264, 273, 277, 279, 285*, 292, 297; Margaret 56, 58, 60, 90, 133, 136, 138, 143, 144, 145, 150, 154, 156, 158, 163, 164*, 166, 169, 171, 174, 184, 203, 208, 209, 211*, 214; Martha 125, 129, 143, 195, 196, 199; Mary 54, 89, 122, 127, 129, 130, 133, 139*, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 152, 154, 155, 158*, 159, 164, 167, 174, 179*, 181, 183*, 189*, 194, 203, 249, 285*, 286, 292; Richard 7, 120*, 125, 127, 128, 130, 148, 149, 151*, 155, 159, 167, 169, 173, 175*, 202, 203, 211*, 214; Robert 122, 124, 125, 129, 132, 143, 156, 234, 249, 285; Rev. Robert 14; Roger 195; Sarah 71; Thomas 28, 132, 156, 160, 169*, 170, 178, 181; William 83, 86, 88, 89*, 90*, 100, 102, 103, 123, 129, 131, 133*, 135, 140, 145, 149, 155, 158*, 169, 171, 176*, 177*, 178, 180, 181*, 186, 189; Winifred 155
Wilsons, *see* Willson
Win(c)kl(e)y, Agnes 215; Alice 27, 117, 203; Ann 11, 22, 181; Eliz. 117, 181, 185, 189, 194, 198, 203, 207*, 212, 215; Ellen 59; Helen 57; Henry 98, 117, 214; Jane 21; John 98, 99*, 113; Margaret 189; Mary 21, 22, 27*, 57, 98, 99; Nancy 14*, 15; Nicholas 19, 20, 21, 22*, 27, 29, 89; Richard 27, 57, 212; Sally 28; Sarah 32, 36, 83, 84, 185; Thomas 181, 185, 189, 194, 198*, 203, 207, 212, 215; William 194; *see* Wingley
Windell, *see* Windle
Winder, Helen 190
Windle, Windell, ... 68; Ann 11, 12, 13*, 15, 16*, 50, 68; Eliz. 22, 58; James 11, 36, 58; Jane 12; John 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 25, 50, 68; Joseph 15, 33, 35, 36, 43; Mary 22, 25, 27, 30*, 33, 36, 41, 67; Moses 58; Rose 27, 58*; Thomas 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 36, 41*, 50, 83
Windyhills 1
Wingley, Ann 215; *see* Winckley
Witacre, *see* Whittaker
Witaker, *see* Whittaker
Withington 115
Wittham, John 122; *see* Whitham
Woburn Farm, co. Surrey 237*n**

Woin, Alice 89; Ann 89; Robert 89
Wolf House, Chipping 6
Wolstenholm(e), Ann 295; Margaret 256, 260
Wombell, Dorothy 118
Wood, Ann 118; Eleanor 95; Eliz. 202; George 202; Helen 202; John 118; Margaret 88; Martha 122; Mary 101, 252, wid. 118; Thomas 88; William 88, 101
Woodacre, Mary 200, 201, 204, 207, 210
Woodcock, Ann 90; George 86, 90; Helen 86, 90; John 90
Woodfield, Eliz. 278
Woodroffe, Woodruf, Alice 199; James 225*; Margaret 225
Woodruf, *see* Woodroffe
Woods, Alice 192; Ann 55, 89; Catherine 30; Eliz. 54, 57*, 90, 93, 149, 153, 155, 167, 173, 178, 183, 192; Ellen 60; Helen 54, 57, 59*, 63, 72; Henry 192; James 46, 54, 57, 60, 63, 65, 89, 93; Jane 34, 103, 105, 107; John 89, 107*, 153; Margaret 30, 72, 89*, 90*, 93, 108, 111, 153; Mary 34, 37, 40, 49, 52, 55, 57, 60, 90, 92, 107, 111; Nancy 107; Richard 57, 89, 93, 108; Thomas 30*, 54, 57, 60, 62, 89*, 90*; William 33, 55, 56, 57, 94, 105, 107
Wor(e)den, Alice 30, 31, 32, 38, 46, 47; Ann 54; Edward 58; Eliz. 36, 57; Ellen 286; James 47, 300; Jane 30, 57, 59, 62, 63; John 295; Margaret 38, 286, 295; Mary 33, 46, 47, 280, 286, 295, 299; Richard 30, 32*, 38, 46, 47, 295; Thomas 36, 46, 47, 280*, 286*, 295; William 47, 286; *see* Wareden, Waredin, Wearden
Work House, Ribchester 195
Worshick, *see* Worswick
Worsley, William 205
Wors(w)ick, Worshick, ... (wife) 121; Alex. 241*; Ann 125, 253, 255; Catherine 139; Eliz. 241; Ellen 126, 129, 139, 143; Helen 90; James 253, 255; John 89, 143; Margaret 85, 86, 87, 89*, 90, 103, 105, 107, 129, 156; Thomas 97, 121*, 122, 126, 129, 139, 143, 156; William 89, 90, 126, 147, 149, 156*, 157, 175, 253, 255; *see* Wassock
Wray, Rev. C. P., O.S.B. 76, 79; Rev. Vincent Placid, O.S.B. 76
Wrey, Sir Bouchier, Bt. 53*n*; Ellen Caroline 53*n*
Wright, John 65*n*; *see* Lawson
Wrightington, Lancs. 119
Wrigley, ... (wid.) 70; Alice 98; Ann 105, 107; Eliz. 99, 111*; Ellen 92, 97, 98*, 99; John 70*, 97, 98*, 99; Margaret 98; Mary Ann 98; Peter 92; Ratcliff 107; Richard 17, 97; Thomas 95
Wymondhouses, Lancs. 303
Wynnell, John 302

Yarkus, Ellen 294
Yate, Dorothy 220*n*; Thomas 220*n*
Yates, *see* Yeates
Y(e)ates, Alice 222, 230*, 244; Ann 230*; Catherine 222; Edward 227; Henry 11, 12, 21; James 249; Jane 266, 274; Joseph 21; Mary Ann 111; N. 21; Thomas 222, 230*, 244; Thomas Benjamin 244
York, city 112; county 1, 3, 4, 65*n*, 77, 112*, 113*n*, 115*n*, 116, 231*n*, 232*n*, 239*n*, 244*n*, 252*n*, 304
Young, Eliz. 143; Silence 183
Ypres 2

THE THIRTY-FIRST REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

HELD IN THE

ROOMS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.1,

on

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1935,

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members, three trustees and five honorary officers, viz. The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser, Librarian, and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of new Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum, commencing June 1st, which entitles members to any publications issued during the year.

No volume will be issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid, and the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrear will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or the Secretary before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

Personal Life Membership may be obtained on payment of twenty guineas in advance. Members who have paid subscriptions for ten consecutive years and who are not in arrear may obtain the same privilege on payment of ten guineas. All life subscriptions are to be capitalized.

5. *Back Numbers.* Members may, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

An Extraordinary General Meeting may be called at any time by the Council. At least seven days' notice, stating the object of the meeting, shall be given.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society or professional accountant appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster
His Grace the Archbishop of Birmingham
His Grace the Archbishop of Liverpool
His Grace the Archbishop of Cardiff

PRESIDENT

Colonel the Right Hon. the Viscount FitzAlan, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Peter Smith, Esq., J.P.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

John Armstrong, B.A., F.R.Hist.S.
J. Henry Bartlett
Rev. Alphonsus Bonnar, O.F.M., D.D.
Dom Hugh Bowler, O.S.B., B.A.
J. H. Canning, K.S.G., O.B.E.
George F. Engelbach
V. Rev. Canon Fletcher
E. N. Geijer, M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon
Bernard H. Newdigate
Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J.
John P. Smith, J.P.
J. Cyril M. Weale

TRUSTEES

Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart., Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., Major Francis J. A. Skeet, J.P., F.S.A.

Honorary Officers (On Council ex officio)

Hon. Bursar

Leonard C. C. Lindsay, J.P., F.S.A., 15, Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1

Hon. Recorder

George R. Bellew, Somerset Herald

Hon. Legal Adviser

Hubert Hull, Barrister-at-Law

Hon. Librarian

Hon. Secretary

Richard Cecil Wilton, B.A., 31, Charles Street, St. James's Square, S.W.1

Bankers

Messrs. Coutts and Co., 440, Strand, W.C.2

THE THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT.

THE Council has pleasure in presenting the Thirty-first Annual Report and Statement of Accounts.

Since the last Annual Meeting Volume XXXIV has been issued to members. This work consists of the London Sessions Records edited by Dom Hugh Bowler, O.S.B., with an illuminating historical introduction, and has been favourably noticed, particularly in *The Times Literary Supplement* and *The Tablet*. This volume will be followed in the autumn by a Miscellanea Volume containing the Catholic Registers of St. Wilfrid's, York; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and probably the Nut Hill and Hedon in Holderness Register. Subsequent volumes in preparation deal with further Lancashire Registers; the Liber Ruber of the Venerable English College in Rome; and the so-called Portuguese Chapel Registers in London. In the first of the foregoing publications it is proposed to deal with three Missions—Chipping, Ribchester and Lee House—which lie in a group and are contiguous to the last group dealt with in Volume XXXI.

During the past year Fr. Alphonsus Bonnar, O.F.M., has compiled a brochure entitled "Over Thirty Years' Work of the Catholic Record Society," which amplifies and brings up to date the analogous work of the late Fr. John H. Pollen, S.J., for the first ten years of the Society, produced in 1914. Fr. Bonnar's pamphlet describes under six headings the various labours the Society has undertaken in illustrating from original sources the condition of Catholics in penal times. This record will be issued to members along with the Annual Report.

Since last year the Council has been obliged to remove the Gillow Library from Kensington, and a room has been taken near the Cathedral. The books are in process of being re-arranged and the catalogue brought up to date, on completion of which, it is hoped, the Library will be accessible to members. Thanks are again due to Miss Willis for her kindness in having housed the Library so long.

The Council has to record with very great regret the death of His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, Principal Patron of the Society, R.I.P. In consequence, the Catholic Congress which was to have been held at Cardiff this month has had to be postponed, but when it does meet it is hoped the Society will hold a Sectional Meeting in connection with it. It will be remembered that the last occasion on which His Eminence the late Cardinal Bourne personally took part in one of the Society's meetings was at the Congress of 1929, when he said that "he had witnessed the formal inauguration of the Society in 1904, but had not then anticipated

the great work the Society was destined to accomplish in the following quarter of a century."

The Obituary for 1934–35 is regrettably long and records in addition the loss of the Right Rev. Hugh Singleton, Bishop of Shrewsbury; the Right Rev. Francis Vaughan, Bishop of Menevia; the Right Rev. Monsignor Canon W. H. Brown, President of Ushaw College; the Very Rev. Canons John Gray, Francis Shepherd and Oswald Dolan; the Rev. John Cotton, D.D.; Anne Lucy Lady Arundell of Wardour; Dr. James John Gorham; Mr. Francis Fortescue Urquhart, of Balliol College, Oxford; Mr. Daniel John O'Mahony, K.M., and Mr. Thomas Baker.

The Bursar has pleasure in recording the accession of 13 new members during the past year, as follows: The Very Rev. the Prior, O.P., St. Albert's Priory, Edinburgh; Ushaw College Students' Library; the Revs. Joseph E. Bamber and Joseph Cartmell, D.D., of St. Joseph's College, Upholland; the Loyola University, S.J., Chicago; the College of the Holy Cross, S.J., Worcester, Mass.; the Hon. Mrs. Walter Roch; Miss Elsa M. Wood; Mr. Philip W. Kerr, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms; Mr. Henry Petre, D.S.O., M.C.; the Institute of Historical Research, London University; Durham University, and Sheffield University.

On the other hand, the Bursar regrets the loss of four members by resignation and 13 by death.

The membership on the 31st of May stood at 359.

Four members of the Council retire in rotation: Mr. John Armstrong, Fr. Alphonsus Bonnar, O.F.M., D.D., Mr. E. N. Geijer, M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, and Mr. Bernard H. Newdigate. All four are eligible for re-election.

NOTE.—The following new members have been enrolled since May 31: His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster; the Right Rev. Michael McGrath, Bishop of Menevia; the Right Rev. Lawrence Youens, Bishop of Northampton; Dom Hugh Bowler, O.S.B., Rev. Philip Hughes, Rev. John Macmillan, D.D., Ph.D., Rev. George J. Undseiner, Ph.D., Paym.-Com. H. R. H. Vaughan, R.N., Aberdeen University and Liverpool University.

Dr. INVESTMENT

		£	s.	d.
1935 May 31	To 21 Life Subscriptions @ £10 10 0 . .	220	10	0
	,, 6 Life Subscriptions @ £21 0 0 . .	126	0	0
	,, Legacy from James Britten, K.C.S.G., deceased	200	18	2
	,, Other Monies	1,429	9	11
		£1,976	18	1

* The value of the above Investments at 31st May, 1935,

RECEIPTS AND

For the Year ended

Dr. RECEIPTS.

1934 June 1	To Balance brought forward from last Account:—				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Cash at Bank—Current Account .				23	14	4			
	Cash in hands of Honorary Secretary				3	8	8			
								27	3	0
1935 May 31	,, Subscriptions Received:—	£	s.	d.						
	3 for year 1933/34 .	3	3	0						
	326 ,, ,, 1934/35 .	342	6	0						
	14 ,, ,, 1935/36 .	14	14	0						
					360	3	0			
	,, Back Numbers . .				1	10	0			
	,, Donation for Gillow Library				20	0	0			
	,, Income Tax repaid .				1	10	0			
	,, Dividends on Investments:—									
	£1,537 5 2 3½% War Loan .	56	19	0						
	500 0 0 Consols .	9	14	0						
					66	13	0			
	Total Receipts for the Year							449	16	0
	,, Sale of £100 3½% War Loan . . .							106	2	9
								£583	1	9

To the Members of the Catholic Record Society:

We report that we have examined the above Statement of Cash Receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and certify the same to be in accordance

Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C.2.

14*th June*, 1935.

RECORD SOCIETY.

ACCOUNT, 1934-35. *Cr.*

1935	Nominal Value				Book Value	£	s.	d.
May 31 By	£999	0	0	3½% War Loan	£1,556 10 10			
,,	538	10	0	3½% War Loan				
,,	500	0	0	Consols . .	420 7 3			
						*1,976	18	1
						£1,976	18	1

is stated by Messrs Coutts and Co. to be £2,059 6s. 1d.

PAYMENTS ACCOUNT

31st May, 1935.

PAYMENTS. *Cr.*

1935		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
May 31	By Volume XXXIV:—						
	John Whitehead & Son Ltd., Printing	254	15	3			
	Leighton-Straker, Binding and Postage	51	19	3			
	Index	5	5	0			
					311	19	6
,,	Volume XXXV:—						
	Titus Wilson & Son, Printing, on Account . . .	50	0	0			
	Index	7	0	0			
					57	0	0
,,	Hon. Secretary, Honorarium .				52	10	0
,,	,, ,, Petty Disbursements				23	3	3
,,	Hon. Bursar, Postage, Stationery, etc.				4	0	0
,,	,, ,, Expenses removing Gillow Library .				17	0	0
,,	Advertisements				4	0	0
,,	Gillow Library, Miss Willis . .				5	0	0
,,	,, ,, Insurance & Office				4	10	0
,,	,, ,, Rent, two months				4	10	5
,,	Rent of Room, C.T.S. . .				3	12	0
,,	Annual Reports and Pamphlet .				39	19	0
,,	Transcribing				5	0	0
,,	Income Tax				12	14	3
,,	Audit Fee				2	2	0
,,	Bank Charges and Cheque Book .				0	9	0
	Total Payments for the Year				547	9	5
,,	Balance carried forward to next Account:—						
	Cash at Bank—Current Account	£35	6	11			
	Cash in hands of Hon. Secretary	0	5	5			
					35	12	4
					£583	1	9

LEONARD C. LINDSAY,
Hon. Bursar.

and Payments for the Year ended 31st May, 1935, with the books, Pass Books therewith.

THOMSON, GREGORY, THOL & Co., *Auditors,*
Chartered Accountants.

THE CANONIZATION OF BL. JOHN FISHER AND BL. THOMAS MORE.

The Council of the Catholic Record Society, anxious to contribute to the movement for the canonization of Bl. John Fisher and Bl. Thomas More, addressed to His Holiness Pope Pius XI. the following petition, which with the reply of His Holiness is recorded here for the information of Members.

To His Holiness Pope Pius XI. 27th November, 1934.

MOST HOLY FATHER,

Prostrate at the feet of Your Holiness and on behalf of the Council of the Catholic Record Society of England and Wales, we beg to present our humble petition to Your Holiness.

We implore Your Holiness to look favourably on the Cause of the speedy Canonization of the martyrs, Blessed John Fisher, Cardinal and Bishop of Rochester, and Blessed Thomas More, sometime Lord Chancellor of England, Leaders of the glorious band of martyrs who gave their lives in defence of the Catholic Faith and especially of the supremacy of the Holy See.

Our Society was formed for the purpose of publishing the records of martyrs and others who suffered in this country for the Faith, and we therefore have a special interest in imploring this favour.

Humbly craving the Apostolic Blessing for ourselves and our Society,

(*Signed*) FITZALAN, *President.*
R. C. WILTON, *Secretary.*

Segreteria di Stato di Sua Santita. Dal Vaticano, December 15, 1934.

MY LORD,

I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Holy Father has received the petition for the canonization of the Blessed Martyrs John Fisher and Thomas More which you addressed to Him in your own name and in that of the members of the Catholic Record Society, and that He was very much gratified at this evidence of deep devotion to the glorious martyrs of your beloved country. The Holy Father is also very appreciative of the sentiments of filial attachment to the Vicar of Christ on earth expressed in the petition.

His Holiness commands me to say that He prays with His children in England that in the designs of Providence the favour they ask may soon be granted and these two exemplary men, the great priest and the great layman, may be enrolled upon the lists of the Saints of God's Church.

Your petition has been transmitted to the Sacred Congregation of Rites within whose competence it lies to examine, in accordance with the rigorous prescriptions of the Sacred Canons, into all processes of canonization.

The Holy Father, gladly acceding to your pious request, bestows upon Your Lordship and upon the officers and members of the Catholic Record Society His cordial Apostolic Blessing.

I avail myself of this occasion to assure Your Lordship of my high esteem and of my religious devotion in Jesus Christ.

(*Signed*) E. CARD. PACELLI.

To His Lordship
The Right Hon. Viscount FitzAlan, K.G.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE
THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

The thirty-first Annual General Meeting of the Catholic Record Society was held in the rooms of the Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, Piccadilly, on Wednesday, July 10, 1935, Major C. J. VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, presiding in the absence of the President, the Right Hon. Viscount FitzAlan, K.G.

There were present, among others, the Right Rev. Mgr. Philip Hallett, Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Hall, Rev. Alphonsus Bonnar, O.F.M., D.D., Rev. Robert Christall, Rev. Philip Hughes, Rev. P. McHugh, Rev. A. Milton, Rev. C. A. Newdigate, S.J., Colonel John W. R. Parker, C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Colonel Wilmot Vaughan, Major Thomas Shepard, F.S.A., V.D., Major Francis J. A. Skeet, J.P., F.S.A., Miss Rose Baines, Mrs. J. H. Bartlett, Miss F. Bartlett, Mrs. R. H. Wedgwood, Miss Agnes Wedgwood, and Messrs. E. Bartlett, John Booth, D. C. Borton, George F. Engelbach, E. N. Geijer, M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, J. S. Macnamara, J. T. Mumford, Librarian C.T.S., Bernard H. Newdigate, J. P. O'Brione, J. Cyril M. Weale, R. E. M. Woods, Leonard C. Lindsay, F.S.A. (Hon. Bursar), and R. C. Wilton (Hon. Secretary).

Letters of regret for non-attendance were received from the Right Hon. Viscount FitzAlan, K.G., Her Grace the Duchess of Norfolk, the Very Rev. Canon Fletcher, Major Richard Trappes-Lomax, J.P., Mrs. P. A. Boyan, Miss Alice Eccles, Miss Margaret C. B. Evetts, and Messrs. John Armstrong, F.R.Hist.S., J. H. Canning, K.S.G., O.B.E., F. W. Chambers, K.S.G., and Eoin O'Mahony. Referring to the President's absence, the Hon. Secretary said that Viscount FitzAlan had never once missed taking the chair since he had held his present position, and they could not be grateful enough for all he had done for the Society and for the regularity of his attendance.

The HON. SECRETARY having read the Annual Report, and the Hon. Bursar, Mr. LEONARD C. C. LINDSAY, having presented the Balance-sheet and Statement of Accounts, these were unanimously adopted on the motion of the CHAIRMAN, who observed that the Society was living up well to its activities and was maintaining that standard for which it had always been very deservedly renowned. The balance-sheet which had been submitted to the meeting was clearly in a satisfactory condition.

Mgr. Canon HALL seconded the adoption. Speaking in a semi-official capacity, he conveyed the regrets of the Archbishop of Westminster at being unable to attend the meeting owing to a prior engagement. He was particularly interested to see in the Report that it was contemplated to reproduce the Liber Ruber of the Venerable English College in Rome. " I believe I am correct

in saying that this very interesting and important document," he added, "has been beautifully reproduced in the most up-to-date photography, and therefore it will, I believe, be more or less an easy thing for the Society to take in hand."

The four retiring members of the Council having been re-elected unopposed on the motion of Mr. J. T. MUMFORD, seconded by Colonel PARKER, the Chairman called upon the Right Rev. Mgr. HALLETT, who read the following paper on—

The Relics of St. John Fisher and St. Thomas More.

The earliest English life of St. John Fisher, formerly attributed to Hall but certainly not his work, tells us that the martyr's body was buried the evening of the day of his execution in the churchyard near-by of All Hallows, Barking. A fortnight later St. Thomas More was martyred and his headless body was buried by his devoted daughter Margaret in the chapel of St. Peter in Chains within the Tower.

It would seem from the testimony both of Stow and of the Grey Friars' Chronicle that at the same time the Bishop's body was disinterred and buried with More's. The former says: "The 6th July Sir T. More was beheaded on the Tower Hill . . . . and then the body of Dr Fisher, Bp. of Rochester, was taken up and buried with Sir Thomas More both in the Tower" (ed. Newdigate, pp. 18–19). The latter, after recording More's death, says similarly: "then was taken up the bishop again, and both of them buried within the Tower" (*Grey Friars' Chron.*, Roll Series).

Where are these bodies now? No certain reply can be given to this question. Cresacre More says they were buried "in the belfrey or as some say as one entereth into the vestry." He cannot have visited the chapel, for there has never been a vestry in the sense of an out-building. The place usually pointed out is by the north wall, near to the entrance of the little bell-tower. If that is so, they may still remain there, for they may have escaped the re-arrangement of the bodies buried under the floor of the chapel which took place in 1876. This seems to have affected only those bodies in the centre of the chapel which were taken up and re-buried in the vaults.

But there is a passage in an anonymous MS. life of Fisher in the British Museum (Arundel 152, fol. 234) which has caused much discussion. It bears intrinsic evidence of having been written in Queen Mary's reign. It asserts that the martyr's enemies were vexed at the concourse of people who came to the All Hallows' churchyard to venerate the body, that therefore they had it exhumed, carried into the Tower, and with the body of Thomas More cast into an obscure place. (This phrase, we may note by the way, is curious, since they were buried in the chapel.) Then it continues: "But certain persons who have taken notes of events have left in writing (the words are 'rerum observatores' and perhaps should be rendered 'chroniclers') that the bodies of these holy men did not even rest there; but that, when the heat of persecution somewhat abated, they were devoutly carried to the village of Chelsea, where More had resided, and are there kept to this day entombed in a new monument which he had prepared for himself. . . . . But while I was endeavouring to discover from common report or from written records the real place where this precious treasure is hidden, I was hindered. May God grant that some day, when religion revives and peace is restored to the Church, it

may be known to the faithful where are those longed-for relics." We will all heartily join in this wish, but it is doubtful if we can accept this anonymous statement in face of the silence of Stapleton and Cresacre More. How, it may be asked, was it difficult to discover the truth when Roper and so many of More's grandchildren were still alive? Yet the story is repeated by the antiquaries Weever and Anthony à Wood. The former, in his *Ancient Funeral Monuments* (London, 1631, p. 505), writes of the two bodies: "How long they lay together in this their house of rest [St. Peter's Chapel] I certainly know not; yet this is certain, that Margaret, the wife of Master Roper, and daughter of the said Sir Thomas More, removed her father's corpse not long after to Chelsea; and whether she honoured the bishop by another remove to the place of her father's burial, I know not; yet she might, by all probability." From the fact that he is certain about More's removal and doubtful about Fisher's, it seems just to infer that his testimony is independent of the Arundel MS., which asserts it of both equally. Anthony à Wood similarly writes: "But More's body continuing not long in that chapel [St. Peter's], was by the said Margaret removed to Chelsea Church, near London, and there deposited on the south side of the choir or chancel."

Following these authorities, and on the principle that positive evidence is to be preferred to negative evidence (*i.e.* the silence of other writers, which may be capable of various explanations), Father John Morris, S.J., to whom the cause of the martyrs owes so much, accepted the removal of the bodies to Chelsea as a fact. Such authorities, however, as Father Bridgett and Dom Bede Camm are unable to accept it. Both parties appeal to the will of William Roper, which runs as follows: " . . . . my body to the buried at Chelsea . . . . in the vault with the body of my dearly beloved wife (whose soul our Lord pardon) where my father-in-law, Sir Thomas More (whose soul Jesus bless), did mind to be buried." The will was drawn up in January 1577, just one year before Roper's death. Father Bridgett and Dom Bede Camm interpret the words as meaning that St. Thomas wished to be buried there, but in fact was not; but Father Morris considers that Roper was speaking vaguely because of the dangers of the time, that, in fact, Margaret had carried out her father's desire, "his mind," and that it was precisely for that reason that she herself, though she lived far away at Canterbury, was brought the long distance to Chelsea to be buried.

But even if we accept the re-interment at Chelsea as a fact, we are not at the end of our troubles. Dr. Cotton, in a letter to the *Times* recently, suggested an examination of the More vault, but Mr. Reginald Blunt, replying on May 15, showed that there is no certainty where the vault is. The present epitaph—More's own composition, though re-carved—almost certainly does not cover the vault. Weever (*l.c.*, p. 522), like the above quoted Anthony à Wood, indeed says that the body "lieth under a plain monument on the south side of the choir of this church," but John Aubrey, another seventeenth-century writer, states that More's trunk "was interred in Chelsea Church near the middle of the south wall" (*Letters by Eminent Persons*, edit. 1813, p. 463). But wherever the vault may be—for there have been several enlargements and alterations to the fabric of the church—it is satisfactory at least to know that Father Morris afterwards found reason to reject the story he had at first believed, viz. that the vault was empty, the coffins having been rifled, as it was said, for the sake of the lead (cf. *Month*, Feb. 1891, p. 200; and Bridgett, p. 460).

Leaving the vexed question of the body, we are on surer ground when we state that the head of St. Thomas More reposes in the Roper vault at St. Dunstan's Church, Canterbury. Thomas Stapleton, writing at Douai in 1588, is the first witness for the fact that Margaret Roper bribed the officer to give her the head after it had been exposed on London Bridge for nearly a month. He was a close friend of Dorothy Colley, Margaret Roper's maid, of her husband John Harris, More's secretary, and of others of More's friends abroad, and got his information from them. "There was no possibility of mistake," he writes, "for she with the help of others had kept careful watch, and moreover there were signs so certain that anyone who had known him in life would have now been able to identify the head. A tooth was missing, which he had lost in life. . . . . Margaret as long as she lived kept the head with the greatest reverence, carefully preserving it by means of spices, and to this day it remains in the custody of one of his relatives" (*Life of Sir Thomas More*, p. 213). Remembering that Margaret was brought before the King's Council for keeping her father's head as a sacred relic, we need not be misled by Stapleton's vague words, "apud aliquem suorum custoditur," nor by those of Cresacre More, "she buried it where she thought fittest." The evidence that the skull at St. Dunstan's is that of our martyr is, as the Vicar in reply to my enquiry very courteously wrote to me, traditional; but Stapleton's account, the place of burial, the fact that no other member of More's or Roper's family was beheaded, and the fact that no other place claims to possess More's head, together supply strong and cumulative support for the truth of the tradition. The earliest witness to the placing of the relic in St. Dunstan's that I have been able to find is Anthony à Wood, the seventeenth-century antiquarian, who writes that it was by Margaret "for a time carefully preserved in a leaden box, but afterwards with great devotion 'twas put into a vault (the burying-place of the Ropers) under a chapel joining to St. Dunstan's Church in Canterbury, where it doth yet remain." Nor need the error he proceeds to make, in stating that Margaret Roper was buried in the same vault (whereas in fact she was buried at Chelsea), invalidate his witness. Thomas Hearne, a later antiquary, states that the aforesaid box, being enclosed in an iron grate, was seen when the vault was opened in 1715. It was opened again in August 1881, and the skull in its leaden shell photographed.

At Baynards, near Cranleigh, is still shown an old trunk in which it is said that Margaret used to keep the head, enclosed doubtless in the leaden shell. Whether Margaret actually stayed at Baynards does not seem clear, but her daughter Elizabeth was the second wife of Sir Edward Bray, who held the property between 1535 and 1558.*

As against the authenticity of the relic at St. Dunstan's it should be mentioned: (i) that in November 1535 it was reported that the head had turned black and been thrown into the river (*L. & P.*, ix, 873), and (ii) that in reply to a book of indignant protest against the martyrdom of Fisher and More, written by John Cochlaeus, a German theologian, in which the removal of the two heads was mentioned, Sir Richard Morison in 1536 writes: "Come here, and you shall see both heads where they were placed, and still warning men by the spectacle not to conspire against the king or the laws of the kingdom" (Bridgett, p. 436).

* Brayley, who gives this information in his *History of Surrey*, published in 1841, says that forty years before he saw the skull in the vaults of St. Dunstan.

First we may note how neatly these two statements contradict each other, and secondly that no doubt, if Margaret had obtained the head by bribery, the report would have been put about that it had been thrown into the river. Lastly, Morison had been commissioned to defend Henry against the execration of Europe. No doubt he thought it safe to lie to an adversary who was in a distant land, and who, if ever he were to undertake the long journey to London, would hardly be in a position to prove that two out of the many decaying and hideously disfigured heads upon London Bridge were *not* those of our two martyrs. Stapleton's detailed account remains unshaken.

Another well-known relic, which medical examination has declared to be a part of the occipital skull or of the vertebrae, can be traced back to the Ropers, and may have been detached from the head by Margaret herself. It was originally given to the English Convent of Augustinian Canonesses in Bruges by Mother Mary More, who was prioress there in 1766. She received it from her brother, Father Thomas More, S.J., who had in turn received it from earlier members of the family. It still bears the following memorandum: "That this relic of Bl. Sir Thomas More was delivered unto me in the year of Our Lord 1645 by my cousin Philip Roper, to be kept in one of our [*i.e.* Jesuit] houses till better times, and then to be restored to the heir of the Ropers of Eltham, for the time being, of the name and blood. Father Henry More S.J." (He lived from 1587 to 1661.) Father John Morris, S.J., divided this relic and half of it is now at Manresa House. I sometimes wonder whether the relic that is in the possession of the Holy Redeemer parish at Chelsea may not be a fragment gathered up when this separation took place. It is said by Father Penn to be from the Saint's skull and it appears to have the authentication of the Bishop of Bruges.

Canon Sheppard of Canterbury has recently received a large complete tooth of the martyr, whose authenticity is supported by very satisfactory evidence. At Stonyhurst, among several articles belonging to St. Thomas—which will be referred to afterwards—there is a reliquary containing a piece of bone and a part (or perhaps the whole) of a tooth. Father Morris seems to have thought that they were relics of another saint belonging to St. Thomas More, but the authorities of the College now believe them to be primary relics of More himself, according to the inscription round the rim: "Reliquiae Thomae More Mar. Ang. Chan."

Let me again quote Anthony à Wood: "One More of Hertfordshire (descended from him) had one of his chaps [*i.e.* jawbones] and was by him among other rarities preserved till the rebellion broke out in 1642. Jasper and Ellis Heywood, Jesuits, sons of John Heywood, the noted poet in the time of Henry VIII, had one of the teeth of the said Sir Thomas More, but they being loth to part with their right to each other, the tooth fell asunder and divided of itself." This is typical of the Saint's merry humour and is also mentioned by Cresacre More. It is tempting to identify these missing relics with those at Stonyhurst, but there is no evidence for doing so. John Aubrey (*ibid.*) also speaks of More's "chap" being kept by a Mr. More at Chelston in Hertfordshire. Moreover, it is stated that the jaw is missing from the skull at Canterbury—another confirmation of its authenticity.

The most famous secondary relic of St. Thomas is his hair-shirt. The larger part is still at the Convent of the Augustinian Canonesses at Newton Abbot, but a part has been given to the Dominican Convent at Stone, and there are many smaller portions. One portion was given

to the Holy Father in connection with the canonization. The Eystons of East Hendred still possess his drinking cup, made of oak bound together by rings of silver; and his rosary or decade-ring, which once belonged to Mother Mary More of Bruges, is in the possession of the Trappes-Lomax family. The Watertons appear to have another. The Earl of Denbigh has his Book of Hours with the Martyr's autograph prayers in the margin, and the Duke of Sutherland, of Sutton Place, Guildford, has his white linen ruff.

The last descendant in the direct male line, Father Thomas More, who was English Provincial of the Jesuits at the time of the suppression of the Society, and died in 1795, bequeathed to Stonyhurst its well-known collection of relics of our Martyr. In addition to the reliquary containing the tooth and other bone, of which we have spoken, it includes the Martyr's hat and cap, a large gold medal known as "The George," More's seal as Under-Treasurer, a large and a small crucifix, a pouncet box and a cameo of Our Lady. We excuse ourselves from saying more about these relics because there is a description of them in the current issue of the *Stonyhurst Magazine*.

The chief primary relic of St. John Fisher is a piece of bone, about three-quarters of an inch long by one-quarter across, preserved at Stonyhurst. It cannot be said from what part of the body the bone comes. Its history is obscure. The authentication was given by Dr. William Gordon, Bishop of Salford, in 1905; but an older paper attached to the relic reads "B. Roffensis Cardinalis," and it is believed to have come from Rome together with many others of the relics of the English Martyrs preserved at Stonyhurst. At Farm Street, according to Father Morris's list, is a folded paper with scrapings of bone belonging to the Saint.

The chief secondary relic of St. John Fisher is his five-feet-long walking staff of black wood, which is the treasured possession of Mr. Thomas More Eyston of East Hendred. This gentleman very generously allowed a small portion of the staff to be cut away, which he then set in a silver reliquary and personally presented to the Holy Father at the audience given to the English pilgrims on the day after the canonization of our two saints. At Stonyhurst is preserved a gold ring containing a cameo—the head of an old man. It came from the Messiter family, who had the tradition that the ring belonged to St. John Fisher. The experts at the British Museum, however, though they consider the cameo to be medieval, state that the ring itself cannot be earlier than the seventeenth or eighteenth century.

As time forbids us to deal with another most interesting class of relics, the autograph writings of the two martyrs, we bring our sketch here to a close.

The CHAIRMAN, in proposing a hearty vote of thanks to Mgr. Hallett for his paper, said that it had clearly entailed a great deal of research work and its author had treated the subject in a full and scholarly manner.

Fr. Alphonsus BONNAR, seconding, remarked that the canonization of the Martyrs had been in a way a personal triumph for Mgr. Hallett, if one could speak of a personal triumph in such a connection. With regard to the lecturer's reference to a class of secondary relics of the Martyrs, viz. their writings and letters, which time had not permitted him to deal with on this occasion, he realised what a large field of research these presented and the

immense interest they held, especially to a society like the Catholic Record Society, and he hoped that Mgr. Hallett would not allow his research work to stop with the splendid achievement of the canonization of the Martyrs.

The vote was carried with acclamation.

Mr. ENGELBACH then moved a vote of thanks to the Chairman. They all knew what the Vaughans had done for Catholicism in England, and what a pleasure it was to see the head of the family occupying the Chair at this meeting; it helped to lessen their regret at the absence of Viscount FitzAlan. Incidentally he sought to correct the impression that the reproduction of the Liber Ruber would be an easy matter. In the first instance it had to be photographed; the photographs were then sent to this country to be transcribed, and the transcript would have to be returned to Rome to be collated with the original documents.

Seconded by Mr. Bernard NEWDIGATE, the motion was carried unanimously.

In proposing a vote of thanks to the Society of Antiquaries for the use of their rooms, Mr. WILTON congratulated Mgr. Hallett, who, he said, had been so largely responsible for the glorious achievement in which they all rejoiced. As a Yorkshireman he had always particularly longed for the canonization of Cardinal Fisher. Further, it was a point of interest that the canonization of St. Thomas More took place on St. Dunstan's Day, as it was the church at Canterbury dedicated to that saint that had so long had charge of the head of St. Thomas More.

The Rev. Robert CHRISTALL seconded the vote, which was duly carried.

The proceedings were then brought to a close.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10, 1904. *H*—Honorary Members. *L*—Life Members.

Adamson, Rev. Philip J., SS. Catherine and Martina's Presbytery, Birkenhead Road, Hoylake, Wirral, Cheshire.
Anderton, Henry Ince, Hôtel des Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
Anne, Miss, Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster, Yorks.
Anstruther, G. Elliot, 52 Parkhill Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Armstrong, John, B.A., F.R.Hist.S., Hertford College, Oxford.
Arundell of Wardour, Mary Lucy Lady. *R.I.P.*
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex.

Baines, Miss Rose, 124 Station Road, Wood Green, N.22
Baker, Thomas, 72 Newman Street, W.1
Bamber, Rev. Joseph E., St. Joseph's College, Upholland, near Wigan, Lancs.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 28 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.1
Baterden, James Rae, 178 Beacon Street, Lichfield, Staffs.
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, Snaith, Yorks.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bt., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, "Borghese," Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay.
Bellew, George R., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Birmingham, Archbishop of, Most Rev. Thomas L. Williams, Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Blundell, Captain Francis N., J.P., D.L., Crosby Hall, Blundell-sands, Liverpool.
Bourne, His Eminence Cardinal Francis, Archbishop of Westminster. *R.I.P.*
Bowler, Dom Hugh, O.S.B., St. Anne's Priory, Ormskirk, Lancs.
Boyan, Mrs P. A., St Andrew's, Yelverton, Devon.
Brentwood, Bishop of, Right Rev. Arthur Doubleday, Bishop's House, Brentwood, Essex.
Brown, Rt Rev. Mgr. Canon. *R.I.P.*
Burton, Rev. Harold, Walnut Tree House, Station Road, Hampton-on-Thames, Middlesex.

L Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston, Lancs.
Cambysopolis, Bishop of, Right Rev. Joseph Butt, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.1
F,H Camm, Dom R. Bede, O.S.B., M.A., F.S.A., Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Canning, Joseph Herbert, K.S.G., O.B.E., Crindau, Newport, Mon.
Cardiff, Archbishop of, Most Rev. Francis Mostyn, K.M., Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff.
Cardwell, Dr Mary, Copster House, Hollins Road, Oldham, Lancs.
Carter, Very Rev. Canon T. Walmsley, St Joseph's, Sheringham, Norfolk.

Cartmell, Rev. Joseph, D.D., Ph.D., M.A., St. Joseph's College, Upholland, near Wigan, Lancs.
Carus, Alexander Hubert, les Marais, Billinge End, Blackburn, Lancs.
Catterall, Very Rev. Canon John H., St Augustine's Rectory, Austin's Place, Preston, Lancs.
Chadwick, Very Rev. Canon Alfred, St Mary's, Alnwick, Northumberland.
Chambers, F. W., K.S.G., M.A., 20 Holmes Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.
Charlton, George Victor Bellasis, Woodford Lodge, Thrapston, Northants.
Chichester-Constable, Colonel Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
L Christall, Rev. Robert, 24 Heathcote Road, Epsom, Surrey.
Ciceri, Leo. J., 1 St Mark's Crescent, Newport, Mon.
Clifton, Bishop of, Right Rev. William Lee, M.B.E., St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
L Connolly, Very Rev. Canon James C., St Joseph's, Bugle Street, Southampton.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D. *R.I.P.*
Cox, Rt Rev. Abbot George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Cuming, Miss Agnes, 11 Wellesley Avenue, Hull.

Dalton, Mr Justice Llewelyn C., *c/o A. W. Innes, Esq., Richmond Lodge, Lewes, Sussex.*
Dearlove, Squadron-Leader Cuthbert J. S., R.A.F., Harris Bank, Newtown, near Newbury, Berks.
Delany, Very Rev. Bernard, O.P., B.Litt., Provincial, St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, N.W.5
de Zulueta, Miss Agnes, 5 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8
Dibdin, George E., Brockweir, Allt-yr-yn Avenue, Newport, Mon.
Dolan, Very Rev. Canon Oswald, V.F. *R.I.P.*
Doran, Rev. John, St. Joseph's Presbytery, Milton Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants.
Duchemin, Rt Rev. Mgr Charles, Collegio Beda, 67 via S. Niccolo da Tolentino, Rome, 5 (*communications to* 41 *Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.*15).

Eccles, Miss Alice, 49 Preston Road, Newtown, Longridge, nr. Preston.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, Scotland.
Ellison, Alfred Joseph, M.A., LL.M., 18 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2
Elwes, Rev. Aubrey Valentine D., Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.1
F Engelbach, George Frederick, 152 Cambridge St., Westminster, S.W.1
Evetts, Miss Margaret C. Bickersteth, 7 King's Mansions, Lawrence Street, Chelsea, S.W.3
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 13 Chesham Street, S.W.1
Eyre-Huddleston, Commander Reginald Francis, R.N. (retd.), Sawston Hall, Cambridge.
Eyston, Mrs. E., New House, Kingston Bagpuize, Berks.

FitzAlan, Colonel the Rt Hon. the Viscount, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Cumberland Lodge, Windsor.
Fitzherbert, Cuthbert, Gainford, co. Durham.

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Major John, M.C., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fletcher, J. Kyrle, 79 High Street, Newport, Mon.
Fletcher, Very Rev. Canon John R., Greenbanks, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth, Devon.
Flynn, Rev. Thomas E., Ph.D., M.A., St Mary's, Chorley, Lancashire.
Fogarty, Philip Christopher, I.C.S., The Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.
L Freeland, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Provost John, V.G., Thornton College, Stony Stratford, Bucks.

Gainsborough, Mary Dowager Countess of, The Court, Chipping Campden, Glos.
Gainsford, William, Somersby House, Spilsby, Lincs.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Thomas J., M.C., M.A., Howth Castle, co. Dublin.
Gardner, Rev. John, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.
Geijer, E. N., M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
Gibbons, Francis James Joseph, K.C.S.G., The Hall, Penn, near Wolverhampton.
Gibson, W. H. P., J.P., 49 North Side, Clapham, S.W.4
Gilbey, Rev. Alfred N., Fisher House, Guildhall Street, Cambridge.
Giles, Mrs. Francis, 3 Courtlands, Castle Bar Hill, Ealing, W.5
H Gillow, Mrs. Joseph, Fyldeholme, Broad Lane, Hale, Cheshire.
Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., 176 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20
Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P. *R.I.P.*
Gray, Very Rev. Canon John. *R.I.P.*
Green-Armytage, Robert N., 5 Queen's Parade, Bath.
Guilday, Right Rev. Mgr., Ph.D., LL.D., J.U.D., 1234 Monroe Street, N.E., Brookland, D.C., U.S.A.

F Hall, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Francis John, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarratt Street, Hull.
F Hansom, A. J. R., 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8
Henson, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon Edwin, Colegio de Ingleses, Valladolid, Spain.
Hexham and Newcastle, Bishop of, Right Rev. Joseph Thorman, Bishop's House, Tynemouth, Northumberland.
Hope, Captain Geoffrey A. E., Kirkby Fleetham, Northallerton, Yorkshire.
L Hornyold-Strickland, Henry, J.P., Sizergh Lodge, Kendal, Westmorland.
Hughes, Rev. Philip, L.Sc.Hist., Archivist to the Archdiocese of Westminster, Convent of Our Lady of the Cenacle, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3
Hull, Hubert, 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4
Hutton, Edward, 114 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, N.W.8

Iles, Very Rev. Canon Richard Augustine, St George's Rectory, Billet Street, Taunton, Somerset.

H Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bt., J.P., 9 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10

* Record Searcher.

Johnson, Basil Henry, 3 Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1
Johnson, Rev. Humphrey John T., The Oratory, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Jones, Sir Evan Davies, Bt., D.L., LL.D., J.P., Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire (*communications to* 6 *Addison Road, Kensington, W.*14).

L Kean, Rev. Charles George, C.J., St George's College, Weybridge, Surrey.
L Kenyon, Major Joseph Robert, M.C., Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 70 Avonmore Road, West Kensington, W.14
Kerr, Philip W., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4
King, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon John H., V.G., 29 Jewry Street, Winchester, Hants.

Lamb, Joseph Cuthbert, B.A., Scotby House, Scotby, near Carlisle.
La Mothe Houdancourt, La Duchesse de, 7 Rue Galilée, Paris 16
Lancaster, Bishop of, Right Rev. Thomas W. Pearson, O.S.B., Bishop's House, Cannon Hill, Lancaster.
Langdale, Colonel Philip, O.B.E., J.P., Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.
Leadbitter, Major Nicholas G., Flint House, Holcombe, near Bath.
Leeds, Bishop of, Right Rev. Joseph R. Cowgill, Bishop's House, Seminary Street, Leeds, 2
L Lindsay, Leonard C. C., J.P., F.S.A., 15 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1
Liverpool, Archbishop of, Most Rev. Richard Downey, D.D., Archbishop's House, Woolton, Liverpool, S.
Lupton, Very Rev. Canon Edward, The Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.

McCabe, Rt Rev. Monsignor Bernard J. Provost, V.G., St Hilda's Rectory, Whitby, Yorks.
McGuirk, Very Rev. John, V.F., 13 North Richmond Street, Dublin, Ireland.
Mackin, Very Rev. Provost Henry, B.A., St Mary's, Hexham.
Macmillan, Rev. John, D.D., Ph.D., St. Joseph's College, Upholland, near Wigan, Lancs.
L Macnamara, T. G., 33 Valentines Road, Ilford, Essex.
Mahoney, Rev. E. J., D.D., St Richard's Presbytery, Buntingford, Herts.
Martin, John, Clare Houses, Cressington Park, Liverpool.
Mathew, Rev. David, M.A., Litt.D., 1 Woburn Square, W.C.1
Menevia, Bishop of, Right Rev. Michael McGrath, M.A., Bishop's House, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
Middlesbrough, Bishop of, Right Rev. Thomas Shine, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
Milner, Rev. Henry F. *R.I.P.*
Milton, Rev. Anthony, The Priest's House, Uckfield, Sussex.
Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8
Moore, Rev. Bernard, St Austin's, Stafford.
Mott, Miss Agnes, 4 Dingle Road, Boscombe Overcliffe, Bournemouth.
Mulgrew, Francis M., 36 Grosvenor Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs.

Newdigate, Bernard H., Foxcombe Heath, Boars Hill, Oxford.
Newdigate, Rev. Charles A., S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1
Noble, Sir John Henry Brunel, Bt., Ardkinglas, Inveraray, Argyll.
Norfolk, The Duchess of, Arundel Castle, Arundel, Sussex.
Northampton, Bishop of, Right Rev. Lawrence Youens, Bishop's House, Northampton.
Nottingham, Bishop of, Right Rev. John F. McNulty, M.A., Bishop's House, The Park, Nottingham.

O'Connell, Rev. Sir John, LL.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6
O'Connor, Rev. J. Arthur, M.C., H.C.F., St Edward's, Thurloe Street, Rusholme, Manchester.
O'Farrell, Very Rev. Canon Francis, O.B.E., C.F., St Joseph's, Queen's Road, Aldershot, Hants.
O'Mahony, Daniel John, K.M. *R.I.P.*
L O'Mahony, Eoin, Dún Meadhon, Cork, Ireland.
O'Sullivan, Richard, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4
O'Toole, Rev. Patrick, The Breakers, Seaton, Devon.

Pantin, William Abel, M.A., 72 Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3
Parisotti, Rev. Albert, O.B.E., C.F., St. Patrick's House, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot, Hants.
Parker,* Colonel John W. R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Lancs.
Petit, Rev. John E., M.A., St Edmund's House, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.
Petre, Henry, D.S.O., M.C., 8 Carlos Place, Grosvenor Square, W.1
Plymouth, Bishop of, Right Rev. John Barrett, Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
Portsmouth, Bishop of, Right Rev. William Cotter, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.

Quinn, Augustine, J.P., The Beeches, Sea View Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.

Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Reynolds, James R., Leighton Hall, Carnforth, Lancashire.
F, L Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Worksop, Notts.
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., Begbroke Place, Oxford.
Robo, Rev. Etienne, Catholic Presbytery, Farnham, Surrey.
Roch, Hon. Mrs. Walter, Llanarth Court, Raglan, Mon.
Roskell, Robert N., 7 Upper George Street, W.1

Salford, Bishop of, Right Rev. Thomas Henshaw, Bishop's House, Wardley Hall, Worsley, Manchester.

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Sands, William Henry Bethune. *R.I.P.*
Scantlebury, Rev. Robert Elliott, St James's Presbytery, Abbey Ruins, Abbot's Walk, Reading, Berks.
Schomberg, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald C. F., D.S.O., Ross, Herefordshire.
Scrope, Richard C., Brook's Club, St James's Street, S.W.1
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, 71 The Drive, Hove, Sussex.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Canon Thomas, St John's Cathedral, Chapel Street, Salford, Lancs.
Shaw, James F., J.P., Bourton Hall, Rugby, co. Warwick.
L Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
L Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Shepherd, Very Rev. Canon Francis. *R.I.P.*
Shrewsbury, Bishop of, Right Rev. Ambrose Moriarty, The Council House, Shrewsbury.
Singleton, Rt Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury. *R.I.P.*
Skeet, Major Francis J. A., J.P., F.S.A., Syon House, Angmering, Sussex.
F Smith, John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.
Smith, Miss M. A., The Grove, Barnard Castle, co. Durham.
Smith, William Abbey, J.P., Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool, co. Durham.
Southwark, Bishop of, Right Rev. Peter E. Amigo, Bishop's House, St George's Road, Southwark, S.E.1
Spurrier, Alfred H., C.M.G., O.B.E., F.R.G.S. *R.I.P.*
Stafford, Admiral Lord, K.C.B., Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Dene House, Kineton, Warwickshire.
Sumner, Rev. Francis J., Hampton-on-the-Hill, Warwick.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. Canon William Ormond, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3

Tacchi-Venturi, Rev. Pietro, S.J., Piazza del Gesu 45, Rome 117.
Tempest, Miss, Taitlands, Settle, Yorks.
L Toke, Leslie A. St L., Bucksford, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent.
Trappes-Lomax, Major Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs.
Turnbull, Francis Harold, K.C.S.G., Angel Hotel, Cardiff.
Turnbull, Maurice J., Egton, 110 Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Colonel Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.

Undseiner, Rev. George J., Ph.D., Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, Ohio, U.S.A.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A. *R.I.P.*

L Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rt Rev. Francis, Bishop of Menevia. *R.I.P.*
Vaughan, Paymaster-Commander H. R. H., R.N., H.M.S. "Exeter," *c/o General Post Office, London.*
F, L Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.

Waring, Rev. Cuthbert L., M.A., 16 Maryland Street, Liverpool, 1
Warrington, Mrs J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield, Yorks.
Weale, J. Cyril M., 60 Bromfelde Road, Clapham, S.W.4
Wedgwood, Mrs Rowland Henry, Mill Lane House, Slindon, Sussex.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs.

Westminster, Archbishop of, Most Rev. Arthur Hinsley, D.D., B.A., Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.1
Whelan, Miss Margaret H., B.A., 30 Park Crescent, Undercliff, Bradford, Yorks.
White, Thomas, 17 Brynhyfryd Road, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.
L Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., D.S.O., Catholic Rectory, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
Wilcox, George, 58 Breedon Hill Road, Derby.
F Williamson, George Charles, Litt.D., J.P., Mount Manor House, Mount Street, Guildford, Surrey.
Willson, Very Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., The Priory, Easingwold, Yorkshire.
Wilson, Edward Geoffrey, Greystones, Kendal.
L Wilson, Very Rev. Canon Michael J., 35 London Road, Chelmsford, Essex.
Wilton, R. Cecil, B.A., Stourhead Lodge, Woburn Sands, Bletchley, Bucks.
Wood, Miss Elsa M., Springdale, Salisbury Road, Bexley, Kent.
Woodruff, Mrs Cumberland, 87 Woodstock Road, Oxford.
F, L Woollan, Joseph Henry, Ditchling, Regent Terrace, St Just in Penwith, Cornwall.

Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

(*a*) BRITISH ISLES.

Aberdeen, The University Library
Aberystwyth, The National Library of Wales
Barrow, The Public Library
Birmingham, The Public Library
Blackburn, The Public Library
Bolton, The Public Library
Brighton, The Public Library
Bristol, The Central Library
Cambridge, Peterhouse College Library
The University Library
Cardiff, The Public Library
Derby, The Public Library
Dublin, The National Library of Ireland
Trinity College Library
Durham, The University Library
Edinburgh, The Public Library
The Signet Library
Glasgow, The Corporation Public Library
The University Library
Hull, The Public Library
Lancaster, The Public Library
Leeds, The Public Library
Liverpool, The Public Library
The University Library
London, The Society of Antiquaries
British Museum Library
Catholic Truth Society Lending Library
College of Arms Library
Constitutional Club Library
Fulham Public Library
The Society of Genealogists

London, The Guildhall Library
Hammersmith Public Library
Hendon Central Public Library
Kensington Central Library
The London Library
The Public Record Office
The Royal Historical Society
London University Library
,, ,, Institute of Historical Research
Westminster Public Library
Wimbledon Public Library
Manchester, The Victoria University
The Public Library
The John Rylands Library
Middlesbrough, The Public Library
Newcastle-on-Tyne, The Public Library
Oxford, The Bodleian Library
Portsmouth, The Central Public Library
Preston, The Free Public Library
The Lancashire County Library
Reading, The Public Library
Sheffield, The Public Library
The University Library
Southampton, The Central Public Library
Stockport, The Public Library
Wallasey, The Earleston Central Library
Wigan, The Free Public Library
York, The Public Library

(*b*) ABROAD.

AUSTRALIA.—New South Wales Public Library, Sydney
Public Library of Victoria, Melbourne

CANADA.—Canadian Parliament Library, Ottawa

DENMARK.—The Royal Library, Copenhagen

FRANCE.—Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
Strasbourg National and University Library, Bas-Rhin

GERMANY.—Bavarian State Library, Munich
Göttingen University Library, Hanover
Prussian State Library, Berlin

ITALY.—Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Rome

UNITED STATES.—New York State Library, Albany, N.Y.
The Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Maryland
Boston Public Library, Mass.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.
Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
University of Chicago Libraries, Ill.
Cleveland Public Library, Ohio
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
Michigan University
Minnesota University Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
New York Historical Society, New York City
New York Public Library
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania University Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library, New Jersey
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut

DIOCESAN COLLEGES.

(a) British Isles.

Cambridge.—St. Edmund's House Library, Mount Pleasant
Glasgow.—St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick
Maynooth.—St. Patrick's College, co. Kildare, Ireland.
Oscott College, Birmingham
Strawberry Hill, Twickenham.—St. Mary's College
Upholland, nr. Wigan, Lancs.—St. Joseph's College
Ushaw College Library, Durham
,, The Students' Library
Ware, Herts.—St. Edmund's College
Wonersh, nr. Guildford, Surrey.—St. John's Seminary

(b) Abroad.

Italy.—Collegio Beda, Rome
Ven. Collegio Inglese, Rome
Spain.—Colegio de Ingleses, Valladolid

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS.

(a) British Isles.

Augustinians (C.R.L.).—St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin, Cornwall
St. Peter-in-Chains Priory, Hornsey, London, N.8
Augustinian Nuns.—Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Hayward's Heath, Sussex
St. Augustine's Priory, Abbotsleigh, Newton Abbot, Devon
Benedictines (O.S.B.).—Ampleforth Abbey Library, Malton, Yorks.
Belmont Abbey, Hereford
Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Douai Abbey Library, Woolhampton, nr. Reading
Downside Abbey Library, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath
Ealing Priory, London, W.5
Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness
Quarr Abbey, Ryde, Isle of Wight
Benedictine Nuns.—St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, nr. Colchester, Suffolk
St. Benedict's Abbey, Colwich, nr. Stafford
St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone, Staffs.
Stanbrook Abbey, Worcester
St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, Devon
Bridgettine Nuns (O.SS.S.).—Syon Abbey, South Brent, Devon.
Carmelite Nuns (O.C.D.).—St. Columb Minor, Cornwall
Carthusians.—Charterhouse of St. Hugh, Parkminster, Partridge Green, Sussex
St. Charles, Oblates of (O.S.C.).—St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, London, W.2
Cistercians (O.C.R.).—Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, nr. Coalville, Leicestershire
Dominicans (O.P.).—Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs.
St. Albert's Priory, Edinburgh
St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.5
St. Dominic's Priory, Red Barns, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Priory of Holy Ghost, Blackfriars, Oxford
Dominican Sisters.—St. Rose's Convent, Stroud, Glos.
Franciscans (O.F.M.).—The Friary, Forest Gate, London, E.7
The Friary, Fox Street, Liverpool
(O.S.F.C.).—Greyfriars, Oxford
St. Lawrence's College, Panton, Wragby, Lincs.

Franciscan Nuns (O.S.F.).—Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, Taunton, Somerset
Holy Child Jesus Nuns (H.C.J.).—Convent H.C.J., St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex
Institute of B.V. Mary.—The Bar Convent, York
Institute of Charity (I.C.).—Ratcliffe College, nr. Leicester
Jesuits (S.J.).—Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.
Very Rev. Fr. Provincial, 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin
Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon.
St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury Street, Liverpool
Manresa House, Roehampton, London, S.W.15
"The Month," 31, Farm Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.1
Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill, nr. Sheffield
Campion Hall, Oxford
St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, Flint
St. Ignatius, Preston
St. Mary's, Lowe House, St. Helens, Lancs.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancs.
Wimbledon College, London, S.W.19
Notre Dame Nuns.—Dowanhill Convent, Glasgow, 2
Ashdown Park Convent, Coleman's Hatch, East Grinstead, Sussex
Oratorians.—The Oratory, Egbaston, Birmingham
The Oratory Library, South Kensington, London, S.W.7
Redemptorists (C.SS.R.).—Our Lady of Victories, Clapham, London, S.W.4
Sacred Heart Nuns.—Roehampton Convent, London, S.W.15
Sepulchrine Nuns (C.R.S.S.).—New Hall, Chelmsford, Essex
Servites (O.S.M.).—St. Mary's Priory, Fulham Road, South Kensington, London, S.W.10
Ursuline Nuns.—St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh
Visitation Nuns.—Visitation Convent, Harrow, Middlesex

(*b*) ABROAD.

Belgium.

Augustinian Nuns (C.R.L.).—Le Couvent Anglais, Bruges
Jesuits (S.J.).—Société des Bollandistes, Brussels

United States.

Jesuits (S.J.).—Boston College, Mass.
The Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.
St. Louis University Library, Missouri
Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

1926

Barton, James, 6 March, æt. 65.
Gainsborough, Charles W. Noel, 3rd Earl of, 17 April, æt. 76.
Parfitt, His Honour Judge, K.C., 17 May, æt. 68.
Lindsay, William A., K.C., C.V.O., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, 13 Sept., æt. 80.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., 4 Oct., æt. 83.

1927

Roskell, Charles John, 7 March, æt. 77.
Mawson, Joseph, F.G.S., 29 April, æt. 97.
Kerr, Admiral Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 12 May, æt. 88.
Stevenson, Very Rev. William Canon, 5 Aug., æt. 74.
Gainsborough, Arthur Noel, 4th Earl of, 27 Aug., æt. 43.
F Williams, Alfred, J.P., 9 Sept., æt. 85.
Myerscough, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, 14 Sept., æt. 73.

1928

Tempest, Mrs. Eleanor Blanche, 26 Jan., æt. 73.
Edmondson, Hubert Henry, 20 Jan., æt. 57.
Keating, Most Rev. Frederick, 2nd Archbishop of Liverpool, 7 Feb., æt. 65.
Walmesley, Very Rev. William Provost, 20 June, æt. 86.
Phillipson, Dom William A., O.S.B., 11 Sept., æt. 82.
Keily, Rt Rev. John, 4th Bishop of Plymouth, 23 Sept., æt. 74.

1929

Anderton, Mrs Casilda Ince, 19 Jan., æt. 81.
F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 29 March, æt. 57.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal Aidan, O.S.B. (*3rd President*), 5 April, æt. 83.
Lacy, Rt Rev. Richard, 1st Bishop of Middlesbrough, 11 April, æt. 83.
Broadhead, Rt Rev. Monsignor Joseph, 23 June, æt. 68.
Langtree, Very Rev. Richard Canon, 30 Aug., æt. 74.
F Wood, Herbert Maxwell, M.A., F.S.A., F.S.G., 3 Oct., æt. 61.
Watson, Rt Rev. Mgr Edward John, M.A., 23 Nov., æt. 81.

1930

Harding, George, 23 Jan., æt. 69.
F Codrington, the Hon. (Mrs) Mary, 19 Feb., æt. 74.
Burke, Sir Henry Farnham, K.C.V.O., C.B., Garter Principal King of Arms, 21 Aug., æt. 71.
Turnbull, Philip Bernard, 20 Oct., æt. 51.
Farrell, Thomas Frederic, 17 Nov., æt. 81.

1931

Nolan, Rt Rev. Mgr Canon Edmond, 9 Jan., æt. 73.
Burton, Rt Rev. George Ambrose, 5th Bishop of Clifton, 8 Feb., æt. 79.
Brownbill, John, 20 May, æt. 75.
Dunn, Rt Rev. Thomas, 5th Bishop of Nottingham, 21 Sept., æt. 61.
F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, Founder of the Society, 7 Nov., æt. 86.
Hewins, William A. S., 16 Nov., æt. 66.

1932

Cary-Elwes, Rt Rev. Dudley Charles, 5th Bishop of Northampton, 1 May, æt. 64.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., 8 May, æt. 75.
Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 22 May, æt. 90.
Lenders, Rev. Jules, 17 July, æt. 72.
Falkner, John Meade, 22 July, æt. 74.
Stafford, Francis E. Fitzherbert, 12th Lord, 18 Sept., æt. 73.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian C., J.P., 7 Nov., æt. 70.
Sheldrake, James E., 7 Nov., æt. 70.
Reynolds, Col. Sir James P., Bart., D.S.O., M.P., 12 Dec., æt. 68.

1933

Hook, Rt Rev. Mgr Paul, Ph.D., 7 March, æt. 51.
F Harting, Miss Johanna H., 11 March, æt. 87.
Trotman, John W., 27 April, æt. 65.
Quick, Joseph L., 12 May, æt. 84.
Clarkson, William, 10 Aug., æt. 64.
Giles, Francis T., 13 Aug., æt. 75.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, K.S.G., 23 Sept., æt. 80.
Treowen, Major-General the Lord, C.B., C.M.G., 18 Oct., æt. 82.
Piercey-Taylor-Smith, J.P., Mrs. M. E., 19 Nov., æt. 68.
Hayward, Very Rev. Provost Francis M., 23 Nov., æt. 76.

1934

Martin, Mrs T. E., 20 Jan., æt. 75.
Petre, Sebastian Henry, 21 Feb., æt. 77.
Carnegie, John, B.A., 7 March, æt. 77.
Baigent, Richard Coventry, F.R.Hist.S., 17 March, æt. 75.
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bt., K.C.S.G., 26 March, æt. 77.
Gray, Very Rev. Canon John, 16 June, æt. 68.
Gorham, James John, M.A., M.D., J.P., 23 June, æt. 83.
Baker, Thomas, 22 Aug., æt. 83.
Brown, Rt Rev. Mgr Canon William Henry, 27 Aug., æt. 82.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., 10 Sept., æt. 65.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, 18 Sept., æt. 66.
Arundell of Wardour, Rt Hon. Anne Lucy Lady, 24 Oct., æt. 92.
O'Mahony, Daniel John, K.M., 1 Dec., æt. 74.
Singleton, Rt Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury, 17 Dec., æt. 83.

1935

F Bourne, His Eminence Cardinal Francis, Archbishop of Westminster, 1 Jan., æt. 73.
Vaughan, Rt Rev. Francis, Bishop of Menevia, 13 March, æt. 57.
Shepherd, Very Rev. Canon Francis, 14 May, æt. 69.
Dolan, Very Rev. Canon Oswald, V.F., 29 May, æt. 74.
Spurrier, Alfred Henry, M.D., C.M.G., O.B.E., 5 July, æt. 73.
Milner, Rev. Henry F., 6 Aug., æt. 70.
Sands, William Henry Bethune, 30 Aug., æt. 69.

Requiescant in Pace.

NOTICES.

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially requested to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or to give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscripts being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim*, although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit lies in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying annual subscriptions through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar.

☞ It is requested that corrections in names or addresses be kindly notified to the Secretary as soon as possible.

Form of Bequest by Codicil to the Catholic Record Society.

Members desirous of making such bequest can do so on the following Form, and avoid the trouble of altering the Will itself:

THIS IS A CODICIL to the last Will and Testament

dated....., of me:

.....

.....

in the county of.....

I give to the Bursar of the Catholic Record Society of London the sum of pounds, free of all duty, and to be payable primarily out of my personal estate, to be applied to the general uses and purposes of the said Society. And I declare that the receipt of the Bursar or other proper officer for the time being of the said Society shall be a sufficient discharge for the same. *As witness* my hand this.....

day of.....193.....

Signed by the Testator (or Testatrix) in our presence and by us in his/her presence and that of each other: .....

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation.....

(Please place this Codicil where your Will is lodged.)